



# **Intel® Open Source HD Graphics and Intel Iris™ Graphics**

## **Programmer's Reference Manual**

**For the 2014-2015 Intel Core™ Processors, Celeron™ Processors  
and Pentium™ Processors based on the "Broadwell" Platform**

**Volume 2c: Command Reference: Registers**

**May 2015, Revision 1.0**

## Creative Commons License

**You are free to Share** - to copy, distribute, display, and perform the work under the following conditions:

- **Attribution.** You must attribute the work in the manner specified by the author or licensor (but not in any way that suggests that they endorse you or your use of the work).
- **No Derivative Works.** You may not alter, transform, or build upon this work.

## Notices and Disclaimers

INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED IN CONNECTION WITH INTEL® PRODUCTS. NO LICENSE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, BY ESTOPPEL OR OTHERWISE, TO ANY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS IS GRANTED BY THIS DOCUMENT. EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN INTEL'S TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE FOR SUCH PRODUCTS, INTEL ASSUMES NO LIABILITY WHATSOEVER AND INTEL DISCLAIMS ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY, RELATING TO SALE AND/OR USE OF INTEL PRODUCTS INCLUDING LIABILITY OR WARRANTIES RELATING TO FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, MERCHANTABILITY, OR INFRINGEMENT OF ANY PATENT, COPYRIGHT OR OTHER INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHT.

A "Mission Critical Application" is any application in which failure of the Intel Product could result, directly or indirectly, in personal injury or death. SHOULD YOU PURCHASE OR USE INTEL'S PRODUCTS FOR ANY SUCH MISSION CRITICAL APPLICATION, YOU SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD INTEL AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES, SUBCONTRACTORS AND AFFILIATES, AND THE DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, AND EMPLOYEES OF EACH, HARMLESS AGAINST ALL CLAIMS COSTS, DAMAGES, AND EXPENSES AND REASONABLE ATTORNEYS' FEES ARISING OUT OF, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, ANY CLAIM OF PRODUCT LIABILITY, PERSONAL INJURY, OR DEATH ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF SUCH MISSION CRITICAL APPLICATION, WHETHER OR NOT INTEL OR ITS SUBCONTRACTOR WAS NEGLIGENT IN THE DESIGN, MANUFACTURE, OR WARNING OF THE INTEL PRODUCT OR ANY OF ITS PARTS.

Intel may make changes to specifications and product descriptions at any time, without notice. Designers must not rely on the absence or characteristics of any features or instructions marked "reserved" or "undefined". Intel reserves these for future definition and shall have no responsibility whatsoever for conflicts or incompatibilities arising from future changes to them. The information here is subject to change without notice. Do not finalize a design with this information.

The products described in this document may contain design defects or errors known as errata which may cause the product to deviate from published specifications. Current characterized errata are available on request.

Implementations of the I2C bus/protocol may require licenses from various entities, including Philips Electronics N.V. and North American Philips Corporation.

Intel and the Intel logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and other countries.

\* Other names and brands may be claimed as the property of others.

**Copyright © 2015, Intel Corporation. All rights reserved.**

## Table of Contents

Advanced Features Capabilities Identifier and Next Pointer.....	1
Advanced Features Control.....	2
Advanced Features Length and Capabilities.....	3
Advanced Features Status .....	4
Advanced Scheduler Reset Request Messages.....	5
Aggregate Perf Counter A1.....	7
Aggregate Perf Counter A5.....	8
Aggregate Perf Counter A7.....	9
Aggregate Perf Counter A8.....	10
Aggregate Perf Counter A9.....	11
Aggregate Perf Counter A10 .....	12
Aggregate Perf Counter A11 .....	13
Aggregate Perf Counter A12 .....	14
Aggregate Perf Counter A13 .....	15
Aggregate Perf Counter A14 .....	16
Aggregate Perf Counter A15 .....	17
Aggregate Perf Counter A16 .....	18
Aggregate Perf Counter A17 .....	19
Aggregate Perf Counter A18 .....	20
Aggregate Perf Counter A21 .....	21
Aggregate Perf Counter A22 .....	22
Aggregate Perf Counter A23 .....	23
Aggregate Perf Counter A24 .....	24
Aggregate Perf Counter A25 .....	25
Aggregate Perf Counter A26 .....	26
Aggregate Perf Counter A27 .....	27
Aggregate Perf Counter A28 .....	28
Aggregate Perf Counter A29 .....	29
Aggregate Perf Counter A30 .....	30
Aggregate_Perf_Counter_A31.....	31
Aggregate_Perf_Counter_A32.....	32
Aggregate_Perf_Counter_A33.....	33

Aggregate_Perf_Counter_A34 .....	34
Aggregate_Perf_Counter_A35 .....	35
All Engine Fault Register.....	36
ARAT C6 Disallow Threshold.....	37
ARAT Delta (LSB) .....	38
ARAT Delta (MSB).....	39
ARB_CTL .....	40
ARB_CTL2 .....	42
Arbiter Control Register .....	46
Arbiter Mode Control Register .....	48
ASL Storage .....	51
Async Slice Count Select Register .....	52
ATS Capability .....	53
ATS Control.....	54
ATS Extended Capability Header .....	55
AUD_CONFIG .....	56
AUD_DIP_ELD_CTRL_ST .....	58
AUD_EDID_DATA.....	62
AUD_INFOFR.....	64
AUD_M_CTS_ENABLE.....	65
AUD_MISC_CTRL .....	66
AUD_PIN_ELD_CP_VLD .....	68
AUD_PIN_PIPE_CONN_ENTRY_LNGTH.....	71
AUD_PIPE_CONN_SEL_CTRL .....	72
AUD_PWRST .....	73
AUD_RID .....	76
AUD_VID_DID .....	77
AUD_WD_CNTRL .....	78
AUD_WD_DMA_UBASEADR.....	80
AUD_WD_EDID_DATA .....	81
<b>Audio Codec Interrupt Definition .....</b>	<b>82</b>
<b>Auto Draw End Offset .....</b>	<b>84</b>
<b>Base Data of Stolen Memory .....</b>	<b>85</b>

<b>Base of GTT Stolen Memory .....</b>	<b>86</b>
<b>Batch Address Difference Register .....</b>	<b>87</b>
<b>Batch Buffer Head Pointer Preemption Register.....</b>	<b>88</b>
<b>Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register.....</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer.....</b>	<b>92</b>
<b>Batch Buffer Start Head Pointer Register .....</b>	<b>97</b>
<b>Batch Buffer Start Head Pointer Register for Upper DWord.....</b>	<b>99</b>
<b>Batch Buffer State Register .....</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register.....</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register.....</b>	<b>104</b>
<b>Batch Offset Register .....</b>	<b>105</b>
<b>BCS_PREAMPTION_HINT.....</b>	<b>107</b>
<b>BCS_PREAMPTION_HINT_UDW.....</b>	<b>109</b>
<b>BCS Active Upper Head Pointer Register.....</b>	<b>110</b>
<b>BCS Context ID Preemption Hint .....</b>	<b>111</b>
<b>BCS Context Sizes .....</b>	<b>112</b>
<b>BCS Context Timestamp Count .....</b>	<b>113</b>
<b>BCS Counter for the Blitter Engine .....</b>	<b>114</b>
<b>BCS Error Identity Register.....</b>	<b>115</b>
<b>BCS Error Mask Register .....</b>	<b>116</b>
<b>BCS Error Status Register .....</b>	<b>117</b>
<b>BCS Execute Condition Code Register.....</b>	<b>118</b>
<b>BCS General Purpose Register .....</b>	<b>120</b>
<b>BCS Hardware Status Mask Register .....</b>	<b>121</b>
<b>BCS IDLE Max Count.....</b>	<b>122</b>
<b>BCS Idle Switch Delay.....</b>	<b>123</b>
<b>BCS Instruction Parser Mode Register .....</b>	<b>124</b>
<b>BCS Interrupt Mask Register.....</b>	<b>126</b>
<b>BCS Mode Register for Software Interface.....</b>	<b>127</b>
<b>BCS PPGTT Directory Cacheline Valid Register.....</b>	<b>129</b>
<b>BCS Primary DMA Engine Fetch Upper Address .....</b>	<b>130</b>
<b>BCS Reported Timestamp Count .....</b>	<b>131</b>
<b>BCS Reset Control Register .....</b>	<b>132</b>

<b>BCS Ring Buffer Next Context ID Register .....</b>	<b>133</b>
<b>BCS Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait.....</b>	<b>134</b>
<b>BCS Sleep State and PSMI Control.....</b>	<b>135</b>
<b>BCS SW Control.....</b>	<b>137</b>
<b>BCS Wait for event and Display flip flags Register .....</b>	<b>138</b>
<b>BCS Watchdog Counter Threshold.....</b>	<b>143</b>
<b>Bitstream Output Bit Count for the last Syntax Element Report Register .....</b>	<b>144</b>
<b>Bitstream Output Byte Count Per Slice Report Register .....</b>	<b>145</b>
<b>Bitstream Output Minimal Size Padding Count Report Register.....</b>	<b>146</b>
<b>BLC_PWM_CTL.....</b>	<b>147</b>
<b>BLC_PWM_DATA .....</b>	<b>149</b>
<b>Blitter Mode Register .....</b>	<b>150</b>
<b>Blitter TLB Control Register .....</b>	<b>152</b>
<b>BLT Context Element Descriptor (High Part) .....</b>	<b>153</b>
<b>BLT Context Element Descriptor (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>154</b>
<b>BLT Context Element Descriptor (Low Part).....</b>	<b>155</b>
<b>BLT Fault Counter .....</b>	<b>156</b>
<b>BLT Fixed Counter.....</b>	<b>157</b>
<b>BLT PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part) .....</b>	<b>158</b>
<b>BLT PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>159</b>
<b>BLT PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part).....</b>	<b>160</b>
<b>BLT PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>161</b>
<b>BLT PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part).....</b>	<b>162</b>
<b>BLT PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>163</b>
<b>BLT PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part).....</b>	<b>164</b>
<b>BLT PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>165</b>
<b>Boolean_Counter_B0.....</b>	<b>166</b>
<b>Boolean_Counter_B1.....</b>	<b>167</b>
<b>Boolean_Counter_B2.....</b>	<b>168</b>
<b>Boolean_Counter_B3.....</b>	<b>169</b>
<b>Boolean_Counter_B4.....</b>	<b>170</b>
<b>Boolean_Counter_B5.....</b>	<b>171</b>
<b>Boolean_Counter_B6.....</b>	<b>172</b>

<b>Boolean_Counter_B7</b> .....	173
<b>BOOT VECTOR</b> .....	174
<b>BTB Not Consumed By RCS</b> .....	175
<b>BTP Commands Parsed By RCS</b> .....	176
<b>Cache Line Size</b> .....	177
<b>Cache Mode Register 0</b> .....	178
<b>Cache Mode Register 1</b> .....	182
<b>Capabilities A</b> .....	187
<b>Capabilities B</b> .....	190
<b>Capabilities Control</b> .....	192
<b>Capabilities Pointer</b> .....	193
<b>Capabilities Pointer</b> .....	194
<b>Capability Identifier</b> .....	195
<b>CDCLK_FREQ</b> .....	196
<b>CGE_CTRL</b> .....	197
<b>CGE_WEIGHT</b> .....	198
<b>CLASS</b> .....	201
<b>Class Code</b> .....	202
<b>Clipper Invocation Counter</b> .....	203
<b>Clipper Primitives Counter</b> .....	204
<b>CLKGATE Messaging Register for Clocking Unit</b> .....	205
<b>Clock Gating Messages</b> .....	207
<b>CLS</b> .....	209
<b>Color/Depth Write FIFO Watermarks</b> .....	210
<b>Command and Status</b> .....	211
<b>Configuration Register0 for RPMunit</b> .....	215
<b>Configuration Register1 for RPMunit</b> .....	216
<b>Configuration Register for RCPunit</b> .....	217
<b>Context Load Protocol Register BLT</b> .....	219
<b>Context Load Protocol Register CS</b> .....	222
<b>Context Load Protocol Register VCS0</b> .....	225
<b>Context Load Protocol Register VCS1</b> .....	228
<b>Context Load Protocol Register VEBX</b> .....	231

<b>Context Restore Request To TDL .....</b>	<b>234</b>
<b>Context Save Request To TDL.....</b>	<b>235</b>
<b>Context Sizes .....</b>	<b>236</b>
<b>Context Status Buffer Contents.....</b>	<b>237</b>
<b>Control Register for Fault and Halt.....</b>	<b>239</b>
<b>Control Register for Power Management.....</b>	<b>241</b>
<b>CORB (Command Output Ring Buffer)- Lower Base Address.....</b>	<b>245</b>
<b>CORB (Command Output Ring Buffer)- Upper Base Address .....</b>	<b>246</b>
<b>CORB Control_Status_Size .....</b>	<b>247</b>
<b>CORB Read/Write Pointers.....</b>	<b>249</b>
<b>Count Active Channels Dispatched .....</b>	<b>251</b>
<b>CSC_COEFF .....</b>	<b>252</b>
<b>CSC_MODE .....</b>	<b>254</b>
<b>CSC_POSTOFF .....</b>	<b>255</b>
<b>CSC_PREOFF .....</b>	<b>257</b>
<b>CS Context Timestamp Count.....</b>	<b>259</b>
<b>CS General Purpose Register.....</b>	<b>260</b>
<b>CS Power Management FSM.....</b>	<b>263</b>
<b>CSPREEMPT.....</b>	<b>267</b>
<b>CS Reset Control Register.....</b>	<b>268</b>
<b>CTX REG 1.....</b>	<b>269</b>
<b>CTX reg 2 .....</b>	<b>270</b>
<b>CUR_BASE.....</b>	<b>271</b>
<b>CUR_CTL .....</b>	<b>272</b>
<b>CUR_FBC_CTL.....</b>	<b>276</b>
<b>CUR_PAL.....</b>	<b>278</b>
<b>CUR_POS.....</b>	<b>280</b>
<b>Current Context Register.....</b>	<b>282</b>
<b>Current Idle/Busy/Avg Count for Freq Down Recommendation .....</b>	<b>284</b>
<b>Current Idle/Busy/Avg Count for Freq Up Recommendation .....</b>	<b>285</b>
<b>Current Time in DOWN EI.....</b>	<b>286</b>
<b>Current Time in UP EI.....</b>	<b>287</b>
<b>Customizable Event Creation 0-0 .....</b>	<b>288</b>

Customizable Event Creation 1-0 .....	290
Customizable Event Creation 2-0 .....	292
Customizable Event Creation 3-0 .....	294
Customizable Event Creation 4-0 .....	296
Customizable Event Creation 5-0 .....	298
Customizable Event Creation 6-0 .....	300
Customizable Event Creation 7-0 .....	302
CVS TLB LRA 0 .....	304
CVS TLB LRA 1 .....	305
CVS TLB LRA 2 .....	306
DAC_CTL .....	307
DATAM .....	310
DATAN .....	312
DDI_AUX_CTL .....	313
DDI_AUX_DATA .....	316
DDI_BUF_CTL .....	317
DDI_BUF_TRANS .....	321
DE_POWER1 .....	323
DE_POWER2 .....	325
DE_RR_DEST .....	326
DE_RRMR .....	328
DE Misc Interrupt Definition .....	330
DE Pipe Interrupt Definition .....	332
DE Port Interrupt Definition .....	334
Depth/Early Depth TLB Partitioning Register .....	335
Device Capabilities .....	336
Device Control and Status .....	338
Device Enable .....	341
Device Identification .....	343
Display HD Audio Lower Base Address .....	344
Display HD Audio Upper Base Address .....	345
Display Message Forward Status Register .....	346
DMA Position in Buffer .....	348

<b>DMA Position Lower Base Address .....</b>	<b>349</b>
<b>DMA Position Upper Base Address.....</b>	<b>350</b>
<b>DP_AUX_CTL .....</b>	<b>351</b>
<b>DP_AUX_DATA.....</b>	<b>355</b>
<b>DP_TP_CTL.....</b>	<b>356</b>
<b>DP_TP_STATUS .....</b>	<b>360</b>
<b>DPST_BIN .....</b>	<b>364</b>
<b>DPST_CTL.....</b>	<b>366</b>
<b>DPST_GUARD.....</b>	<b>368</b>
<b>DS Invocation Counter .....</b>	<b>370</b>
<b>DX9 Constants Not Consumed By RCS.....</b>	<b>371</b>
<b>DX9 Constants Prsed By RCS.....</b>	<b>372</b>
<b>ECO Bits - Bus Reset Domain with Lock bit .....</b>	<b>373</b>
<b>ECO Bits - Device Reset Domain.....</b>	<b>374</b>
<b>ECO Message Register.....</b>	<b>375</b>
<b>ECO reg 1.....</b>	<b>378</b>
<b>ECO Reserved.....</b>	<b>379</b>
<b>Element Descriptor Register .....</b>	<b>380</b>
<b>EMRR Mask LSB .....</b>	<b>383</b>
<b>EMRR Mask MSB.....</b>	<b>384</b>
<b>Engines-Idle Interrupt Configuration Register .....</b>	<b>385</b>
<b>Error Identity Register.....</b>	<b>386</b>
<b>Error Mask Register .....</b>	<b>388</b>
<b>Error Reporting Register.....</b>	<b>390</b>
<b>Error Status Register .....</b>	<b>391</b>
<b>EU Enable Fuses for Slice0 .....</b>	<b>392</b>
<b>EU Enable Fuses for Slice1 .....</b>	<b>393</b>
<b>EU Enable Fuses for Slice2 .....</b>	<b>394</b>
<b>EU Mask Programming .....</b>	<b>395</b>
<b>EventBus (U2C) : Boot Vector .....</b>	<b>397</b>
<b>EventBus (U2C) : CPD Vector .....</b>	<b>398</b>
<b>EventBus (U2C) : IDI Vector.....</b>	<b>399</b>
<b>EventBus (U2C) : TSC LSB Vector.....</b>	<b>400</b>

<b>EventBus (U2C) : TSC MSB Vector .....</b>	<b>401</b>
<b>Event selection and base counters .....</b>	<b>402</b>
<b>Event Selection and Base Counters1 .....</b>	<b>405</b>
<b>Exec-List Context Offset .....</b>	<b>406</b>
<b>Execlist Status .....</b>	<b>407</b>
<b>Execlist Submit Port Register .....</b>	<b>410</b>
<b>Execute Condition Code Register .....</b>	<b>413</b>
<b>Extended Mode 4 .....</b>	<b>415</b>
<b>Extended Mode 5 .....</b>	<b>416</b>
<b>Extra ECO Register .....</b>	<b>417</b>
<b>FAULT_TLB_RD_DATA0 Register .....</b>	<b>418</b>
<b>FAULT_TLB_RD_DATA1 Register .....</b>	<b>419</b>
<b>Fault Switch Out .....</b>	<b>420</b>
<b>FBC_CFB_BASE .....</b>	<b>421</b>
<b>FBC_CTL .....</b>	<b>422</b>
<b>FBC_RT_BASE_ADDR_REGISTER .....</b>	<b>425</b>
<b>FBC_RT_BASE_ADDR_REGISTER_UPPER .....</b>	<b>426</b>
<b>FDI_RX_CTL .....</b>	<b>427</b>
<b>FDI_RX_IIR .....</b>	<b>430</b>
<b>FDI_RX_IMR .....</b>	<b>431</b>
<b>FDI_RX_MISC .....</b>	<b>432</b>
<b>FDI_RX_TUSIZE .....</b>	<b>434</b>
<b>FDI Receiver Interrupt Bit Definition .....</b>	<b>435</b>
<b>Fence Control Register .....</b>	<b>436</b>
<b>FF Performance .....</b>	<b>438</b>
<b>FIFO Messaging Register for Shadow Register Unit .....</b>	<b>440</b>
<b>First Buffer Size and Start .....</b>	<b>441</b>
<b>Flexible EU Event Control 0 .....</b>	<b>443</b>
<b>Flexible EU Event Control 1 .....</b>	<b>445</b>
<b>Flexible EU Event Control 2 .....</b>	<b>447</b>
<b>Flexible EU Event Control 3 .....</b>	<b>449</b>
<b>Flexible EU Event Control 4 .....</b>	<b>451</b>
<b>Flexible EU Event Control 5 .....</b>	<b>453</b>

<b>Flexible EU Event Control 6 .....</b>	<b>455</b>
<b>FORCE_TO_NONPRIV.....</b>	<b>457</b>
<b>Force Wake Request for Multiple Threads with Mask .....</b>	<b>464</b>
<b>Frame count and Draw call number.....</b>	<b>466</b>
<b>FUSE_STRAP.....</b>	<b>467</b>
<b>FUSE_STRAP2.....</b>	<b>470</b>
<b>FUSE_STRAP3.....</b>	<b>472</b>
<b>FUSE_STRAP4.....</b>	<b>474</b>
<b>FUSE_STRAP5.....</b>	<b>475</b>
<b>FUSE_STRAP6.....</b>	<b>476</b>
<b>GAB Arbitration Programmable.....</b>	<b>477</b>
<b>GAB LRA 0 .....</b>	<b>478</b>
<b>GAB LRA 1 .....</b>	<b>480</b>
<b>GAB unit Control Register .....</b>	<b>481</b>
<b>GAC_GAM Arbitration Counters Register 0 .....</b>	<b>482</b>
<b>GAC_GAM Arbitration Counters Register 1 .....</b>	<b>483</b>
<b>GAC_GAM R Arbitration Register 0.....</b>	<b>484</b>
<b>GAC_GAM R Arbitration Register 1.....</b>	<b>485</b>
<b>GAC_GAM R Arbitration Register 2.....</b>	<b>486</b>
<b>GAC_GAM R Arbitration Register 3.....</b>	<b>487</b>
<b>GAC_GAM RO Arbitration Register 0.....</b>	<b>488</b>
<b>GAC_GAM RO Arbitration Register 1.....</b>	<b>489</b>
<b>GAC_GAM RO Arbitration Register 2.....</b>	<b>490</b>
<b>GAC_GAM RO Arbitration Register 3.....</b>	<b>491</b>
<b>GAC_GAM WR Arbitration Register 0 .....</b>	<b>492</b>
<b>GAC_GAM WR Arbitration Register 1.....</b>	<b>493</b>
<b>GAC_GAM WR Arbitration Register 2 .....</b>	<b>494</b>
<b>GAC_GAM WR Arbitration Register 3.....</b>	<b>495</b>
<b>GAM and SA Communication Register.....</b>	<b>496</b>
<b>Gam Fub Done1 Lookup Register .....</b>	<b>499</b>
<b>Gam Fub Done Lookup Register.....</b>	<b>500</b>
<b>GAMMA_MODE.....</b>	<b>501</b>
<b>GAM Put Delay .....</b>	<b>502</b>

<b>GAMT_DONE Register .....</b>	<b>503</b>
<b>GAMT_ECO_REG_RO_IA.....</b>	<b>504</b>
<b>GAMT_ECO_REG_RW_IA.....</b>	<b>505</b>
<b>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control .....</b>	<b>506</b>
<b>GAMW_ECO_BUS_RO_IA .....</b>	<b>509</b>
<b>GAMW_ECO_BUS_RW_IA .....</b>	<b>510</b>
<b>GAMW_ECO_DEV_RO_IA .....</b>	<b>511</b>
<b>GAMW_ECO_DEV_RW_IA .....</b>	<b>512</b>
<b>GAMW Power Context Save.....</b>	<b>513</b>
<b>GARB Messaging Register for Boot Controller .....</b>	<b>515</b>
<b>GARB Messaging Register for Clocking Unit.....</b>	<b>517</b>
<b>Gather Constants Not Consumed By RCS .....</b>	<b>518</b>
<b>GDR Per Client Write Drop Enables .....</b>	<b>519</b>
<b>GDR Write Drop .....</b>	<b>520</b>
<b>General Purpose Power Management Performance Idle Hysteresis .....</b>	<b>521</b>
<b>GFX Arbiter Client Priority Control .....</b>	<b>522</b>
<b>GFX Context Element Descriptor (High Part).....</b>	<b>524</b>
<b>GFX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>525</b>
<b>GFX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>527</b>
<b>GFX Fault Counter.....</b>	<b>529</b>
<b>GFX Fixed Counter .....</b>	<b>530</b>
<b>GFX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part) .....</b>	<b>531</b>
<b>GFX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part).....</b>	<b>532</b>
<b>GFX PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part) .....</b>	<b>533</b>
<b>GFX PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>534</b>
<b>GFX PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part) .....</b>	<b>535</b>
<b>GFX PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>536</b>
<b>GFX PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part) .....</b>	<b>537</b>
<b>GFX PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>538</b>
<b>Global Capabilities, Minor and Major Version .....</b>	<b>539</b>
<b>Global Control .....</b>	<b>541</b>
<b>Global Invalidation Register.....</b>	<b>543</b>
<b>Global Status .....</b>	<b>544</b>

<b>Global System Interrupt Routine .....</b>	<b>545</b>
<b>GMBUS0 .....</b>	<b>546</b>
<b>GMBUS1 .....</b>	<b>548</b>
<b>GMBUS2 .....</b>	<b>551</b>
<b>GMBUS3 .....</b>	<b>554</b>
<b>GMBUS4 .....</b>	<b>555</b>
<b>GMBUS5 .....</b>	<b>556</b>
<b>GMCH Graphics Control.....</b>	<b>557</b>
<b>GO Messaging Register for GAMunit .....</b>	<b>559</b>
<b>Go Protocol GAM Request .....</b>	<b>561</b>
<b>GPA to HPA Translation Request .....</b>	<b>565</b>
<b>GPA value for GPA to HPA Translation.....</b>	<b>568</b>
<b>GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL.....</b>	<b>569</b>
<b>GPGPU Context Save Request To TDL.....</b>	<b>571</b>
<b>GPGPU Dispatch Dimension X .....</b>	<b>572</b>
<b>GPGPU Dispatch Dimension Y .....</b>	<b>573</b>
<b>GPGPU Dispatch Dimension Z .....</b>	<b>574</b>
<b>GPIO_CTL.....</b>	<b>575</b>
<b>GPM Control Register in Bus Reset Domain with Lock bit.....</b>	<b>578</b>
<b>GPU_Ticks_Counter .....</b>	<b>580</b>
<b>Graphics Device Reset Control.....</b>	<b>581</b>
<b>Graphics Memory Fence Table Register.....</b>	<b>583</b>
<b>Graphics Memory Range Address .....</b>	<b>588</b>
<b>Graphics Mode Register.....</b>	<b>590</b>
<b>Graphics System Event.....</b>	<b>594</b>
<b>Graphics Translation Table Memory Mapped Range Address .....</b>	<b>595</b>
<b>GS Invocation Counter .....</b>	<b>597</b>
<b>GS Primitives Counter .....</b>	<b>598</b>
<b>GT4 Mode Control Register.....</b>	<b>599</b>
<b>GTC_CPU_CTL.....</b>	<b>600</b>
<b>GTC_CPU_DDA_M.....</b>	<b>602</b>
<b>GTC_CPU_DDA_N .....</b>	<b>603</b>
<b>GTC_CPU_IIR .....</b>	<b>604</b>

<b>GTC_CPU_IMR</b> .....	<b>605</b>
<b>GTC_CPU_LOCAL_CURR</b> .....	<b>606</b>
<b>GTC_CPU_LOCAL_PREV</b> .....	<b>607</b>
<b>GTC_CPU_MISC</b> .....	<b>608</b>
<b>GTC_CPU_REMOTE_CURR</b> .....	<b>609</b>
<b>GTC_CPU_REMOTE_PREV</b> .....	<b>610</b>
<b>GTC_CTL</b> .....	<b>611</b>
<b>GTC_DDA_M</b> .....	<b>613</b>
<b>GTC_DDA_N</b> .....	<b>614</b>
<b>GTC_MISC</b> .....	<b>615</b>
<b>GTC_PCH_IIR</b> .....	<b>617</b>
<b>GTC_PCH_IMR</b> .....	<b>618</b>
<b>GTC_PORT_CTL</b> .....	<b>619</b>
<b>GTC_PORT_RX_CURR</b> .....	<b>621</b>
<b>GTC_PORT_TX_CURR</b> .....	<b>622</b>
<b>GTC_SLAVE_RX_PREV</b> .....	<b>623</b>
<b>GTC_SLAVE_TX_PREV</b> .....	<b>624</b>
<b>GTCCLK_EN</b> .....	<b>625</b>
<b>GTC PCH Interrupt Bit Definition</b> .....	<b>626</b>
<b>GT Force Awake</b> .....	<b>628</b>
<b>GT Function Level Reset Control Message</b> .....	<b>629</b>
<b>GT Interrupt 0 Definition</b> .....	<b>630</b>
<b>GT INTERRUPT 0 ENABLE REGISTER</b> .....	<b>632</b>
<b>GT INTERRUPT 0 IDENTITY REGISTER</b> .....	<b>635</b>
<b>GT INTERRUPT 0 MASK REGISTER</b> .....	<b>638</b>
<b>GT INTERRUPT 0 STATUS REGISTER</b> .....	<b>641</b>
<b>GT Interrupt 1 Definition</b> .....	<b>644</b>
<b>GT INTERRUPT1 ENABLE REGISTER</b> .....	<b>646</b>
<b>GT INTERRUPT1 IDENTITY REGISTER</b> .....	<b>649</b>
<b>GT INTERRUPT1 MASK REGISTER</b> .....	<b>652</b>
<b>GT INTERRUPT1 STATUS REGISTER</b> .....	<b>655</b>
<b>GT Interrupt 2 Definition</b> .....	<b>658</b>
<b>GT Interrupt 3 Definition</b> .....	<b>660</b>

<b>GT INTERRUPT3 ENABLE REGISTER</b>	662
<b>GT INTERRUPT3 IDENTITY REGISTER</b>	664
<b>GT INTERRUPT3 MASK REGISTER</b>	666
<b>GT INTERRUPT3 STATUS REGISTER</b>	668
<b>GT Mode Register</b>	670
<b>GTSCRATCH</b>	673
<b>GT Scratch Pad 1</b>	674
<b>GT Scratch Pad 2</b>	675
<b>GT Scratch Pad 3</b>	676
<b>GT Scratch Pad 4</b>	677
<b>GT Scratch Pad 5</b>	678
<b>GT Scratch Pad 6</b>	679
<b>GT Scratch Pad 7</b>	680
<b>GTT Cache Enable</b>	681
<b>Hardware Scratch Read Write</b>	682
<b>Hardware Status Mask Register</b>	683
<b>Hardware Status Page Address Register</b>	684
<b>HBLANK</b>	686
<b>Header Type</b>	687
<b>HOTPLUG_CTL</b>	688
<b>HPD_FILTER_CNT</b>	690
<b>HPD_PULSE_CNT</b>	691
<b>HS Invocation Counter</b>	692
<b>HSYNC</b>	693
<b>HTOTAL</b>	694
<b>HW RC allow calculation results</b>	695
<b>IA32_MTRR_FIX4K_C0000_High</b>	696
<b>IA32_MTRR_FIX4K_C0000_Low</b>	697
<b>IA32_MTRR_FIX4K_C8000_High</b>	698
<b>IA32_MTRR_FIX4K_C8000_Low</b>	699
<b>IA32_MTRR_FIX4K_D0000_High</b>	700
<b>IA32_MTRR_FIX4K_D0000_Low</b>	701
<b>IA32_MTRR_FIX4K_D8000_High</b>	702

IA32_MTRR_FIX4K_D8000_Low .....	703
IA32_MTRR_FIX4K_E0000_High.....	704
IA32_MTRR_FIX4K_E0000_Low .....	705
IA32_MTRR_FIX4K_E8000_High.....	706
IA32_MTRR_FIX4K_E8000_Low .....	707
IA32_MTRR_FIX4K_F0000_High.....	708
IA32_MTRR_FIX4K_F0000_Low .....	709
IA32_MTRR_FIX4K_F8000_High.....	710
IA32_MTRR_FIX4K_F8000_Low .....	711
IA32_MTRR_FIX16K_80000_High .....	712
IA32_MTRR_FIX16K_80000_Low .....	713
IA32_MTRR_FIX16K_A0000_High .....	714
IA32_MTRR_FIX16K_A0000_Low .....	715
IA32_MTRR_FIX64K_00000_High .....	716
IA32_MTRR_FIX64K_00000_Low.....	717
IA32_MTRR_PHYSBASE0_High .....	718
IA32_MTRR_PHYSBASE0_Low.....	719
IA32_MTRR_PHYSBASE1_High .....	720
IA32_MTRR_PHYSBASE1_Low.....	721
IA32_MTRR_PHYSBASE2_High .....	722
IA32_MTRR_PHYSBASE2_Low.....	723
IA32_MTRR_PHYSBASE3_High .....	724
IA32_MTRR_PHYSBASE3_Low.....	725
IA32_MTRR_PHYSBASE4_High .....	726
IA32_MTRR_PHYSBASE4_Low.....	727
IA32_MTRR_PHYSBASE5_High .....	728
IA32_MTRR_PHYSBASE5_Low.....	729
IA32_MTRR_PHYSBASE6_High .....	730
IA32_MTRR_PHYSBASE6_Low.....	731
IA32_MTRR_PHYSBASE7_High .....	732
IA32_MTRR_PHYSBASE7_Low.....	733
IA32_MTRR_PHYSBASE8_High .....	734
IA32_MTRR_PHYSBASE8_Low.....	735

<b>IA32_MTRR_PHYSBASE9_High .....</b>	<b>736</b>
<b>IA32_MTRR_PHYSBASE9_Low.....</b>	<b>737</b>
<b>IA32_MTRR_PHYSMASK0_High.....</b>	<b>738</b>
<b>IA32_MTRR_PHYSMASK0_Low .....</b>	<b>739</b>
<b>IA32_MTRR_PHYSMASK1_High.....</b>	<b>740</b>
<b>IA32_MTRR_PHYSMASK1_Low .....</b>	<b>741</b>
<b>IA32_MTRR_PHYSMASK2_High.....</b>	<b>742</b>
<b>IA32_MTRR_PHYSMASK2_Low .....</b>	<b>743</b>
<b>IA32_MTRR_PHYSMASK3_High.....</b>	<b>744</b>
<b>IA32_MTRR_PHYSMASK3_Low .....</b>	<b>745</b>
<b>IA32_MTRR_PHYSMASK4_High.....</b>	<b>746</b>
<b>IA32_MTRR_PHYSMASK4_Low .....</b>	<b>747</b>
<b>IA32_MTRR_PHYSMASK5_High.....</b>	<b>748</b>
<b>IA32_MTRR_PHYSMASK5_Low .....</b>	<b>749</b>
<b>IA32_MTRR_PHYSMASK6_High.....</b>	<b>750</b>
<b>IA32_MTRR_PHYSMASK6_Low .....</b>	<b>751</b>
<b>IA32_MTRR_PHYSMASK7_High.....</b>	<b>752</b>
<b>IA32_MTRR_PHYSMASK7_Low .....</b>	<b>753</b>
<b>IA32_MTRR_PHYSMASK8_High.....</b>	<b>754</b>
<b>IA32_MTRR_PHYSMASK8_Low .....</b>	<b>755</b>
<b>IA32_MTRR_PHYSMASK9_High.....</b>	<b>756</b>
<b>IA32_MTRR_PHYSMASK9_Low .....</b>	<b>757</b>
<b>IA_Vertices_Count .....</b>	<b>758</b>
<b>IDI_Cacheable_Register .....</b>	<b>759</b>
<b>IDI_Control_register.....</b>	<b>761</b>
<b>IDI_HASH_Mask_Register .....</b>	<b>763</b>
<b>IDI_Look_up_Register.....</b>	<b>764</b>
<b>IDILook_up_Table_register .....</b>	<b>768</b>
<b>IDI_MESSAGES .....</b>	<b>770</b>
<b>IDI_Self_Snoop_Register .....</b>	<b>772</b>
<b>IDLE_Messaging_Register_for_Blitter_Engine.....</b>	<b>774</b>
<b>IDLE_Messaging_Register_for_Media0_Engine .....</b>	<b>776</b>
<b>IDLE_Messaging_Register_for_Media1_Engine .....</b>	<b>778</b>

IDLE Messaging Register for Render Engine .....	780
IDLE Messaging Register for VEBox.....	782
IDLE Messaging Register for Wi-Di.....	784
Idle Switch Delay.....	786
Immediate Command Output Interface.....	787
Immediate Command Status .....	788
Immediate Response Input Interface .....	789
Indirect Context Offset Pointer .....	790
Indirect Context Pointer .....	792
Instruction Parser Mode Register .....	796
Internal GAM State.....	800
Interrupt Control.....	801
Interrupt Line.....	803
Interrupt Line and Interrupt Pin .....	804
Interrupt Mask Register.....	805
Interrupt Pin .....	806
Interrupt Status.....	807
I/O Base Address.....	809
IPS_CTL .....	810
IPS_STATUS.....	812
L3 Bank Status.....	813
L3CD Error Status register 1 .....	814
L3 Control Register .....	816
L3 Control Register1.....	819
L3 LRA 0 .....	822
L3 LRA 0 GPGPU .....	823
L3 LRA 1 .....	824
L3 LRA 1 GPGPU .....	825
L3 LRA 2 .....	826
L3 LRA 2 GPGPU .....	827
L3 LRA 0 3D.....	828
L3 LRA 1 3D.....	829
L3 LRA 2 3D.....	830

<b>L3 Messaging Register .....</b>	<b>831</b>
<b>L3 SLM Register.....</b>	<b>832</b>
<b>L3 SQC register 4.....</b>	<b>833</b>
<b>L3 SQC registers 1 .....</b>	<b>836</b>
<b>L3 SQC registers 2 .....</b>	<b>840</b>
<b>L3 SQC registers 3 .....</b>	<b>844</b>
<b>LBCF config save msg.....</b>	<b>848</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 0.....</b>	<b>849</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 1.....</b>	<b>850</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 2.....</b>	<b>851</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 3.....</b>	<b>852</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 4.....</b>	<b>853</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 5.....</b>	<b>854</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 6.....</b>	<b>855</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 7.....</b>	<b>856</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 8.....</b>	<b>857</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 9.....</b>	<b>858</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 10 .....</b>	<b>859</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 11 .....</b>	<b>860</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 12 .....</b>	<b>861</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 13 .....</b>	<b>862</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 14 .....</b>	<b>863</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 15 .....</b>	<b>864</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 16 .....</b>	<b>865</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 17 .....</b>	<b>866</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 18 .....</b>	<b>867</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 19 .....</b>	<b>868</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 20 .....</b>	<b>869</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 21 .....</b>	<b>870</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 22 .....</b>	<b>871</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 23 .....</b>	<b>872</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 24 .....</b>	<b>873</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 25 .....</b>	<b>874</b>

LBCF DPF Error log register 26 .....	875
LBCF DPF Error log register 27 .....	876
LBCF DPF Error log register 28 .....	877
LBCF DPF Error log register 29 .....	878
LBCF DPF Error log register 30 .....	879
LBCF DPF Error log register 31 .....	880
LBCF DPF Error log register 32 .....	881
LBCF DPF Error log register 33 .....	882
LBCF DPF Error log register 34 .....	883
LBCF DPF Error log register 35 .....	884
LBCF DPF Error log register 36 .....	885
LBCF DPF Error log register 37 .....	886
LBCF DPF Error log register 38 .....	887
LBCF DPF Error log register 39 .....	888
LBCF DPF Error log register 40 .....	889
LBCF DPF Error log register 41 .....	890
LBCF DPF Error log register 42 .....	891
LBCF DPF Error log register 43 .....	892
LBCF DPF Error log register 44 .....	893
LBCF DPF Error log register 45 .....	894
LBCF DPF Error log register 46 .....	895
LBCF DPF Error log register 47 .....	896
LBS config bits.....	897
LCPLL_CTL .....	898
LINKM.....	901
LINKN .....	902
LNCF config save msg .....	903
Load Indirect Base Vertex.....	904
Load Indirect Instance Count .....	905
Load Indirect Start Instance .....	906
Load Indirect Start Vertex .....	907
Load Indirect Vertex Count .....	908
LPFC control register.....	909

<b>LTCD Error Injection Register.....</b>	<b>910</b>
<b>Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report .....</b>	<b>913</b>
<b>Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report 2 .....</b>	<b>917</b>
<b>Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report 3 .....</b>	<b>918</b>
<b>Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report Register.....</b>	<b>921</b>
<b>MASTER_INT_CTL.....</b>	<b>922</b>
<b>Master Latency Timer.....</b>	<b>925</b>
<b>Master start timer.....</b>	<b>926</b>
<b>Maximum Latency .....</b>	<b>927</b>
<b>Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 0 .....</b>	<b>928</b>
<b>Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 1 .....</b>	<b>930</b>
<b>Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 2 .....</b>	<b>932</b>
<b>Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 3 .....</b>	<b>933</b>
<b>MAX Requests Allowed - GAM .....</b>	<b>935</b>
<b>MAX Requests Allowed - MFX .....</b>	<b>937</b>
<b>MAX Requests Allowed - VEBX and BLT .....</b>	<b>939</b>
<b>MBC Control Register.....</b>	<b>940</b>
<b>Media 1 TLB Control Register .....</b>	<b>942</b>
<b>Media 2 TLB Control Register .....</b>	<b>943</b>
<b>Message Address .....</b>	<b>944</b>
<b>Message Control .....</b>	<b>945</b>
<b>Message Data .....</b>	<b>946</b>
<b>Message Register .....</b>	<b>947</b>
<b>Message Signaled Interrupts Capability ID .....</b>	<b>950</b>
<b>Messaging Register for GPMunit .....</b>	<b>951</b>
<b>Messaging Register for MDRBunit .....</b>	<b>954</b>
<b>Messaging Register for MGSRunit .....</b>	<b>955</b>
<b>MFC_AVC CABAC INSERTION COUNT.....</b>	<b>956</b>
<b>MFC_AVC Bitstream Decoding Front-End Parsing Logic Error Counter.....</b>	<b>957</b>
<b>MFC Image Status Control .....</b>	<b>958</b>
<b>MFC Image Status Mask .....</b>	<b>959</b>
<b>MFC QP Status Count.....</b>	<b>960</b>
<b>MFD Error Status.....</b>	<b>961</b>

<b>MFD Picture Parameter.....</b>	<b>962</b>
<b>MFX_Memory_Latency_Count1.....</b>	<b>963</b>
<b>MFX0 Context Element Descriptor (High Part) .....</b>	<b>964</b>
<b>MFX0 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>965</b>
<b>MFX0 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>966</b>
<b>MFX0 Fault Counter.....</b>	<b>967</b>
<b>MFX0 Fixed Counter .....</b>	<b>968</b>
<b>MFX0 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part) .....</b>	<b>969</b>
<b>MFX0 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part).....</b>	<b>970</b>
<b>MFX0 PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part) .....</b>	<b>971</b>
<b>MFX0 PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>972</b>
<b>MFX0 PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part) .....</b>	<b>973</b>
<b>MFX0 PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>974</b>
<b>MFX0 PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part) .....</b>	<b>975</b>
<b>MFX0 PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>976</b>
<b>MFX1 Context Element Descriptor (High Part).....</b>	<b>977</b>
<b>MFX1 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>978</b>
<b>MFX1 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>979</b>
<b>MFX1 Fault Counter.....</b>	<b>980</b>
<b>MFX1 Fixed Counter .....</b>	<b>981</b>
<b>MFX1 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part) .....</b>	<b>982</b>
<b>MFX1 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part).....</b>	<b>983</b>
<b>MFX1 PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part) .....</b>	<b>984</b>
<b>MFX1 PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>985</b>
<b>MFX1 PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part) .....</b>	<b>986</b>
<b>MFX1 PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>987</b>
<b>MFX1 PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part) .....</b>	<b>988</b>
<b>MFX1 PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>989</b>
<b>MFX Frame BitStream SE/BIN Count.....</b>	<b>990</b>
<b>MFX Frame Macroblock Count .....</b>	<b>991</b>
<b>MFX Frame Motion Comp Miss Count .....</b>	<b>992</b>
<b>MFX Frame Motion Comp Read Count .....</b>	<b>993</b>
<b>MFX Frame Performance Count .....</b>	<b>994</b>

<b>MFX Frame Row-Stored/BitStream Read Count.....</b>	<b>995</b>
<b>MFX LRA 0.....</b>	<b>996</b>
<b>MFX LRA 1.....</b>	<b>997</b>
<b>MFX LRA 2.....</b>	<b>998</b>
<b>MFX LRA SL1 0 .....</b>	<b>999</b>
<b>MFX LRA SL1 1 .....</b>	<b>1000</b>
<b>MFX LRA SL1 2 .....</b>	<b>1001</b>
<b>MFX Memory Latency Count2 .....</b>	<b>1002</b>
<b>MFX Memory Latency Count3 .....</b>	<b>1003</b>
<b>MFX Memory Latency Count4 .....</b>	<b>1004</b>
<b>MFX Pipeline Status Flags .....</b>	<b>1005</b>
<b>MFX Slice Performance Count .....</b>	<b>1007</b>
<b>MGSR2GAM Message Register.....</b>	<b>1008</b>
<b>MGSR Control Register 1.....</b>	<b>1011</b>
<b>MGSR Program Register 1.....</b>	<b>1012</b>
<b>MGSR Program Register 2.....</b>	<b>1014</b>
<b>MGSR Program Register 3.....</b>	<b>1015</b>
<b>MGSR Program Register 4.....</b>	<b>1016</b>
<b>MI_REPORT_PERF_COUNT .....</b>	<b>1017</b>
<b>Minimum Grant.....</b>	<b>1019</b>
<b>Mirror for ARAT LSB.....</b>	<b>1020</b>
<b>Mirror for ARAT MSB and ARAT Armed Status.....</b>	<b>1021</b>
<b>Mirror of Base Data of Stolen Memory.....</b>	<b>1022</b>
<b>Mirror of Capabilities A .....</b>	<b>1023</b>
<b>Mirror of Capabilities B.....</b>	<b>1026</b>
<b>Mirror of Device Enable.....</b>	<b>1028</b>
<b>Mirror of DSMBASE.....</b>	<b>1030</b>
<b>Mirror of EMRR Base LSB .....</b>	<b>1031</b>
<b>Mirror of EMRR Base MSB.....</b>	<b>1032</b>
<b>Mirror of EU Disable Fuses - Register0.....</b>	<b>1033</b>
<b>Mirror of EU Disable Fuses - Register1.....</b>	<b>1034</b>
<b>Mirror of EU Disable Fuses - Register2.....</b>	<b>1035</b>
<b>Mirror of FUSE1 Control DW.....</b>	<b>1036</b>

Mirror of Global Command Register .....	1038
Mirror of GMCH Graphics Control .....	1042
Mirror of GMCH Graphics Control Register.....	1044
Mirror of Graphics Translation Table and Memory Mapped Range Address (31:0) ....	1046
Mirror of Graphics Translation Table and Memory Mapped Range Address UDW .....	1047
Mirror of GSMBASE .....	1048
Mirror of PCICMD MAE/BME.....	1049
Misc Clocking / Reset Control Registers .....	1051
MISC CTX control register .....	1053
Miscellaneous Message Register for Power Management Unit .....	1054
Misc Reset Control Register .....	1055
MISR Determinism Control Registers with Lock bit.....	1056
Mode Register for GAB .....	1057
Mode Register for GAC .....	1058
Mode Register for GAFS .....	1059
MSI Cap ID and Message Control.....	1060
MSI Message Base Address .....	1062
MSI Message Data .....	1063
MTRR Capability Register 0 .....	1064
MTRR Capability Register 1 .....	1065
MTRR Default Type Register 0 .....	1066
MTRR Default Type Register 1 .....	1067
MT Virtual Page Address Registers.....	1068
Multi Size Aperture Control .....	1069
NDE_RSTWRN_OPT.....	1070
NOP Identification Register .....	1071
Output/Input Stream Payload Capability .....	1072
Output Payload and Input payload Capability.....	1073
Output Stream Descriptor Buffer Descriptor List Pointer Lower .....	1074
Output Stream Descriptor Buffer Descriptor List Pointer Upper .....	1075
Output Stream Descriptor Control and Status.....	1076
Output Stream Descriptor Cyclic Buffer Length .....	1080
Output Stream Descriptor FIFO Data and Format.....	1081

<b>Output Stream Descriptor Last Valid Index</b> .....	<b>1084</b>
<b>Output Stream Descriptor Link Position in Current Buffer</b> .....	<b>1085</b>
<b>Output Stream Descriptor Link Position in Current Buffer Alias</b> .....	<b>1086</b>
<b>Outstanding Page Request Allocation</b> .....	<b>1087</b>
<b>Outstanding Page Request Capacity</b> .....	<b>1088</b>
<b>PAGE_FAULT_MODE</b> .....	<b>1089</b>
<b>Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP0/PML4/PASID</b> .....	<b>1090</b>
<b>Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP1</b> .....	<b>1092</b>
<b>Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP2</b> .....	<b>1093</b>
<b>Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP3</b> .....	<b>1094</b>
<b>Page Request Control</b> .....	<b>1095</b>
<b>Page Request Extended Capability Header</b> .....	<b>1096</b>
<b>Page Request Queue Address Register 0</b> .....	<b>1097</b>
<b>Page Request Queue Address Register 1</b> .....	<b>1098</b>
<b>Page Request Queue Head Register 0</b> .....	<b>1099</b>
<b>Page Request Queue Head Register 1</b> .....	<b>1100</b>
<b>Page Request Queue Tail Register 0</b> .....	<b>1101</b>
<b>Page Request Queue Tail Register 0</b> .....	<b>1102</b>
<b>Page Request Queue Tail Register 1</b> .....	<b>1103</b>
<b>Page Request Queue Tail Register 1</b> .....	<b>1104</b>
<b>Page Request Status</b> .....	<b>1105</b>
<b>PAK_Stream-Out Report (Errors)</b> .....	<b>1106</b>
<b>PAK_Stream-Out Report (Warnings)</b> .....	<b>1107</b>
<b>PAK Report Running Status</b> .....	<b>1108</b>
<b>PAL_EXT_GC_MAX</b> .....	<b>1109</b>
<b>PAL_GC_MAX</b> .....	<b>1111</b>
<b>PAL_LGC</b> .....	<b>1113</b>
<b>PAL_PREC_DATA</b> .....	<b>1115</b>
<b>PAL_PREC_INDEX</b> .....	<b>1117</b>
<b>PASID Capability</b> .....	<b>1119</b>
<b>PASID Control</b> .....	<b>1120</b>
<b>PASID Extended Capability Header</b> .....	<b>1121</b>
<b>PAT Index</b> .....	<b>1122</b>

PAT Index High .....	1123
PAT Index Low.....	1124
PCI Command .....	1125
PCI Express Cap ID and Control.....	1127
PCI Status .....	1129
PCU Interrupt Definition.....	1131
PCU INTERRUPT ENABLE REGISTER.....	1132
PCU INTERRUPT IDENTITY REGISTER.....	1133
PCU INTERRUPT MASK REGISTER.....	1134
PCU INTERRUPT STATUS REGISTER.....	1135
Pending Head Pointer Register .....	1136
Performance Counter Report Formats .....	1138
Performance Matrix Events LSB .....	1140
Performance Matrix Events MSB.....	1143
PF_CTRL .....	1145
PF_PWR_GATE .....	1147
PF_WIN_POS .....	1149
PF_WIN_SZ .....	1151
PIPE_FLIPCNT.....	1153
PIPE_FLIPTMSTMP .....	1154
PIPE_FRMCNT .....	1155
PIPE_FRMTMSTMP .....	1156
PIPE_MISC .....	1157
PIPE_SCANLINE .....	1161
PIPE_SCANLINECOMP .....	1163
PIPE_SRCSZ .....	1166
PIXCLK_GATE .....	1168
PLANE_SURFLIVE.....	1169
PM Interrupt Register .....	1172
PM Power Clock State Request.....	1174
PORT_CLK_SEL .....	1176
Power Context Save .....	1178
Power context Save Register for LPFC .....	1180

<b>Power Management Capabilities .....</b>	<b>1181</b>
<b>Power Management Capabilities ID .....</b>	<b>1183</b>
<b>Power Management Capability ID and Capabilities.....</b>	<b>1184</b>
<b>Power Management Control and Status.....</b>	<b>1186</b>
<b>Power Management Control and Status.....</b>	<b>1187</b>
<b>PP_CONTROL.....</b>	<b>1189</b>
<b>PP_DIVISOR.....</b>	<b>1191</b>
<b>PP_OFF_DELAYS.....</b>	<b>1192</b>
<b>PP_ON_DELAYS.....</b>	<b>1193</b>
<b>PP_STATUS.....</b>	<b>1194</b>
<b>PPGTT Page Fault Data Registers.....</b>	<b>1196</b>
<b>Predicate Rendering Data Result .....</b>	<b>1197</b>
<b>Predicate Rendering Data Result 1 .....</b>	<b>1198</b>
<b>Predicate Rendering Data Result 2 .....</b>	<b>1199</b>
<b>Predicate Rendering Data Storage.....</b>	<b>1200</b>
<b>Predicate Rendering Temporary Register0 .....</b>	<b>1201</b>
<b>Predicate Rendering Temporary Register1 .....</b>	<b>1202</b>
<b>Previous Frequency Request (PREQ) .....</b>	<b>1203</b>
<b>Previous Idle/Busy/Avg Count for Freq Down Recommendation .....</b>	<b>1204</b>
<b>Previous Idle/Busy/Avg Count for Freq Up Recommendation.....</b>	<b>1205</b>
<b>PRI_CTL.....</b>	<b>1206</b>
<b>PRI_LEFT_SURF .....</b>	<b>1210</b>
<b>PRI_OFFSET .....</b>	<b>1211</b>
<b>PRI_STRIDE.....</b>	<b>1213</b>
<b>PRI_SURF .....</b>	<b>1214</b>
<b>Primitives Generated By VF.....</b>	<b>1216</b>
<b>Private PAT .....</b>	<b>1217</b>
<b>Private PAT .....</b>	<b>1218</b>
<b>PS Depth Count.....</b>	<b>1219</b>
<b>PS Depth Count for Slice0 .....</b>	<b>1220</b>
<b>PS Depth Count for Slice1 .....</b>	<b>1221</b>
<b>PS Depth Count for Slice2 .....</b>	<b>1222</b>
<b>PS Depth Count for Slice3 .....</b>	<b>1223</b>

<b>PS Invocation Count</b> .....	<b>1224</b>
<b>PS Invocation Count for Slice0</b> .....	<b>1225</b>
<b>PS Invocation Count for Slice1</b> .....	<b>1226</b>
<b>PS Invocation Count for Slice2</b> .....	<b>1227</b>
<b>PS Invocation Count for Slice3</b> .....	<b>1228</b>
<b>PTBR_PAGE_POOL_OOM_EVENT_REGISTER</b> .....	<b>1229</b>
<b>PTBR Page Pool Size on Out Of Memory</b> .....	<b>1230</b>
<b>PTE SW Fault Repair High</b> .....	<b>1231</b>
<b>PTE SW Fault Repair Low</b> .....	<b>1232</b>
<b>Push Bus Metric Control</b> .....	<b>1233</b>
<b>Push Bus Metric Counter Enable</b> .....	<b>1235</b>
<b>Push Bus Metric Counter Overflow</b> .....	<b>1236</b>
<b>Push Bus Metric Counter Shift Value</b> .....	<b>1237</b>
<b>Push Bus Metric Event Override</b> .....	<b>1238</b>
<b>PWR_WELL_CTL1</b> .....	<b>1239</b>
<b>PWR_WELL_CTL2</b> .....	<b>1240</b>
<b>PWRCTXSAVE Message Register for Boot Controller Unit</b> .....	<b>1241</b>
<b>PWRCTXSAVE Message Register for Power Management Unit</b> .....	<b>1242</b>
<b>RAM Clock Gating Control 1</b> .....	<b>1243</b>
<b>RAM Clock Gating Control 1</b> .....	<b>1248</b>
<b>RAM Clock Gating Control 2</b> .....	<b>1253</b>
<b>RAM Clock Gating Control 2</b> .....	<b>1258</b>
<b>RAWCLK_FREQ</b> .....	<b>1263</b>
<b>RCC LRA 0</b> .....	<b>1264</b>
<b>RCC LRA 1</b> .....	<b>1265</b>
<b>RCC Virtual page Address Registers</b> .....	<b>1266</b>
<b>RC EI Counter</b> .....	<b>1267</b>
<b>RC Evaluation Interval</b> .....	<b>1268</b>
<b>RC Idle Counter</b> .....	<b>1269</b>
<b>RC Idle Hysteresis</b> .....	<b>1270</b>
<b>RC Promotion Timer for RC1e</b> .....	<b>1271</b>
<b>RC Promotion Timer for RC6</b> .....	<b>1272</b>
<b>RC Promotion Timer for RC6p (Deeper RC6)</b> .....	<b>1273</b>

<b>RC Promotion Timer for RC6pp (Deepest RC6) .....</b>	<b>1274</b>
<b>RCS_PREEMPTION_HINT.....</b>	<b>1275</b>
<b>RCS_PREEMPTION_HINT_UDW.....</b>	<b>1277</b>
<b>RCS Batch Buffer State Register .....</b>	<b>1278</b>
<b>RCS Context Preemption Hint .....</b>	<b>1279</b>
<b>RC Wake Counter.....</b>	<b>1280</b>
<b>RC Wake Rate Limit for RC1e.....</b>	<b>1281</b>
<b>RC Wake Rate Limit for RC6pp.....</b>	<b>1282</b>
<b>RC Wake Rate Limit for RC6/RC6p.....</b>	<b>1283</b>
<b>RCZ Virtual Page Address Registers .....</b>	<b>1284</b>
<b>Ready Bit Vector 0 for TLBPEND registers.....</b>	<b>1285</b>
<b>Ready Bit Vector 1 for TLBPEND registers.....</b>	<b>1286</b>
<b>Render C State Control 1 .....</b>	<b>1287</b>
<b>Render C State Control 2 .....</b>	<b>1289</b>
<b>Render Geyserville Mode Control Register .....</b>	<b>1290</b>
<b>Render Mode Register for Software Interface .....</b>	<b>1292</b>
<b>Render Performance Status Register.....</b>	<b>1297</b>
<b>Render Power Clock State Register .....</b>	<b>1298</b>
<b>Render TLB Control Register.....</b>	<b>1300</b>
<b>Render Watchdog Counter.....</b>	<b>1301</b>
<b>Render Watchdog Counter Threshold.....</b>	<b>1302</b>
<b>Reported Bitstream Output Bit Count for Syntax Elements Only Register .....</b>	<b>1303</b>
<b>Reported Bitstream Output Byte Count per Frame Register.....</b>	<b>1304</b>
<b>Reported Bitstream Output CABAC Bin Count Register.....</b>	<b>1305</b>
<b>Reported Timestamp Count.....</b>	<b>1306</b>
<b>Reset Flow Control Messages .....</b>	<b>1308</b>
<b>RESET Messaging Register for Clocking Unit.....</b>	<b>1311</b>
<b>Resource Streamer Context Offset.....</b>	<b>1313</b>
<b>Resource Streamer Preemption Status.....</b>	<b>1314</b>
<b>Revision Identification .....</b>	<b>1315</b>
<b>RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG .....</b>	<b>1316</b>
<b>Ring Buffer Control .....</b>	<b>1318</b>
<b>Ring Buffer Current Context ID Register .....</b>	<b>1322</b>

<b>Ring Buffer Head .....</b>	<b>1323</b>
<b>Ring Buffer Start .....</b>	<b>1325</b>
<b>Ring Buffer Tail .....</b>	<b>1326</b>
<b>RIRB Control, Status and Size .....</b>	<b>1328</b>
<b>RIRB (Response Input Ring Buffer)-Lower Base Address.....</b>	<b>1331</b>
<b>RIRB (Response Input Ring Buffer)-Upper Base Address.....</b>	<b>1332</b>
<b>RIRB Write Pointer and Interrupt Count.....</b>	<b>1333</b>
<b>Root Table Address Pointer Value First 31_0 .....</b>	<b>1334</b>
<b>Root Table Address Pointer Value Second 31_0 .....</b>	<b>1335</b>
<b>RP Decrease Limit .....</b>	<b>1336</b>
<b>RP Downwards Evaluation Interval.....</b>	<b>1337</b>
<b>RP Increase Limit.....</b>	<b>1338</b>
<b>RP Interrupt Down Timeout Limit.....</b>	<b>1339</b>
<b>RP Interrupt Up/Down Frequency Limits.....</b>	<b>1340</b>
<b>RP Normal Software Frequency Request .....</b>	<b>1342</b>
<b>RP Software Frequency Request Hysteresis .....</b>	<b>1343</b>
<b>RP Upwards Evaluation Interval .....</b>	<b>1344</b>
<b>RP Video Turbo Software Frequency Request .....</b>	<b>1345</b>
<b>RS_PREEMPT_STATUS_UDW .....</b>	<b>1346</b>
<b>RS Preemption Hint.....</b>	<b>1347</b>
<b>RS Preemption Hint UDW .....</b>	<b>1348</b>
<b>Sampler control register .....</b>	<b>1349</b>
<b>SAMPLER Mode Register .....</b>	<b>1350</b>
<b>SAMPLER READ DATA.....</b>	<b>1351</b>
<b>Save Timer .....</b>	<b>1352</b>
<b>SBI_ADDR .....</b>	<b>1354</b>
<b>SBI_CTL_STAT .....</b>	<b>1355</b>
<b>SBI_DATA .....</b>	<b>1357</b>
<b>SBLC_PWM_CTL1.....</b>	<b>1358</b>
<b>SBLC_PWM_CTL2.....</b>	<b>1360</b>
<b>SCRATCH1.....</b>	<b>1361</b>
<b>SCRATCH for LNCfunit .....</b>	<b>1362</b>
<b>Scratch Register 0 .....</b>	<b>1363</b>

<b>Scratch Register 1 .....</b>	<b>1364</b>
<b>Second Buffer Size.....</b>	<b>1365</b>
<b>Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Preemption Register.....</b>	<b>1366</b>
<b>Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register .....</b>	<b>1368</b>
<b>Second Level Batch Buffer State Register.....</b>	<b>1370</b>
<b>Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register .....</b>	<b>1372</b>
<b>Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register .....</b>	<b>1373</b>
<b>Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait .....</b>	<b>1374</b>
<b>SERR_INT .....</b>	<b>1375</b>
<b>SFUSE_STRAP .....</b>	<b>1376</b>
<b>SHOTPLUG_CTL .....</b>	<b>1378</b>
<b>SHPD_FILTER_CNT .....</b>	<b>1381</b>
<b>SHPD_PULSE_CNT .....</b>	<b>1382</b>
<b>SINTERRUPT .....</b>	<b>1384</b>
<b>Slice Shutdown (aka Bypass Idle Hysteresis).....</b>	<b>1386</b>
<b>Snoop control register .....</b>	<b>1387</b>
<b>Software SCI .....</b>	<b>1390</b>
<b>Software SMI .....</b>	<b>1391</b>
<b>South Display Engine Interrupt Bit Definition .....</b>	<b>1392</b>
<b>SPLL_CTL.....</b>	<b>1394</b>
<b>SPR_CTL .....</b>	<b>1396</b>
<b>SPR_GAMC .....</b>	<b>1401</b>
<b>SPR_GAMC16.....</b>	<b>1408</b>
<b>SPR_GAMC17 .....</b>	<b>1410</b>
<b>SPR_KEYMAX.....</b>	<b>1412</b>
<b>SPR_KEYMSK.....</b>	<b>1413</b>
<b>SPR_KEYVAL.....</b>	<b>1415</b>
<b>SPR_LEFT_SURF.....</b>	<b>1417</b>
<b>SPR_OFFSET .....</b>	<b>1418</b>
<b>SPR_POS .....</b>	<b>1420</b>
<b>SPR_SIZE .....</b>	<b>1422</b>
<b>SPR_STRIDE.....</b>	<b>1424</b>
<b>SPR_SURF .....</b>	<b>1425</b>

SQ Error Status .....	1427
SQ RO Port Decode Error Address LSB .....	1428
SQ RO Port Decode Error Address MSB .....	1429
SQ RW Port Decode Error Address LSB .....	1430
SQ RW Port Decode Error Address MSB .....	1431
SRD_AUX_CTL .....	1432
SRD_AUX_DATA .....	1434
SRD_CTL.....	1435
SRD_IIR .....	1440
SRD_IMR.....	1441
SRD_PERF_CNT .....	1442
SRD_STATUS .....	1444
Staggered EU/SAMPLER PAUSE with Lock bit .....	1448
Storage 0 (timestamp - lsb) .....	1450
Storage 1 (timestamp - msb) .....	1451
Storage 2 (Same as RC_STATUS0 - wakerate_cntr) .....	1452
Storage 5 (same as RP_STATUS3 - incfreq_ei_cntr) .....	1453
Storage 6 (Same as RP_STATUS5 - incfreq_cntr) .....	1454
Storage 7 (same as RP_STATUS4 - decfreq_ei_cntr) .....	1455
Storage 8 (same as RP_STATUS6 - decfreq_cntr).....	1456
Stream Output Num Primitives Written Counter .....	1457
Stream Output Primitive Storage Needed Counters.....	1458
Stream Output Write Offsets .....	1459
Stream Synchronization.....	1460
Subsystem Identification.....	1462
Subsystem Vendor ID and SubSystem ID .....	1463
Subsystem Vendor Identification.....	1464
Super Queue GFX cycle Options register .....	1465
Super Queue Internal Cnt Register I .....	1467
Super Queue Internal Counters Register II .....	1469
SWF .....	1472
System Validation (SV) Determinism Control Registers with Lock bit.....	1473
Thread Dispatched Count Register .....	1474

<b>Thread Faulted Count Register .....</b>	<b>1475</b>
<b>Thread Fault Status Register 0.....</b>	<b>1476</b>
<b>Thread Fault Status Register 1.....</b>	<b>1477</b>
<b>Thread Load Status Register 0.....</b>	<b>1478</b>
<b>Thread Load Status Register 1.....</b>	<b>1479</b>
<b>Thread Mode Register.....</b>	<b>1480</b>
<b>Thread Restart Control Register .....</b>	<b>1483</b>
<b>TiledResources Invalid Tile Detection Register.....</b>	<b>1484</b>
<b>Tiled Resources Translation Table Control Registers.....</b>	<b>1485</b>
<b>TiledResources VA Detection Registers .....</b>	<b>1486</b>
<b>Tiled Resources VA Translation Table L3 ptr - DW0 .....</b>	<b>1487</b>
<b>Tiled Resources VA Translation Table L3 ptr - DW1 .....</b>	<b>1488</b>
<b>TIMESTAMP_CTR .....</b>	<b>1489</b>
<b>TLB_RD_ADDRESS Register .....</b>	<b>1490</b>
<b>TLB_RD_DATA0 Register.....</b>	<b>1491</b>
<b>TLB_RD_DATA1 Register.....</b>	<b>1492</b>
<b>TRANS_CLK_SEL.....</b>	<b>1493</b>
<b>TRANS_CONF.....</b>	<b>1495</b>
<b>TRANS_CONF.....</b>	<b>1498</b>
<b>TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL.....</b>	<b>1500</b>
<b>TRANS_FRM_TIME .....</b>	<b>1505</b>
<b>TRANS_HBLANK.....</b>	<b>1506</b>
<b>TRANS_HSYNC .....</b>	<b>1508</b>
<b>TRANS_HTOTAL .....</b>	<b>1510</b>
<b>TRANS_MSA_MISC.....</b>	<b>1512</b>
<b>TRANS_MULT.....</b>	<b>1514</b>
<b>TRANS_SPACE.....</b>	<b>1515</b>
<b>TRANS_VBLANK .....</b>	<b>1517</b>
<b>TRANS_VSYNC.....</b>	<b>1519</b>
<b>TRANS_VSYNCSHIFT .....</b>	<b>1521</b>
<b>TRANS_VTOTAL.....</b>	<b>1523</b>
<b>TRANS_WD_FUNC_CTL.....</b>	<b>1525</b>
<b>TRNULLDETCT .....</b>	<b>1527</b>

<b>Unblock Message Ack to Busy Detection Timer (sleep timer).....</b>	<b>1528</b>
<b>Unit Level Clock Gating Control 1.....</b>	<b>1529</b>
<b>Unit Level Clock Gating Control 1.....</b>	<b>1535</b>
<b>Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2.....</b>	<b>1541</b>
<b>Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2.....</b>	<b>1546</b>
<b>Unit Level Clock Gating Control 3.....</b>	<b>1551</b>
<b>Unit Level Clock Gating Control 3.....</b>	<b>1556</b>
<b>Unit Level Clock Gating Control 4.....</b>	<b>1561</b>
<b>Unit Level Clock Gating Control 4.....</b>	<b>1566</b>
<b>Unit Level Clock Gating Control 5.....</b>	<b>1571</b>
<b>Unit Level Clock Gating Control 5.....</b>	<b>1576</b>
<b>Unit Level Clock Gating Control 6.....</b>	<b>1581</b>
<b>Unit Level Clock Gating Control 6.....</b>	<b>1586</b>
<b>Unit Level Clock Gating Control 7.....</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>Unit Level Clock Gating Control 8.....</b>	<b>1596</b>
<b>Unit Level Clock Gating Control 9.....</b>	<b>1601</b>
<b>URB Context Offset .....</b>	<b>1602</b>
<b>UTIL_PIN_CTL.....</b>	<b>1603</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for CVS.....</b>	<b>1605</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for L3.....</b>	<b>1606</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for MFX.....</b>	<b>1607</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for MFX SL1 .....</b>	<b>1608</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for MTTLB .....</b>	<b>1609</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for MTVICTLB .....</b>	<b>1610</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for RCC .....</b>	<b>1611</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for RCCTLB.....</b>	<b>1612</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for RCZTLB .....</b>	<b>1613</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for TLBPEND registers.....</b>	<b>1614</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for VEBX .....</b>	<b>1615</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for WIDI.....</b>	<b>1616</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for Z .....</b>	<b>1617</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for CVS.....</b>	<b>1618</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for L3.....</b>	<b>1619</b>

<b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for MFX.....</b>	<b>1620</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for MFX SL1 .....</b>	<b>1621</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for MTTLB .....</b>	<b>1622</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for MTVICTLB .....</b>	<b>1623</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for RCC .....</b>	<b>1624</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for RCCTLB.....</b>	<b>1625</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for RCZTLB .....</b>	<b>1626</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for TLBPEND registers.....</b>	<b>1627</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for VEBX .....</b>	<b>1628</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for WIDI.....</b>	<b>1629</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for Z .....</b>	<b>1630</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 2 for CVS.....</b>	<b>1631</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 2 for GAB.....</b>	<b>1632</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 2 for L3.....</b>	<b>1633</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 2 for MFX.....</b>	<b>1634</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 2 for MFX SL1 .....</b>	<b>1635</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 2 for RCC .....</b>	<b>1636</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 2 for Z .....</b>	<b>1637</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 3 for CVS.....</b>	<b>1638</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 3 for L3.....</b>	<b>1639</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 3 for MFX.....</b>	<b>1640</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 3 for MFX SL1 .....</b>	<b>1641</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 3 for RCC .....</b>	<b>1642</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 3 for Z .....</b>	<b>1643</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 4 for L3.....</b>	<b>1644</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 4 for MFX.....</b>	<b>1645</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 4 for MFX SL1 .....</b>	<b>1646</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 4 for RCC .....</b>	<b>1647</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 4 for Z .....</b>	<b>1648</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 5 for L3.....</b>	<b>1649</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 5 for MFX.....</b>	<b>1650</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 5 for MFX SL1 .....</b>	<b>1651</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 5 for RCC .....</b>	<b>1652</b>

<b>Valid Bit Vector 5 for Z .....</b>	<b>1653</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 6 for L3.....</b>	<b>1654</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 6 for MFX.....</b>	<b>1655</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 6 for MFX SL1 .....</b>	<b>1656</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 6 for RCC .....</b>	<b>1657</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 6 for Z .....</b>	<b>1658</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 7 for L3.....</b>	<b>1659</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 7 for MFX.....</b>	<b>1660</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 7 for MFX SL1 .....</b>	<b>1661</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 7 for RCC .....</b>	<b>1662</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 7 for Z .....</b>	<b>1663</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 8 for L3.....</b>	<b>1664</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 8 for Z .....</b>	<b>1665</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 9 for L3.....</b>	<b>1666</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 9 for Z .....</b>	<b>1667</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 10 for L3 .....</b>	<b>1668</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 10 for Z .....</b>	<b>1669</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 11 for L3 .....</b>	<b>1670</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 11 for Z .....</b>	<b>1671</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 12 for L3 .....</b>	<b>1672</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 12 for Z .....</b>	<b>1673</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 13 for L3 .....</b>	<b>1674</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 13 for Z .....</b>	<b>1675</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 14 for L3 .....</b>	<b>1676</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 14 for Z .....</b>	<b>1677</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 15 for L3 .....</b>	<b>1678</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 15 for Z .....</b>	<b>1679</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 16 for L3 .....</b>	<b>1680</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 17 for L3 .....</b>	<b>1681</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 18 for L3 .....</b>	<b>1682</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 19 for L3 .....</b>	<b>1683</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 20 for L3 .....</b>	<b>1684</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 21 for L3 .....</b>	<b>1685</b>

<b>Valid Bit Vector 22 for L3 .....</b>	<b>1686</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 23 for L3 .....</b>	<b>1687</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector for VLF .....</b>	<b>1688</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector for VLFSL1 .....</b>	<b>1689</b>
<b>VBLANK .....</b>	<b>1690</b>
<b>VCES Idle Switch Delay .....</b>	<b>1691</b>
<b>VCS_PREEMPTION_HINT.....</b>	<b>1692</b>
<b>VCS_PREEMPTION_HINT_UDW.....</b>	<b>1694</b>
<b>VCS Context ID Preemption Hint .....</b>	<b>1695</b>
<b>VCS Context Sizes .....</b>	<b>1696</b>
<b>VCS Context Timestamp Count .....</b>	<b>1697</b>
<b>VCS Counter for the bit stream decode engine .....</b>	<b>1698</b>
<b>VCS Error Identity Register .....</b>	<b>1699</b>
<b>VCS Error Mask Register.....</b>	<b>1700</b>
<b>VCS Error Status Register .....</b>	<b>1701</b>
<b>VCS Execute Condition Code Register.....</b>	<b>1702</b>
<b>VCS General Purpose Register .....</b>	<b>1703</b>
<b>VCS Hardware Status Mask Register .....</b>	<b>1704</b>
<b>VCS IDLE Max Count .....</b>	<b>1705</b>
<b>VCS Idle Switch Delay .....</b>	<b>1706</b>
<b>VCS Instruction Parser Mode Register .....</b>	<b>1707</b>
<b>VCS Interrupt Mask Register.....</b>	<b>1709</b>
<b>VCS Mode Register for Software Interface.....</b>	<b>1710</b>
<b>VCS Reported Timestamp Count .....</b>	<b>1712</b>
<b>VCS Reset Control Register .....</b>	<b>1713</b>
<b>VCS Ring Buffer Next Context ID Register .....</b>	<b>1714</b>
<b>VCS Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait .....</b>	<b>1715</b>
<b>VCS Threshold for the counter of bit stream decode engine .....</b>	<b>1716</b>
<b>VEBOX TLB Control Register .....</b>	<b>1717</b>
<b>VEBX Context Element Descriptor (High Part).....</b>	<b>1718</b>
<b>VEBX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>1719</b>
<b>VEBX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>1720</b>
<b>VEBX Fault Counter .....</b>	<b>1721</b>

VEBX Fixed Counter.....	1722
VEBX LRA 0 .....	1723
VEBX LRA 1 .....	1724
VEBX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part) .....	1725
VEBX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part) .....	1726
VEBX PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part).....	1727
VEBX PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part) .....	1728
VEBX PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part).....	1729
VEBX PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part) .....	1730
VEBX PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part).....	1731
VEBX PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part) .....	1732
VECS_PREEMPTION_HINT.....	1733
VECS Context ID Preemption Hint .....	1735
VECS Context Timestamp Count .....	1736
VECS Counter for the Video Enhancement Engine .....	1737
VECS ECO Scratch Pad .....	1738
VECS Error Identity Register .....	1739
VECS Error Mask Register .....	1740
VECS Error Status Register .....	1741
VECS General Purpose Register .....	1742
VECS Hardware Status Mask Register .....	1743
VECS IDLE Max Count .....	1744
VECS Instruction Parser Mode Register .....	1745
VECS Interrupt Mask Register.....	1747
VECS Mode Register for Software Interface.....	1748
VECS PREEMPTION HINT UDW .....	1750
VECS Reported Timestamp Count.....	1751
VECS Reset Control Register .....	1752
VECS Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait .....	1753
VECS Sleep State and PSMI Control.....	1754
VECS Threshold for the Counter of Video Enhancement Engine .....	1756
Vendor Defined ID and Device ID .....	1757
Vendor Identification .....	1758

<b>VEO Current Pipe 0 XY Register.....</b>	<b>1759</b>
<b>VEO DN Pipe 0 XY Register .....</b>	<b>1760</b>
<b>VEO DN Pipe 1 XY Register .....</b>	<b>1761</b>
<b>VEO DV Count Register.....</b>	<b>1762</b>
<b>VEO DV Hold Register.....</b>	<b>1763</b>
<b>VEO Previous Pipe 0 XY Register.....</b>	<b>1766</b>
<b>VEO State Register.....</b>	<b>1767</b>
<b>VF Scratch Pad.....</b>	<b>1769</b>
<b>VFW Credit Count Register .....</b>	<b>1772</b>
<b>VGA_CONTROL.....</b>	<b>1773</b>
<b>VIC Virtual page Address Registers .....</b>	<b>1775</b>
<b>VIDEO_DIP_CTL.....</b>	<b>1776</b>
<b>VIDEO_DIP_DATA.....</b>	<b>1779</b>
<b>VIDEO_DIP_ECC .....</b>	<b>1782</b>
<b>VIDEO_DIP_GCP.....</b>	<b>1785</b>
<b>Video BIOS ROM Base Address.....</b>	<b>1787</b>
<b>Video Enhancement Mode Register.....</b>	<b>1788</b>
<b>Video Mode Register.....</b>	<b>1791</b>
<b>VS Invocation Counter .....</b>	<b>1794</b>
<b>VSYNC.....</b>	<b>1795</b>
<b>VSYNCSHIFT .....</b>	<b>1796</b>
<b>VTOTAL.....</b>	<b>1797</b>
<b>Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register.....</b>	<b>1798</b>
<b>Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1.....</b>	<b>1803</b>
<b>Wake Enable and Wake Status .....</b>	<b>1809</b>
<b>Walkers Fault Register .....</b>	<b>1810</b>
<b>Wall Clock Counter .....</b>	<b>1811</b>
<b>Wall Clock Counter Alias .....</b>	<b>1812</b>
<b>WD_IIR .....</b>	<b>1813</b>
<b>WD_IMR.....</b>	<b>1814</b>
<b>WD_PERF_CNT .....</b>	<b>1815</b>
<b>WD_QUICKCAP_CTRL .....</b>	<b>1816</b>
<b>WD_STATUS.....</b>	<b>1818</b>

<b>WD_STRIDE .....</b>	<b>1819</b>
<b>WD_SURF.....</b>	<b>1820</b>
<b>WD_TAIL_CFG .....</b>	<b>1821</b>
<b>WD_WNIC_MSG_ADDR .....</b>	<b>1822</b>
<b>WGBOX State Arbitration Priority Control .....</b>	<b>1823</b>
<b>WIDI LRA 0.....</b>	<b>1824</b>
<b>WIDI LRA 1.....</b>	<b>1825</b>
<b>WIDI TLB Control Register .....</b>	<b>1826</b>
<b>WM_LINETIME.....</b>	<b>1827</b>
<b>WM_LP .....</b>	<b>1829</b>
<b>WM_LP_SPR .....</b>	<b>1831</b>
<b>WM_MISC.....</b>	<b>1832</b>
<b>WM_PIPE .....</b>	<b>1833</b>
<b>WRID_VALID_REG0 .....</b>	<b>1835</b>
<b>WRID_VALID_REG1 .....</b>	<b>1836</b>
<b>WRID_VALID_REG2 .....</b>	<b>1837</b>
<b>Write Watermark .....</b>	<b>1838</b>
<b>WRPLL_CTL .....</b>	<b>1839</b>
<b>ZTLB LRA 0.....</b>	<b>1842</b>
<b>ZTLB LRA 1.....</b>	<b>1843</b>



## Advanced Features Capabilities Identifier and Next Pointer

### AFCIDNP\_0\_2\_0\_PCI - Advanced Features Capabilities Identifier and Next Pointer

Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000013			
Size (in bits):	16			
Address:	000A4h			
<p>When this capability is linked into the list, the second function of the Internal Graphics Device can be reset independently of the first function.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	15:8	<b>NEXT_PTR</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>This contains a pointer to next item in capabilities list. This is the final capability in the list and is hardwired to 00h.</p>	Default Value:	00000000b
Default Value:	00000000b			
Access:	RO			
	7:0	<b>CAP_ID</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00010011b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Hardwired value of 13h identifies that this PCI Function is capable of Advanced Features.</p>	Default Value:	00010011b
Default Value:	00010011b			
Access:	RO			

## Advanced Features Control

AFCTL_0_2_0_PCI - Advanced Features Control						
Register Space: PCI: 0/2/0						
Project: BDW						
Source: PRM						
Default Value: 0x00000000						
Size (in bits): 8						
Address: 000A8h						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	0	<p><b>Initiate Function Level Reset</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Set</td></tr> </table> <p>FLR Resettable A write of 1b initiates Function Level Reset (FLR). FLR requirements are defined in the PCI Express Base Specification. Registers and state information that do not apply to conventional PCI are exempt from the FLR requirements given there. Once written 1, FLR will be initiated. During FLR, a read will return 1's since device 2 reads abort. Once FLR completes, hardware will clear the bit to 0. If a local panel is powered on and configured to power down on reset, the FLR will typically take several hundred milliseconds to complete. The worst possible, although unrealistic, delay is 5 seconds.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W Set
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W Set					

## Advanced Features Length and Capabilities

AFLC_0_2_0_PCI - Advanced Features Length and Capabilities						
Register Space: PCI: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000306 Size (in bits): 16						
Address: 000A6h						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	9	<b>FLR Capability</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>1b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 1 to indicate support for Function Level Reset (FLR).</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	1b					
Access:	RO					
0	8	<b>TXP Capability</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>1b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 1 to indicate support for the Transactions Pending bit.</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	1b					
Access:	RO					
0	7:0	<b>Capability Length</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000110b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 06h to indicate the Advanced Features capability structure requires 6 bytes of configuration space.</p>	Default Value:	00000110b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000110b					
Access:	RO					

## Advanced Features Status

AFSTS_0_2_0_PCI - Advanced Features Status						
Register Space: PCI: 0/2/0						
Project: BDW						
Source: PRM						
Default Value: 0x00000000						
Size (in bits): 8						
Address: 000A9h						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	0	<p><b>Transactions Pending</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>1: The Function has issued one or more non-posted transactions which have not been completed, including non-posted transactions that a target has terminated with Retry. 0 (hardwired): All non-posted transactions have been completed.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					

## Advanced Scheduler Reset Request Messages

ASSRREQ - Advanced Scheduler Reset Request Messages				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<p><b>Message Mask</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Message Mask</p> <p>In order to write to bits 15:0, the corresponding message mask bits must be written. For example, for bit 14 to be set, bit 30 needs to be 1 : 40004000</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	15:4	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	3	<p><b>VINunit cmfxrst reset request message ( 2nd Vbox)</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Set</td> </tr> </table> <p>CMFX Reset Request Message from the VINunit in 2nd Vbox: '1' : CMFX Reset Requested - This bit is cleared by the CP upon completion of the reset request '0' : CMFX Reset Not Requested</p>	Access:	R/W Set
Access:	R/W Set			
	2	<p><b>VINunit cmfxrst Reset Request message</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Set</td> </tr> </table> <p>CMFX Reset Request Message from the VINunit: '1' : CMFX Reset Requested - This bit is cleared by the CP upon completion of the reset request '0' : CMFX Reset Not Requested</p>	Access:	R/W Set
Access:	R/W Set			
	1	<p><b>Render AS Reset Request Message</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Set</td> </tr> </table> <p>Render AS Reset Request Message from the CSunit: '1' : Render AS Reset Requested - This bit is cleared by the CP upon completion of the reset request '0' : Render AS Reset Not Requested</p>	Access:	R/W Set
Access:	R/W Set			

## ASSRREQ - Advanced Scheduler Reset Request Messages

0	<b>Media AS Reset Request Message</b>	
	Access:	R/W Set
Media AS Reset Request Message from the VCSunit:		
'1' : Media AS Reset Requested		
- This bit is cleared by the CP upon completion of the reset request		
'0' : Media AS Reset Not Requested		

## Aggregate Perf Counter A1

OAPERF_A1 - Aggregate Perf Counter A1		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BSpec Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 02808h Valid Projects: BDW		
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A1. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A5

OAPERF_A5 - Aggregate Perf Counter A5		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p><b>Considerations</b></p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A5. DefaultValue="00000000h"		

## Aggregate Perf Counter A7

OAPERF_A7 - Aggregate Perf Counter A7		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Source: BSpec		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Access: R/W		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 02838h		
Valid Projects: BDW		
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A7. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p><b>Considerations</b></p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

## Aggregate Perf Counter A8

OAPERF_A8 - Aggregate Perf Counter A8		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BSpec Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 02840h Valid Projects: BDW		
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A8. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p><b>Considerations</b></p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

## Aggregate Perf Counter A9

OAPERF_A9 - Aggregate Perf Counter A9		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BSpec Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 02848h Valid Projects: BDW		
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A9. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A10

OAPERF_A10 - Aggregate Perf Counter A10		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02850h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A10. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p><b>Considerations</b></p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

## Aggregate Perf Counter A11

OAPERF_A11 - Aggregate Perf Counter A11		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02858h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A11. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p><b>Considerations</b></p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

## Aggregate Perf Counter A12

OAPERF_A12 - Aggregate Perf Counter A12		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BSpec Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 02860h Valid Projects: BDW		
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A12. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p><b>Considerations</b></p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

## Aggregate Perf Counter A13

OAPERF_A13 - Aggregate Perf Counter A13		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Source: BSpec		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Access: R/W		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 02868h		
Valid Projects: BDW		
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A13. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p><b>Considerations</b></p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

## Aggregate Perf Counter A14

OAPERF_A14 - Aggregate Perf Counter A14		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BSpec Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 02870h Valid Projects: BDW		
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A14. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p><b>Considerations</b></p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

## Aggregate Perf Counter A15

OAPERF_A15 - Aggregate Perf Counter A15		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BSpec Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 02878h Valid Projects: BDW		
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A15. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A16

OAPERF_A16 - Aggregate Perf Counter A16		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02880h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A16. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p><b>Considerations</b></p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

## Aggregate Perf Counter A17

OAPERF_A17 - Aggregate Perf Counter A17		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BSpec Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 02888h Valid Projects: BDW		
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A17. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A18

OAPERF_A18 - Aggregate Perf Counter A18		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BSpec Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 02890h Valid Projects: BDW		
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A9. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p><b>Considerations</b></p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

## Aggregate Perf Counter A21

OAPERF_A21 - Aggregate Perf Counter A21		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028A8h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A21. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p><b>Considerations</b></p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

## Aggregate Perf Counter A22

OAPERF_A22 - Aggregate Perf Counter A22		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028B0h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A22. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p><b>Considerations</b></p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

## Aggregate Perf Counter A23

OAPERF_A23 - Aggregate Perf Counter A23		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Source: BSpec		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Access: R/W		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 028B8h		
Valid Projects: BDW		
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A23. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p><b>Considerations</b></p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

## Aggregate Perf Counter A24

OAPERF_A24 - Aggregate Perf Counter A24		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028C0h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A24. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p><b>Considerations</b></p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

## Aggregate Perf Counter A25

OAPERF_A25 - Aggregate Perf Counter A25		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Source: BSpec		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Access: R/W		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 028C8h		
Valid Projects: BDW		
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A25. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p><b>Considerations</b></p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

## Aggregate Perf Counter A26

OAPERF_A26 - Aggregate Perf Counter A26		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028D0h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A26. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p><b>Considerations</b></p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

## Aggregate Perf Counter A27

OAPERF_A27 - Aggregate Perf Counter A27		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028D8h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A27. DefaultValue="0000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p><b>Considerations</b></p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

## Aggregate Perf Counter A28

OAPERF_A28 - Aggregate Perf Counter A28		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028E0h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A28. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p><b>Considerations</b></p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

## Aggregate Perf Counter A29

OAPERF_A29 - Aggregate Perf Counter A29		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028E8h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A29. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p><b>Considerations</b></p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

## Aggregate Perf Counter A30

OAPERF_A30 - Aggregate Perf Counter A30		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028F0h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A30. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p><b>Considerations</b></p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

## Aggregate\_Perf\_Counter\_A31

OAPERF_A31 - Aggregate_Perf_Counter_A31				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project: BDW				
Source: BSpec				
Default Value: 0x00000000				
Access: R/W				
Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 028F8h				
Valid Projects: BDW				
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A31				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p><b>Considerations</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr> </table> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

## Aggregate\_Perf\_Counter\_A32

OAPERF_A32 - Aggregate_Perf_Counter_A32				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BSpec Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 02900h Valid Projects: BDW				
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A32				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p><b>Considerations</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr> </table> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

## Aggregate\_Perf\_Counter\_A33

OAPERF_A33 - Aggregate_Perf_Counter_A33						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BSpec Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 02904h Valid Projects: BDW						
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A33						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</td></tr> </table>	Format:	U32	This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.	
Format:	U32					
This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.						

## Aggregate\_Perf\_Counter\_A34

OAPERF_A34 - Aggregate_Perf_Counter_A34				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BSpec Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 02908h Valid Projects: BDW				
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A34				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p><b>Considerations</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr> </table> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

## Aggregate\_Perf\_Counter\_A35

OAPERF_A35 - Aggregate_Perf_Counter_A35						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BSpec Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 0290Ch Valid Projects: BDW						
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A35						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</td></tr> </table>	Format:	U32	This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.	
Format:	U32					
This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.						

## All Engine Fault Register

FAULT_REG - All Engine Fault Register						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:1	<p><b>All Engine Fault Register</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit[31:15]: Reserved.      Bit[14:12]:      Engine ID:      000b - GFX.      001b - MFX0.      010b - MFX1.      011b - VEBX.      100b - BLT.      110b - WIDI.      Bit[11]: Reserved.      Bit[10:3]: SRCID of Fault.      This is the Source ID of the unit that requested the cycle that generated the First Page fault for this engine. This value is locked and not updated on subsequent faults, until the valid bit of this register is cleared by SW.      Bit[2:1]:      Fault Type (GFX_FT):      Type of Fault recorded:      00b - Invalid PTE Fault.      01b - Invalid PDE Fault.      10b - Invalid PDPE Fault.      11b - Invalid PML4E Fault.      This value is locked and not updated on subsequent faults, until the valid bit of this register is cleared by SW.      All bits are only valid with bit[0]=1.</p>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b					
Access:	R/W					
0	0	<p><b>Valid Bit</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>This bit indicates that the first fault for this engine has been recorded. It can only be cleared by SW, which also clears the other fields.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

## ARAT C6 Disallow Threshold

ARAT_C6DIS - ARAT C6 Disallow Threshold		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Source: PRM		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0A178h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>C6 Disallow Threshold for ARAT</b> Access: R/W Threshold, in 10ns increments to prevent short C6.

## ARAT Delta (LSB)

ARAT_TDELTA_LOW - ARAT Delta (LSB)						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:2	<b>Lower Bits of Delta Time for ARAT</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bits [31:2] of Delta Time, in 10ns increments. Bits 1:0 dropped. This means the granularity is 40ns increments. For example, [31:2]=b1 means the delta time is 40ns.</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	Bits [31:2] of Delta Time, in 10ns increments. Bits 1:0 dropped. This means the granularity is 40ns increments. For example, [31:2]=b1 means the delta time is 40ns.	
Access:	R/W					
Bits [31:2] of Delta Time, in 10ns increments. Bits 1:0 dropped. This means the granularity is 40ns increments. For example, [31:2]=b1 means the delta time is 40ns.						
1	<b>ARAT Mode</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td>0b: One-Shot Mode (default). 1b: Periodic Mode.</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	0b: One-Shot Mode (default). 1b: Periodic Mode.		
Access:	R/W					
0b: One-Shot Mode (default). 1b: Periodic Mode.						
0	<b>ARAT Enable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td>0b: ARAT Disabled (default). 1b: ARAT Enabled.</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	0b: ARAT Disabled (default). 1b: ARAT Enabled.		
Access:	R/W					
0b: ARAT Disabled (default). 1b: ARAT Enabled.						

## ARAT Delta (MSB)

ARAT_TDELTA_HIGH - ARAT Delta (MSB)		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	23:0	<b>Upper Bits of Delta Time for ARAT</b> Access: R/W Bits [55:32] of Delta Time, in 10ns increments.

## ARB\_CTL

ARB_CTL											
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x16661056 [BDW] Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32											
Address: 45000h-45003h Name: Display Arbitration Control 1 ShortName: ARB_CTL Valid Projects: BDW Power: Always on Reset: soft											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31	Reserved									
	30	Reserved									
	29:26	<b>HP Queue Watermark</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0101b 6 entries</td></tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> </table> <p>The value in this register indicates the number of entries the high priority queue should have before it can be read. The value is zero based.</p>	Default Value:	0101b 6 entries	Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0101b 6 entries										
Project:	BDW										
25:24	<b>LP Write Request Limit</b> <p>The value in this register indicates the maximum number of back to back LP write requests that will be accepted from a single client before re-arbitrating.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>01b</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr> <td>10b</td><td>4 <b>[Default]</b></td></tr> <tr> <td>11b</td><td>8</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	00b	1	01b	2	10b	4 <b>[Default]</b>	11b	8
Value	Name										
00b	1										
01b	2										
10b	4 <b>[Default]</b>										
11b	8										
23:20	20	<b>TLB Request Limit</b> <p>The value in this register indicates the maximum number of TLB requests that can be made in an arbitration loop. Zero is not a valid programming.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0110b</td><td>6 <b>[Default]</b></td></tr> <tr> <td>[1,15]</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0110b	6 <b>[Default]</b>	[1,15]				
Value	Name										
0110b	6 <b>[Default]</b>										
[1,15]											

## ARB\_CTL

	19:16	<b>TLB Request InFlight Limit</b> The value in this register indicates the maximum number of TLB requests that can be in flight at any given time. Zero is not a valid programming.															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0110b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6 [Default]</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">[1,15]</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0110b	6 [Default]	[1,15]										
Value	Name																
0110b	6 [Default]																
[1,15]																	
	15	<b>FBC Watermark Disable</b> Setting this bit disables the FBC watermarks.															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Enable</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Disable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Enable	1b	Disable									
Value	Name																
0b	Enable																
1b	Disable																
	14:13	<b>Tiled Address Swizzling</b> DRAM configuration registers show if memory address swizzling is needed.															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">00b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">No Display</td> <td>No display request address swizzling</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">01b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Reserved</td> <td>Address bit[6] swizzling for tiled surfaces is not used</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">10b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Reserved</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Reserved</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	00b	No Display	No display request address swizzling	01b	Reserved	Address bit[6] swizzling for tiled surfaces is not used	10b	Reserved		11b	Reserved	
Value	Name	Description															
00b	No Display	No display request address swizzling															
01b	Reserved	Address bit[6] swizzling for tiled surfaces is not used															
10b	Reserved																
11b	Reserved																
	12:8	<b>HP Page Break Limit</b> The value in this register represents the maximum number of page breaks allowed in a HP request chain. Zero is not a valid programming.															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">10000b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">16 [Default]</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">[1,31]</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	10000b	16 [Default]	[1,31]										
Value	Name																
10000b	16 [Default]																
[1,31]																	
	7	Reserved															
	6:0	<b>HP Data Request Limit</b> The value in this register represents the maximum number of cachelines allowed in a HP request chain.															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1010110b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">86 [Default]</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">[1,127]</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	1010110b	86 [Default]	[1,127]										
Value	Name																
1010110b	86 [Default]																
[1,127]																	
		<b>Restriction</b>															
		This value must always be programmed greater than 8.															

## ARB\_CTL2

ARB_CTL2											
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x20000600 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32											
Address: 45004h-45007h Name: Display Arbitration Control 2 ShortName: ARB_CTL2 Valid Projects: BDW Power: Always on Reset: soft											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31	Reserved									
	30	Reserved									
	29:28	<b>LP WD Write Request Limit</b> The value in this register indicates the maximum number of back to back LP write requests that will be accepted from WD before re-arbitrating.									
	29:28	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>01b</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr> <td>10b</td><td>4 [Default]</td></tr> <tr> <td>11b</td><td>8</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	00b	1	01b	2	10b	4 [Default]	11b
Value	Name										
00b	1										
01b	2										
10b	4 [Default]										
11b	8										
27:25	Reserved										
27:25	Format: MBZ										
24	<b>GroupReqs DKS</b> This field selects whether arbiter requests are grouped for this plane.										
24	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Do not group</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Group</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Do not group	1b	Group				
Value	Name										
0b	Do not group										
1b	Group										
23	<b>GroupReqs CursorC</b> This field selects whether arbiter requests are grouped for this plane.										
23	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Do not group</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Group</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Do not group	1b	Group				
Value	Name										
0b	Do not group										
1b	Group										

## ARB\_CTL2

		<b>GroupReqs SpriteC</b> This field selects whether arbiter requests are grouped for this plane.						
	22	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="text-align: center;"><b>Name</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td><td>Do not group</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td><td>Group</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	0b	Do not group	1b	Group
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>							
0b	Do not group							
1b	Group							
	21	<b>GroupReqs PrimaryC</b> This field selects whether arbiter requests are grouped for this plane.						
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="text-align: center;"><b>Name</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td><td>Do not group</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td><td>Group</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	0b	Do not group	1b	Group
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>							
0b	Do not group							
1b	Group							
	20	<b>GroupReqs CursorB</b> This field selects whether arbiter requests are grouped for this plane.						
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="text-align: center;"><b>Name</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td><td>Do not group</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td><td>Group</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	0b	Do not group	1b	Group
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>							
0b	Do not group							
1b	Group							
	19	<b>GroupReqs SpriteB</b> This field selects whether arbiter requests are grouped for this plane.						
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="text-align: center;"><b>Name</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td><td>Do not group</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td><td>Group</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	0b	Do not group	1b	Group
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>							
0b	Do not group							
1b	Group							
	18	<b>GroupReqs PrimaryB</b> This field selects whether arbiter requests are grouped for this plane.						
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="text-align: center;"><b>Name</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td><td>Do not group</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td><td>Group</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	0b	Do not group	1b	Group
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>							
0b	Do not group							
1b	Group							
	17	<b>GroupReqs CursorA</b> This field selects whether arbiter requests are grouped for this plane.						
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="text-align: center;"><b>Name</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td><td>Do not group</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td><td>Group</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	0b	Do not group	1b	Group
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>							
0b	Do not group							
1b	Group							
	16	<b>GroupReqs SpriteA</b> This field selects whether arbiter requests are grouped for this plane.						
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="text-align: center;"><b>Name</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td><td>Do not group</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td><td>Group</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	0b	Do not group	1b	Group
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>							
0b	Do not group							
1b	Group							

## ARB\_CTL2

	15	<b>GroupReqs PrimaryA</b> This field selects whether arbiter requests are grouped for this plane.										
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="text-align: center;"><b>Name</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td><td>Do not group</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td><td>Group</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	0b	Do not group	1b	Group				
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>											
0b	Do not group											
1b	Group											
	14	Reserved										
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Format:</td><td style="width: 50%;">MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ								
Format:	MBZ											
	13	Reserved										
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Format:</td><td style="width: 50%;">MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ								
Format:	MBZ											
	12	Reserved										
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Format:</td><td style="width: 50%;">MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ								
Format:	MBZ											
	11	Reserved										
	10:9	<b>Inflight LP Read Request Limit</b> The value in this register represents the maximum number of LP read request transactions that can be inflight at any given time.										
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="text-align: center;"><b>Name</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">00b</td><td>1 LP</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">01b</td><td>2 LP</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">10b</td><td>3 LP</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td><td>4 LP <b>[Default]</b></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	00b	1 LP	01b	2 LP	10b	3 LP	11b	4 LP <b>[Default]</b>
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>											
00b	1 LP											
01b	2 LP											
10b	3 LP											
11b	4 LP <b>[Default]</b>											
	8	Reserved										
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Format:</td><td style="width: 50%;">MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ								
Format:	MBZ											
	7	Reserved										
	6	Reserved										
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Format:</td><td style="width: 50%;">MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ								
Format:	MBZ											
	5:4	<b>Inflight HP Read Request Limit</b> The value in this register represents the maximum number of HP read request transactions that can be inflight at any given time.										
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="text-align: center;"><b>Name</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">00b</td><td>128 HP</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">01b</td><td>64 HP</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">10b</td><td>32 HP</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td><td>16 HP</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	00b	128 HP	01b	64 HP	10b	32 HP	11b	16 HP
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>											
00b	128 HP											
01b	64 HP											
10b	32 HP											
11b	16 HP											
	3	Reserved										
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Format:</td><td style="width: 50%;">MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ								
Format:	MBZ											
	2	Reserved										
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Format:</td><td style="width: 50%;">MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ								
Format:	MBZ											

## ARB\_CTL2

1:0

**RTID FIFO Watermark**

The value in this register represents the watermark value for the RTID FIFO. HP transactions will start only when the FIFO level is above or equal the watermark.

Value	Name
00b	8 RTIDs
01b	16 RTIDs
10b	32 RTIDs
11b	Reserved

## Arbiter Control Register

GARBCNTLREG - Arbiter Control Register						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31	Reserved				
	30	<b>Disables hashing function</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Disables hashing function to generate bank_id[1:0] for L3\$ bank accessing, and forces the use of address[7:6] for bank_id[1:0].            0: (default) Hash function enabled to generate L3\$ bank IDs.            1: L3\$ address[7:6] used as L3\$ bank IDs.  <code>Incf_csr_l3bankidhashdis</code>.            (This bit needs to set corresponding bit <code>lpfcon_csr_l3bankidhashdis</code> in LPFC.)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
	29:28	<b>Arbitration priority order between RCC and MSC</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>10b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Arbitration priority order between RCC and MSC.            00b/11b: Invalid; default setting used.            10b: Default setting; RCC MSC (i.e., MSC has higher priority).            01b: RCC MSC (i.e., RCC has higher priority).  <code>Incf_csr_rcc_msc_pri[1:0]</code>.</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b					
Access:	R/W					
	27:22	<b>Arbitration priority order between RCZ, STC, and HIZ</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>100100b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Arbitration priority order between RCZ, STC, and HIZ.            100100b: Default setting; RCZ STC HIZ.            (i.e., RCZ has lowest priority; HIZ has highest priority).            100001b: RCZ ; HIZ ; STC.            011000b: STC ; RCZ ; HIZ.            010010b: STC ; HIZ ; RCZ.            001001b: HIZ ; RCZ ; STC.            000110b: HIZ ; STC ; RCZ.            Note: Others settings are invalid, and result in use of default.  <code>Incf_csr_rcz_stc_hiz_pri[5:0]</code>.</p>	Default Value:	100100b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	100100b					
Access:	R/W					

## GARBCNTLREG - Arbiter Control Register

	21:19	<b>Write data port arbitration priority between Z client writes and L3\$ evictions</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>010b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Z Max Write Request Limit Count (GFXC_MRLC).            This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each engine. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (both Slice 0 and 1). Minimum count value must be = 1.  <code>Incf_csr_wdpagapz[2:0]</code>.</p>	Default Value:	010b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	010b					
Access:	R/W					
	18:16	<b>Write data port arbitration priority between C client writes and Z/L3\$ writes/evictions</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>010b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>C Max Request Limit Count (GFXZ_MRLC).            This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each engine. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (both Slice 0 and 1). Minimum count value must be = 1.  <code>Incf_csr_wdpagapc[2:0]</code>.</p>	Default Value:	010b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	010b					
Access:	R/W					
	15	Reserved				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO		
Access:	RO					
	14:12	<b>L3 Max Write Request Limit Count</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>100b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>L3 Max Write Request Limit Count (GFXL3_MRLC).            This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each engine. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present). Minimum count value must be = 1.  <code>Incf_csr_wdpagapl3[2:0]</code>.</p>	Default Value:	100b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	100b					
Access:	R/W					
	11:9	Reserved				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO		
Access:	RO					
	8	<b>GAPs_fixarb_en</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>1b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p><code>Incf_csr_gaps_fixarb_en</code>.</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b					
Access:	R/W					
	7:0	Reserved				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	RO
Project:	BDW					
Access:	RO					

## Arbiter Mode Control Register

ARB_MODE - Arbiter Mode Control Register						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:16	<p><b>Mask Bits</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Mask Bits act as Write Enables for the bits[15:0] of this register.</p>	Default Value:	0000000000000000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000000000000000b					
Access:	RO					
	15	<p><b>Extra Register Bit 15</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit 15 toggles (XOR) the meaning of Per Client Write Drop Enables (Register 40b4); If 0, drop per client happens as stated in register 40b4 definition; If 1, the meaning changes, and a 1 on a bit in register 40b4 means dont drop while 0 means drop. In this case, the default (for clients not included in 40b4) will be drop enabled.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	14	<p><b>Extra Register Bit 14</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>PD load disable - When this bit is set, the PD load is disabled for GFX/MFX0/MFX1.  A-step: Default Value: 0  B-step: Default Value: 0 - Bug ID: 1905990  Future steppings can have value 1.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	13	<p><b>DC GDR</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	12	<p><b>HIZ GDR</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	11	<p><b>STC GDR</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

## ARB\_MODE - Arbiter Mode Control Register

	10	<b>BLB GDR</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	9	<b>GAM PD GDR</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	8	<b>Extra Register Bit 8</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Reserved	
	7:6	<b>Cacheability Attribute Override</b>	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	R/W
		00b No override. 01b UC (LLC/eLLC) - Allocation age is don't care. 10b WT in LLC/eLLC - Aged is 3. 11b WB in LLC/eLLC - Aged is 3. The above conditions apply for the following conditions only: 1. Register overwrite except for GTT, CFG and L3 coherent wcil cycles 2. Read- GTTRD, CFGRD 3. Write- GTTWR, CFGWR, DMWR (with gam_ci_wcoherenctype[2:0] = "001" WCIL* w/self snoop)	
	5	<b>Extra Register Bit 5</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Reserved.	
	4	<b>VMC GDR Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		When this bit is set, data requested from the VMC client is generated by the GDR Algorithm.	
	3	<b>Texture Cache (MT) GDR Enable Bit</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		When this bit is set, data requested from the Texture Cache (MT) client is generated by the GDR algorithm.	

## ARB\_MODE - Arbiter Mode Control Register

	2	<b>Depth (RCZ) Cache GDR Enable bit</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		<p>Depth Cache GDR enable bit. Project: All. Format: U1.</p> <p>When this bit is set, data requested from the Depth Cache client is generated by the GDR algorithm (See GDR algorithm in xxx section).</p>				
	1	<b>Color Cache (RCC) GDR Enable Bit</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		<p>When this bit is set, data requested from the Color Cache (RCC) client is generated by the GDR algorithm.</p>				
	0	<b>GTT Accesses GDR</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		<p>When this bit is enabled along with the Client's GDR bit, PPGTT and GGTT requests for this memory access are also tagged as GDR to SQ.</p>				

## ASL Storage

ASLS_0_2_0_PCI - ASL Storage						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Device Switching Storage</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Software controlled usage to support device switching.</p>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b					
Access:	R/W					

## Async Slice Count Select Register

<b>ASYNC_SLICE_COUNT - Async Slice Count Select Register</b>						
<b>DWord</b>	<b>Bit</b>	<b>Description</b>				
0	2:0	<p><b>ASYNC Slice Count</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Slice Count Request in Asynchronous Mode:  001b = 1 slice.  010b = 2 slices.  011b = 3 slices.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW					
Access:	R/W					

## ATS Capability

ATS_CAP_0_2_0_PCI - ATS Capability						
Register Space: PCI: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000020 Size (in bits): 16						
Address: 00204h						
ATS Capability reports support for Device-TLBs on Device-2, compliant to PCI Express ATS specification.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	5	<b>Page Aligned Request</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>1b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 1, the Untranslated Address is always aligned to a 4096 byte boundary. Processor Graphics reports value of 1b indicating all SVM translations are page-aligned.</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	1b					
Access:	RO					
	4:0	<b>Invalidate Queue Depth</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>The number of Invalidate Requests that the endpoint can accept before putting back pressure on the upstream connection. Hardwired to 0h, the function can accept 32 Invalidate Requests.</p>	Default Value:	00000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000b					
Access:	RO					

## ATS Control

ATS_CTRL_0_2_0_PCI - ATS Control						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	15	<p><b>ATS Enable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>When Set, the function is enabled to cache translations. Processor graphics ignores this field, as GT uses GTLB as IOTLB and only pretends to software that it has a Device-TLB. Software is expected to Set this field before configuring extended context-entry for Device2 with Page Request Enable field Set. For compatibility, this field is implemented as RW as software can read it to determine ATS enable status.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
14:5	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ			
Format:	MBZ					
4:0	<p><b>Smallest Translation Unit</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This value indicates to the Endpoint the minimum number of 4096-byte blocks that is indicated in a Translation Completion or Invalidate Request. This is a power of 2 multiple and the number of blocks is <math>2^{STU}</math>. A value of 0 indicates one block and value 1F indicates <math>2^{31}</math> blocks. For IGD this must be programmed to 0h for 4KB as smallest translation unit.</p>	Default Value:	00000b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	00000b					
Access:	R/W					

## ATS Extended Capability Header

ATS_EXTCAP_0_2_0_PCI - ATS Extended Capability Header						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:20	<b>Next Capability Offset</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>001100000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is a hardwired pointer to the next item in the capabilities list. Value 300h in this field provides the offset for Page-Request Capability.</p>	Default Value:	001100000000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	001100000000b					
Access:	RO					
	19:16	<b>Version</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0001b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to capability version 1.</p>	Default Value:	0001b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0001b					
Access:	RO					
	15:0	<b>Capability ID</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000000000001111b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to the ATS Extended Capability ID</p>	Default Value:	0000000000001111b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000000000001111b					
Access:	RO					

## AUD\_CONFIG

AUD_CONFIG			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	PRM		
Default Value:	0x0070FA60		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	65000h-65003h		
Name:	Audio Configuration Transcoder A		
ShortName:	AUD_TCA_CONFIG		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	65100h-65103h		
Name:	Audio Configuration Transcoder B		
ShortName:	AUD_TCB_CONFIG		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	65200h-65203h		
Name:	Audio Configuration Transcoder C		
ShortName:	AUD_TCC_CONFIG		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
This register configures the audio output. There is one instance of this register per transcoder A/B/C. Each Transcoder is independent of the other.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:30	Reserved	
	29	<b>N value Index</b>	
Value	Name	Description	
0b	HDMI [Default]	N value read on bits 27:20 and 15:4 reflects HDMI N value. Bits 27:20 and 15:4 are programmable to any N value. Default h7FA6 when bit 28 is not set.	
1b	DisplayPort	N value read on bits 27:20 and 15:4 reflects DisplayPort N value. Set this bit to 1 before programming N value register. When this bit is set to 1, 27:20 and 15:4 will reflect the current N value. Default is h8000 when bit 28 is not set.	

## AUD\_CONFIG

	28	<b>N programming enable</b> This bit enables programming of N values for non-CEA modes. Please note that the transcoder to which audio is attached must be disabled when changing this field.																																							
	27:20	<b>Upper N value</b> Default Value: 00000111b These are bits [19:12] of programmable N values for non-CEA modes. Bit 29 of this register must also be written in order to enable programming. Please note that the transcoder to which audio is attached must be disabled when changing this field. See bit 29 description for default values.																																							
	19:16	<b>Pixel Clock HDMI</b> This is the target frequency of the CEA/HDMI video mode to which the audio stream is added. This value is used for generating N_CTS packets. This refers to only HDMI Pixel clock and does not refer to DisplayPort Link clock. DisplayPort Link clock does not require this programming. Note: The transcoder on which audio is attached must be disabled when changing this field.																																							
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0000b</td> <td>25.2 / 1.001 MHz</td> <td>25.2 / 1.001 MHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0001b</td> <td>25.2 MHz</td> <td>25.2 MHz (Program this value for pixel clocks not listed in this field)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0010b</td> <td>27 MHz</td> <td>27 MHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0011b</td> <td>27 * 1.001 MHz</td> <td>27 * 1.001 MHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0100b</td> <td>54 MHz</td> <td>54 MHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0101b</td> <td>54 * 1.001 MHz</td> <td>54 * 1.001 MHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0110b</td> <td>74.25 / 1.001 MHz</td> <td>74.25 / 1.001 MHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0111b</td> <td>74.25 MHz</td> <td>74.25 MHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000b</td> <td>148.5 / 1.001 MHz</td> <td>148.5 / 1.001 MHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1001b</td> <td>148.5 MHz</td> <td>148.5 MHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	[Default]		0000b	25.2 / 1.001 MHz	25.2 / 1.001 MHz	0001b	25.2 MHz	25.2 MHz (Program this value for pixel clocks not listed in this field)	0010b	27 MHz	27 MHz	0011b	27 * 1.001 MHz	27 * 1.001 MHz	0100b	54 MHz	54 MHz	0101b	54 * 1.001 MHz	54 * 1.001 MHz	0110b	74.25 / 1.001 MHz	74.25 / 1.001 MHz	0111b	74.25 MHz	74.25 MHz	1000b	148.5 / 1.001 MHz	148.5 / 1.001 MHz	1001b	148.5 MHz	148.5 MHz	Others	Reserved	Reserved
Value	Name	Description																																							
0b	[Default]																																								
0000b	25.2 / 1.001 MHz	25.2 / 1.001 MHz																																							
0001b	25.2 MHz	25.2 MHz (Program this value for pixel clocks not listed in this field)																																							
0010b	27 MHz	27 MHz																																							
0011b	27 * 1.001 MHz	27 * 1.001 MHz																																							
0100b	54 MHz	54 MHz																																							
0101b	54 * 1.001 MHz	54 * 1.001 MHz																																							
0110b	74.25 / 1.001 MHz	74.25 / 1.001 MHz																																							
0111b	74.25 MHz	74.25 MHz																																							
1000b	148.5 / 1.001 MHz	148.5 / 1.001 MHz																																							
1001b	148.5 MHz	148.5 MHz																																							
Others	Reserved	Reserved																																							
	15:4	<b>Lower N value</b> Default Value: 111110100110b These are bits [11:0] of programmable N values for non-CEA modes. Bit 29 of this register must also be written in order to enable programming. Please note that the transcoder to which audio is attached must be disabled when changing this field. See bit 29 description for default values																																							
	3	Reserved																																							
	2:0	Reserved																																							

## AUD\_DIP\_ELD\_CTRL\_ST

<b>AUD_DIP_ELD_CTRL_ST</b>			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	PRM		
Default Value:	0x00005400		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	650B4h-650B7h		
Name:	Audio DIP and ELD Status Transcoder A		
ShortName:	AUD_TCA_DIP_ELD_CTRL_ST		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	651B4h-651B7h		
Name:	Audio DIP and ELD Status Transcoder B		
ShortName:	AUD_TCB_DIP_ELD_CTRL_ST		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	652B4h-652B7h		
Name:	Audio Control State for DIP and ELD Transcoder C		
ShortName:	AUD_TCC_DIP_ELD_CTRL_ST		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
There is one instance of this register per transcoder A/B/C.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	Reserved	Format: MBZ

## AUD\_DIP\_ELD\_CTRL\_ST

	30:29	<b>DIP Port Select</b>																													
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This read-only bit reflects which port is used to transmit the DIP data. This can only change when DIP is disabled. If one or more audio-related DIP packets is enabled and audio is enabled on a digital port, these bits will reflect the digital port to which audio is directed. For DP MST, this is the device select/pipe select.</p>	Access:	RO																											
Access:	RO																														
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #d9e1f2;">Value</th><th style="background-color: #d9e1f2;">Name</th><th style="background-color: #d9e1f2;">Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td><td>Reserved [<b>Default</b>]</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> <tr> <td>01b</td><td>Digital Port B</td><td>Digital Port B</td></tr> <tr> <td>10b</td><td>Digital Port C</td><td>Digital Port C</td></tr> <tr> <td>11b</td><td>Digital Port D</td><td>Digital Port D</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	Description	00b	Reserved [ <b>Default</b> ]	Reserved	01b	Digital Port B	Digital Port B	10b	Digital Port C	Digital Port C	11b	Digital Port D	Digital Port D													
Value	Name	Description																													
00b	Reserved [ <b>Default</b> ]	Reserved																													
01b	Digital Port B	Digital Port B																													
10b	Digital Port C	Digital Port C																													
11b	Digital Port D	Digital Port D																													
	28:25	Reserved																													
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ																											
Format:	MBZ																														
	24:21	<b>DIP type enable status</b>																													
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>These bits reflect the DIP types enabled. It can be updated while the port is enabled. Within 2 vblank periods, the DIP is guaranteed to have been transmitted. Disabling a DIP type results in setting the contents of that DIP buffer to zero. A reserved setting reflects a disabled DIP.</p>	Access:	RO																											
Access:	RO																														
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #d9e1f2;">Value</th><th style="background-color: #d9e1f2;">Name</th><th style="background-color: #d9e1f2;">Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0000b</td><td>[<b>Default</b>]</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>XXX0b</td><td>Disable</td><td>Audio DIP disabled</td></tr> <tr> <td>XXX1b</td><td>Enable</td><td>Audio DIP enabled</td></tr> <tr> <td>XX0Xb</td><td>Disable</td><td>Generic 1 (ACP) DIP disabled</td></tr> <tr> <td>XX1Xb</td><td>Enable</td><td>Generic 1 (ACP) DIP enabled</td></tr> <tr> <td>X0XXb</td><td>Disable</td><td>Generic 2 DIP disabled</td></tr> <tr> <td>X1XXb</td><td>Enable</td><td>Generic 2 DIP enabled, can be used by ISRC1 or ISRC2</td></tr> <tr> <td>1XXXb</td><td>Reserved</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0000b	[ <b>Default</b> ]		XXX0b	Disable	Audio DIP disabled	XXX1b	Enable	Audio DIP enabled	XX0Xb	Disable	Generic 1 (ACP) DIP disabled	XX1Xb	Enable	Generic 1 (ACP) DIP enabled	X0XXb	Disable	Generic 2 DIP disabled	X1XXb	Enable	Generic 2 DIP enabled, can be used by ISRC1 or ISRC2	1XXXb	Reserved	Reserved		
Value	Name	Description																													
0000b	[ <b>Default</b> ]																														
XXX0b	Disable	Audio DIP disabled																													
XXX1b	Enable	Audio DIP enabled																													
XX0Xb	Disable	Generic 1 (ACP) DIP disabled																													
XX1Xb	Enable	Generic 1 (ACP) DIP enabled																													
X0XXb	Disable	Generic 2 DIP disabled																													
X1XXb	Enable	Generic 2 DIP enabled, can be used by ISRC1 or ISRC2																													
1XXXb	Reserved	Reserved																													

## AUD\_DIP\_ELD\_CTRL\_ST

	20:18	<b>DIP buffer index</b> This field is used during read of different DIPs, and during read or write of ELD data. These bits are used as an index to their respective DIP or ELD buffers. When the index is not valid, the contents of the DIP will return all 0s.																		
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000b</td><td>Audio <b>[Default]</b></td><td>Audio DIP (31 bytes of address space, 31 bytes of data)</td></tr> <tr> <td>001b</td><td>Gen 1</td><td>Generic 1 (ACP) Data Island Packet (31 bytes of address space, 31 bytes of data)</td></tr> <tr> <td>010b</td><td>Gen 2</td><td>Generic 2 (ISRC1) Data Island Packet (31 bytes of address space, 31 bytes of data)</td></tr> <tr> <td>011b</td><td>Gen 3</td><td>Generic 3 (ISRC2) Data Island Packet (31 bytes of address space, 31 bytes of data)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Others</td><td>Reserved</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	000b	Audio <b>[Default]</b>	Audio DIP (31 bytes of address space, 31 bytes of data)	001b	Gen 1	Generic 1 (ACP) Data Island Packet (31 bytes of address space, 31 bytes of data)	010b	Gen 2	Generic 2 (ISRC1) Data Island Packet (31 bytes of address space, 31 bytes of data)	011b	Gen 3	Generic 3 (ISRC2) Data Island Packet (31 bytes of address space, 31 bytes of data)	Others	Reserved	Reserved
Value	Name	Description																		
000b	Audio <b>[Default]</b>	Audio DIP (31 bytes of address space, 31 bytes of data)																		
001b	Gen 1	Generic 1 (ACP) Data Island Packet (31 bytes of address space, 31 bytes of data)																		
010b	Gen 2	Generic 2 (ISRC1) Data Island Packet (31 bytes of address space, 31 bytes of data)																		
011b	Gen 3	Generic 3 (ISRC2) Data Island Packet (31 bytes of address space, 31 bytes of data)																		
Others	Reserved	Reserved																		
	17:16	<b>DIP transmission frequency</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>These bits reflect the frequency of DIP transmission for the DIP buffer type designated in bits 20:18. When writing DIP data, this value is also latched when the first DW of the DIP is written. When read, this value reflects the DIP transmission frequency for the DIP buffer designated in bits 20:18.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td><td>Disable <b>[Default]</b></td><td>Disabled</td></tr> <tr> <td>01b</td><td>Reserved</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> <tr> <td>10b</td><td>Send Once</td><td>Send Once</td></tr> <tr> <td>11b</td><td>Best Effort</td><td>Best effort (Send at least every other vsync)</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	RO	Value	Name	Description	00b	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	Disabled	01b	Reserved	Reserved	10b	Send Once	Send Once	11b	Best Effort	Best effort (Send at least every other vsync)	
Access:	RO																			
Value	Name	Description																		
00b	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	Disabled																		
01b	Reserved	Reserved																		
10b	Send Once	Send Once																		
11b	Best Effort	Best effort (Send at least every other vsync)																		
	15	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ																
Format:	MBZ																			
	14:10	<b>ELD buffer size</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>10101b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>This field reflects the size of the ELD buffer in DWORDs (84 Bytes of ELD)</p>	Default Value:	10101b	Access:	RO														
Default Value:	10101b																			
Access:	RO																			
	9:5	<b>ELD access address</b> Selects the DWORD address for access to the ELD buffer (84 bytes). The value wraps back to zero when incremented past the max addressing value 0x1F. This field change takes effect immediately after being written. The read value indicates the current access address.																		
	4	<b>ELD ACK</b> Acknowledgement from the audio driver that ELD read has been completed																		
	3:0	<b>DIP access address</b>																		

**AUD\_DIP\_ELD\_CTRL\_ST**

		Selects the DWORD address for access to the DIP buffers. The value wraps back to zero when it incremented past the max addressing value of 0xF. This field change takes effect immediately after being written. The read value indicates the current access address.
--	--	--

## AUD\_EDID\_DATA

AUD_EDID_DATA	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	65050h-65053h
Name:	Audio EDID Data Block Transcoder A
ShortName:	AUD_TCA_EDID_DATA
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	65150h-65153h
Name:	Audio EDID Data Block Transcoder B
ShortName:	AUD_TCB_EDID_DATA
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	65250h-65253h
Name:	Audio EDID Data Block Transcoder C
ShortName:	AUD_TCC_EDID_DATA
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
<p>These registers contain the HDMI/DP data block from the EDID. The graphics driver reads the EDID and writes the structure to these registers. The vendor specific data block may be longer than 8 bytes, but the driver must not write more than 48 bytes to the buffer. The EDID format is Version 3 within the CEA-861B specification. The HDMI/DP Vendor Specific Data Block is described in version 1.1 of the HDMI specification. These values are returned from the device as the HDMI/DP Vendor Specific Data Block response to a Get HDMI/DP Widget command. Writing sequence:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Video software sets ELD invalid, and sets the ELD access address to 0, or to the desired DWORD to be written.</li> <li>• Video software writes ELD data 1 DWORD at a time. The ELD access address auto-increments with each DWORD write, wrapping around to address 0 when the max buffer address size of 0xF has been reached.</li> <li>• Please note that software must write an entire DWORD at a time.</li> <li>• Please note that the audio driver checks the valid bit with each byte read of the ELD. This means that the video driver can unilaterally write ELD irrespective of audio driver ELD read status.</li> </ul>	

## AUD\_EDID\_DATA

Reading sequence:

- Video software sets the ELD access address to 0, or to the desired DWORD to be read.
- Video software reads ELD data 1 DWORD at a time. The ELD access address autoincrements with each DWORD read, wrapping around to address 0 when the max buffer address size of 0xF has been reached.

**There is one instance of this register per transcoder A/B/C.**

DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>EDID Data Block</b> Please note that the contents of this buffer are not cleared when ELD is disabled. The contents of this buffer are cleared during FLR.

## AUD\_INFOFR

AUD_INFOFR		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	65054h-65057h	
Name:	Audio Widget Data Island Packet Transcoder A	
ShortName:	AUD_TCA_INFOFR	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	65154h-65157h	
Name:	Audio Widget Data Island Packet Transcoder B	
ShortName:	AUD_TCB_INFOFR	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	65254h-65257h	
Name:	Audio Widget Data Island Packet Transcoder C	
ShortName:	AUD_TCC_INFOFR	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
When the IF type or dword index is not valid, the contents of the DIP will return all 0s. These values are programmed by the audio driver in an HDMI/DP Widget Set command. They are returned one byte at a time from the device on the HD audio bus as the HDMI/DP DIP response to a Get HDMI/DP Widget command. To fetch a specific byte, the audio driver should send an HDMI/DP Widget HDMI/DP DIP Index Pointer Set command to set the index, then fetch the indexed byte using the HDMI/DP DIP get.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Data Island Packet Data</b> This reflects the contents of the DIP indexed by the DIP access address. The contents of this buffer are cleared during function reset or HD audio link reset.

## AUD\_M\_CTS\_ENABLE

AUD_M_CTS_ENABLE				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	65028h-6502Bh			
Name:	Audio M and CTS Programming Enable Transcoder A			
ShortName:	AUD_TCA_M_CTS_ENABLE			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	65128h-6512Bh			
Name:	Audio M and CTS Programming Enable Transcoder B			
ShortName:	AUD_TCB_M_CTS_ENABLE			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	65228h-6522Bh			
Name:	Audio M and CTS Programming Enable Transcoder C			
ShortName:	AUD_TCC_M_CTS_ENABLE			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
There is one instance of this register per transcoder A/B/C.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:22	Reserved		
	21	<b>CTS M value Index</b>		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	CTS <b>[Default]</b>	CTS value read on bits 19:0 reflects CTS value. Bit 19:0 is programmable to any CTS value. default is 0
		1b	M	M value read on bits 19:0 reflects DisplayPort M value. Set this bit to 1 before programming M value register. When this is set to 1 19:0 will reflect the current M value
	20	<b>Enable CTS or M prog</b>		When set will enable CTS or M programming.
	19:0	<b>CTS programming</b>		These are bits [19:0] of programmable CTS values for non-CEA modes. Bit 21 of this register must also be written in order to enable programming. Please note that the transcoder to which audio is attached must be disabled when changing this field.

## AUD\_MISC\_CTRL

<b>AUD_MISC_CTRL</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000044	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	65010h-65013h	
Name:	Audio Converter 1 Misc Control	
ShortName:	AUD_C1_MISC_CTRL	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	65110h-65113h	
Name:	Audio Converter 2 Misc Control	
ShortName:	AUD_C2_MISC_CTRL	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	65210h-65213h	
Name:	Audio Converter 3 Misc Control	
ShortName:	AUD_C3_MISC_CTRL	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
There is one instance of this register per audio converter 1/2/3.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:9	Reserved Format: MBZ
	8	Reserved
	7:4	<b>Output Delay</b> Default Value: 0100b The number of samples between when the sample is received from the HD Audio link and when it appears as an analog signal at the pin.
	3	Reserved Format: MBZ

## AUD\_MISC\_CTRL

	2	<b>Sample Fabrication EN bit</b>											
		Access:	R/W										
<p>This bit indicates whether internal fabrication of audio samples is enabled during a link underrun.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>Value</b></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>Name</b></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>Description</b></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>Audio fabrication disabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td>Enable <b>[Default]</b></td> <td>Audio fabrication enabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	0b	Disable	Audio fabrication disabled	1b	Enable <b>[Default]</b>	Audio fabrication enabled
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>											
0b	Disable	Audio fabrication disabled											
1b	Enable <b>[Default]</b>	Audio fabrication enabled											
	1	<b>Pro Allowed</b>											
		Access:	R/W										
<p>By default, the audio device is configured to consumer mode and does not allow the mode to be changed to professional mode by an HD Audio verb. When Pro is allowed by setting this configuration bit, the HD Audio codec allows a verb to set the device into professional mode.</p> <p>Note: Setting this configuration bit does not change the default Pro bit value to be 1. Pro must be set to 1 through the normal process, using a verb.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>Value</b></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>Name</b></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>Description</b></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td>Consumer <b>[Default]</b></td> <td>Consumer use only</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td>Professional</td> <td>Professional use allowed</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	0b	Consumer <b>[Default]</b>	Consumer use only	1b	Professional	Professional use allowed
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>											
0b	Consumer <b>[Default]</b>	Consumer use only											
1b	Professional	Professional use allowed											
	0	Reserved											
		Format:	MBZ										

## AUD\_PIN\_ELD\_CP\_VLD

<b>AUD_PIN_ELD_CP_VLD</b>										
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0									
Project:	BDW									
Source:	PRM									
Default Value:	0x00000000									
Access:	R/W									
Size (in bits):	32									
Address:	650C0h-650C3h									
Name:	Audio Pin ELD and CP Ready Status									
ShortName:	AUD_PIN_ELD_CP_VLD									
Power:	off/on									
Reset:	soft									
<p>This register is used for handshaking between the audio and video drivers for interrupt management. For each transcoder, ELD and content protection readiness is sent by the display software to the audio software via an unsolicited response when the ELD or CP ready bit is set. Display software sets these bits as part of enabling the respective audio-enabled digital device/transcoder. To support DP MST, these bits are transcoder based and hardware will use it appropriately to send the status to the audio driver using device widgets. Both HDMI and DP1.1 will also be transcoder based as shown below.</p>										
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:12	Reserved								
	11	<p><b>Audio InactiveC</b>            Inactive: When this bit is set, a digital display sink device has been attached but not active for streaming audio.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td><td>Device is active for streaming audio data</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td><td>Device is connected but not active</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	Device is active for streaming audio data	1b	Enable
Value	Name	Description								
0b	Disable	Device is active for streaming audio data								
1b	Enable	Device is connected but not active								
10	<p><b>Audio Output EnableC</b>            This bit directs audio to the device connected to this transcoder. When enabled along with Inactive set to 0 and audio data is available, the audio data will be combined with the video data and sent over this transcoder. The audio unit uses the status of this bit to indicate presence of the HDMI/DP output to the audio driver.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td><td>No Audio output</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Valid</td><td>Audio is enabled</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	No Audio output	1b	Valid	Audio is enabled
Value	Name	Description								
0b	Disable	No Audio output								
1b	Valid	Audio is enabled								

## AUD\_PIN\_ELD\_CP\_VLD

	9	<b>CP ReadyC</b> This R/W bit reflects the state of CP request from the audio unit. When an audio CP request has been serviced, it must be reset to 1 by the video software to indicate that the CP request has been serviced. This is transcoder based.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Pending or Not Ready</td><td>CP request pending or not ready to receive requests</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Ready</td><td>CP request ready</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Pending or Not Ready	CP request pending or not ready to receive requests	1b	Ready	CP request ready
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Pending or Not Ready	CP request pending or not ready to receive requests									
1b	Ready	CP request ready									
	8	<b>ELD validC</b> This R/W bit reflects the state of the ELD data written to the ELD RAM. After writing the ELD data, the video software must set this bit to 1 to indicate that the ELD data is valid. At audio codec initialization, or on a hotplug event, this bit is set to 0 by the video software. This bit is reflected in the audio pin complex widget as the ELD valid status bit. This is transcoder based.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Invalid</td><td>ELD data invalid (default, when writing ELD data, set 0 by software)</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Valid</td><td>ELD data valid (Set by video software only)</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Invalid	ELD data invalid (default, when writing ELD data, set 0 by software)	1b	Valid	ELD data valid (Set by video software only)
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Invalid	ELD data invalid (default, when writing ELD data, set 0 by software)									
1b	Valid	ELD data valid (Set by video software only)									
	7	<b>Audio InactiveB</b> Inactive: When this bit is set, a digital display sink device has been attached but not active for streaming audio.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td><td>Device is active for streaming audio data</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td><td>Device is connected but not active</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	Device is active for streaming audio data	1b	Enable	Device is connected but not active
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Disable	Device is active for streaming audio data									
1b	Enable	Device is connected but not active									
	6	<b>Audio Output EnableB</b> This bit directs audio to the device connected to this transcoder. When enabled along with Inactive set to 0 and audio data is available, the audio data will be combined with the video data and sent over this transcoder. The audio unit uses the status of this bit to indicate presence of the HDMI/DP output to the audio driver. This is transcoder based.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td><td>No audio output</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td><td>Audio is enabled</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	No audio output	1b	Enable	Audio is enabled
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Disable	No audio output									
1b	Enable	Audio is enabled									
	5	<b>CP ReadyB</b> See CP_ReadyC description.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Not Ready</td><td>CP request pending or not ready to receive requests</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Ready</td><td>CP request ready</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Not Ready	CP request pending or not ready to receive requests	1b	Ready	CP request ready
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Not Ready	CP request pending or not ready to receive requests									
1b	Ready	CP request ready									

## AUD\_PIN\_ELD\_CP\_VLD

	4	<b>ELD validB</b> See ELD_validC descripion.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Invalid</td><td>ELD data invalid (default, when writing ELD data, set 0 by software)</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Valid</td><td>ELD data valid (Set by video software only)</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Invalid	ELD data invalid (default, when writing ELD data, set 0 by software)	1b	Valid	ELD data valid (Set by video software only)
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Invalid	ELD data invalid (default, when writing ELD data, set 0 by software)									
1b	Valid	ELD data valid (Set by video software only)									
	3	<b>Audio InactiveA</b> Inactive: When this bit is set, a digital display sink device has been attached but not active for streaming audio.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td><td>Device is active for streaming audio data</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td><td>Device is connected but not active</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	Device is active for streaming audio data	1b	Enable	Device is connected but not active
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Disable	Device is active for streaming audio data									
1b	Enable	Device is connected but not active									
	2	<b>Audio Output EnableA</b> This bit directs audio to the device connected to this transcoder. When enabled along with Inactive set to 0 and audio data is available, the audio data will be combined with the video data and sent over this transcoder. The audio unit uses the status of this bit to indicate presence of the HDMI/DP output to the audio driver. This is transcoder based.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td><td>No audio output</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td><td>Audio is enabled</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	No audio output	1b	Enable	Audio is enabled
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Disable	No audio output									
1b	Enable	Audio is enabled									
	1	<b>CP ReadyA</b> See CP_ReadyC description.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Not Ready</td><td>CP request pending or not ready to receive requests</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Ready</td><td>CP request ready</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Not Ready	CP request pending or not ready to receive requests	1b	Ready	CP request ready
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Not Ready	CP request pending or not ready to receive requests									
1b	Ready	CP request ready									
	0	<b>ELD validA</b> See ELD_validC descripion.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Invalid</td><td>ELD data invalid (default, when writing ELD data, set 0 by software)</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Valid</td><td>ELD data valid (Set by video software only)</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Invalid	ELD data invalid (default, when writing ELD data, set 0 by software)	1b	Valid	ELD data valid (Set by video software only)
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Invalid	ELD data invalid (default, when writing ELD data, set 0 by software)									
1b	Valid	ELD data valid (Set by video software only)									

## AUD\_PIN\_PIPE\_CONN\_ENTRY\_LNGTH

AUD_PIN_PIPE_CONN_ENTRY_LNGTH			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	PRM		
Default Value:	0x00000001		
Access:	RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	650A8h-650ABh		
Name:	Audio Connection List Entry and Length Transcoder A		
ShortName:	AUD_TCA_PIN_PIPE_CONN_ENTRY_LNGTH_RO		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	651A8h-651ABh		
Name:	Audio Connection List Entry and Length Transcoder B		
ShortName:	AUD_TCB_PIN_PIPE_CONN_ENTRY_LNGTH_RO		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	652A8h-652ABh		
Name:	Audio Connection List Entry and Length Transcoder C		
ShortName:	AUD_TCC_PIN_PIPE_CONN_ENTRY_LNGTH_RO		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
These values are returned from the device as the Connection List Length response to a Get Pin Widget command or Get Device Widget command if DP MST. There is one instance of this register per transcoder A/B/C.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Reserved	
	15:8	<b>Connection List Entry</b> Connection to Convertor Widget Node 0x03	
	7	<b>Long Form</b> This bit indicates whether the items in the connection list are long form or short form. This bit is hardwired to 0 (items in connection list are short form)	
	6:0	<b>Connection List Length</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000001b</td></tr> </table> <p>This field indicates the number of items in the connection list. If this field is 2, there is only one hardwired input possible, which is read from the Connection List, and there is no Connection Select Control.</p>	Default Value:
Default Value:	0000001b		

## AUD\_PIPE\_CONN\_SEL\_CTRL

AUD_PIPE_CONN_SEL_CTRL					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Source:	PRM				
Default Value:	0x00030303				
Access:	RO				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	650ACh-650AFh				
Name:	Audio Pipe Connection Select Control				
ShortName:	AUD_PIN_PIPE_CONN_SEL_CTRL_RO				
Power:	off/on				
Reset:	soft				
These values are returned from the device as the Connection List Length response to a Get Pin Widget command or Get Device Widget command for DP MST.					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:24	Reserved			
	23:16	<b>Connection select Control D</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>03h</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Connection Index Currently Set [Default 0x00], Port D Widget is set to 0x02</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	03h	Connection Index Currently Set [Default 0x00], Port D Widget is set to 0x02
Default Value:	03h				
Connection Index Currently Set [Default 0x00], Port D Widget is set to 0x02					
15:8	<b>Connection select Control C</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>03h</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Connection Index Currently Set [Default 0x00], Port C Widget is set to 0x01</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	03h	Connection Index Currently Set [Default 0x00], Port C Widget is set to 0x01	
Default Value:	03h				
Connection Index Currently Set [Default 0x00], Port C Widget is set to 0x01					
7:0	<b>Connection select Control B</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>03h</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Connection Index Currently Set [Default 0x00], Port B Widget is set to 0x00</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	03h	Connection Index Currently Set [Default 0x00], Port B Widget is set to 0x00	
Default Value:	03h				
Connection Index Currently Set [Default 0x00], Port B Widget is set to 0x00					

## AUD\_PWRST

AUD_PWRST					
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0xFFFFFFFF Access: RO Size (in bits): 32					
Address: 6504Ch-6504Fh Name: Audio Power State Read Only ShortName: AUD_PWRST_RO Power: off/on Reset: soft					
These values are returned from the device as the Power State response to a Get Audio Function Group command.					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:28	Reserved			
	27:26	<b>Func Grp Dev PwrSt Curr</b> Format: <b>Audio Power State Format</b> Function Group Device current power state <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>11b</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	11b
Value	Name				
11b					
25:24	<b>Func Grp Dev PwrSt Set</b> Format: <b>Audio Power State Format</b> Function Group Device power state that was set <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>11b</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	11b	
Value	Name				
11b					
23:22	<b>Converter3 Widget PwrSt Curr</b> Format: <b>Audio Power State Format</b> Converor3 Widget current power state <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>11b</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	11b	
Value	Name				
11b					

## AUD\_PWRST

	21:20	<b>Converter3 Widget PwrSt Req</b>	
		Format: <b>Audio Power State Format</b>	
	Converor3 Widget power state that was requested by audio software		
		Value Name	
		11b	
	19:18	<b>Convertor2 Widget PwrSt Curr</b>	
		Format: <b>Audio Power State Format</b>	
	Converor2 Widget current power state		
		Value Name	
		11b	
	17:16	<b>Convertor2 Widget PwrSt Req</b>	
		Format: <b>Audio Power State Format</b>	
	Converter2 Widget power state that was requested by audio software		
		Value Name	
		11b	
	15:14	<b>Convertor1 Widget PwrSt Curr</b>	
		Format: <b>Audio Power State Format</b>	
	Converter1 Widget current power state		
		Value Name	
		11b	
	13:12	<b>Convertor1 Widget PwrSt Req</b>	
		Format: <b>Audio Power State Format</b>	
	Converter1 Widget power state that was requested by audio software		
		Value Name	
		11b	
	11:10	<b>PinD Widget PwrSt Curr</b>	
		Format: <b>Audio Power State Format</b>	
	PinD Widget current power stateFor DP MST this represents Device3 power state		
		Value Name	
		11b	
	9:8	<b>PinD Widget PwrSt Set</b>	
		Format: <b>Audio Power State Format</b>	
	PinD Widget power state that was setFor DP MST this represents Device3 power state		
		Value Name	
		11b	

## AUD\_PWRST

	7:6	<b>PinC Widget PwrSt Curr</b>				
		Format: <b>Audio Power State Format</b>				
PinC Widget current power stateFor DP MST this represents Device2 power state						
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>11b</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	11b	
Value	Name					
11b						
	5:4	<b>PinC Widget PwrSt Set</b>				
		Format: <b>Audio Power State Format</b>				
PinC Widget power state that was setFor DP MST this represents Device2 power state						
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>11b</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	11b	
Value	Name					
11b						
	3:2	<b>PinB Widget PwrSt Curr</b>				
		Format: <b>Audio Power State Format</b>				
PinB Widget current power stateFor DP MST this represents Device1 power state						
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>11b</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	11b	
Value	Name					
11b						
	1:0	<b>PinB Widget PwrSt Set</b>				
		Format: <b>Audio Power State Format</b>				
PinB Widget power state that was setFor DP MST this represents Device1 power state						
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>11b</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	11b	
Value	Name					
11b						

## AUD\_RID

AUD_RID		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00100000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	65024h-65027h	
Name:	Audio Revision ID Read Only	
ShortName:	AUD_RID_RO	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
These values are returned from the device as the Revision ID response to a Get Root Node command.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved
	23:20	<b>Major Revision</b> Default Value: 1h The major revision number (left of the decimal) of the HD Audio Spec to which the codec is fully compliant. This field is hardwired within the device.
	19:16	<b>Minor Revision</b> Default Value: 0h The minor revision number (rights of the decimal) or dot number of the HD Audio Spec to which the codec is fully compliant. This field is hardwired within the device.
	15:8	<b>Revision ID</b> Default Value: 00h The vendor revision number for this given Device ID. This field is hardwired within the device.
	7:0	<b>Stepping ID</b> Default Value: 00h An optional vendor stepping number within the given Revision ID. This field is hardwired within the device.

## AUD\_VID\_DID

<b>AUD_VID_DID</b>								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Source:	PRM							
Default Value:	0x80862808 [BDW]							
Access:	RO							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	65020h-65023h							
Name:	Audio Vendor ID / Device ID Read Only							
ShortName:	AUD_VID_DID_RO							
Power:	off/on							
Reset:	soft							
These values are returned from the device as the Vendor ID/ Device ID response to a Get Root Node command.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:16	<b>Vendor ID</b>						
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>8086h</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Used to identify the codec within the PnP system. This field is hardwired within the device.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	8086h	Used to identify the codec within the PnP system. This field is hardwired within the device.			
Default Value:	8086h							
Used to identify the codec within the PnP system. This field is hardwired within the device.								
	15:0	<b>Device ID</b>						
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Constant used to identify the codec within the PnP system. This field is set by the device hardware.</td></tr> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> <tr> <td>2808h</td><td>Broadwell <b>[Default]</b></td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Constant used to identify the codec within the PnP system. This field is set by the device hardware.		Value	Name
Project:	BDW							
Constant used to identify the codec within the PnP system. This field is set by the device hardware.								
Value	Name							
2808h	Broadwell <b>[Default]</b>							

## AUD\_WD\_CNTRL

AUD_WD_CNTRL											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31	<p><b>Audio Inactive WD</b>            Inactive: When this bit is set, wireless display device has been attached but not active for streaming audio.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>Device is active for streaming audio data</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Device is connected but not active</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	Device is active for streaming audio data	1b	Enable	Device is connected but not active
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Disable	Device is active for streaming audio data									
1b	Enable	Device is connected but not active									
	30	<p><b>Audio Output Enable WD</b>            This bit directs audio to the Wireless Device. When enabled along with Inactive set to 0 and audio data is available, the audio data will be sent to the Wireless memory where WDBOX can read and send it to the Wireless NIC.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>No Audio output</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Valid</td> <td>Audio is enabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	No Audio output	1b	Valid	Audio is enabled
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Disable	No Audio output									
1b	Valid	Audio is enabled									
	29	<p><b>CP Ready WD</b>            This R/W bit reflects the state of CP request from the audio unit. When an audio CP request has been serviced, it must be reset to 1 by the display software to indicate that the CP request has been serviced.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Pending or Not Ready</td> <td>CP request pending or not ready to receive requests</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Ready</td> <td>CP request ready</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Pending or Not Ready	CP request pending or not ready to receive requests	1b	Ready	CP request ready
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Pending or Not Ready	CP request pending or not ready to receive requests									
1b	Ready	CP request ready									

## AUD\_WD\_CNTRL

	28	<b>ELD valid WD</b> This R/W bit reflects the state of the ELD data written to the ELD RAM. After writing the ELD data, the video software must set this bit to 1 to indicate that the ELD data is valid. At audio codec initialization, or on a hotplug event, this bit is set to 0 by the video software. This bit is reflected in the audio pin complex widget as the ELD valid status bit.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Invalid</td> <td>ELD data invalid (default, when writing ELD data, set 0 by software)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Valid</td> <td>ELD data valid (Set by video software only)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Invalid	ELD data invalid (default, when writing ELD data, set 0 by software)	1b	Valid	ELD data valid (Set by video software only)
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Invalid	ELD data invalid (default, when writing ELD data, set 0 by software)									
1b	Valid	ELD data valid (Set by video software only)									
	27:24	Reserved									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ							
Format:	MBZ										
	23	Reserved									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ					
Project:	BDW										
Format:	MBZ										
	22:20	Reserved									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ					
Project:	BDW										
Format:	MBZ										
	19:11	Reserved									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ							
Format:	MBZ										
	10:6	<b>ELD buffer size</b>									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>10101b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field reflects the size of the ELD buffer in DWORDs (84 Bytes of ELD)</p>	Default Value:	10101b	Access:	RO					
Default Value:	10101b										
Access:	RO										
	5:1	<b>ELD access address</b> Selects the DWORD address for access to the ELD buffer (84 bytes). The value wraps back to zero when incremented past the max addressing value 0x1F. This field change takes effect immediately after being written. The read value indicates the current access address.									
	0	<b>ELD ACK</b> Acknowledgement from the audio driver that ELD read has been completed									

## AUD\_WD\_DMA\_UBASEADR

AUD_WD_DMA_UBASEADR		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 65824h-65827h Name: Audio WD Input DMA Upper Base Address ShortName: AUD_WD_DMA_UBASEADR Power: off/on Reset: soft		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Aud WD DMA UBADR</b> This field specifies the upper base address of the Input DMA. It must be at least 64B (cache line) aligned. It must not be modified when the stream is playing. It can only be modified when the WD enable bit 30 is not set in the Audio WD Control register.

## AUD\_WD\_EDID\_DATA

AUD_WD_EDID_DATA		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	65810h-65813h	
Name:	Audio WD EDID Data	
ShortName:	AUD_WD_EDID_DATA	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
<p>This register contains the Wireless data block from the EDID. The graphics driver reads the EDID and writes the structure to these registers. The vendor specific data block may be longer than 8 bytes, but the driver must not write more than 48 bytes to the buffer. The EDID format is Version 3 within the CEA-861B specification. The HDMI/DP Vendor Specific Data Block is described in version 1.1 of the HDMI specification. These values are returned from the device as the HDMI/DP Vendor Specific Data Block response to a Get Wireless Widget command. Writing sequence:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Video software sets ELD invalid, and sets the ELD access address to 0, or to the desired DWORD to be written.</li> <li>• Video software writes ELD data 1 DWORD at a time. The ELD access address autoincrements with each DWORD write, wrapping around to address 0 when the max buffer address size has been reached.</li> <li>• Please note that software must write an entire DWORD at a time.</li> <li>• Please note that the audio driver checks the valid bit with each byte read of the ELD. This means that the video driver can unilaterally write ELD irrespective of audio driver ELD read status.</li> </ul> <p>Reading sequence:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Video software sets the ELD access address to 0, or to the desired DWORD to be read.</li> <li>• Video software reads ELD data 1 DWORD at a time. The ELD access address autoincrements with each DWORD read, wrapping around to address 0 when the max buffer address size has been reached.</li> </ul>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>EDID Data Block</b> This field specifies the EDID data block. Please note that the contents of this buffer are not cleared when ELD is disabled. The contents of this buffer are cleared during a device 2 FLR.

## Audio Codec Interrupt Definition

Audio Codec Interrupt Definition					
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32					
Address: 44480h-4448Fh Name: Audio Codec Interrupts ShortName: AUD_INTERRUPT Valid Projects: BDW Power: Always on Reset: soft					
This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the Audio Codec Interrupt registers. The IER enabled Audio Codec Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the Audio Codec Interrupt Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register. 0x44480 = ISR 0x44484 = IMR 0x44488 = IIR 0x4448C = IER					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31	<b>Audio_Power_State_change_DDI_D</b> The ISR is an active high pulse when there is a power state change for audio for DDI D.			
	30	<b>Audio_Power_State_change_DDI_C</b> The ISR is an active high pulse when there is a power state change for audio for DDI C.			
	29	<b>Audio_Power_State_change_DDI_B</b> The ISR is an active high pulse when there is a power state change for audio for DDI B.			
	28	<b>Audio_Power_State_change_WD_0</b> <table border="1"><thead><tr><th colspan="2">Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td colspan="2">This interrupt event is not connected on Broadwell.</td></tr></tbody></table>	Description		This interrupt event is not connected on Broadwell.
Description					
This interrupt event is not connected on Broadwell.					
26:17	<b>Unused_Int_26_17</b> <table border="1"><tr><td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">These interrupts are currently unused.</td></tr></table>	Project:	BDW	These interrupts are currently unused.	
Project:	BDW				
These interrupts are currently unused.					
27:15	<b>Unused_Int_27_15</b> <table border="1"><tr><td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">These interrupts are currently unused.</td></tr></table>	Project:	BDW	These interrupts are currently unused.	
Project:	BDW				
These interrupts are currently unused.					
14	Reserved				
13	Reserved				
12:11	<b>Unused_Int_12_11</b> These interrupts are currently unused.				
10	Reserved				
9	Reserved				

## Audio Codec Interrupt Definition

Audio Codec Interrupt Definition		
	8:7	<b>Unused_Int_8_7</b> These interrupts are currently unused.
	6	Reserved
	5	Reserved
	4:3	<b>Unused_Int_4_3</b> These interrupts are currently unused.
	2	Reserved
	1	Reserved
	0	<b>Unused_Int_0</b> Project: These interrupts are currently unused.

## Auto Draw End Offset

3DPRIM_END_OFFSET-AutoDrawEndOffset				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: RenderCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 02420h-02423h Valid Projects: BDW				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p><b>End Offset</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr> </table> <p>This register is used to store the end offset value used by the Vertex Fetch to determine when to stop processing the 3D_PRIMITIVE command. This register is valid when the End Offset Enable is set in the 3D_PRIMITIVE command.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

## Base Data of Stolen Memory

<b>BDSM_0_0_0_PCI - Base Data of Stolen Memory</b>					
Register Space: PCI: 0/0/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32					
Address: 000B0h					
This register contains the base address of graphics data stolen DRAM memory.					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:20	<b>Graphics Base of Stolen Memory</b>			
		Default Value:	0000000000000b		
	Access:	R/W Lock			
This register contains bits 31 to 20 of the base address of stolen DRAM memory. BIOS determines the base of graphics stolen memory by subtracting the graphics stolen memory size (PCI Device 0 offset 52 bits 6:4) from TOLUD (PCI Device 0 offset BC bits 31:20).					
0	19:1	Reserved			
		Format:	MBZ		
	0	<b>Lock</b>			
This bit will lock all writeable settings in this register, including itself.					
Default Value: 0b					
Access: R/W Key Lock					

## Base of GTT Stolen Memory

BGSM_0_0_0_PCI - Base of GTT Stolen Memory				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:20	<b>Graphics Base of GTT Stolen Memory</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register contains the base address of stolen DRAM memory for the GTT. BIOS determines the base of GTT stolen memory by subtracting the GTT graphics stolen memory size (PCI Device 0 offset 52 bits 11:8) from the Graphics Base of Data Stolen Memory (PCI Device 0 offset B0 bits 31:20).</p>	Default Value:	000000000b
Default Value:	000000000b			
Access:	R/W Lock			
19:1	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Reserved</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Reserved	MBZ	
Reserved	MBZ			
0	0	<b>Lock</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Key Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit will lock all writeable settings in this register, including itself.</p>	Default Value:	0b
Default Value:	0b			
Access:	R/W Key Lock			

## Batch Address Difference Register

BB_ADDR_DIFF - Batch Address Difference Register						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Access:	R/W					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	02154h-02157h					
Name:	Batch Address Difference Register					
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_DIFF_RCSUNIT					
Address:	12154h-12157h					
Name:	Batch Address Difference Register					
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_DIFF_VCSUNIT0					
Address:	1A154h-1A157h					
Name:	Batch Address Difference Register					
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_DIFF_VECSUNIT					
Address:	1C154h-1C157h					
Name:	Batch Address Difference Register					
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_DIFF_VCSUNIT1					
Address:	22154h-22157h					
Name:	Batch Address Difference Register					
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_DIFF_BCSUNIT					
This register contains the difference between the start of the last batch and where the last initiated Batch Buffer is currently fetching commands.						
Programming Notes						
<b>Programming Restriction:</b> This register should NEVER be programmed by driver, this is for HW internal use only.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:2	<b>Batch Buffer Address Difference</b>				
		Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]			
This field specifies the DWord-aligned difference between the starting address of the batch buffer and where the last initiated Batch Buffer is currently fetching commands.						
	1:0	Reserved				
		Format:	MBZ			

## Batch Buffer Head Pointer Preemption Register

### BB\_PREEMPT\_ADDR - Batch Buffer Head Pointer Preemption Register

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0

Project: BDW

Source: PRM

Default Value: 0x00000000

Access: R/W

Size (in bits): 32

Address: 02148h-0214Bh

Name: Batch Buffer Head Pointer Preemption Register

ShortName: BB\_PREEMPT\_ADDR\_RCSUNIT

Address: 12148h-1214Bh

Name: Batch Buffer Head Pointer Preemption Register

ShortName: BB\_PREEMPT\_ADDR\_VCSUNIT0

Address: 1A148h-1A14Bh

Name: Batch Buffer Head Pointer Preemption Register

ShortName: BB\_PREEMPT\_ADDR\_VECSUNIT

Address: 1C148h-1C14Bh

Name: Batch Buffer Head Pointer Preemption Register

ShortName: BB\_PREEMPT\_ADDR\_VCSUNIT1

Address: 22148h-2214Bh

Name: Batch Buffer Head Pointer Preemption Register

ShortName: BB\_PREEMPT\_ADDR\_BCSUNIT

#### Description

This register gets updated with the DWord-aligned graphics memory address of the PREEMPTABLE command in the batch buffer on which preemption has occurred.

This register gets updated with the DWord-aligned graphics memory address of the command following the MI\_BATCH\_START corresponding to the second level batch buffer, when the preemption has occurred in the second level batch buffer.

This register value should be looked at only when the preemption has occurred in the batch buffer. This is indicated by "Ring/Batch Indicator" in "RING\_BUFFER\_HEAD\_PREEMPT\_REG". This register value retains its previous value and doesn't change when the preemption occurs on a preemptable command in ring buffer. Preemption is triggered by valid UHPTR in ring buffer mode of scheduling and by a pending execlist in Exec-List mode of scheduling.

This is a global register and context save/restored as part of power context image.

## BB\_PREEMPT\_ADDR - Batch Buffer Head Pointer Preemption Register

### Preemptable Commands

MI\_ARB\_CHECK  
 3D\_PRIMITIVE  
 GPGPU\_WALKER  
 MEDIA\_STATE\_FLUSH  
 PIPE\_CONTROL (Only in GPGPU mode of pipeline selection)  
 MI\_ATOMIC (Post Sync Operation set in GPGPU mode of pipeline selection)  
 MI\_SEMAPHORE\_SIGNAL (Post Sync Operation set in GPGPU mode of pipeline selection)

### Programming Notes

**Programming Restriction:** This register should NEVER be programmed by driver, this is for HW internal use only.

DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:2	<b>Batch Buffer Head Pointer</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[31:2]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field specifies the DWord-aligned Graphics Memory Address of the PREEMPTABLE command in a batch buffer where the Preemption has occurred.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]
Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]			
1:0	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ			

## Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register

<b>BB_ADDR - Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Access:	RO					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	02140h-02143h					
Name:	Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register					
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_RCSUNIT					
Address:	12140h-12143h					
Name:	Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register					
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_VCSUNIT0					
Address:	1A140h-1A143h					
Name:	Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register					
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_VECSUNIT					
Address:	1C140h-1C143h					
Name:	Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register					
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_VCSUNIT1					
Address:	22140h-22143h					
Name:	Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register					
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_BCSUNIT					
This register contains the current DWord Graphics Memory Address of the last-initiated batch buffer.						
<b>Programming Notes</b>						
<b>Programming Restriction:</b> This register should NEVER be programmed by driver. This is for HW internal use only.						
DWord	Bit	<b>Description</b>				
0	31:2	<b>Batch Buffer Head Pointer</b>				
		Project:	BDW			
	1	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]			
		This field specifies the DWord-aligned Graphics Memory Address where the last initiated Batch Buffer is currently fetching commands. If no batch buffer is currently active, the Valid bit will be 0 and this field will be meaningless.				
		Reserved	MBZ			

## BB\_ADDR - Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register

	0	<b>Valid</b>
Format:		U1
Value	Name	Description
0h	Invalid <b>[Default]</b>	Batch buffer Invalid
1h	Valid	Batch buffer Valid

## Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer

<b>BB_PER_CTX_PTR - Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer</b>	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Trusted Type:	1
Address:	021C0h-021C3h
Name:	Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer
ShortName:	BB_PER_CTX_PTR_RCSUNIT
Address:	121C0h-121C3h
Name:	Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer
ShortName:	BB_PER_CTX_PTR_VCSUNIT0
Address:	1A1C0h-1A1C3h
Name:	Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer
ShortName:	BB_PER_CTX_PTR_VECSUNIT
Address:	1C1C0h-1C1C3h
Name:	Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer
ShortName:	BB_PER_CTX_PTR_VCSUNIT1
Address:	221C0h-221C3h
Name:	Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer
ShortName:	BB_PER_CTX_PTR_BCSUNIT
This register is used to program the batch buffer address to be executed between context restore and execution of ring/execution list if enabled. This will only get executed due to regular context save/restore and not during power restore. This register is part of the execution list context and will be executed per context. Only supported if execution list is enabled. There is no preempting workloads within the Per Context Batch Buffer.	
Programming Notes	
BlitterCS/VideoCS/VideoCS2/VideoEnhancementCS: This register functionality is not supported and must not be programmed for these command streamers.	BlitterCS, VideoCS, VideoCS2, VideoEnhancementCS
Render CS: Per Context Batch Buffer execution must not look at the MI_RS_CONTROL or Wait For Event status that are restored for the corresponding context. Ex: A context with MI_RS_CONTROL status with RS disabled doesn't stop Render CS from triggering Resource Streamer to execute Per Context Batch Buffer when " <b>RS Enabled Batch Buffer Per Context</b> " is set.	

## BB\_PER\_CTX\_PTR - Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer

RenderCS: The following commands are not supported within a Per Context Batch Buffer:

Command Name
MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT
MI_ARB_CHECK
MI_RS_CONTROL
MI_REPORT_HEAD
MI_URB_ATOMIC_ALLOC
MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH
MI_TOPOLOGY_FILTER
MI_RS_CONTEXT
MI_SET_CONTEXT
MI_URB_CLEAR
MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT (Memory Poll Mode). Note: MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT in register poll mode is supported.
MI_SEMAPHORE_SIGNAL
MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START
MI_CONDITIONAL_BATCH_BUFFER_END
MEDIA_OBJECT_WALKER
GPGPU_WALKER
3DPRIMITIVE
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_VS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_HS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_DS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_GS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_PS
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_VS
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_GS
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_HS
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_DS
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_PS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_VS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_HS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_DS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_GS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_PS

RenderCS

## BB\_PER\_CTX\_PTR - Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer

3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_VS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_HS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_DS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_GS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_PS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_VS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_HS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_DS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_GS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_PS
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_VS
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_DS
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_HS
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_GS
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_PS
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_VS
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_HS
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_DS
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_GS
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_PS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_VS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_GS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_HS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_DS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_PS
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_VS
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_GS
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_PS
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_HS
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_DS

## BB\_PER\_CTX\_PTR - Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer

### Workaround

#### Workaround:

**[Render CS Only][Execlist Mode of Scheduling]:** SW must ensure arbitration is switched off while context restore is in progress for any given context. This is achieved by disabling arbitration by programming MI\_ARB\_ON\_OFF to "Arbitration Disable" in RCS\_INDIRECT\_CTX buffer and by enabling back the arbitration by programming MI\_ARB\_ON\_OFF to "Arbitration Enable" as the last command prior to MI\_BATCH\_END in the BB\_PER\_CTX\_PTR buffer of every context submitted. Note that RCS\_INDIRECT\_CTX\_OFFSET could be set to default value or any other legitimate value as per the programming notes of the register definition.

- Arbitration disable by programming MI\_ARB\_ON\_OFF (Arbitration Disabled) in RCS\_INDIRECT\_CTX buffer.
- Arbitration enabled by programming MI\_ARB\_ON\_OFF (Arbitration Enabled) as the last command prior to MI\_BATCH\_BUFFER\_END in BB\_PER\_CTX\_PTR buffer.

#### Additional Note:

This WA need not be applied when it is guaranteed for no preemption to occur during execution of GPGPU workload. Preemption of GPGPU workload can be avoided by:

- Bracketing the GPGPU workload with MI\_ARB\_ON\_OFF (Arbitration Disable) and MI\_ARB\_ON\_OFF (Arbitration Enable) command. MI\_ARB\_ON\_OFF is a privileged command and can only be programmed in ring buffer or in privileged batch buffer (batch buffer in GTT memory).
- Pending execlist submitted must not trigger preemption of the ongoing GPGPU workload due to following reasons
  - First context of the pending execlist submitted is not the same as the ongoing GPGPU context.
  - Force restore bit set for the submitted pending execlist.

#### Workaround:

To work around a known HW issue, SW must do the below Programming Sequence prior to programming MI\_BATCH\_BUFFER\_END command in BB\_PER\_CTX\_PTR. SW must ensure both MI\_LOAD\_REGISTER\_REG and MI\_BATCH\_BUFFER\_END commands mentioned in the below sequence are placed in the same cacheline of memory.

1. MI\_LOAD\_REGISTER\_IMM: 0x00800000 à 0x20C0
2. MI\_ATOMIC
  - a. Set "CS STALL" (Dword0[17])
  - b. "Return Data Control" enabled (Dword0[16])
  - c. "ATOMIC OPCODE" set to LOAD operation (Dword0[15:8]= 0x4)
  - d. "Memory Address" set to scratch space in GFX memory.
  - e. "Operand1 Data Dword 0" must be programmed to 0x0080\_0080
3. MI\_LOAD\_REGISTER\_MEM
  - a. Set "Async Mode Enable" (Dword0[ 21])
  - b. "Memory Address" set to same as in MI\_ATOMIC command above.
  - c. "Register Address" set to 0x20C0
4. MI\_LOAD\_REGISTER\_REG: 0x215C à 0x215C

## BB\_PER\_CTX\_PTR - Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer

5. MI\_BATCH\_BUFFER\_END // Note that there shouldn't be any commands programmed between step4 & step5 and also these commands must be placed in the same cacheline of memory.

### **Additional Note:**

This workaround need not be applied when Resource Streamer (RS) is not enabled or when a Resource Streamer enabled context is guaranteed not to be preempted.

Preemption of RS enabled workload can be avoided by:

- Bracketing the RS enabled workload with MI\_ARB\_ON\_OFF (Arbitration Disable) and MI\_ARB\_ON\_OFF (Arbitration Enable) command. MI\_ARB\_ON\_OFF is a privileged command and can only be programmed in ring buffer or in privileged batch buffer (batch buffer in GTT memory).
- Pending execlist submitted must not trigger preemption of the ongoing RS enabled workload due to following reasons.
  - First context of the pending execlist submitted is not the same as the ongoing RS enabled context.
  - Force restore bit set for the submitted pending execlist.

DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:12	<b>Batch Buffer Per Context Address</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U20</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Pointer to the Context in memory to be executed as a batch.</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	U20	Pointer to the Context in memory to be executed as a batch.	
Format:	U20					
Pointer to the Context in memory to be executed as a batch.						
11:2	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ			
Format:	MBZ					
1	<b>RS Enabled Batch Buffer Per Context</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U1</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">If set, the command stream will enable the RS to parse commands.</td> </tr> </table> <b>Programming Notes</b> <p>This must be set when programming the resource streamer pool commands (3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POOL_ALLOC, 3DSTATE_GATHER_POOL_ALLOC, and 3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANT_BUFFER_POOL_ALLOC) in order for the pool alloc fields to be valid in both the render engine and resource streamer.</p>	Format:	U1	If set, the command stream will enable the RS to parse commands.		
Format:	U1					
If set, the command stream will enable the RS to parse commands.						
0	<b>Batch Buffer Per Context Valid</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U1</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">If set, the command stream will execute the context from the <b>Batch Buffer Per Context Address</b> prior to the execution of actual submitted workloads.</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	U1	If set, the command stream will execute the context from the <b>Batch Buffer Per Context Address</b> prior to the execution of actual submitted workloads.		
Format:	U1					
If set, the command stream will execute the context from the <b>Batch Buffer Per Context Address</b> prior to the execution of actual submitted workloads.						

## Batch Buffer Start Head Pointer Register

BB_START_ADDR - Batch Buffer Start Head Pointer Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02150h			
Address:	12150h-12153h			
Name:	Batch Buffer Start Head Pointer Register			
ShortName:	BB_START_ADDR_VCSUNIT0			
Address:	1A150h-1A153h			
Name:	Batch Buffer Start Head Pointer Register			
ShortName:	BB_START_ADDR_VECSUNIT			
Address:	1C150h-1C153h			
Name:	Batch Buffer Start Head Pointer Register			
ShortName:	BB_START_ADDR_VCSUNIT1			
Address:	22150h-22153h			
Name:	Batch Buffer Start Head Pointer Register			
ShortName:	BB_START_ADDR_BCSUNIT			
This register contains the address specified in the last MI_START_BATCH_BUFFER command.				
<b>Programming Notes</b>				
<b>Programming Restriction:</b> This register should NEVER be programmed by driver, this is for HW internal use only.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:2	<p><b>Batch Buffer Start Head Pointer</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">GraphicsAddress[31:2]</td></tr> </table> <p>This field specifies the DWord-aligned Graphics Memory Address where the last initiated Batch Buffer starting address.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]
Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]			

## BB\_START\_ADDR - Batch Buffer Start Head Pointer Register

	1	<b>Preempted Batch Buffer RS Control Stop Flag</b>	
		Format:	Flag
<p>This field specifies RS Control Stop Flag when a batch buffer is preempted. This is for HW internal use and should not be written by SW. This bit gets reset when RS_PREEMPTED field of RS_PREEMPT_STATUS is written Zero. This bit is set by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ctx restore of this bit</li> <li>• MI_RS_CONTROL_STOP (except for the ctx restore command)</li> </ul> <p>This bit is cleared by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MI_RS_CONTROL_START</li> <li>• Any Batch start except resubmitted RS batch</li> <li>• A batch end that doesn't include preemption</li> <li>• Ctx save</li> </ul> <p>Writing 0 to bit[0] of the RS STATUS register</p>			
<p>Writing 0 to bit[0] of the RS STATUS register</p>			
	0	Reserved	Format:
			MBZ

## Batch Buffer Start Head Pointer Register for Upper DWord

<b>BB_START_ADDR_UDW - Batch Buffer Start Head Pointer Register for Upper DWord</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02170h	
Address:	12170h-12173h	
Name:	Batch Buffer Start Upper Head Pointer Register	
ShortName:	BB_START_ADDR_UDW_VCSUNIT0	
Address:	1A170h-1A173h	
Name:	Batch Buffer Start Upper Head Pointer Register	
ShortName:	BB_START_ADDR_UDW_VECSUNIT	
Address:	1C170h-1C173h	
Name:	Batch Buffer Start Upper Head Pointer Register	
ShortName:	BB_START_ADDR_UDW_VCSUNIT1	
Address:	22170h-22173h	
Name:	Batch Buffer Start Upper Head Pointer Register	
ShortName:	BB_START_ADDR_UDW_BCSUNIT	
This register contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space specified in the last MI_START_BATCH_BUFFER command.		
Programming Notes		
<b>Programming Restriction:</b> This register should NEVER be programmed by driver, this is for HW internal use only.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	15:0	<b>Batch Buffer Start Head Pointer Upper DWORD</b>
		Format: GraphicsAddress[47:32]
This field specifies the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space for the last initiated Batch Buffer starting address.		

## Batch Buffer State Register

BB_STATE - Batch Buffer State Register						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]					
Access:	RO					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	02110h-02113h					
Name:	Batch Buffer State Register					
ShortName:	BB_STATE_RCSUNIT					
Address:	12110h-12113h					
Name:	Batch Buffer State Register					
ShortName:	BB_STATE_VCSUNIT0					
Address:	1A110h-1A113h					
Name:	Batch Buffer State Register					
ShortName:	BB_STATE_VECSUNIT					
Address:	1C110h-1C113h					
Name:	Batch Buffer State Register					
ShortName:	BB_STATE_VCSUNIT1					
Address:	22110h-22113h					
Name:	Batch Buffer State Register					
ShortName:	BB_STATE_BCSUNIT					
This register contains the attributes of the current batch buffer initiated from the Ring Buffer.						
This register should not be written by software. These fields should only get written by a context restore. Software should always set these fields via the MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START command when initiating a batch buffer. This register is saved and restored with context.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:8	Reserved				
		Project:	All			
		Format:	MBZ			

## BB\_STATE - Batch Buffer State Register

	7	<b>Resource Streamer Enable</b>									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Source:</td><td>RenderCS</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U1</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Source:	RenderCS	Format:	U1			
Project:	BDW										
Source:	RenderCS										
Format:	U1										
		When this bit is set, the Resource Streamer will execute the batch buffer. When this bit is clear the Resource Streamer will not execute the batch buffer.									
	6	Reserved									
	6	<b>2nd Level Buffer Security Indicator</b>									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Source:</td><td>VideoCS, VideoCS2</td></tr> <tr> <td>Exists If:</td><td>//VCS, VCS2</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Source:	VideoCS, VideoCS2	Exists If:	//VCS, VCS2			
Project:	BDW										
Source:	VideoCS, VideoCS2										
Exists If:	//VCS, VCS2										
		If set, VCS is fetching 2nd level batch commands from a PPGTT address space. If clear, GGTT. If execlists are enabled and this is set, the batch buffer is non-secure and cannot execute privileged commands nor access privileged (GGTT) memory. It will be accessed via the PPGTT. If clear, this batch buffer is secure and will be accessed via the GGTT. Note: When execlists are enabled this field reflects the effective security level and may not be the same as the Buffer Security Indicator written using MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>MIBUFFER_SECURE [Default]</td><td>Located in GGTT memory</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>MIBUFFER_NONSECURE</td><td>Located in PPGTT memory</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	MIBUFFER_SECURE [Default]	Located in GGTT memory	1h	MIBUFFER_NONSECURE	Located in PPGTT memory
Value	Name	Description									
0h	MIBUFFER_SECURE [Default]	Located in GGTT memory									
1h	MIBUFFER_NONSECURE	Located in PPGTT memory									
	6	<b>2nd Level Buffer Security Indicator</b>									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Source:</td><td>BlitterCS, VideoEnhancementCS</td></tr> <tr> <td>Exists If:</td><td>//BCS, VECS</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MI_2ndBufferSecurityType</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Source:	BlitterCS, VideoEnhancementCS	Exists If:	//BCS, VECS	Format:	MI_2ndBufferSecurityType	
Project:	BDW										
Source:	BlitterCS, VideoEnhancementCS										
Exists If:	//BCS, VECS										
Format:	MI_2ndBufferSecurityType										
		If set, VECS is fetching 2nd level batch commands from a PPGTT address space. If clear, GGTT. If execlists are enabled and this is set, the batch buffer is non-secure and cannot execute privileged commands nor access privileged (GGTT) memory. It will be accessed via the PPGTT. If clear, this batch buffer is secure and will be accessed via the GGTT.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>MIBUFFER_SECURE [Default]</td><td>Located in GGTT memory</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>MIBUFFER_NONSECURE</td><td>Located in PPGTT memory</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	MIBUFFER_SECURE [Default]	Located in GGTT memory	1h	MIBUFFER_NONSECURE	Located in PPGTT memory
Value	Name	Description									
0h	MIBUFFER_SECURE [Default]	Located in GGTT memory									
1h	MIBUFFER_NONSECURE	Located in PPGTT memory									
		<b>Programming Notes</b>									
		When execlists are enabled, this field reflects the effective security level and may not be the same as the Buffer Security Indicator written using MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START.									
	5	<b>Address Space Indicator</b>									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW							
Project:	BDW										

## BB\_STATE - Batch Buffer State Register

		Note: This field reflects the effective address space indicator security level and may not be the same as the Address Space Indicator written using MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START.											
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>GGTT <b>[Default]</b></td><td>This Batch buffer is located in GGTT memory and is privileged</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>PPGTT</td><td>This Batch buffer is located in PPGTT memory and is non-privileged.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	Description	0h	GGTT <b>[Default]</b>	This Batch buffer is located in GGTT memory and is privileged	1h	PPGTT	This Batch buffer is located in PPGTT memory and is non-privileged.
Value	Name	Description											
0h	GGTT <b>[Default]</b>	This Batch buffer is located in GGTT memory and is privileged											
1h	PPGTT	This Batch buffer is located in PPGTT memory and is non-privileged.											
	4	Reserved											
	3:0	Reserved											
		Project:	All										
		Format:	MBZ										

## Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register

### BB\_PREAMPT\_ADDR\_UDW - Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register

Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0216Ch-0216Fh			
Name:	Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register			
ShortName:	BB_PREAMPT_ADDR_UDW_RCSUNIT			
Address:	1216Ch-1216Fh			
Name:	Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register			
ShortName:	BB_PREAMPT_ADDR_UDW_VCSUNIT0			
Address:	1A16Ch-1A16Fh			
Name:	Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register			
ShortName:	BB_PREAMPT_ADDR_UDW_VECSUNIT			
Address:	1C16Ch-1C16Fh			
Name:	Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register			
ShortName:	BB_PREAMPT_ADDR_UDW_VCSUNIT1			
Address:	2216Ch-2216Fh			
Name:	Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register			
ShortName:	BB_PREAMPT_ADDR_UDW_BCSUNIT			
This register contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the last preempted batch buffer. This register follows the same rules as the BB_PREAMPT_ADDR register.				
<b>Programming Restriction:</b> This register should NEVER be programmed by driver, this is for HW internal use only.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
15:0	<b>Batch Buffer Head Pointer Upper DWORD</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>GraphicsAddress[47:32]</td></tr> </table> <p>This field specifies the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the last preempted batch buffer.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]	
Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]			

## Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register

BB_ADDR_UDW - Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	PRM		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	02168h-0216Bh		
Name:	Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register		
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_UDW_RCSUNIT		
Address:	12168h-1216Bh		
Name:	Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register		
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_UDW_VCSUNIT0		
Address:	1A168h-1A16Bh		
Name:	Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register		
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_UDW_VECSUNIT		
Address:	1C168h-1C16Bh		
Name:	Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register		
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_UDW_VCSUNIT1		
Address:	22168h-2216Bh		
Name:	Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register		
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_UDW_BCSUNIT		
This register contains the current Upper DWord of Graphics Memory Address of the last-initiated batch buffer.			
<b>Programming Restriction:</b>			
This register should NEVER be programmed by driver. This is for HW internal use only.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	15:0	<b>Batch Buffer Head Pointer Upper DWORD</b>	
		Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]
This field specifies the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space where the last initiated Batch Buffer is currently fetching commands. If no batch buffer is currently active, the Valid bit in BB_ADDR will be 0 and this field is meaningless.			

## Batch Offset Register

### BB\_OFFSET - Batch Offset Register

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0

Project: BDW

Source: PRM

Default Value: 0x00000001

Access: R/W

Size (in bits): 32

Address: 02158h-0215Bh

Name: Batch Offset Register

ShortName: BB\_OFFSET\_RCSUNIT

Address: 12158h-1215Bh

Name: Batch Offset Register

ShortName: BB\_OFFSET\_VCSUNIT0

Address: 1A158h-1A15Bh

Name: Batch Offset Register

ShortName: BB\_OFFSET\_VECSUNIT

Address: 1C158h-1C15Bh

Name: Batch Offset Register

ShortName: BB\_OFFSET\_VCSUNIT1

Address: 22158h-2215Bh

Name: Batch Offset Register

ShortName: BB\_OFFSET\_BCSUNIT

#### Description

#### Source

This register contains the offset value to be added to the Batch Buffer Start Address in the MI\_BATCH\_BUFFER\_START command when the Enable Offset bit in MI\_BATCH\_BUFFER\_START command is set.

#### Description

#### Source

- MI\_ARB\_CHECK

- 3D\_PRIMITIVE

- GPGPU\_WALKER

- MEDIA\_STATE\_FLUSH

- PIPE\_CONTROL (Only in GPGPU mode of pipeline selection)

- MI\_ATOMIC (Post Sync Operation set in GPGPU mode of pipeline selection)

- MI\_SEMAPHORE\_SIGNAL (Post Sync Operation set in GPGPU mode of pipeline selection)

RenderCS

## BB\_OFFSET - Batch Offset Register

### Programming Notes

On preemption occurring within a primary/chain batch buffer this register is loaded with the offset value of the preempted command header from the batch start address when the Enable Load is set. Preemption of 3D or GP\_GPU workloads can only occur on preemptable commands. Batch buffer offset always points to the preemptable command if preempted on preemption or the immediate command following it if not preempted on preemption. EX: Preemption occurs on 3D\_PRIMITIVE command

- If the 3D\_PRIMITIVE command is completely processed by render pipe then the BB\_OFFSET points to the command following 3D\_PRIMITIVE
- If the 3D\_PRIMITIVE command is not completely processed by render pipe then the BB\_OFFSET points to the 3D\_PRIMITIVE command.

DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:2	<p><b>Batch Buffer Offset</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[31:2]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field specifies the DWord-aligned offset between the starting address of the batch buffer and where the last initiated Batch Buffer is currently fetching commands.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]		
Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]					
	1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ					
	0	<p><b>Enable Load</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Description</b></p> <p>If this bit is set then the Batch Buffer Offset is loaded with the preempted command offset or the following command whenever a batch buffer is ended due to a Preemptable command.</p>	Default Value:	1	Format:	Enable
Default Value:	1					
Format:	Enable					

## BCS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT

### BCS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT - BCS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0

Project: BDW

Source: BlitterCS

Default Value: 0x00000000

Access: R/W

Size (in bits): 32

Address: 224BCh

This register contains the Head pointer offset in to the Ring Buffer or the Dword aligned Graphics address in to the Batch Buffer corresponding to either MI\_ARB\_CHECK called Preemption Hint Address. When Preemption Hint Address is enabled, BCS will honor UHPTR only on parsing MI\_ARB\_CHK at Preemption Hint Address.

This register contains the Head pointer offset into the Ring Buffer or the Dword aligned Graphics address into the Batch Buffer corresponding to the below listed commands in execlist mode of operation

- MI\_ARB\_CHECK
- MI\_WAIT\_FOR\_EVENT
- MI\_SEMAPHORE\_WAIT

#### Programming Notes

**Programming Restriction:** This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this should be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic behavior of UHPTR being sampled by a given MI\_ARB\_CHECK in command stream. Programmer has to ensure that BCS Preemption Hint register gets programmed before UHPTR is programmed and well before BCS crosses the corresponding execution point. Preemption hint for both RingBuffer and Batch Buffer can't be enabled simultaneously.

DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:2	<b>Preempted Hint Address</b>									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U30</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>GraphicsAddress[31:2]</td></tr> </table> <p>This field contains the Head offset in to the Ring Buffer when Preemption Hint is set to Ring Buffer and Dword aligned Graphics Address in to the batch buffer when Preemption Hint is set to Batch Buffer.</p>	Format:	U30	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]					
Format:	U30										
Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]										
	1	<b>Batch Buffer Preemption Hint</b>									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>Disabled</td><td>Preemption hint is disabled in batch buffer.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>Enabled</td><td>Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Batch Buffer.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	Enable	Value	Name	Description	0h	Disabled	Preemption hint is disabled in batch buffer.	1h
Format:	Enable										
Value	Name	Description									
0h	Disabled	Preemption hint is disabled in batch buffer.									
1h	Enabled	Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Batch Buffer.									

## BCS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT - BCS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT

	0	<p><b>Ring Preemption Hint</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Enable</td></tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #e6f2ff; width: 10%;">Value</th><th style="background-color: #e6f2ff; width: 10%;">Name</th><th style="background-color: #e6f2ff; width: 80%;">Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">0h</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Disable</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Preemption hint is disabled in ring buffer.</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">1h</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Enabled</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Ring Buffer.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	Enable	Value	Name	Description	0h	Disable	Preemption hint is disabled in ring buffer.	1h	Enabled	Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Ring Buffer.
Format:	Enable												
Value	Name	Description											
0h	Disable	Preemption hint is disabled in ring buffer.											
1h	Enabled	Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Ring Buffer.											

## BCS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT\_UDW

BCS_PREEMPTION_HINT_UDW - BCS_PREEMPTION_HINT_UDW		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	BlitterCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	224C8h	
This register contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the Batch Buffer corresponding to MI_ARB_CHECK command called Preemption Hint Address.		
<b>Programming Notes</b>		
<b>Programming Restriction:</b> This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this should be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic behavior of UHPTR being sampled by a given MI_ARB_CHK in command stream.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Reserved Format: MBZ
	15:0	<b>Preempted Hint Address Upper DWORD</b> Format: GraphicsAddress[47:32] This field contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the batch buffer when Preemption Hint is set to Batch Buffer. This field is not valid when Preemption Hint is set to Ring Buffer.

## BCS Active Upper Head Pointer Register

BCS_ACTHD_UDW - BCS Active Upper Head Pointer Register					
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BlitterCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: RO Size (in bits): 32					
Address: 2205Ch					
This register contains the Head "Pointer" (4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space) of the currently-active batch buffer.					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:16	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ				
15:0	<p><b>Head Pointer Upper DWORD</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>GraphicsAddress[47:32]</td></tr> </table> <p>4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space corresponding to the Head Pointer of the currently-active batch buffer.</p>	Default Value:	0h	Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]
Default Value:	0h				
Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]				

## BCS Context ID Preemption Hint

<b>BCS_CTXID_PREEMPTION_HINT - BCS Context ID Preemption Hint</b>				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	BlitterCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	224CCh			
<p>This register contains the Context ID of a context in execlist mode of operation. In execlist mode of operation BCS_PREEMPTION_HINT registers are looked at by Blitter Command Streamer on executing a context having Context ID that matches with the contents of this register. This register contents are valid and looked at only in execlist mode of operation.</p>				
<b>Programming Notes</b>				
<p>This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this must be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic preemption behavior in execlist mode of operation.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p><b>Context ID Preemption Hint</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">U32</td></tr> </table> <p>If 0 this field has no effect. If nonzero it indicates the only context ID that can be preempted when execlists are enabled. A preemption attempt when the context ID of the currently executing ring context does not match this field will be ignored.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

## BCS Context Sizes

BCS_CXT_SIZE - BCS Context Sizes										
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:13	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	MBZ				
Project:	All									
Format:	MBZ									
	12:8	<b>BCS Context Size</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U5</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Ah</td><td>[Default]</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	U5	Value	Name	Ah	[Default]
Project:	All									
Format:	U5									
Value	Name									
Ah	[Default]									
	7:5	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	MBZ				
Project:	All									
Format:	MBZ									
	4:0	<b>Exclist Context Size</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U5</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5h</td><td>[Default]</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U5	Value	Name	5h	[Default]
Project:	BDW									
Format:	U5									
Value	Name									
5h	[Default]									

## BCS Context Timestamp Count

BCS_CTX_TIMESTAMP - BCS Context Timestamp Count						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BlitterCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 223A8h						
<p>This register provides a mechanism to obtain cumulative run time of a GPU context on HW. This register gets context save/restored on a context switch. SW must reset this register on very first submission of a context to HW, then afterwards gets context save/restored maintaining the cumulative run time of the corresponding context. Note that the value of this register can be obtained in a 3D pipeline-synchronous fashion without a pipeline flush by using the PIPE_CONTROL command. See 3D Geometry Pipeline in the "3D and Media" volume. This register (effectively) counts at a constant frequency by adjusting the increment amount according to the actual reference clock frequency. SW therefore does not need to know the reference clock frequency. This register gets reset on an engine reset.</p> <p>This register is context save restore on a context switch.</p>						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>Timestamp Value</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This register increments for every 80 ns of time.</td></tr> </table>	Format:	U32	This register increments for every 80 ns of time.	
Format:	U32					
This register increments for every 80 ns of time.						

## BCS Counter for the Blitter Engine

BCS_CNTR - BCS Counter for the Blitter Engine				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	BlitterCS			
Default Value:	0xFFFFFFFF			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	22178h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p><b>Count Value</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>ffffffffffh</td> </tr> </table> <p>Writing a Zero value to this register starts the counting. Writing a Value of FFFF FFFF to this counter stops the counter.</p>	Default Value:	ffffffffffh
Default Value:	ffffffffffh			

## BCS Error Identity Register

BCS_EIR - BCS Error Identity Register				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BlitterCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/WC Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 220B0h				
The EIR register contains the persistent values of Hardware-Detected Error Condition bits. Any bit set in this register will cause the Master Error bit in the ISR to be set. The EIR register is also used by software to clear detected errors (by writing a '1' to the appropriate bit(s) except for the unrecoverable bits described).				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	Reserved		
		Project: All Format: MBZ		
	15:0	<b>Error Identity Bits</b>		
		Project: All Format: Array of Error condition bits See Table 1-5. Hardware-Detected Error Bits		
This register contains the persistent values of ESR error status bits that are unmasked via the EMR register. The logical OR of all (defined) bits in this register is reported in the Master Error bit of the Interrupt Status Register. To clear an error condition, software must first clear the error by writing a '1' to the appropriate bit(s) in this field. If required, software should then proceed to clear the Master Error bit of the IIR.				
Value		Name	Description	
0h		[Default]		
1h		Error occurred	Error occurred	
Programming Notes				
Writing a '1' to a set bit will cause that error condition to be cleared. However, the Instruction Error bit (Bit 0) cannot be cleared except by reset (i.e., it is a fatal error).				

## BCS Error Mask Register

BCS_EMR - BCS Error Mask Register									
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BlitterCS Default Value: 0xFFFFFFFF [BDW] Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32									
Address: 220B4h									
The EMR register is used by software to control which Error Status Register bits are "masked" or "unmasked". "Unmasked" bits will be reported in the EIR, thus setting the Master Error ISR bit and possibly triggering a CPU interrupt, and will persist in the EIR until cleared by software. "Masked" bits will not be reported in the EIR and therefore cannot generate Master Error conditions or CPU interrupts. Undefined or reserved bits in the Hardware Detected Error Bit Table will always return a read value of '1'.									
DWord	Bit	Description							
0	31:16	Reserved							
		Default Value: FFFFh							
		Project: BDW							
		Format: Must Be One							
	15:0	<b>Error Mask Bits</b>							
		Project: All							
		Format: Array of error condition mask bits See Table 1 5. Hardware-Detected Error Bits							
		This register contains a bit mask that selects which error condition bits (from the ESR) are reported in the EIR.							
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0000h</td><td>Not Masked</td><td>Will be reported in the EIR</td></tr> <tr> <td>FFFFh</td><td>Masked <b>[Default]</b></td><td>Will not be reported in the EIR</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0000h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the EIR	FFFFh
Value	Name	Description							
0000h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the EIR							
FFFFh	Masked <b>[Default]</b>	Will not be reported in the EIR							

## BCS Error Status Register

BCS_ESR - BCS Error Status Register															
DWord	Bit	Description													
0	31:16	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	MBZ									
Project:	All														
Format:	MBZ														
	15:0	<b>Error Status Bits</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Array of error condition bits See Table 1 5. Hardware-Detected Error Bits</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register contains the non-persistent values of all hardware-detected error condition bits.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Error Condition Detected</td> <td>Error Condition detected</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	Array of error condition bits See Table 1 5. Hardware-Detected Error Bits	Value	Name	Description	0h	[Default]		1h	Error Condition Detected	Error Condition detected
Project:	All														
Format:	Array of error condition bits See Table 1 5. Hardware-Detected Error Bits														
Value	Name	Description													
0h	[Default]														
1h	Error Condition Detected	Error Condition detected													

## BCS Execute Condition Code Register

### BCS\_EXCC - BCS Execute Condition Code Register

Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	BlitterCS
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W, RO
Size (in bits):	32
Trusted Type:	1
Address:	22028h

This register contains user defined and hardware generated conditions that are used by MI\_WAIT\_FOR\_EVENT commands. An MI\_WAIT\_FOR\_EVENT instruction excludes the executing ring from arbitration if the selected event evaluates to a 1, while instruction is discarded if the condition evaluates to a 0. Once excluded, a ring is enabled into arbitration when the selected condition evaluates to a 0. This register also contains control for the invalidation of indirect state pointers on context restore.

DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Mask[15:0]</td> </tr> </table> <p>These bits serve as a write enable for bits 15:0. If this register is written with any of these bits clear the corresponding bit in the field 15:0 will not be modified. Reading these bits always returns 0s.</p>	Format:	Mask[15:0]
Format:	Mask[15:0]			
15	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ			
14	<b>Context Wait for V-blank on Pipe-C</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field when set indicates the corresponding context has executed MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT with "Display Pipe C Vertical Blank Wait Enable" set. This is an internal HW flag and should not be accessed by SW.</p>	Project:	BDW	
Project:	BDW			
13	<b>Context Wait for V-blank on Pipe-B</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field when set indicates the corresponding context has executed MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT with "Display Pipe B Vertical Blank Wait Enable" set. This is an internal HW flag and should not be accessed by SW.</p>	Project:	BDW	
Project:	BDW			
12	<b>Context Wait for V-blank on Pipe-A</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field when set indicates the corresponding context has executed MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT with "Display Pipe A Vertical Blank Wait Enable" set. This is an internal HW flag and should not be accessed by SW.</p>	Project:	BDW	
Project:	BDW			

**BCS\_EXCC - BCS Execute Condition Code Register**

	11:5	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	4:0	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ

## BCS General Purpose Register

<b>BCS_GPR - BCS General Purpose Register</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	BlitterCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	22600h-2267Fh	
This is a general purpose register bank of sixteen 64-bit registers, used as temporary storage by the MI_MATH command to do ALU operations.		
<b>Programming Notes</b>		
Any operation that initiates a read to register 0x2266C will return the value of 0x2260c register. This does not include context save or MI_MATH command operation.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:0	Reserved <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Format:</div> MBZ

## BCS Hardware Status Mask Register

BCS_HWSTAM - BCS Hardware Status Mask Register								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Source:	BlitterCS							
Default Value:	0xFFFFFFFF							
Access:	R/W							
Size (in bits):	32							
Trusted Type:	1							
Address:	22098h							
Access: RO for Reserved Control bits								
<p>The HWSTAM register has the same format as the Interrupt Control Registers. The bits in this register are "mask" bits that prevent the corresponding bits in the Interrupt Status Register from generating a "Hardware Status Write" (PCI write cycle). Any unmasked interrupt bit (HWSTAM bit set to 0) will allow the Interrupt Status Register to be written to the ISR location (within the memory page specified by the Hardware Status Page Address Register) when that Interrupt Status Register bit changes state.</p>								
<b>Programming Notes</b>								
<p>To write the interrupt to the HWSP, the corresponding IMR bit must also be clear (enabled). At most 1 bit can be unmasked at any given time.</p>								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	<b>Hardware Status Mask Register</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">FFFFFFFh</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Project:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">All</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Array of Masks</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	FFFFFFFh	Project:	All	Format:	Array of Masks
Default Value:	FFFFFFFh							
Project:	All							
Format:	Array of Masks							

## BCS IDLE Max Count

BCS_PWRCTX_MAXCNT - BCS IDLE Max Count		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BlitterCS Default Value: 0x00000040 [BDW] Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32 Trusted Type: 1		
Address: 22054h		
This register contains the time in 0.64us to wait before telling power management hardware the render pipe is IDLE		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:20	Reserved
		Project: All
		Format: MBZ
	19:0	<b>Blitter IDLE Wait Time</b>
		Project: All
		Format: Max Count
Specifies how long the command stream should wait before ensuring the pipe is IDLE and to let power management hardware know		
Value	Name	Description
00040h	[Default]	0x00040 * 0.64us ~ 41us wait time
<b>Programming Notes</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This is only useable if bit 0 of the PC_PSMI_CTRL is clear.</li> <li>The value in this field must be greater than 1.</li> </ul>		

## BCS Idle Switch Delay

BCS_IDLEDLY - BCS Idle Switch Delay						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BlitterCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 2223Ch						
The IDLEDLY register contains an Idle Delay field which specifies the minimum number of microseconds allowed for command streamer to wait before a context is switched out leading to IDLE state in Execlist mode, i.e following this context switch there is no active element available in HW to execute. A default value of 0, means that by default, there is no restriction to wait on a context switch leading to IDLE. This register has no significance when execlists are not enabled.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:21	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	MBZ
Project:	All					
Format:	MBZ					
20:0	<b>IDLE Delay</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U21</td></tr> </table> Minimum number of micro-seconds allowed	Project:	All	Format:	U21	
Project:	All					
Format:	U21					

## BCS Instruction Parser Mode Register

BCS_INSTPM - BCS Instruction Parser Mode Register					
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project: BDW					
Source: BlitterCS					
Default Value: 0x00000000					
Access: R/W					
Size (in bits): 32					
Trusted Type: 1					
Address: 220C0h					
Desc					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Mask[15:0]</td> </tr> </table> <p>Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)</p>	Format:	Mask[15:0]	
Format:	Mask[15:0]				
15:11	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	MBZ
Project:	All				
Format:	MBZ				
10	<b>Implied Atomic Fences To Write Fences</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U1</td> </tr> </table> <p>If set, all implied atomic fences generated by HW during various operations (Flushes, Context Switch) are converted to regular write fences. Setting this bit will affect data ordering. When reset HW behaves as expected.</p>	Format:	U1		
Format:	U1				
<b>Programming Notes</b>					
This bit is not context save and restored. SW must set this bit through the Workaround Batch buffer in order to retain through standby and set this bit on each context submission.					
9	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ
Project:	BDW				
Format:	MBZ				
8:7	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	MBZ
Project:	All				
Format:	MBZ				
6:5	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ
Project:	BDW				
Format:	MBZ				

**BCS\_INSTPM - BCS Instruction Parser Mode Register**

	4:0	Reserved	
		Project:	All
		Format:	MBZ

## BCS Interrupt Mask Register

BCS_IMR - BCS Interrupt Mask Register																		
DWord	Bit	Description																
0	31:0	<p><b>Interrupt Mask Bits</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Array of interrupt mask bits Refer to Table 5-1 in Interrupt Control Register section for bit definitions</td></tr> </table> <p>This field contains a bit mask which selects which interrupt bits (from the ISR) are reported in the IIR.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FFFF FFFFh</td><td>[Default]</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>Not Masked</td><td>Will be reported in the IIR</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>Masked</td><td>Will not be reported in the IIR</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	Array of interrupt mask bits Refer to Table 5-1 in Interrupt Control Register section for bit definitions	Value	Name	Description	FFFF FFFFh	[Default]		0h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the IIR	1h	Masked	Will not be reported in the IIR
Project:	All																	
Format:	Array of interrupt mask bits Refer to Table 5-1 in Interrupt Control Register section for bit definitions																	
Value	Name	Description																
FFFF FFFFh	[Default]																	
0h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the IIR																
1h	Masked	Will not be reported in the IIR																

## BCS Mode Register for Software Interface

BCS_MI_MODE - BCS Mode Register for Software Interface														
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BlitterCS Default Value: 0x00000200 [BDW] Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32														
Address: 2209Ch-2209Fh														
The MI_MODE register contains information that controls software interface aspects of the command parser.														
DWord	Bit	Description												
0	31:16	<b>Masks</b> A 1 in a bit in this field allows the modification of the corresponding bit in Bits 15:0												
	15	<b>Suspend Flush</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Mask: MMIO(0x209c)#31</td></tr> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>No Delay</td><td>HW will not delay flush, this bit will get cleared by MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH as well</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>Delay Flush</td><td>Suspend flush is active</td></tr> </table>	Project:	All	Mask: MMIO(0x209c)#31		Value	Name	Description	0h	No Delay	HW will not delay flush, this bit will get cleared by MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH as well	1h	Delay Flush
Project:	All													
Mask: MMIO(0x209c)#31														
Value	Name	Description												
0h	No Delay	HW will not delay flush, this bit will get cleared by MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH as well												
1h	Delay Flush	Suspend flush is active												
14:12	Reserved Read/Write													
11	<b>Invalidate UHPT enable</b> If bit set H/W clears the valid bit of BCS_UHPT (4134h, bit 0) when current active head pointer is equal to UHPT.													
10	<b>Atomic Read Return for MI_COPY_MEM_MEM</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>Disable <b>[Default]</b></td><td>Hardware does a regular memory fence write to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>Enable</td><td>Hardware does Atomic Move with Read Return to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.</td></tr> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	Hardware does a regular memory fence write to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.	1h	Enable	Hardware does Atomic Move with Read Return to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.				
Value	Name	Description												
0h	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	Hardware does a regular memory fence write to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.												
1h	Enable	Hardware does Atomic Move with Read Return to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.												
9	<b>Ring Idle (Read Only Status Bit)</b> <i>Writes to this bit are not allowed.</i> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>Parser not idle</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Parser idle <b>[Default]</b></td></tr> </table>	Value	Name	0	Parser not idle	1	Parser idle <b>[Default]</b>							
Value	Name													
0	Parser not idle													
1	Parser idle <b>[Default]</b>													
8														
7														
6														

## BCS\_MI\_MODE - BCS Mode Register for Software Interface

	8	<b>Stop Ring</b> Software must set this bit to force the Ring and Command Parser to Idle. Software must read a 1 in Ring Idle bit after setting this bit to ensure that the hardware is idle. <i>Software must clear this bit for Ring to resume normal operation.</i>						
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td><td>Normal Operation <b>[Default]</b></td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Parser is turned off</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0	Normal Operation <b>[Default]</b>	1	Parser is turned off
Value	Name							
0	Normal Operation <b>[Default]</b>							
1	Parser is turned off							
	7:2	Reserved Read/Write						
	1	<b>Bypass Fence Write</b> If set, this bit will bypass all writes during flushes, independent of programming. This includes post-sync op bits, the implicit TLB invalidate write (set in GFX_MODE[13]), and sync flush fences. <i>Note this is only intended for work-arounds</i>						
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td><td>Normal Operation</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Bypass</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0	Normal Operation	1	Bypass
Value	Name							
0	Normal Operation							
1	Bypass							
	0	Reserved Read/Write						

## BCS\_PPGTT Directory Cacheline Valid Register

BCS_PP_DCLV - BCS_PPGTT Directory Cacheline Valid Register				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BlitterCS Default Value: 0x00000000, 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 64				
Address: 22220h				
Default Value = 0h				
This register controls update of the on-chip PPGTT Directory Cache during a context restore. Bits that are set will trigger the load of the corresponding 16 directory entry group. This register is restored with context (prior to restoring the on-chip directory cache itself). This register is also restored when switching to a context whose LRCA matches the current CCID if the Force PD Restore bit is set in the context descriptor. The context image of this register must be updated and maintained by SW; SW should not normally need to read this register. This register can also effectively be used to limit the size of a processes' virtual address space. Any access by a process that requires a PD entry in a set that is not enabled in this register will cause a fatal error, and no fetch of the PD entry will be attempted.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	63:32	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			
31:0	<b>PPGTT Directory Cache Restore</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable[32]</td> </tr> </table> <p>[1..32] 16 entries        If set, the [1st..32nd] 16 entries of the directory cache are considered valid and will be brought in on context restore. If clear, these entries are considered invalid and fetch of these entries will not be attempted.</p>	Format:	Enable[32]	
Format:	Enable[32]			

## BCS Primary DMA Engine Fetch Upper Address

<b>BCS_DMA_FADD_P_UDW - BCS Primary DMA Engine Fetch Upper Address</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	BlitterCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	22060h	
This register contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the instruction being fetched by the Primary DMA engine. This register contents are valid only when Batch Buffer is active.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Reserved Format: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </span> MBZ
	15:0	<b>Current DMA Address Upper DWORD</b> Format: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </span> GraphicsAddress[47:32]  This field contains 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the batch buffer that the "Primary" instruction parser DMA engine is currently accessing (fetching). Note that this address will typically lead the Head offset (as instructions must be fetched before execution).

## BCS Reported Timestamp Count

BCS_TIMESTAMP - BCS Reported Timestamp Count						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	63:36	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	MBZ
Project:	All					
Format:	MBZ					
	35:0	<b>Timestamp Value</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U36</td></tr> </table> This register toggles every 80 ns. The upper 28 bits are zero.	Project:	All	Format:	U36
Project:	All					
Format:	U36					

## BCS Reset Control Register

BCS_RESET_CTRL - BCS Reset Control Register				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BlitterCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 220D0h				
This register is to be used to control soft reset.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Mask[15:0]</td> </tr> </table> <p>Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)</p>	Format:	Mask[15:0]
Format:	Mask[15:0]			
15:2	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ			
1	<b>Ready for Reset</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U1</td> </tr> </table> <p>When set indicates blitter engine is ready for reset. This bit gets cleared on engine reset or when Soft Reset In progress is cleared.</p>	Format:	U1	
Format:	U1			
0	<b>Request Reset</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U1</td> </tr> </table> <p>When set indicates SW wishes to reset the blitter engine. On seeing this bit set Command Streamer will take appropriate action and set Ready For Reset status bit. This bit gets cleared on engine reset. This bit can also be cleared by writing "0" to this bit, this mode of clearing must be only used in validation mode.</p>	Format:	U1	
Format:	U1			

## BCS Ring Buffer Next Context ID Register

BCS_RNCID - BCS Ring Buffer Next Context ID Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	BlitterCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	22198h-2219Fh	
This register contains the <i>next</i> ring context ID associated with the ring buffer.		
Programming Notes		
The current context (RCCID) register can be updated indirectly from this register on a context switch event. Note that the only time a context switch can occur is when MI_ARB_CHECK enables preemption or the current context runs dry (head pointer becomes equal to tail pointer).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:0	<b>Unnamed</b> See Context Descriptor for BCS

## BCS Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait

BCS_SEMA_WAIT_POLL - BCS Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BlitterCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 2224Ch						
The SEMA_WAIT_POLL register contains Poll Interval field which specifies the minimum number of microseconds allowed for command streamer to wait before re-fetching the data from the address mentioned in the MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT command on WAIT Mode set to POLL until the condition is satisfied while the context is not switched out. When value of 0 is written the poll interval will be equal to the memory latency of the read completion.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:21	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	MBZ
Project:	All					
Format:	MBZ					
20:0	<b>Poll Interval</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U21</td></tr> </table> Minimum number of micro-seconds allowed	Project:	All	Format:	U21	
Project:	All					
Format:	U21					

## BCS Sleep State and PSMI Control

BCS_PSMI_CTRL - BCS Sleep State and PSMI Control				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	BlitterCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Trusted Type:	1			
Address:	22050h			
This register is to be used to control all aspects of PSMI and power saving functions				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Mask[15:0]</td> </tr> </table> <p>Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)</p>	Format:	Mask[15:0]
Format:	Mask[15:0]			
15	Reserved			
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:
Project:	BDW			
Format:	MBZ			
14:13	Reserved			
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	All	Format:
Project:	All			
Format:	MBZ			
12	Reserved			
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:
Project:	BDW			
Format:	MBZ			
11:8	Reserved			
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ			
7	Reserved			
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:
Project:	BDW			
Format:	MBZ			
6:5	Reserved			
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ			

## BCS\_PSMI\_CTRL - BCS Sleep State and PSMI Control

		<b>GO Indicator</b>															
	4	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>GO</td></tr> </table> <p>This is a read only field. Writing to this bit is undefined. To simplify power saving and soft reset flows, the power management hardware has the ability to block all pending memory cycles of the render pipe. When GO=0, all cycles are blocked. All CPD enter/exit and RC6 enter/exit has this bit set to 0.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>Disable <b>[Default]</b></td><td>No cycles allowed coming out of IDLE. All pending memory read cycles are complete. No new cycles permitted except for power context or PSMI cycles.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>Enable</td><td>Normal execution</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	All	Access:	RO	Format:	GO	Value	Name	Description	0h	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	No cycles allowed coming out of IDLE. All pending memory read cycles are complete. No new cycles permitted except for power context or PSMI cycles.	1h	Enable	Normal execution
Project:	All																
Access:	RO																
Format:	GO																
Value	Name	Description															
0h	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	No cycles allowed coming out of IDLE. All pending memory read cycles are complete. No new cycles permitted except for power context or PSMI cycles.															
1h	Enable	Normal execution															
	3	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0h Render is assumed NOT IDLE coming out of reset</td></tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>IDLE</td></tr> </table> <p>This is a read only field. Writing to this bit is undefined. This indicates what power management thinks what state the render pipe is in. That is, if set, the full handshake between render and power management has occurred and most likely the render clocks are currently turned off.</p>	Default Value:	0h Render is assumed NOT IDLE coming out of reset	Project:	All	Access:	RO	Format:	IDLE							
Default Value:	0h Render is assumed NOT IDLE coming out of reset																
Project:	All																
Access:	RO																
Format:	IDLE																
	2	Reserved															
	1	Reserved															
	0	<b>RC* IDLE Message Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Disable FormatDesc</td></tr> </table> <p>For GT to get in any power saving RC* states, the render pipe must let the power management hardware know when it is IDLE. If this bit is set, power management will always assume the blitter pipe is not IDLE.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>Enable <b>[Default]</b></td><td>IDLE message is enabled</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>Disable</td><td>IDLE message is disabled</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	Disable FormatDesc	Value	Name	Description	0h	Enable <b>[Default]</b>	IDLE message is enabled	1h	Disable	IDLE message is disabled		
Project:	All																
Format:	Disable FormatDesc																
Value	Name	Description															
0h	Enable <b>[Default]</b>	IDLE message is enabled															
1h	Disable	IDLE message is disabled															

## BCS SW Control

BCS_SWCTRL - BCS SW Control						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BlitterCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: r/w Size (in bits): 32 Trusted Type: 1						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:16	<b>Mask</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>WO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Mask</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	WO	Format:	Mask
Access:	WO					
Format:	Mask					
	15:4	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ
Project:	BDW					
Format:	MBZ					
	3:2	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ
Project:	BDW					
Format:	MBZ					
	1	<b>Tile Y Destination</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U1</td> </tr> </table> <p>Programming this bit makes the HW treat all destination surfaces as Tile Y. This bit over-rides the setting of the destination format in the packet provided to the blitter command streamer. SW is required to flush the HW before changing the polarity of this bit. This bit is part of the context save/restore.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U1
Project:	BDW					
Format:	U1					
	0	<b>Tile Y Source</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U1</td> </tr> </table> <p>Programming this bit makes the HW treat all source surfaces as Tile Y. This bit over-rides the setting of the source format in the packet provided to the blitter command streamer. SW is required to flush the HW before changing the polarity of this bit. This bit is part of the context save/restore.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U1
Project:	BDW					
Format:	U1					

## BCS Wait for event and Display flip flags Register

### BCS\_SYNC\_FLIP\_STATUS - BCS Wait for event and Display flip flags Register

Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW:GT3
Source:	BlitterCS
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	RO
Size (in bits):	32

Address: 222D0h

This register is the saved value of what wait for events are still valid. This register is part of context save and restore for RC6 feature.

DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31	<b>Display Plane A Asynchronous Display Flip Pending</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane A "Flip Pending" condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>	Project:	All	Format:	Enable
Project:	All					
Format:	Enable					
0	30	<b>Display Plane A Synchronous Flip Display Pending</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane A "Flip Pending" condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>	Project:	All	Format:	Enable
Project:	All					
Format:	Enable					
0	29	<b>Display Sprite A Synchronous Flip Display Pending</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite A "Flip Pending" condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	Project:	All	Format:	Enable
Project:	All					
Format:	Enable					
0	28	<b>Scanline Flag A</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait on parsing MI_SCANLINES_INCL/EXCL for DISPLAY PLANE A unless cleared by message from Display.</p>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable					

## BCS\_SYNC\_FLIP\_STATUS - BCS Wait for event and Display flip flags Register

	27	<b>Display Plane A Asynchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane A "Flip Pending" condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>	Project:	All	Format:	Enable
Project:	All					
Format:	Enable					
	26	<b>Display Plane A Syncronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane A "Flip Pending" condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>	Project:	All	Format:	Enable
Project:	All					
Format:	Enable					
	25	<b>Display Sprite A Syncronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane B "Flip Pending" condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>	Project:	All	Format:	Enable
Project:	All					
Format:	Enable					
	24	<b>WT4SCANLINE_FLAG_A</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait on parsing MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT for DISPLAY PLANE A unless cleared by message from Display.</p>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable					
	23	<b>WT4VBLANK_FLAG_A</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait on parsing MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT for DISPLAY PLANE A Vblank unless cleared by message from Display.</p>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable					
	22	<b>Display Plane B Asynchronous Display Flip Pending</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane B "Flip Pending" condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>	Project:	All	Format:	Enable
Project:	All					
Format:	Enable					

## BCS\_SYNC\_FLIP\_STATUS - BCS Wait for event and Display flip flags Register

	21	<b>Display Plane B Synchronous Flip Display Pending</b>	Format:	Enable
This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane B "Flip Pending" condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.				
	20	<b>Display Sprite B Synchronous Flip Display Enable</b>	Format:	Enable
This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite B "Flip Pending" condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.				
	19	<b>Scanline Flag B</b>	Format:	Enable
This field enables a wait on parsing MI_SCANLINES_INCL/EXCL for DISPLAY PLANE B unless cleared by message from Display.				
	18	<b>Display Plane B Asynchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>	Format:	Enable
This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane B "Flip Pending" condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.				
	17	<b>Display Plane B Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>	Project:	All
This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane B "Flip Pending" condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.				
	16	<b>Display Sprite B Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>	Format:	Enable
This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite B "Flip Pending" condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.				
	15	<b>WT4SCANLINE_FLAG B</b>	Format:	Enable
This field enables a wait on parsing MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT for DISPLAY PLANE B unless cleared by message from Display.				

## BCS\_SYNC\_FLIP\_STATUS - BCS Wait for event and Display flip flags Register

	14	<b>WT4VBLANK_FLAG B</b>	
		Format:	Enable
<p>This field enables a wait on parsing MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT for DISPLAY PLANE B Vblank unless cleared by message from Display.</p>			
	13	<b>Display Plane C Asynchronous Display Flip Pending</b>	
		Project:	All
		Format:	Enable
<p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane C "Flip Pending" condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>			
	12	<b>Display Plane C Synchronous Flip Display Pending</b>	
		Project:	All
		Format:	Enable
<p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane C "Flip Pending" condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>			
	11	<b>Display Sprite C Syncronous Flip Display Enable</b>	
		Project:	All
		Format:	Enable
<p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite C "Flip Pending" condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>			
	10	<b>Scanline Flag C</b>	
		Format:	Enable
<p>This field enables a wait on parsing MI_SCANLINES_INCL/EXCL for DISPLAY PLANE C unless cleared by message from Display.</p>			
	9	<b>Display Plane C Asyncronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>	
		Format:	Enable
<p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane C "Flip Pending" condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>			

## **BCS\_SYNC\_FLIP\_STATUS - BCS Wait for event and Display flip flags Register**

	8	<b>Display Plane C Syncronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable					
<p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane C "Flip Pending" condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>						
	7	<b>Display Sprite C Syncronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable					
<p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite C "Flip Pending" condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>						
	6	<b>WT4SCANLINE_FLAG_C</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable					
<p>This field enables a wait on parsing MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT for DISPLAY PLANE C unless cleared by message from Display.</p>						
	5	<b>WT4VBLANK_FLAG_C</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable					
<p>This field enables a wait on parsing MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT for DISPLAY PLANE C Vblank unless cleared by message from Display.</p>						
	4:0	Reserved				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ
Project:	BDW					
Format:	MBZ					

## BCS Watchdog Counter Threshold

<b>BCS_CTR_THRSH - BCS Watchdog Counter Threshold</b>						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BlitterCS Default Value: 0x00150000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 2217Ch						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>Counter logic Threshold</b> <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00150000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr> </table> <p>This field specifies the threshold that the hardware checks against for the value of the blitter clock counter before generating an interrupt. The counter in hardware generates an interrupt when the threshold is reached, rolls over and starts counting again. The interrupt generated is the "Media Hang Notify" interrupt since this watchdog timer is intended primarily to remedy VLD hangs on the main pipeline.</p>	Default Value:	00150000h	Format:	U32
Default Value:	00150000h					
Format:	U32					

## Bitstream Output Bit Count for the last Syntax Element Report Register

<b>MFC_BITSTREAM_SE_BITCOUNT_SLICE - Bitstream Output Bit Count for the last Syntax Element Report Register</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	128D4h	
Name:	VDBOX1	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Address:	1C8D4h	
Name:	VDBOX2	
Valid Projects:	BDW:GT3	
This register stores the count of number of bits in the bitstream for the last syntax element before padding. The bit count is before the byte-aligned alignment padding insertion, but includes the stop-one-bit. This register is part of the context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFC Bitstream Syntax Element Bit Count</b> Total number of bits in the bitstream output before padding. This count is updated each time the internal counter is incremented.

## Bitstream Output Byte Count Per Slice Report Register

<b>MFC_BITSTREAM_BYTECOUNT_SLICE - Bitstream Output Byte Count Per Slice Report Register</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	128D0h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Address:	1C8D0h	
Valid Projects:	BDW:GT3	
This register stores the count of bytes of the bitstream output. This register is part of the context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFC Bitstream Byte Count</b> Total number of bytes in the bitstream output from the encoder. This count is updated for every time the internal bitstream counter is incremented.

## Bitstream Output Minimal Size Padding Count Report Register

<b>MFC_AVC_MINSIZE_PADDING_COUNT - Bitstream Output Minimal Size Padding Count Report Register</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	12814h	
Name:	VDBOX1	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Address:	1C814h	
Name:	VDBOX2	
Valid Projects:	BDW:GT3	
This register stores the count in bytes of <b>minimal size padding insertion</b> . It is primarily provided for <b>statistical data gathering</b> . This register is part of the context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p><b>MFC AVC MinSize Padding Count</b></p> <p>Total number of bytes in the bitstream output contributing to minimal size padding operation. This count is updated each time when the padding count is incremented.</p>

## BLC\_PWM\_CTL

BLC_PWM_CTL												
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32												
Address: 48250h-48253h Name: Backlight PWM Control ShortName: BLC_PWM_CTL Valid Projects: BDW Power: Always on Reset: soft												
This register controls the backlight PWM logic going to the display utility pin on the CPU.												
DWord	Bit	Description										
0	31	<b>PWM Enable</b> This bit enables the PWM logic. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td><td>PWM disabled</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td><td>PWM enabled</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Restriction</b>            The display utility pin must be configured correctly to output the PWM. Program the frequency and duty cycle before enabling PWM.</p>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	PWM disabled	1b	Enable	PWM enabled	
Value	Name	Description										
0b	Disable	PWM disabled										
1b	Enable	PWM enabled										
<b>Pipe Select</b> This field selects which vertical blank will be used for backlight blinking. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td><td>Pipe A</td><td>Use Pipe A</td></tr> <tr> <td>01b</td><td>Pipe B</td><td>Use Pipe B</td></tr> <tr> <td>10b</td><td>Pipe C</td><td>Use Pipe C</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	00b	Pipe A	Use Pipe A	01b	Pipe B	Use Pipe B	10b	Pipe C	Use Pipe C
Value	Name	Description										
00b	Pipe A	Use Pipe A										
01b	Pipe B	Use Pipe B										
10b	Pipe C	Use Pipe C										
<b>Blinking Enable</b> This bit enables backlight blinking. When enabled, the backlight will be driven on at the programmed brightness during vertical blank and driven off during vertical active. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable						
Value	Name											
0b	Disable											
1b	Enable											

## BLC\_PWM\_CTL

	27	<b>PWM Granularity</b> This field controls the granularity (minimum increment) of the PWM backlight control counter.
Value	Name	Description
0b	128	PWM frequency adjustment on 128 clock increments
1b	8	PWM frequency adjustment on 8 clock increments
26:0	Reserved	

## BLC\_PWM\_DATA

BLC_PWM_DATA			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	<p><b>Backlight Frequency</b></p> <p>This field determines the number of time base events in total for a complete cycle of modulated backlight control. This field is programmed based on the frequency of the clock that is being used and the desired PWM frequency. This value represents the period of the PWM stream in CD clocks multiplied by 128 (default increment) or 8 (alternate increment selected by BLC_PWM_CTL PWM_Granularity).</p>	
	15:0	<p><b>Backlight Duty Cycle</b></p> <p>This field determines the number of time base events for the active portion of the PWM backlight control. A value of zero will turn the backlight off. A value equal to the backlight modulation frequency field will be full on. Updates will take affect at the end of the current PWM cycle. This value represents the active time of the PWM stream in CD clock periods multiplied by 128 (default increment) or 8 (alternate increment selected by BLC_PWM_CTL PWM_Granularity).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restriction</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>This should never be larger than the frequency field.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restriction
Restriction			
This should never be larger than the frequency field.			

## Blitter Mode Register

BLT_MODE - Blitter Mode Register								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Mask[15:0]</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)</td></tr> </table>	Format:	Mask[15:0]	Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)			
Format:	Mask[15:0]							
Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)								
	15	<b>Exelist Enable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mask:</td><td>MMIO#31</td></tr> </table> <p>When set, software can utilize the exelist registers to load a context into hardware. When this bit is clear the Exelist mechanism cannot be used. The ring must be loaded via MMIO access.</p> <p><b>Programming Notes</b></p> <p>This bit is not intended to be changed dynamically. Changing the value of this bit while rendering is in progress will have UNDEFINED results. This bit should be changed only after a full reset and before submitting any commands to the device</p>	Default Value:	0h	Project:	BDW	Mask:	MMIO#31
Default Value:	0h							
Project:	BDW							
Mask:	MMIO#31							
	14	<b>Interrupt Steering Bit</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U1</td></tr> </table> <p>When set, Command Streamer sends interrupt messages to the SHIM of the ON CHIP Micro Controller through message channel. When reset, Command Streamer sends the interrupt messages to Display Engine as config writes on GAM interface.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U1		
Project:	BDW							
Format:	U1							
	13:10	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	MBZ		
Project:	All							
Format:	MBZ							

## BLT\_MODE - Blitter Mode Register

		<b>Per-Process GTT Enable</b>											
	9	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable Per-Process GTT BS Mode Enable</td></tr> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	Enable Per-Process GTT BS Mode Enable							
Project:	All												
Format:	Enable Per-Process GTT BS Mode Enable												
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="text-align: center;"><b>Name</b></th><th style="text-align: center;"><b>Description</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0h</td><td>PPGTT Disable <b>[Default]</b></td><td>When clear, the Global GTT will be used to translate memory access from designated commands and for commands that select the PPGTT as their translation space.</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1h</td><td>PPGTT Enable</td><td>When set, the PPGTT will be used to translate memory access from designated commands and for commands that select the PPGTT as their translation space.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	0h	PPGTT Disable <b>[Default]</b>	When clear, the Global GTT will be used to translate memory access from designated commands and for commands that select the PPGTT as their translation space.	1h	PPGTT Enable	When set, the PPGTT will be used to translate memory access from designated commands and for commands that select the PPGTT as their translation space.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>											
0h	PPGTT Disable <b>[Default]</b>	When clear, the Global GTT will be used to translate memory access from designated commands and for commands that select the PPGTT as their translation space.											
1h	PPGTT Enable	When set, the PPGTT will be used to translate memory access from designated commands and for commands that select the PPGTT as their translation space.											
		<b>Programming Notes</b>											
		This bit is used for enabling PPGTT access in Ring Buffer mode of scheduling. Privilege field in context descriptor states the same in Execlist Mode of scheduling. This field should be set before programming PDP0/1/2/3 registers in order to set the PPGTT translation of memory access.											
	8	Reserved											
	7	<b>64Bit Virtual Addressing Enable</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table> <p>Per-Process GTT Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="text-align: center;"><b>Name</b></th><th style="text-align: center;"><b>Description</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0h</td><td>64Bit Virtual Addressing Disable <b>[Default]</b></td><td>When clear indicates GFX operating in 32bit Virtual Addressing for PPGTT based memory access.</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1h</td><td>64Bit Virtual Addressing Enable</td><td>When Set indicates GFX operating in 64bit (48bit Canonical) Virtual Addressing for PPGTT based memory access.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	Enable	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	0h	64Bit Virtual Addressing Disable <b>[Default]</b>	When clear indicates GFX operating in 32bit Virtual Addressing for PPGTT based memory access.	1h	64Bit Virtual Addressing Enable	When Set indicates GFX operating in 64bit (48bit Canonical) Virtual Addressing for PPGTT based memory access.
Format:	Enable												
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>											
0h	64Bit Virtual Addressing Disable <b>[Default]</b>	When clear indicates GFX operating in 32bit Virtual Addressing for PPGTT based memory access.											
1h	64Bit Virtual Addressing Enable	When Set indicates GFX operating in 64bit (48bit Canonical) Virtual Addressing for PPGTT based memory access.											
		<b>Programming Notes</b>											
		This bit is only valid when PPGTT is enabled in ring buffer mode of scheduling. Context Descriptor has a similar bit to control 64bit virtual addressing in execlist mode of scheduling. Irrespective of this field set or clear virtual addresses translated through GTT are always 32Bit. This field should be programmed before enabling PPGTT access. When this field is not set or for GTT virtual addresses, Graphics Address [47:32] field of any commands or register exercised by SW should be programmed to 0x0.											
	6:5	Reserved											
	4	Reserved											
	3:1	Reserved											
	0	<b>Privilege Check Disable</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table> <p>This field when set, disables Privilege Violation checks on non-privileged batch buffers. When set Privileged commands are allowed to be executed from non-privileged batch buffers.</p>	Format:	Enable									
Format:	Enable												

## Blitter TLB Control Register

BTCR - Blitter TLB Control Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0426Ch			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:1	Reserved		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b			
Access:	RO			
	0	<b>Invalidate TLBs on the corresponding Engine</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>SW writes 1 to invalidate the TLBs for the associated engine and HW clears the bit when invalidation is complete. To ensure proper invalidation of the TLBs, SW has to ensure the corresponding engine's HW pipeline is flushed and cleared from all its memory accesses. Otherwise HW cannot guarantee the proper invalidation for TLBs. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b
Default Value:	0b			
Access:	R/W			

## BLT Context Element Descriptor (High Part)

<b>BLT_CTX_EDR_H - BLT Context Element Descriptor (High Part)</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04504h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>BLT Context Element Descriptor (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## BLT Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)

BLT_CTX_EDR_L - BLT Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>BLT Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000009h
		Access: R/W

## BLT Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)

<b>BLT_CTX_EDR_L - BLT Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)</b>			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	PRM		
Default Value:	0x00000009		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04500h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>BLT Context Element Descriptor</b>	
		Default Value:	00000009h
		Access:	R/W

## BLT Fault Counter

BLT_FAULT_CNTR - BLT Fault Counter		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>BLT Fault Counter</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: RO

## BLT Fixed Counter

BLT_FIXED_CNTR - BLT Fixed Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	045BCh	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>BLT Fixed Counter</b> Default Value: 00000000h Access: RO

## BLT PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)

<b>BLT_CTX_PDP0_H - BLT PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0450Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>BLT PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## BLT PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)

<b>BLT_CTX_PDP0_L - BLT PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04508h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>BLT PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## BLT PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)

BLT_CTX_PDP1_H - BLT PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>BLT PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## BLT PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

BLT_CTX_PDP1_L - BLT PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>BLT PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## BLT PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)

BLT_CTX_PDP2_H - BLT PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>BLT PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## BLT PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

BLT_CTX_PDP2_L - BLT PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>BLT PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## BLT PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)

BLT_CTX_PDP3_H - BLT PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>BLT PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## BLT PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

BLT_CTX_PDP3_L - BLT PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>BLT PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## Boolean\_Counter\_B0

OAPERF_B0 - Boolean_Counter_B0				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BSpec Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 02920h Valid Projects: BDW				
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter B0 to be read. Since what conditions cause B0 to increment are defined by the programming of CEC0-0/CEC0-1, please refer to the description of these registers and the values they hold to determine what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p><b>Considerations</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr> </table> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

## Boolean\_Counter\_B1

OAPERF_B1 - Boolean_Counter_B1				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BSpec Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 02924h Valid Projects: BDW				
This register enables the current live value of performance counter B1 to be read. Since what conditions cause B1 to increment are defined by the programming of CEC1-0/CEC1-1, please refer to the description of these registers and the values they hold to determine what event is reported via this register.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr> </table> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

## Boolean\_Counter\_B2

OAPERF_B2 - Boolean_Counter_B2				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BSpec Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 02928h Valid Projects: BDW				
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter B2 to be read. Since what conditions cause B2 to increment are defined by the programming of CEC0-0/CEC0-1, please refer to the description of these registers and the values they hold to determine what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p><b>Considerations</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr> </table> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

## Boolean\_Counter\_B3

OAPERF_B3 - Boolean_Counter_B3				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BSpec Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 0292Ch Valid Projects: BDW				
This register enables the current live value of performance counter B3 to be read. Since what conditions cause B3 to increment are defined by the programming of CEC0-0/CEC0-1, please refer to the description of these registers and the values they hold to determine what event is reported via this register.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr> </table> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

## Boolean\_Counter\_B4

OAPERF_B4 - Boolean_Counter_B4						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BSpec Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 02930h Valid Projects: BDW						
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter B4 to be read. Since what conditions cause B4 to increment are defined by the programming of CEC0-0/CEC0-1, please refer to the description of these registers and the values they hold to determine what event is reported via this register.</p>						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Considerations</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</td></tr> </table>	Format:	U32	This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.	
Format:	U32					
This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.						

## Boolean\_Counter\_B5

OAPERF_B5 - Boolean_Counter_B5				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BSpec Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 02934h Valid Projects: BDW				
This register enables the current live value of performance counter B5 to be read. Since what conditions cause B5 to increment are defined by the programming of CEC0-0/CEC0-1, please refer to the description of these registers and the values they hold to determine what event is reported via this register.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr> </table> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

## Boolean\_Counter\_B6

OAPERF_B6 - Boolean_Counter_B6						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BSpec Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 02938h Valid Projects: BDW						
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter B6 to be read. Since what conditions cause B6 to increment are defined by the programming of CEC0-0/CEC0-1, please refer to the description of these registers and the values they hold to determine what event is reported via this register.</p>						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Considerations</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</td></tr> </table>	Format:	U32	This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.	
Format:	U32					
This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.						

## Boolean\_Counter\_B7

OAPERF_B7 - Boolean_Counter_B7				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BSpec Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 0293Ch Valid Projects: BDW				
This register enables the current live value of performance counter B7 to be read. Since what conditions cause B7 to increment are defined by the programming of CEC0-0/CEC0-1, please refer to the description of these registers and the values they hold to determine what event is reported via this register.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr> </table> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

## BOOT VECTOR

BOOTMSG - BOOT VECTOR				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p><b>Boot Vector Message</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Boot vector is pass through. MBC gets the boot message from GPMunit and forwards it to MSQC. Breakdown of message is done in MSQC. Details:  if b[26] = 1 C6SliceA = b[20:17]; C6SliceB= d[13:10] C6Way = 0 C6Area = 0  if b[26] = 0 C6Way = b[25:21], C6Slice = d[20:17]; C6Area = d[17:10]  Context Restore = b[6]  Reset Type = b[6:5]  Ring Stop ID = b[4:0]</p>	Access:	R/W Lock
Access:	R/W Lock			
Boot Message Register This register gets locked by the Hardware once written and is cleared only during the reset. This is extra protection given against Illegal Programming.				

## BTB Not Consumed By RCS

### BTP\_PRODUCE\_COUNT - BTB Not Consumed By RCS

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0

Project: BDW

Source: RenderCS

Default Value: 0x00000000

Access: R/W

Size (in bits): 32

Trusted Type: 1

Address: 02480h

This register keeps track of the outstanding BTP produced by RS which are not yet consumed by Render Command Streamer. This register is part of the render context save and restore.

#### Programming Notes

This register should not be programmed by SW.

DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>BTP Produce Count</b> This register keeps track of the outstanding BTP produced by RS which are not yet consumed by Render Command Streamer. This register is part of the render context save and restore.

## BTP Commands Parsed By RCS

<b>BTP_PARSE_COUNT - BTP Commands Parsed By RCS</b>		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: RenderCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32 Trusted Type: 1 Address: 02490h		
This register keeps track of the BTP commands parsed by RCS prior to encountering the Draw Call in an RS enabled Batch Buffer which has BTP Pool Alloc Valid. BTP parse count should be less than equal to the BTP produce count for Command Streamer to make progress on a 3D_PRIMITIVE command. BTP Parse count is subtracted from the BTP Produce Count upon parsing 3D_PRIMITIVE command. This register is part of the render context save and restore. This register should not be programmed by SW.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>BTP Parse Count</b> This register keeps track of the BTP commands parsed by RCS prior to encountering the Draw Call in an RS enabled Batch Buffer which has BTP Pool Alloc Valid. BTP parse count should be less than equal to the BTP produce count for Command Streamer to make progress on a 3D_PRIMITIVE command. BTP Parse count is subtracted from the BTP Produce Count upon parsing 3D_PRIMITIVE command.

## Cache Line Size

CLS_0_2_0_PCI - Cache LineSize						
Register Space: PCI: 0/2/0						
Project: BDW						
Source: PRM						
Default Value: 0x00000000						
Size (in bits): 8						
Address: 0000Ch						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	7:0	<b>Cache Line Size</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">00000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">RO</td></tr> </table> <p>This field is hardwired to 0s. The IGD as a PCI compliant master does not use the Memory Write and Invalidate command and, in general, does not perform operations based on cache line size.</p>	Default Value:	00000000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000b					
Access:	RO					

## Cache Mode Register 0

CACHE_MODE_0 - Cache Mode Register 0									
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: RenderCS Default Value: 0x00000004 [BDW:GT2, BDW:GT3] Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32									
Address: 07000h Valid Projects: BDW									
<b>Description</b>									
<p>This register is used to control the operation of the Render and Sampler L2 Caches. All reserved bits are implemented as read/write.</p> <p>Before changing the value of this register, GFX pipeline must be idle i.e. full flush is required.</p> <p>This Register is saved and restored as part of Context.</p>									
RegisterType = MMIO_SVL									
DWord	Bit	Description							
0	31:16	<b>Masks</b> Format: <input type="text"/> Mask[15:0] A 1 in a bit in this field allows the modification of the corresponding bit in Bits 15:0.							
	15	<b>Sampler L2 Disable</b> Project: <input type="text"/> BDW Format: <input type="text"/> Disable							
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td><b>[Default]</b></td><td>Sampler L2 Cache Enabled.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td></td><td>Sampler L2 Cache Disabled. All accesses are treated as misses.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	<b>[Default]</b>	Sampler L2 Cache Enabled.	1h
Value	Name	Description							
0h	<b>[Default]</b>	Sampler L2 Cache Enabled.							
1h		Sampler L2 Cache Disabled. All accesses are treated as misses.							

## CACHE\_MODE\_0 - Cache Mode Register 0

	14:12	<b>MSAA Compression Plane Number Threshold for eLLC</b>																											
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Security:</td><td>IP.eLLC</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Security:	IP.eLLC																							
Project:	BDW																												
Security:	IP.eLLC																												
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>threshold0 <b>[Default]</b></td><td>Cache only planeID = 0 in eLLC.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>threshold1</td><td>Cache only planeID = 0, 1 in eLLC.</td></tr> <tr> <td>2h</td><td>threshold2</td><td>Cache only planeID = 0..2 in eLLC.</td></tr> <tr> <td>3h</td><td>threshold3</td><td>Cache only planeID = 0..3 in eLLC.</td></tr> <tr> <td>4h</td><td>threshold4</td><td>Cache only planeID = 0..4 in eLLC.</td></tr> <tr> <td>5h</td><td>threshold5</td><td>Cache only planeID = 0..5 in eLLC.</td></tr> <tr> <td>6h</td><td>threshold6</td><td>Cache only planeID = 0..6 in eLLC.</td></tr> <tr> <td>7h</td><td>threshold7</td><td>Cache only planeID = 0..7 in eLLC.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	threshold0 <b>[Default]</b>	Cache only planeID = 0 in eLLC.	1h	threshold1	Cache only planeID = 0, 1 in eLLC.	2h	threshold2	Cache only planeID = 0..2 in eLLC.	3h	threshold3	Cache only planeID = 0..3 in eLLC.	4h	threshold4	Cache only planeID = 0..4 in eLLC.	5h	threshold5	Cache only planeID = 0..5 in eLLC.	6h	threshold6	Cache only planeID = 0..6 in eLLC.	7h	threshold7	Cache only planeID = 0..7 in eLLC.
Value	Name	Description																											
0h	threshold0 <b>[Default]</b>	Cache only planeID = 0 in eLLC.																											
1h	threshold1	Cache only planeID = 0, 1 in eLLC.																											
2h	threshold2	Cache only planeID = 0..2 in eLLC.																											
3h	threshold3	Cache only planeID = 0..3 in eLLC.																											
4h	threshold4	Cache only planeID = 0..4 in eLLC.																											
5h	threshold5	Cache only planeID = 0..5 in eLLC.																											
6h	threshold6	Cache only planeID = 0..6 in eLLC.																											
7h	threshold7	Cache only planeID = 0..7 in eLLC.																											
		<b>Programming Notes</b>																											
		This bit-field is programmed based on MSAA. When MSAA compression is enabled, these settings affect HW, else it is ignored. For 16X MSAA only lower 8 planes can be cached in eLLC.																											
	11	<b>Sampler Set Remapping for 3D Disable</b>																											
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW																									
Project:	BDW																												
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>Enable Set Remap <b>[Default]</b></td><td>Set remapping for 3d enabled</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>Disable Set Remap</td><td>Set remapping for 3d disabled</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	Enable Set Remap <b>[Default]</b>	Set remapping for 3d enabled	1h	Disable Set Remap	Set remapping for 3d disabled																		
Value	Name	Description																											
0h	Enable Set Remap <b>[Default]</b>	Set remapping for 3d enabled																											
1h	Disable Set Remap	Set remapping for 3d disabled																											
	10	<b>RCZ PMA Chicken Bit</b>																											
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Disable</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Disable																							
Project:	BDW																												
Format:	Disable																												
		This bit controls the bug-fix in the allocation pipe for expansions when the PMA-optimization mode is enabled.																											
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>Enable <b>[Default]</b></td><td>Allocation pipe is not stalled if there are pending expansions</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>Disable</td><td>Allocation pipe is stalled if there are pending expansions</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	Enable <b>[Default]</b>	Allocation pipe is not stalled if there are pending expansions	1h	Disable	Allocation pipe is stalled if there are pending expansions																		
Value	Name	Description																											
0h	Enable <b>[Default]</b>	Allocation pipe is not stalled if there are pending expansions																											
1h	Disable	Allocation pipe is stalled if there are pending expansions																											
	9	<b>Sampler L2 TLB Prefetch Enable</b>																											
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td><b>[Default]</b></td><td>TLB Prefetch Disabled</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td></td><td>TLB Prefetch Enabled</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	<b>[Default]</b>	TLB Prefetch Disabled	1h		TLB Prefetch Enabled																		
Value	Name	Description																											
0h	<b>[Default]</b>	TLB Prefetch Disabled																											
1h		TLB Prefetch Enabled																											
	8	Reserved																											

## CACHE\_MODE\_0 - Cache Mode Register 0

		<b>Sampler L2 Request Arbitration</b>																			
	7:6	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U2</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td><td></td><td>Round Robin</td></tr> <tr> <td>01b</td><td></td><td>Fetch are Highest Priority</td></tr> <tr> <td>10b</td><td></td><td>Constants are Highest Priority</td></tr> <tr> <td>11b</td><td></td><td>Reserved</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U2	Value	Name	Description	00b		Round Robin	01b		Fetch are Highest Priority	10b		Constants are Highest Priority	11b		Reserved
Project:	BDW																				
Format:	U2																				
Value	Name	Description																			
00b		Round Robin																			
01b		Fetch are Highest Priority																			
10b		Constants are Highest Priority																			
11b		Reserved																			
	5	<b>STC Eviction Policy</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Disable</td></tr> </table> <p>If this bit is set, STCunit will have LRA as replacement policy. The default value i.e. (when this bit is reset) indicates that non-LRA eviction policy. This bit must be reset. LRA replacement policy is not supported.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Disable															
Project:	BDW																				
Format:	Disable																				
		<b>Programming Notes</b>																			
		If this bit is set to "1", bit 4 of 0x7010h must also be set to "1".																			
	4	<b>RCC Eviction Policy</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Disable</td></tr> </table> <p>If this bit is set, RCCunit will have LRA as replacement policy. The default value i.e. (when this bit is reset) indicates that non-LRA eviction policy. This bit must be reset. LRA replacement policy is not supported.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Disable															
Project:	BDW																				
Format:	Disable																				
		<b>Programming Notes</b>																			
		If this bit is set to "1", bit 7 of 0x7010h must also be set to "1".																			
	3	Reserved																			
	2	<b>Hierarchical Z RAW Stall Optimization Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U1</td></tr> </table> <p>The Hierarchical Z RAW Stall Optimization allows non-overlapping polygons in the same 8x4 pixel/sample area to be processed without stalling waiting for the earlier ones to write to Hierarchical Z buffer.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U1															
Project:	BDW																				
Format:	U1																				
		<b>Programming Notes</b>																			
		This bit must be set to 0 to enable the Hierarchical Z RAW stall optimization.																			

## CACHE\_MODE\_0 - Cache Mode Register 0

	1	<b>Disable clock gating in the pixel backend</b>										
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Disable</td></tr> </table> <p>MCL related clock gating is disabled in the pixel backend. Before setting this bit to 1, the instruction/state caches must be invalidated.</p>	Format:	Disable								
Format:	Disable											
	0	<b>Render Cache Operational Flush Enable</b>										
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW:GT2:G1</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW:GT2:G1								
Project:	BDW:GT2:G1											
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table>	Format:	Enable								
Format:	Enable											
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>Disable <b>[Default]</b></td><td>Operational Flush Disabled (recommended for performance when not rendering to the front buffer)</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>Enable</td><td>Operational Flush Enabled (required when rendering to the front buffer)</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	Operational Flush Disabled (recommended for performance when not rendering to the front buffer)	1h	Enable	Operational Flush Enabled (required when rendering to the front buffer)	
Value	Name	Description										
0h	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	Operational Flush Disabled (recommended for performance when not rendering to the front buffer)										
1h	Enable	Operational Flush Enabled (required when rendering to the front buffer)										
	0	<b>BDW Slice shutdown fix disable</b>										
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW, EXCLUDE(BDW:GT2:G1)</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW, EXCLUDE(BDW:GT2:G1)								
Project:	BDW, EXCLUDE(BDW:GT2:G1)											
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Disable</td><td>Disables Slice Shutdown fix.</td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>Enable <b>[Default]</b></td><td>Enables Slice Shutdown fix.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	1	Disable	Disables Slice Shutdown fix.	0	Enable <b>[Default]</b>	Enables Slice Shutdown fix.	
Value	Name	Description										
1	Disable	Disables Slice Shutdown fix.										
0	Enable <b>[Default]</b>	Enables Slice Shutdown fix.										

## Cache Mode Register 1

CACHE_MODE_1 - Cache Mode Register 1							
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: RenderCS Default Value: 0x00000180 [BDW] Access: Read/32 bit Write Only Size (in bits): 32 Address: 07004h Valid Projects: BDW							
DWord	Bit	Description					
RegisterType: MMIO_SVL  Before changing the value of this register, GFX pipeline must be idle; i.e., full flush is required. This Register is saved and restored as part of Context.							
DWord	Bit	Description					
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits for 15:0</b>					
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Mask[15:0]</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Must be set to modify corresponding data bit. Reads to this field returns zero.</td></tr> </table>	Format:	Mask[15:0]	Must be set to modify corresponding data bit. Reads to this field returns zero.		
Format:	Mask[15:0]						
Must be set to modify corresponding data bit. Reads to this field returns zero.							
15	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Reserved</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Reserved		Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ
Reserved							
Project:	BDW						
Format:	MBZ						
14	<b>MSC Resolve Optimization Disable</b>						
	Project:	BDW					
		U1					
	Setting this bit causes MSC to mark cachelines dirty and appropriately update MSC during the classic clear resolve pass. Default value, i.e. resetting this bit, suppresses MSC buffer modification during the classic clear resolve pass.						
Value		Name					
1h		Disable					
0h		Enable [ <b>Default</b> ]					

## CACHE\_MODE\_1 - Cache Mode Register 1

	13	<b>NP EARLY Z FAILS DISABLE</b>											
		Project:	BDW										
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>Disable <b>[Default]</b></td> <td>When NP PMA FIX ENABLE = 1, clearing this bit disables IZ to conservatively fail pixels.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>When NP PMA FIX ENABLE = 1, IZ does conservatively fail any NP pixels.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	Description	0h	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	When NP PMA FIX ENABLE = 1, clearing this bit disables IZ to conservatively fail pixels.	1h	Enable	When NP PMA FIX ENABLE = 1, IZ does conservatively fail any NP pixels.
Value	Name	Description											
0h	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	When NP PMA FIX ENABLE = 1, clearing this bit disables IZ to conservatively fail pixels.											
1h	Enable	When NP PMA FIX ENABLE = 1, IZ does conservatively fail any NP pixels.											
		<b>Programming Notes</b>											
		This bit must be set when NP PMA FIX ENABLE = 1											
		This bit must not be set when NP PMA FIX ENABLE = 0											
	12	<b>HIZ Eviction Policy</b>											
		Project:	BDW										
		Format:	U1										
		If this bit is set, Hizunit will have LRA as replacement policy. The default value i.e. (when this bit is reset) indicates the non-LRA eviction policy. For performance reasons, this bit must be reset.											
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td><b>[Default]</b></td> <td>Non-LRA eviction Policy</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td></td> <td>LRA eviction Policy</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	Description	0h	<b>[Default]</b>	Non-LRA eviction Policy	1h		LRA eviction Policy
Value	Name	Description											
0h	<b>[Default]</b>	Non-LRA eviction Policy											
1h		LRA eviction Policy											
		<b>Programming Notes</b>											
		If this bit is set to "1", bit 3 of 0x7010h must also be set to "1"											
	11	<b>NP PMA FIX ENABLE</b>											
		Project:	BDW										
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>Disable <b>[Default]</b></td> <td>Enables stalling PMA behavior for NP depth pixels in the early depth pipeline. (Legacy behavior)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Enables non-stalling PMA behavior for NP depth pixels in the early depth pipeline.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	Description	0h	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	Enables stalling PMA behavior for NP depth pixels in the early depth pipeline. (Legacy behavior)	1h	Enable	Enables non-stalling PMA behavior for NP depth pixels in the early depth pipeline.
Value	Name	Description											
0h	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	Enables stalling PMA behavior for NP depth pixels in the early depth pipeline. (Legacy behavior)											
1h	Enable	Enables non-stalling PMA behavior for NP depth pixels in the early depth pipeline.											

## CACHE\_MODE\_1 - Cache Mode Register 1

Programming Notes		
SW must set this bit in order to enable this fix when following expression is TRUE. $\begin{aligned} & \text{3DSTATE_WM::ForceThreadDispatch} != 1 \&\& \text{!(3DSTATE_RASTER::ForceSampleCount} != \\ & \text{NUMRASTSAMPLES\_0}) \&\& (\text{3DSTATE_DEPTH_BUFFER::SURFACE\_TYPE} != \text{NULL}) \&\& \\ & (\text{3DSTATE_DEPTH_BUFFER:: HIZ Enable}) \&\& \text{!(3DSTATE_WM::EDSC\_Mode} == 2) \&\& \\ & (\text{3DSTATE_PS_EXTRA::PixelShaderValid}) \&\& \text{!(3DSTATE_WM_HZ_OP::DepthBufferClear}    \\ & \text{3DSTATE_WM_HZ_OP::DepthBufferResolve}    \text{3DSTATE_WM_HZ_OP::Hierarchical Depth Buffer} \\ & \text{Resolve Enable}    \text{3DSTATE_WM_HZ_OP::StencilBufferClear} ) \&\& \\ & (\text{3DSTATE_WM_DEPTH_STENCIL::DepthTestEnable}) \&\& ( \\ & (\text{3DSTATE_PS_EXTRA::PixelShaderKillsPixels}    \text{3DSTATE_PS_EXTRA:: oMask Present to} \\ & \text{RenderTarget}    \text{3DSTATE_PS_BLEND::AlphaToCoverageEnable}    \\ & \text{3DSTATE_PS_BLEND::AlphaTestEnable}    \text{3DSTATE_WM_CHROMAKEY::ChromaKeyKillEnable} ) \\ & \&\& ( \text{3DSTATE_WM::ForceKillPix} != \text{ForceOff} \&\& ( \\ & (\text{3DSTATE_WM_DEPTH_STENCIL::DepthWriteEnable} \&\& \\ & \text{3DSTATE_DEPTH_BUFFER::DEPTH_WRITE_ENABLE})    (\text{3DSTATE_WM_DEPTH_STENCIL::Stencil} \\ & \text{Buffer Write Enable} \&\& \text{3DSTATE_DEPTH_BUFFER::STENCIL_WRITE_ENABLE} \&\& \\ & \text{3DSTATE_STENCIL_BUFFER::STENCIL_BUFFER_ENABLE} ) ) )    (\text{3DSTATE_PS_EXTRA:: Pixel Shader} \\ & \text{Computed Depth mode} != \text{PSCDEPTH\_OFF}) ) \end{aligned}$		
10	Reserved	
	Project:	BDW
9	Reserved	
	Project:	BDW
8:7	<b>Sampler Cache Set XOR selection</b>	
	Project:	BDW
	Format:	U2
These bits have an impact only when the Sampler cache is configured in 16 way set associative mode. If the cache is being used for immediate data or for blitter data these bits have no effect.		
Value	Name	Description
00b	None	No XOR.
01b	Scheme 1	<p>New_set_mask[3:0] = Tiled_address[16:13].      New_set[3:0] less than or = New_set_mask[3:0] ^ Old_set[3:0].</p> <p>Rationale: These bits can distinguish among 16 different equivalent classes of virtual pages. These bits also represent the lsb for tile rows ranging from a pitch of 1 tile to 16 tiles.</p>
10b	Scheme 2	<p>New_set_mask[3] = Tiled_address[17] ^ Tiled_address[16].      New_set_mask[2] = Tiled_address[16] ^ Tiled_address[15].      New_set_mask[1] = Tiled_address[15] ^ Tiled_address[14].      New_set_mask[0] = Tiled_address[14] ^ Tiled_address[13].      New_set[3:0] less than or = New_set_mask[3:0] ^ Old_set[3:0].</p> <p>Rationale: More bits on each XOR can give better statistical uniformity on sets and since two lsbs are taken for each tile row size, it reduces the chance of aliasing on sets.</p>

## CACHE\_MODE\_1 - Cache Mode Register 1

		11b	Scheme 3 <b>[Default]</b>	<p>New_set_mask[3] = Tiled_address[22] ^ Tiled_address[21] ^ Tiled_address[20] ^ Tiled_address[19].</p> <p>New_set_mask[2] = Tiled_address[18] ^ Tiled_address[17] ^ Tiled_address[16].</p> <p>New_set_mask[1] = Tiled_address[15] ^ Tiled_address[14].</p> <p>New_set_mask[0] = Tiled_address[13].</p> <p>New_set[3:0] less than or = New_set_mask[3:0] ^ Old_set[3:0].</p> <p>Rationale: More bits on each XOR can give better statistical uniformity on sets and since each XOR has different bits, it reduces the chance of aliasing on sets even more.</p>
<b>Programming Notes</b>				
<p>This field should be programmed as "00b" corresponding to NO XOR option when the 3D map performance fix in MT is enabled using the field "<b>Sampler Set Remmapping for 3D Disable</b>" in <b>CACHE_MODE_0 - Cache Mode Register 0</b>.</p>				
6	<b>4X4 RCPFE-STC Optimization Disable</b>	Project:		BDW
	Format:			Disable
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0h	<b>[Default]</b>		Enables two contiguous 4x2s to be collected as 4X4 access for STC interface. This allows for less bank collision and less RAM power on STC.
	1h			Disables this optimization and therefore only one valid 4x2 is sent to STC on the 4X4 interface.
<b>Restriction</b>				
<p>This bit must be set.</p>				
5	<b>MCS Cache Disable</b>	Project:		BDW
	Format:			Disable
<p>For Programming restrictions please refer to the 3D Pipeline.</p>				
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0h	<b>[Default]</b>		MCS cache enabled. It allows RTs with MCS buffer enabled to be rendered using either MSAA compression for MSRT OR with color clear feature for non MSRT.
	1h			MCS cache is disabled. Hence no MSAA compression for MSRT and no color clear for non-MSRT.
4	Reserved	Project:		BDW
	Format:			MBZ

## CACHE\_MODE\_1 - Cache Mode Register 1

	3	<b>Depth Read Hit Write-Only Optimization Disable</b>				
		Project:	BDW			
		Format:	Disable			
Value	Name	<b>Description</b>				
0h	[Default]	Read Hit Write-only optimization is enabled in the Depth cache (RCZ).				
1h		Read Hit Write-only optimization is disabled in the Depth cache (RCZ).				
	2	<b>RCZ Read after expansion control fix 2</b>				
		Project:	BDW			
		Format:	Enable			
Value	Name	<b>Description</b>				
0h	[Default]	[BDW] RCZ will always issue a read request to memory, even if it was previously allocated as expansion Cacheline				
1h		[BDW] RCZ will suppress the read request to memory if it was allocated as a expansion Cacheline				
	1	<b>Reserved</b>				
		Project:	BDW			
		Format:	MBZ			
	0	<b>Reserved</b>				
		Project:	BDW			

## Capabilities A

CAPID0_A_0_0_0_PCI - Capabilities A								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	<b>Display HD Audio Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Key Firmware Only</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">0: Display HD Audio Enabled 1: Display HD Audio Disabled</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W Key Firmware Only	0: Display HD Audio Enabled 1: Display HD Audio Disabled	
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W Key Firmware Only							
0: Display HD Audio Enabled 1: Display HD Audio Disabled								
30	<b>PEG12 Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Key Firmware Only</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W Key Firmware Only			
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W Key Firmware Only							
29	<b>PEG11 Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Key Firmware Only</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W Key Firmware Only			
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W Key Firmware Only							
28	<b>PEG10 Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Key Firmware Only</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W Key Firmware Only			
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W Key Firmware Only							
27	<b>PCI Express Link Width Upconfig Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Firmware Only</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W Firmware Only			
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W Firmware Only							
26	<b>DMI Width</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Firmware Only</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W Firmware Only			
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W Firmware Only							
25	<b>ECC Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Firmware Only</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W Firmware Only			
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W Firmware Only							
24	<b>Force DRAM ECC Enabled</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Firmware Only</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W Firmware Only			
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W Firmware Only							
23	Reserved							

## CAPID0\_A\_0\_0\_0\_PCI - Capabilities A

	22	<b>DMI Gen 2 Disable</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W Firmware Only
	21	<b>PEG Gen 2 Disable</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W Firmware Only
	20:19	<b>DDR Size</b>
		Default Value: 00b
		Access: R/W Firmware Only
	18	<b>Bclk overclocking disable</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W Firmware Only
	17	<b>Disable 1N Mode</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W Firmware Only
	16	<b>Full ULT Fuse Read Disable</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W Firmware Only
	15	<b>Camarillo Device Disable</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W Firmware Only
	14	<b>2 DIMMS per Channel Disable</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W Firmware Only
	13	<b>X2APIC Enabled</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W Firmware Only
	12	<b>Performance Dual Channel Disable</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W Firmware Only
	11	<b>Internal Graphics Disable</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W Key Firmware Only

## CAPID0\_A\_0\_0\_0\_PCI - Capabilities A

		0b: There is a graphics engine within this CPU. Internal Graphics Device (Device 2) is enabled and all of its memory and I/O spaces are accessible. Configuration cycles to Device 2 will be completed within the CPU. All non-SMM memory and IO accesses to VGA will be handled based on Memory and IO enables of Device 2 and IO registers within Device 2 and VGA. Enable of the PCI to PCI bridge control (If PCI Express GFX attach is supported). A selected amount of Graphics Memory space is pre-allocated from the main memory based on Graphics Mode Select (GMS in the GGC Register). Graphics Memory is pre-allocated above TSEG Memory. 1b: There is no graphics engine within this CPU. Internal Graphics Device (Device 2) and all of its memory and I/O functions are disabled. Configuration cycle targeted to Device 2 will be passed on. All non-SMM memory and IO accesses to VGA will be handled based on VGA Enable of the PCI to PCI bridge control. Device 2 is disabled and hidden.				
10		Reserved				
9:8	<b>Capability Device ID</b>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Firmware Only</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W Firmware Only
Default Value:	00b					
Access:	R/W Firmware Only					
7:4	<b>Compatibility Rev ID</b>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Firmware Only</td></tr> </table> <p>This is an 8-bit value that indicates the revision identification number for the Host Device 0.</p>	Default Value:	0000b	Access:	R/W Firmware Only
Default Value:	0000b					
Access:	R/W Firmware Only					
3	<b>DDR Overclocking</b>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Firmware Only</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W Firmware Only
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W Firmware Only					
2	<b>IA Overclocking Enabled by DSKU</b>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Firmware Only</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W Firmware Only
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W Firmware Only					
1	<b>DDR Write VRef</b>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Firmware Only</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W Firmware Only
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W Firmware Only					
0	<b>DDR3L Enable</b>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Firmware Only</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W Firmware Only
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W Firmware Only					

## Capabilities B

### CAPID0\_B\_0\_0\_0\_PCI - Capabilities B

Register Space: PCI: 0/0/0  
 Project: BDW  
 Source: PRM  
 Default Value: 0x00000000  
 Size (in bits): 32

Address: 000E8h

DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>SPARE31</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W Firmware Only
	30	<b>IA Overclocking DSKU Control Disable</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W Firmware Only
	29	<b>IA Overclocking Enable</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W Firmware Only
	28	<b>SMT Capability</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W Firmware Only
27:25		<b>Cache Size Capability</b>
		Default Value: 000b
		Access: R/W Firmware Only
24		<b>SPARE24</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W Firmware Only
23:21		<b>DDR3 Maximum Frequency Capability with 100 Memory</b>
		Default Value: 000b
		Access: R/W Firmware Only
20		<b>Gen3 Disable Fuse for PCIe PEG Controllers</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W Firmware Only
19		<b>Package Type</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W Firmware Only

## CAPID0\_B\_0\_0\_0\_PCI - Capabilities B

	18	<b>Additive Graphics Enabled</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W Firmware Only
0 - Additive Graphics Disabled 1- Additive Graphics Enabled		
	17	<b>Additive Graphics Capable</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W Firmware Only
0 - Capable of Additive Graphics 1 - Not capable of Additive Graphics		
	16	<b>Primary PEG Port x16 Disable</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W Firmware Only
	15:12	<b>SPARE15_12</b>
		Default Value: 0000b
		Access: R/W Firmware Only
	11	Reserved
	10:8	<b>SPARE10_8</b>
		Default Value: 000b
		Access: R/W Firmware Only
	7	Reserved
	6:4	<b>DDR3 Maximum Frequency Capability</b>
		Default Value: 000b
		Access: R/W Firmware Only
	3	<b>SPARE3</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W Firmware Only
	2	<b>DDR4 Enable</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W Firmware Only
	1	<b>Dual PEG Force x1 when VGA Enabled</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W Firmware Only
	0	<b>Single PEG Force x1 when VGA Enabled</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W Firmware Only

## Capabilities Control

CAPCTRL0_0_2_0_PCI - Capabilities Control				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	11:8	<b>CAPID Version</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0001b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is hardwired to the value 1h to identify the first revision of the CAPID register definition.</p>	Default Value:	0001b
Default Value:	0001b			
Access:	RO			
	7:0	<b>CAPID Length</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00001100b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is hardwired to the value 0Ch to indicate the structure length (12 bytes).</p>	Default Value:	00001100b
Default Value:	00001100b			
Access:	RO			

## Capabilities Pointer

<b>CAPPOINT_0_2_0_PCI-CapabilitiesPointer</b>						
Register Space: PCI: 0/2/0						
Project: BDW						
Source: PRM						
Default Value: 0x00000090						
Size (in bits): 8						
Address: 00034h						
This register points to a linked list of capabilities implemented by this device.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	7:0	<p><b>Capabilities Pointer Value</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>10010000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO Variant</td></tr> </table> <p>This field contains an offset into the function's PCI Configuration Space for the first item in the New Capabilities Linked List.</p>	Default Value:	10010000b	Access:	RO Variant
Default Value:	10010000b					
Access:	RO Variant					

## Capabilities Pointer

CAPPTR - Capabilities Pointer			
Register Space: PCI: 0/3/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000050 Access: RO Size (in bits): 32			
Address: 00034h-00037h Power: Always on Reset: global			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:8	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	7:0	<b>Capability Pointer</b>	
		Default Value:	50h
		Access:	RO
Indicates that the first capability pointer offset is offset 50h (Power Management Capability).			

## Capability Identifier

<b>CAPID0_0_2_0_PCI - Capability Identifier</b>					
Register Space: PCI: 0/2/0					
Project: BDW					
Source: PRM					
Default Value: 0x00000009					
Size (in bits): 16					
Address: 00040h					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	15:8	<b>Next Capability Pointer</b>			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>This field is hardwired to 00h indicating the end of the capabilities linked list.</p>	Default Value:	00000000b	Access:
Default Value:	00000000b				
Access:	RO				
7:0	<b>Capability Identifier</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00001001b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>This field is hardwired to the value 09h to identify the CAP_ID assigned by the PCI SIG for vendor dependent capability pointers.</p>	Default Value:	00001001b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00001001b				
Access:	RO				

## CDCLK\_FREQ

CDCLK_FREQ				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x0000001C1 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 46200h-46203h Name: CD Clock Frequency ShortName: CDCLK_FREQ Power: Always on Reset: global				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:10	Reserved		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			
	9:0	<p><b>CDclk frequency</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>01 1100 0001b 450MHz</td></tr> </table> <p>Program this field to the CD clock frequency minus one. This is used to generate a divided down clock for miscellaneous timers in display. The CD clock frequency is selected in LCPLL_CTL.</p>	Default Value:	01 1100 0001b 450MHz
Default Value:	01 1100 0001b 450MHz			

## CGE\_CTRL

CGE_CTRL								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Source:	PRM							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Access:	Double Buffered							
Size (in bits):	32							
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank							
Address:	49080h-49083h							
Name:	Pipe A Color Gamut Enhancement Control							
ShortName:	CGE_CTRL_A							
Valid Projects:	BDW							
Power:	Always on							
Reset:	soft							
Address:	49180h-49183h							
Name:	Pipe B Color Gamut Enhancement Control							
ShortName:	CGE_CTRL_B							
Valid Projects:	BDW							
Power:	off/on							
Reset:	soft							
Address:	49280h-49283h							
Name:	Pipe C Color Gamut Enhancement Control							
ShortName:	CGE_CTRL_C							
Valid Projects:	BDW							
Power:	off/on							
Reset:	soft							
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	<b>CGE Enable</b> This bit enables the Color Gamut Enhancement logic. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
Value	Name							
0b	Disable							
1b	Enable							
30:0	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ					
Format:	MBZ							

## CGE\_WEIGHT

CGE_WEIGHT		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	160	
Address:	49090h-490A3h	
Name:	Pipe A Color Gamut Enhancement Weights	
ShortName:	CGE_WEIGHT_A_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	49190h-491A3h	
Name:	Pipe B Color Gamut Enhancement Weights	
ShortName:	CGE_WEIGHT_B_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	49290h-492A3h	
Name:	Pipe C Color Gamut Enhancement Weights	
ShortName:	CGE_WEIGHT_C_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
These are the weights contained in the lookup up table (LUT) used in pipe color gamut enhancement. LUT index 0 contains the weight for the least saturated colors, and LUT index 16 contains the weight for the most saturated colors. Weight values can range from 00000b (100% of the enhanced output color is from the pipe gamma and CSC output corrected color) to 100000b (100% of the enhanced output color is from the pipe gamma and CSC input color).		
Restriction		
The weight values should only be changed while color gamut enhancement is disabled, otherwise screen artifacts may show temporarily.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	Reserved
		Format: MBZ

CGE_WEIGHT		
	29:24	<b>CGE Weight Index 3</b> This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.
	23:22	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	21:16	<b>CGE Weight Index 2</b> This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.
	15:14	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	13:8	<b>CGE Weight Index 1</b> This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.
	7:6	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
1	5:0	<b>CGE Weight Index 0</b> This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.
	31:30	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	29:24	<b>CGE Weight Index 7</b> This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.
	23:22	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	21:16	<b>CGE Weight Index 6</b> This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.
	15:14	Reserved
2		Format: MBZ
	13:8	<b>CGE Weight Index 5</b> This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.
	7:6	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	5:0	<b>CGE Weight Index 4</b> This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.
	31:30	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	29:24	<b>CGE Weight Index 11</b> This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.
	23:22	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	21:16	<b>CGE Weight Index 10</b> This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.

## CGE\_WEIGHT

	15:14	Reserved Format:	MBZ
	13:8	<b>CGE Weight Index 9</b> This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.	
	7:6	Reserved Format:	MBZ
	5:0	<b>CGE Weight Index 8</b> This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.	
3	31:30	Reserved Format:	MBZ
	29:24	<b>CGE Weight Index 15</b> This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.	
	23:22	Reserved Format:	MBZ
	21:16	<b>CGE Weight Index 14</b> This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.	
	15:14	Reserved Format:	MBZ
	13:8	<b>CGE Weight Index 13</b> This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.	
	7:6	Reserved Format:	MBZ
	5:0	<b>CGE Weight Index 12</b> This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.	
	31:6	Reserved Format:	MBZ
	5:0	<b>CGE Weight Index 16</b> This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.	

## CLASS

CLASS						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:24	<p><b>Base Class Code</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>04h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register indicates that the function implements a multimedia device.</p>	Default Value:	04h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	04h					
Access:	RO					
	23:16	<p><b>Sub Class Code</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>03h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This indicates the device is an Intel HD Audio audio device, in the context of a multimedia device.</p>	Default Value:	03h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	03h					
Access:	RO					
	15:8	<p><b>Programming Interface</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Value assigned to the Intel HD Audio controller.</p>	Default Value:	00h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00h					
Access:	RO					
	7:0	<p><b>Revision ID</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Indicates the device specific revision identifier.</p>	Default Value:	00h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00h					
Access:	RO					

## Class Code

CC_0_2_0_PCI - Class Code						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	23:16	<p><b>Base Class Code</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000011b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO Variant</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is an 8-bit value that indicates the base class code. When MGGC0[VAMEN] is 0 this code has the value 03h, indicating a Display Controller. When MGGC0[VAMEN] is 1 this code has the value 04h, indicating a Multimedia Device.</p>	Default Value:	00000011b	Access:	RO Variant
Default Value:	00000011b					
Access:	RO Variant					
	15:8	<p><b>Sub-Class Code</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO Variant</td> </tr> </table> <p>When MGGC0[VAMEN] is 0 this value will be determined based on Device 0 GGC register, GMS and IVD fields. 00h: VGA compatible 80h: Non VGA (GMS = "00h" or IVD = "1b") When MGGC0[VAMEN] is 1, this value is 80h, indicating other multimedia device.</p>	Default Value:	0000000b	Access:	RO Variant
Default Value:	0000000b					
Access:	RO Variant					
	7:0	<p><b>Programming Interface</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>When MGGC0[VAMEN] is 0 this value is 00h, indicating a Display Controller. When MGGC0[VAMEN] is 1 this value is 00h, indicating a NOP.</p>	Default Value:	0000000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000000b					
Access:	RO					

## Clipper Invocation Counter

CL_INVOCATION_COUNT - Clipper Invocation Counter		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: RenderCS Default Value: 0x00000000, 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 64 Trusted Type: 1		
Address: 02338h Valid Projects: BDW		
This register stores the count of objects entering the Clipper stage. This register is part of the context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:32	<b>CL Invocation Count Report UDW</b> Number of objects entering the clipper stage. Updated only when Statistics Enable is set in CLIP_STATE (see the Clipper Chapter in the 3D Volume.)
	31:0	<b>CL Invocation Count Report LDW</b> Number of objects entering the clipper stage. Updated only when Statistics Enable is set in CLIP_STATE (see the Clipper Chapter in the 3D Volume.)

## Clipper Primitives Counter

CL_PRIMITIVES_COUNT - Clipper Primitives Counter		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: RenderCS Default Value: 0x00000000, 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 64 Trusted Type: 1		
Address: 02340h Valid Projects: BDW		
This register reflects the total number of primitives that have been output by the clipper. This register is part of the context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:32	<b>Clipped Primitives Output Count UDW</b> Total number of primitives output by the clipper stage. This count is updated for every primitive output by the clipper stage, as long as Statistics Enable is set in SF_STATE (see the Clipper and SF Chapters in the 3D Volume.)
	31:0	<b>Clipped Primitives Output Count LDW</b> Total number of primitives output by the clipper stage. This count is updated for every primitive output by the clipper stage, as long as Statistics Enable is set in SF_STATE (see the Clipper and SF Chapters in the 3D Volume.)

## CLKGATE Messaging Register for Clocking Unit

### MSG\_CLKGATE\_GCP - CLKGATE Messaging Register for Clocking Unit

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0

Project: BDW

Source: PRM

Default Value: 0x00000000

Size (in bits): 16

Address: 0802Ch

Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16].

To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001\_0001.

To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001\_0000.

Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16.

Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.

DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:7	Reserved	
		Access:	RO
	6	<b>Gate cmclk Acknowledgement (VCS1)</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Gate cmclk Acknowledgement (VCS1). 1'b0: Clocks are ungated (default). 1'b1: Clocks are gated.	
	5	<b>Gate cwclk Acknowledgement (WIN)</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Gate cwclk Acknowledgement (WIN). 1'b0: Clocks are ungated (default). 1'b1: Clocks are gated.	
	4	Reserved	
	3	<b>Gate cfclk Acknowledgement (CS)</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Gate cfclk Acknowledgement (CS). 1'b0: Clocks are ungated (default). 1'b1: Clocks are gated.	
	2	<b>Gate cvclk Acknowledgement (VECS)</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Gate cvclk Acknowledgement (VECS). 1'b0: Clocks are ungated (default). 1'b1: Clocks are gated.	

## MSG\_CLKGATE\_GCP - CLKGATE Messaging Register for Clocking Unit

	1	<b>Gate cmclk Acknowledgement (VCS0)</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Gate cmclk Acknowledgement (VCS0).  1'b0: Clocks are ungated (default).  1'b1: Clocks are gated.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	0	<b>Gate crclk Acknowledgement (CS)</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Gate crclk Acknowledgement (CS).  1'b0: Clocks are ungated (default).  1'b1: Clocks are gated.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

## Clock Gating Messages

CGMSG - Clock Gating Messages				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 08104h				
Clock Gating Messages Register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<b>Message Mask</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Message Mask            In order to write to bits 15:0, the corresponding message mask bits must be written.            For example, for bit 14 to be set, bit 30 needs to be 1 : 40004000</p>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	15:7	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	6	<b>Media 1 Clock gating control message</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Gate Media 1 (2nd Vbox) Clock Message :            '0' : Media 1 Clock Un-gate Request (un-gates the cmclk clock in the 2n Media block)            '1' : Media 1 Clock Gate Request (gates the cmclk clock in the 2nd Media block)</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	5	<b>WIDI Clock Gating control Message</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Gate WIDI Clock Message :            '0' : WIDI Clock Un-gate Request (un-gates the cwclk clock)            '1' : WIDI Clock Gate Request (gates the cwclk clock)</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	4	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
3	<b>Fix Function Clock gating Control Message</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Gate Fix Clock Message :            '0' : Fix Clock Un-gate Request (un-gates the cfclk/cf2xclk clock)            '1' : Fix Clock Gate Request (gates the cfclk/cf2xclk clock)</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
2	<b>VEbox Clock gating Control message</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Gate VE-box Clock Message :            '0' : VEbox Clock Un-gate Request (un-gates the cvclk clock)            '1' : VEbox Clock Gate Request (gates the cvclk clock)</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## CGMSG - Clock Gating Messages

	<b>1</b>	<b>Media 0 Clock Gating Control Message</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Gate Media Clock Message :	
		'0' : Media 0 Clock Un-gate Request (un-gates the cmclk clock)	
		'1' : Media 0 Clock Gate Request (gates the cmclk clock)	
	<b>0</b>	<b>Row Clock Gating Control Message</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Gate Row Clocks Message :	
		'0' : Row Clock Un-gate Request (un-gates the crclk and cr2xclk clocks)	
		'1' : Row Clock Gate Request (gates the crclk and cr2xclk clocks)	

## CLS

CLS					
Register Space: PCI: 0/3/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32					
Address: 0000Ch-0000Fh Name: Cache Line Size, Latency Timer, Header Type and Built in Self Test ShortName: CLS Power: Always on Reset: global					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:8	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ				
7:0	<b>Cache Line Size</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Doesn't apply to PCI Express. PCI Express spec requires this to be implemented as a R/W register but has no functional impact on the Display HD Audio. The cacheline size is always 64B.</p>	Default Value:	00h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00h				
Access:	R/W				

## Color/Depth Write FIFO Watermarks

CZWMRK - Color/Depth Write FIFO Watermarks			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: RenderCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32 Trusted Type: 1			
Address: 04060h			
This register is directly mapped to the current Virtual Addresses in the MTTLB (Texture and constant cache TLB).			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	Reserved	Format: MBZ
	23:18	<b>Color Wr Burst Size</b> This is the maximum size of the requests burst, from the last High Watermark trip, before reevaluating the High Watermark again.	
	17:16	Reserved	Format: MBZ
	15:12	<b>Color Wr FIFO High Watermark</b> This is the number of accumulated Color writes that will trigger a Burst of Z Writes.	
	11:6	<b>Z Wr Burst Size</b> This is the maximum size of the requests burst, from the last High Watermark trip, before reevaluating the High Watermark again.	
	5:4	Reserved	Format: MBZ
	3:0	<b>Z Wr FIFO High Watermark</b> This is the number of accumulated Depth writes that will trigger a Burst of Z Writes.	

## Command and Status

CMD_STS - Command and Status								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	<b>Detected Parity Error</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO	Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.	
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	RO							
Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.								
	30	<b>SERR# Status</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO	Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.	
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	RO							
Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.								
	29	<b>Received Master Abort</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO	Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.	
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	RO							
Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.								
	28	<b>Received Target Abort</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO	Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.	
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	RO							
Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.								
	27	<b>Signaled Target-Abort</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO	Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.	
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	RO							
Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.								
	26:25	<b>DEVSEL# Timing Status</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Does not apply. Hardwired to 00b.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO	Does not apply. Hardwired to 00b.	
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	RO							
Does not apply. Hardwired to 00b.								

<b>CMD_STS - Command and Status</b>													
	24	<b>Master Data Parity Error</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO							
Default Value:	0b												
Access:	RO												
	23	<b>Fast Back to Back Capable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Does not apply. Hardwired to 0.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO							
Default Value:	0b												
Access:	RO												
	22	Reserved											
	21	<b>66 MHz Capable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Does not apply. Hardwired to 0.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO							
Default Value:	0b												
Access:	RO												
	20	<b>Capabilities List Exists</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>1b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Indicates dHDA contains a capabilities list. The first item is pointed to by looking at configuration offset 34h.</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	RO							
Default Value:	1b												
Access:	RO												
	19	<b>Interrupt Status</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Reflects the state of the INTx# signal at the input of the enable/disable circuit. Note that this bit is not set by an MSI.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Cleared [<b>Defa ult</b>]</td><td>This bit is a 0 after the interrupt is cleared (independent of the state of the Interrupt Disable bit in the command register).</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Asserted</td><td>The INTx# is asserted.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	RO	Value	Name	Description	0b	Cleared [ <b>Defa ult</b> ]	This bit is a 0 after the interrupt is cleared (independent of the state of the Interrupt Disable bit in the command register).	1b	Asserted	The INTx# is asserted.
Access:	RO												
Value	Name	Description											
0b	Cleared [ <b>Defa ult</b> ]	This bit is a 0 after the interrupt is cleared (independent of the state of the Interrupt Disable bit in the command register).											
1b	Asserted	The INTx# is asserted.											
	18:11	Reserved											
	10	<b>Interrupt Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Enables the device to assert an INTx#. Note that this bit does not affect the generation of MSI's.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Cleared [<b>Default</b>]</td><td>When cleared, the INTx# signal may be asserted</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Deasserted</td><td>When set, the Intel HD Audio controller's INTx# signal will be deasserted</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/W	Value	Name	Description	0b	Cleared [ <b>Default</b> ]	When cleared, the INTx# signal may be asserted	1b	Deasserted	When set, the Intel HD Audio controller's INTx# signal will be deasserted
Access:	R/W												
Value	Name	Description											
0b	Cleared [ <b>Default</b> ]	When cleared, the INTx# signal may be asserted											
1b	Deasserted	When set, the Intel HD Audio controller's INTx# signal will be deasserted											

## CMD\_STS - Command and Status

		<b>Fast Back to Back Enable</b>						
	9	Default Value: 0b Access: RO Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.						
	8	<b>SERR Enable</b> Default Value: 0b Access: R/W Functionality not implemented. This bit is R/W to pass PCIe compliance testing.						
	7	<b>Wait Cycle Control</b> Default Value: 0b Access: RO Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.						
	6	<b>Parity Error Response</b> Default Value: 0b Access: R/W Functionality not implemented. This bit is R/W to pass PCIe compliance testing.						
	5	<b>VGA Palette Snoop</b> Default Value: 0b Access: RO Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.						
	4	<b>Memory Write and Invalidate Enable</b> Default Value: 0b Access: RO Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.						
	3	<b>Special Cycle Enable</b> Default Value: 0b Access: RO Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.						
	2	<b>Bus Master Enable</b> Access: R/W Controls standard PCI Express bus mastering capabilities for Memory and IO, reads and writes. Note that this also controls MSI generation since MSI are essentially Memory writes.						
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; width: 50%;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 50%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Disable [<b>Default</b>]</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable [ <b>Default</b> ]	1b	Enable
Value	Name							
0b	Disable [ <b>Default</b> ]							
1b	Enable							

CMD_STS - Command and Status						
	1	<b>Memory Space Enable</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>When set, enables memory space accesses to the Intel HD Audio controller.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	0	<b>I/O Space</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>The Intel HD Audio controller does not implement IO Space, therefore this bit is hardwired to 0.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					

## Configuration Register0 for RPMinit

CONFIG0 - Configuration Register0 for RPMinit								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	<p><b>Lock for RW/L Fields in this Register</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">0 = Bits of CONFIG0 register are R/W. 1 = All bits of CONFIG0 register are RO (including this lock bit). Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (i.e., writing a 0 will not clear the lock). Lock is reset on a restore after context is captured.</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock	0 = Bits of CONFIG0 register are R/W. 1 = All bits of CONFIG0 register are RO (including this lock bit). Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (i.e., writing a 0 will not clear the lock). Lock is reset on a restore after context is captured.			
Access:	R/W Lock							
0 = Bits of CONFIG0 register are R/W. 1 = All bits of CONFIG0 register are RO (including this lock bit). Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (i.e., writing a 0 will not clear the lock). Lock is reset on a restore after context is captured.								
	30:0	<p><b>Placeholder Bits</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Placeholder bits for implementation or ECO loops.</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W Lock	Placeholder bits for implementation or ECO loops.	
Project:	BDW							
Access:	R/W Lock							
Placeholder bits for implementation or ECO loops.								

## Configuration Register1 for RPMinit

CONFIG1 - Configuration Register1 for RPMinit								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	<p><b>Lock for RW/L Fields in this Register</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">0 = Bits of CONFIG0 register are R/W. 1 = All bits of CONFIG0 register are RO (including this lock bit). Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (i.e., writing a 0 will not clear the lock). Lock is reset on a restore after context is captured.</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock	0 = Bits of CONFIG0 register are R/W. 1 = All bits of CONFIG0 register are RO (including this lock bit). Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (i.e., writing a 0 will not clear the lock). Lock is reset on a restore after context is captured.			
Access:	R/W Lock							
0 = Bits of CONFIG0 register are R/W. 1 = All bits of CONFIG0 register are RO (including this lock bit). Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (i.e., writing a 0 will not clear the lock). Lock is reset on a restore after context is captured.								
	30:0	<p><b>Placeholder Bits</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Placeholder bits for implementation or ECO loops.</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W Lock	Placeholder bits for implementation or ECO loops.	
Project:	BDW							
Access:	R/W Lock							
Placeholder bits for implementation or ECO loops.								

## Configuration Register for RCPunit

RCPCONFIG - Configuration Register for RCPunit						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:5	<p><b>Placeholder Bits</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Placeholder bits for implementation or ECO loops.</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock	Placeholder bits for implementation or ECO loops.	
Access:	R/W Lock					
Placeholder bits for implementation or ECO loops.						
	4	Reserved				
	3	<p><b>RPMunit Clock Gating Disable in Uncore Well</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0': Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality).            '1': Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always) (DEFAULT).</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b					
Access:	R/W					
	2	<p><b>MGSRunit Clock Gating Disable in Uncore Well</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0': Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality).            '1': Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always) (DEFAULT).</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b					
Access:	R/W					
	1	<p><b>MDRBunit Clock Gating Disable in Uncore Well</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0': Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality).            '1': Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always) (DEFAULT).</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b					
Access:	R/W					

## RPCCONFIG - Configuration Register for RCPunit

	0	<b>MCRunit Clock Gating Disable in Uncore Well</b>
		Default Value:
		Access:
Clock Gating Disable Control: '0': Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality). '1': Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always) (DEFAULT).		

## Context Load Protocol Register BLT

BLT_CTX_LD_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register BLT		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b>
		Default Value: 0000h
		Access: RO
	15	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 15</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	14	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 14</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	13	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 13</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	12	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 12</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	11	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 11</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	10	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 10</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use.

## BLT\_CTX\_LD\_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register BLT

	This bit is self clear.
9	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 9</b> Default Value: 0b Access: R/W For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
8	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 8</b> Default Value: 0b Access: R/W For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
7	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 7</b> Default Value: 0b Access: R/W For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
6	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 6</b> Default Value: 0b Access: R/W For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
5	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 5</b> Default Value: 0b Access: R/W For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
4	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 4</b> Default Value: 0b Access: R/W For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
3	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 3</b> Default Value: 0b Access: R/W Bit 3 = Context Complete. Only valid with Bit 2 asserted and indicates whether the context switching out as complete vs. incomplete. This bit is self clear.

## BLT\_CTX\_LD\_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register BLT

	2	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 2</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0b</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Context Load Protocol Register (Written by BCS) Bit 2 = Request from BCS to GAM for context save readiness. GAM will acknowledge appropriated steps taken. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	1	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 1</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0b</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Context Load Protocol Register (Written by BCS) Bit 1 = Context Launched. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	0	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 0</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0b</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Context Load Protocol Register (Written by BCS) Bit 0 = Context Available. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

## Context Load Protocol Register CS

GFX_CTX_LD_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register CS						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000h					
Access:	RO					
	15	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 15</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	14	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 14</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	13	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 13</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	12	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 12</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	11	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 11</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

## GFX\_CTX\_LD\_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register CS

	10	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 10</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		<p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>				
	9	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 9</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		<p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>				
	8	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 8</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		<p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>				
	7	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 7</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		<p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>				
	6	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 6</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		<p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>				
	5	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 5</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		<p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>				
	4	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 4</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		<p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>				

## GFX\_CTX\_LD\_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register CS

	3	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 3</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit 3 = Context Complete. Only valid with Bit 2 asserted and indicates whether the context switching out as complete vs. incomplete. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	2	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 2</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Context Load Protocol Register (Written by CS) Bit 2 = Request from CS to GAM for context save readiness. GAM will acknowledge appropriated steps taken. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	1	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Context Load Protocol Register (Written by CS) Bit 1 = Context Launched. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	0	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 0</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Context Load Protocol Register (Written by CS) Bit 0 = Context Available. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

## Context Load Protocol Register VCS0

MFX0_CTX_LD_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register VCS0						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000h					
Access:	RO					
	15	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 15</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	14	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 14</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	13	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 13</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	12	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 12</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	11	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 11</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

## MFX0\_CTX\_LD\_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register VCS0

	10	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 10</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		<p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>				
	9	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 9</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		<p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>				
	8	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 8</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		<p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>				
	7	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 7</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		<p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>				
	6	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 6</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		<p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>				
	5	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 5</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		<p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>				
	4	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 4</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		<p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>				

## MFX0\_CTX\_LD\_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register VCS0

	3	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 3</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit 3 = Context Complete. Only valid with Bit 2 asserted and indicates whether the context switching out as complete vs. incomplete. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	2	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 2</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Context Load Protocol Register (Written by VCS0) Bit 2 = Request from VCS0 to GAM for context save readiness. GAM will acknowledge appropriated steps taken. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	1	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 1</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Context Load Protocol Register (Written by VCS0) Bit 1 = Context Launched. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	0	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 0</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Context Load Protocol Register (Written by VCS0) Bit 0 = Context Available. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

## Context Load Protocol Register VCS1

<b>MFX1_CTX_LD_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register VCS1</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0400Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b>
		Default Value: 0000h
		Access: RO
	15	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 15</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
0	14	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 14</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	13	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 13</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
0		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	12	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 12</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	11	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 11</b>
		Default Value: 0b
0		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.

**MFX1\_CTX\_LD\_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register VCS1**

	10	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 10</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.				
	9	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 9</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.				
	8	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 8</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.				
	7	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 7</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.				
	6	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 6</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.				
	5	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 5</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.				
	4	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 4</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.				

## MFX1\_CTX\_LD\_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register VCS1

	3	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 3</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit 3 = Context Complete. Only valid with Bit 2 asserted and indicates whether the context switching out as complete vs. incomplete. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	2	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 2</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Context Load Protocol Register (Written by VCS1) Bit 2 = Request from VCS1 to GAM for context save readiness. GAM will acknowledge appropriated steps taken. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	1	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 1</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Context Load Protocol Register (Written by VCS1) Bit 1 = Context Launched This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	0	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 0</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Context Load Protocol Register (Written by VCS1) Bit 0 = Context Available. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

## Context Load Protocol Register VEBX

VEBX_CTX_LD_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register VEBX						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000h					
Access:	RO					
	15	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 15</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	14	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 14</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	13	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 13</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	12	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 12</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	11	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 11</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

## VEBX\_CTX\_LD\_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register VEBX

	10	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 10</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0b</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		<p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>				
	9	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 9</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0b</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		<p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>				
	8	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 8</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0b</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		<p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>				
	7	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 7</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0b</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		<p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>				
	6	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 6</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0b</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		<p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>				
	5	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 5</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0b</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		<p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>				
	4	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 4</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0b</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		<p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>				

## VEBX\_CTX\_LD\_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register VEBX

	3	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 3</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit 3 = Context Complete. Only valid with Bit 2 asserted and indicates whether the context switching out as complete vs. incomplete. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	2	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 2</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Context Load Protocol Register (Written by VEBX) Bit 2 = Request from VEBX to GAM for context save readiness. GAM will acknowledge appropriated steps taken. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	1	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 1</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Context Load Protocol Register (Written by VEBX) Bit 1 = Context Launched. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	0	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 0</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Context Load Protocol Register (Written by VEBX) Bit 0 = Context Available. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

## Context Restore Request To TDL

TDL_CONTEXT_RESTORE - Context Restore Request To TDL			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: WO Size (in bits): 32			
Address: 0E440h Valid Projects: [BDW]			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:17	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	16	<b>Context Restore Mask</b>	
		Value	Name
0	15:1	Bit 0 and bit 16 both need to be 1 for Context restore request	
		1	
	Reserve	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
0	<b>Context Restore</b>		
		Value	Name
		1	
	Bit 0 and bit 16 both need to be 1 for Context restore request		

## Context Save Request To TDL

<b>TDL_CONTEXT_SAVE - Context Save Request To TDL</b>			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: WO Size (in bits): 32			
Address: 0E4FCh Valid Projects: [BDW]			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:17	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	16	<b>Context Save Mask</b>	
		Value	Name
		1	Bit 0 and Bit 16 both need to be '1' for Context Save Request
0	15:1	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	0	<b>Context Save</b>	
		Value	Name
		1	Bit 0 and Bit 16 both need to be '1' for Context Save Request

## Context Sizes

<b>CXT_SIZE - Context Sizes</b>				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: RenderCS Default Value: 0x05655582 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32 Trusted Type: 1  Address: 021A8h				
The actual size of a logical rendering context is the amount of data stored/restored during a context switch and is measured in 64B cache lines.				
This register will be power context save/restored. Note that this register will default to the correct value, so software should not have to modify it.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:27	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			
26:24	<b>Ring Context Size</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>5h</td></tr> </table> <p>This field indicates the Ring context data that needs to be save/restored.</p>	Default Value:	5h	
Default Value:	5h			
23:16	<b>Render Context Size</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>65h</td></tr> </table> <p>This field indicates the size of the render context data that needs to be save/restored when extended mode is not enabled for a context; this also excludes VF, VFE, and URB context size.</p>	Default Value:	65h	
Default Value:	65h			
15:8	<b>SOL Context Offset</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>55h</td></tr> </table> <p>This field indicates the cacheline aligned offset of the SOL context in the render context image starting from Ring Context. Note that in exelist of scheduling Ring context itself is at 4KB offset from LRCA.</p>	Default Value:	55h	
Default Value:	55h			
7:0	<b>VF and VFE State Context Size</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>82h</td></tr> </table> <p>This field indicates the amount of VF and VFE unit data context save/restored in cachelines.</p>	Default Value:	82h	
Default Value:	82h			

## Context Status Buffer Contents

CTXT_ST_BUF - Context Status Buffer Contents		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	384	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02370h-0239Fh	
Name:	Context Status Buffer Contents	
ShortName:	CTXT_ST_BUF_RCSUNIT	
Address:	12370h-1239Fh	
Name:	Context Status Buffer Contents	
ShortName:	CTXT_ST_BUF_VCSUNIT0	
Address:	1A370h-1A39Fh	
Name:	Context Status Buffer Contents	
ShortName:	CTXT_ST_BUF_VECSUNIT	
Address:	1C370h-1C39Fh	
Name:	Context Status Buffer Contents	
ShortName:	CTXT_ST_BUF_VCSUNIT1	
Address:	22370h-2239Fh	
Name:	Context Status Buffer Contents	
ShortName:	CTXT_ST_BUF_BCSUNIT	
Contents of the Execlist 0 in HW.		
Programming Notes		
This structure contains the Context Switch status locations Context Status 0 to Context Status 5.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:32	<b>Context Status 0 UDW</b>
	31:0	<b>Context Status 0 LDW</b>
1	63:32	<b>Context Status 1 UDW</b>
	31:0	<b>Context Status 1 LDW</b>

## CTXT\_ST\_BUF - Context Status Buffer Contents

		Format: <span style="color: red;">Context Status</span>
2	63:32	<b>Context Status 2 UDW</b>
		Format: <span style="color: red;">Context Status</span>
3	31:0	<b>Context Status 2 LDW</b>
		Format: <span style="color: red;">Context Status</span>
4	63:32	<b>Context Status 3 UDW</b>
		Format: <span style="color: red;">Context Status</span>
5	31:0	<b>Context Status 3 LDW</b>
		Format: <span style="color: red;">Context Status</span>
4	63:32	<b>Context Status 4 UDW</b>
		Format: <span style="color: red;">Context Status</span>
5	31:0	<b>Context Status 4 LDW</b>
		Format: <span style="color: red;">Context Status</span>
5	63:32	<b>Context Status 5 UDW</b>
		Format: <span style="color: red;">Context Status</span>
	31:0	<b>Context Status 5 LDW</b>
		Format: <span style="color: red;">Context Status</span>

## Control Register for Fault and Halt

FH_MODE - Control Register for Fault and Halt						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31	<p><b>Disable Blocking Page Fault</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>When disabled h/w would not set the "blocking fault" bit in the streaming page fault descriptor for the fault and halt generated page faults.</p> <p>FH_MODE:</p> <p>0: Enable "blocking page fault" indicator for Fault and Halt 1: Disable "blocking page fault" indicator for Fault and Halt</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
30	<p><b>Enable Forward Progress under F and H based page faults - Render engine only</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Once set, the page walker will not wait for accesses that are hitting page faults on fault and halt cases, and marking accesses as "invalid" making forward progress. Such case may corrupt the frame or may require TDR if surface is CRITICAL. Invalid accesses will return garbage content.</p> <p>GFX Driver can set this bit in the middle of an active context, h/w should clear the bit when an active context completes.</p> <p>Usage model will be as driver hits a fault and halt and interrupts the driver, driver will set this bit if it needs forward progress. The behavior should only be applicable to the running context.</p> <p>FWDPROG:</p> <p>0: Forwards progress under fault and halt is only possible with page response. 1: Enable forward progress under fault and halt w/o the need of paging services.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

## FH\_MODE - Control Register for Fault and Halt

	29	<b>Enable Interrupt Generation</b>
		Default Value: 0b Access: R/W
		<p>Enable interrupt generation on fault and halt page when resume mode is enabled: An interrupt can be generated on page fault with the fault and halt mode when hardware is programmed to resume (rather than wait/halt). The generation of interrupt needs to be explicitly enabled via this register bit.</p> <p>ENINTR:</p> <p>0: No interrupt is generated on fault and halt page fault.</p> <p>1: Enable interrupt generation for fault and halt based page faults when h/w is programmed to resume.</p>
	28:0	<b>Reserved FH_MODE Bits 28</b>
		Default Value: 00000000000000000000000000000000b Access: R/W Future Use.

## Control Register for Power Management

WAIT_FOR_RC6_EXIT - Control Register for Power Management											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:16	<p><b>Mask Bits</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Mask[15:0]</td> </tr> </table> <p>Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)</p>	Format:	Mask[15:0]							
Format:	Mask[15:0]										
This register gets power context save/restored. Bit[0] contents of this register doesn't get save/restored.	15:14	<p><b>Reserved</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ							
Format:	MBZ										
	13	<p><b>Selective Read Addressing Enable</b></p> <p>This field controls the outbound read request originating from Render Command Streamer. This field enables to read the MMIO register from selected unit in a given slice and sub-slice instead of multicasting the read cycle to all slices/sub-slices.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>Lowest Slice and Lowest Sub-Slice Enabled. Ex: Slice-0, Sub-Slice-0 are the lowest in GT.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Selective Unit Enabled</td> <td>Unit selected based on <b>Selective Read Slice Select</b> and <b>Selective Read Sub-Slice Select</b>.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	[Default]	Lowest Slice and Lowest Sub-Slice Enabled. Ex: Slice-0, Sub-Slice-0 are the lowest in GT.	1h	Selective Unit Enabled	Unit selected based on <b>Selective Read Slice Select</b> and <b>Selective Read Sub-Slice Select</b> .
Value	Name	Description									
0h	[Default]	Lowest Slice and Lowest Sub-Slice Enabled. Ex: Slice-0, Sub-Slice-0 are the lowest in GT.									
1h	Selective Unit Enabled	Unit selected based on <b>Selective Read Slice Select</b> and <b>Selective Read Sub-Slice Select</b> .									

## WAIT\_FOR\_RC6\_EXIT - Control Register for Power Management

	12:11	<b>Selective Read Slice Select</b> This field selects the slice from which the read return data value has to be considered when <b>Selective Read Addressing Enable</b> is set. Below value must be programmed with a legal value supported by the GT configuration, one must not program this to a slice that is disabled or not supported by GT.											
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td><td>Slice-0</td></tr> <tr> <td>01b</td><td>Slice-1</td></tr> <tr> <td>10b</td><td>Slice-2</td></tr> <tr> <td>11b</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	00b	Slice-0	01b	Slice-1	10b	Slice-2	11b	Reserved	
Value	Name												
00b	Slice-0												
01b	Slice-1												
10b	Slice-2												
11b	Reserved												
	10:9	<b>Selective Read Sub-Slice Select</b> This field selects the sub-slice from which the read return data value has to be considered when <b>Selective Read Addressing Enable</b> is set. Below value must be programmed with a legal value supported by the GT configuration, one must not program this to a sub-slice that is disabled or not supported by GT.											
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td><td>Sub Slice-0</td></tr> <tr> <td>01b</td><td>Sub Slice-1</td></tr> <tr> <td>10b</td><td>Sub Slice-2</td></tr> <tr> <td>11b</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	00b	Sub Slice-0	01b	Sub Slice-1	10b	Sub Slice-2	11b	Reserved	
Value	Name												
00b	Sub Slice-0												
01b	Sub Slice-1												
10b	Sub Slice-2												
11b	Reserved												
	8	<b>Render Inhibit</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Disable</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>Disabled [Default]</td><td>When not Set CS doesn't take any special action.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>Enabled</td><td>When Set CS will not save/restore render context as part of power context save/restore. Render context includes RS context as well if enabled.</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Programming Note:</b> If this bit is set S/W should set Resource Streamer Context Enable (Bit[7] of this register )as well.</p>	Format:	Disable	Value	Name	Description	0h	Disabled [Default]	When not Set CS doesn't take any special action.	1h	Enabled	When Set CS will not save/restore render context as part of power context save/restore. Render context includes RS context as well if enabled.
Format:	Disable												
Value	Name	Description											
0h	Disabled [Default]	When not Set CS doesn't take any special action.											
1h	Enabled	When Set CS will not save/restore render context as part of power context save/restore. Render context includes RS context as well if enabled.											
	7	<b>Resource Streamer Context Enable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>Disable</td><td>The current context does not include the resource streamer context</td></tr> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>Enable [Default]</td><td>The current context does include the resource streamer context.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	Enable	Value	Name	Description	1h	Disable	The current context does not include the resource streamer context	0h	Enable [Default]	The current context does include the resource streamer context.
Format:	Enable												
Value	Name	Description											
1h	Disable	The current context does not include the resource streamer context											
0h	Enable [Default]	The current context does include the resource streamer context.											

## WAIT\_FOR\_RC6\_EXIT - Control Register for Power Management

	6	<p><b>Selective Write Addressing Enable</b></p> <p>This field controls the outbound write request on message channel originating from Render Command Streamer on executing MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMM, MI_LOAD_REGISTER_REG and MI_LOAD_REGISTER_MEM commands. Setting this field doesn't affect the execution of MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMM command from context image during context restore. This field enables to direct the message channel write cycle to the unit in the selected slice and sub-slice instead of multicasting it to all the instances of the unit in all the slices and sub-slices.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="text-align: center;"><b>Name</b></th><th style="text-align: center;"><b>Description</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0h</td><td>Multi Cast <b>[Default]</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1h</td><td>Selective Unit Enabled</td><td>Unit selected based on <b>Selective Write Slice Select</b> and <b>Selective Write Sub-Slice Select</b>.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	0h	Multi Cast <b>[Default]</b>		1h	Selective Unit Enabled	Unit selected based on <b>Selective Write Slice Select</b> and <b>Selective Write Sub-Slice Select</b> .			
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>												
0h	Multi Cast <b>[Default]</b>													
1h	Selective Unit Enabled	Unit selected based on <b>Selective Write Slice Select</b> and <b>Selective Write Sub-Slice Select</b> .												
	5:4	<p><b>Selective Write Slice Select</b></p> <p>This field selects the slice to which the write has to be done when <b>Selective Write Addressing Enable</b> is set. Below value must be programmed with a legal value supported by the GT configuration, one must not program this to a slice that is disabled or not supported by GT.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="text-align: center;"><b>Name</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">00b</td><td>Slice-0</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">01b</td><td>Slice-1</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">10b</td><td>Slice-2</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	00b	Slice-0	01b	Slice-1	10b	Slice-2	11b	Reserved		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>													
00b	Slice-0													
01b	Slice-1													
10b	Slice-2													
11b	Reserved													
	3:2	<p><b>Selective Write Sub-Slice Select</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td><td style="width: 50%;">BDW</td></tr> </table> <p>This field selects the Sub-Slice to which the write has to be done when <b>Selective Write Addressing Enable</b> is set. Below value must be programmed with a legal value supported by the GT configuration, one must not program this to a sub-slice that is disabled or not supported by GT.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="text-align: center;"><b>Name</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">00b</td><td>Sub Slice-0</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">01b</td><td>Sub Slice-1</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">10b</td><td>Sub Slice-2</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	00b	Sub Slice-0	01b	Sub Slice-1	10b	Sub Slice-2	11b	Reserved
Project:	BDW													
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>													
00b	Sub Slice-0													
01b	Sub Slice-1													
10b	Sub Slice-2													
11b	Reserved													
	1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Format:</td><td style="width: 50%;">MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ										
Format:	MBZ													

## WAIT\_FOR\_RC6\_EXIT - Control Register for Power Management

	0	<b>WAIT FOR RC6 EXIT</b>	
		Format: <table border="1"><tr><td>Disable</td></tr></table>	Disable
Disable			
Value	Name	Description	
0h	Disabled <b>[Default]</b>	When not Set CS doesn't take any action.	
1h	Enabled	When Set CS will stop on the next appropriate command boundary and will initiate IDLE sequence with PM.	
<b>Programming Notes</b>			
WAIT_FOR_RC6_EXIT functionality is only supported in ring buffer mode of scheduling and not supported in execlist mode of scheduling.			

## CORB (Command Output Ring Buffer)- Lower Base Address

CORBLBASE - CORB (Command Output Ring Buffer)- Lower Base Address								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:7	<p><b>CORBLBASE</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lower address of the Command Output Ring Buffer, allowing the CORB Base Address to be assigned on any 128-B boundary.</td> <td><b>Programming Notes</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>This field must not be written when the DMA engine is running or the DMA transfer may be corrupted.</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0h	Lower address of the Command Output Ring Buffer, allowing the CORB Base Address to be assigned on any 128-B boundary.	<b>Programming Notes</b>	This field must not be written when the DMA engine is running or the DMA transfer may be corrupted.	
Default Value:	0h							
Lower address of the Command Output Ring Buffer, allowing the CORB Base Address to be assigned on any 128-B boundary.	<b>Programming Notes</b>							
This field must not be written when the DMA engine is running or the DMA transfer may be corrupted.								
6:0	<p><b>CORBLBASE LOWER BITS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CORB Lower Base Unimplemented Bits: Hardwired to 0. This requires the CORB to be allocated with 128-byte granularity to allow for cache line fetch optimizations.</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0h	Access:	RO	CORB Lower Base Unimplemented Bits: Hardwired to 0. This requires the CORB to be allocated with 128-byte granularity to allow for cache line fetch optimizations.		
Default Value:	0h							
Access:	RO							
CORB Lower Base Unimplemented Bits: Hardwired to 0. This requires the CORB to be allocated with 128-byte granularity to allow for cache line fetch optimizations.								

## CORB (Command Output Ring Buffer)- Upper Base Address

CORBUBASE - CORB (Command Output Ring Buffer)- Upper BaseAddress		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/3/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 00044h-00047h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p><b>CORBUBASE</b> Upper 32 bits of address of the Command Output Ring Buffer.</p> <p><b>Programming Notes</b></p> <p>This register field must not be written when the DMA engine is running or the DMA transfer may be corrupted.</p>

## CORB Control\_Status\_Size

CORBCTL_STS_SIZE - CORB Control_Status_Size			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	23:20	<b>CORB Size Capability</b>	
		Default Value:	4h
		Access:	RO
		<b>Programming Notes</b>	
		The default value, 0100b, indicates that the PCH only supports a CORB size of 256 CORB entries (1024B).	
	19:18	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	17:16	<b>CORB SIZE</b>	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	RO
		<b>Programming Notes</b>	
		The default value, 0100b, indicates that the PCH only supports a CORB size of 256 CORB entries (1024B).	
	15:9	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	8	<b>CMEI</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		<b>Programming Notes</b>	
		<b>Memory Error (CMEI):</b> Hardwired to '0' as memory errors are not tracked.	
	7:2	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ

## CORBCTL\_STS\_SIZE - CORB Control\_Status\_Size

	1	<b>Enable CORB DMA Engine</b>											
		Access:		R/W Variant									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>DMA Stop</td> <td>See Programming Notes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>DMA Run</td> <td>See Programming Notes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	0b	DMA Stop	See Programming Notes	1b	DMA Run	See Programming Notes	
Value	Name	Description											
0b	DMA Stop	See Programming Notes											
1b	DMA Run	See Programming Notes											
		<b>Programming Notes</b>											
		<p>After SW writes a 0 to this bit, the HW may not stop immediately. The hardware will physically update the bit to a 0 when the DMA engine is truly stopped. SW must read a 0 from this bit to verify that the DMA is truly stopped.</p>											
	0	<b>Memory Error Interrupt Enable</b>											
		Access:		R/W									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable [<b>Default</b>]</td> <td>Disable MEI</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Enable MEI</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable [ <b>Default</b> ]	Disable MEI	1b	Enable	Enable MEI	
Value	Name	Description											
0b	Disable [ <b>Default</b> ]	Disable MEI											
1b	Enable	Enable MEI											
		<b>Programming Notes</b>											
		<p>The access to this bit field is RW but no functionality as memory errors are not tracked.</p>											

## CORB Read/Write Pointers

CORBRWP - CORB Read/Write Pointers										
Register Space: MMIO: 0/3/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32										
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31	<b>CORB Read Pointer Reset</b>								
		Access:	R/W Variant							
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Clear_Reset <b>[Default]</b></td> <td>See Programming Notes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Set_Reset</td> <td>See Programming Notes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	0b	Clear_Reset <b>[Default]</b>	See Programming Notes	1b
Value	Name	Description								
0b	Clear_Reset <b>[Default]</b>	See Programming Notes								
1b	Set_Reset	See Programming Notes								
<b>Programming Notes</b>										
Software writes a 1 to this bit to reset the CORB Read Pointer to 0 and clear any residual pre-fetched commands in the CORB hardware buffer within the Intel Audio controller. The hardware will physically update this bit to 1 when the CORB Pointer reset is complete. Software must read a 1 to verify that the reset completed correctly. Software must clear this bit back to 0 and read back the 0 to verify that the clear completed correctly. The CORB DMA engine must be stopped prior to resetting the Read Pointer or else DMA transfer may be corrupted.										
30:24 Reserved										
Format:	MBZ									
23:16	<b>CORB Read Pointer</b>									
	Default Value:	00h								
	Access:	RO Variant								
	<b>Programming Notes</b>									
	Software reads this field to determine how many commands it can write to the CORB without over-running. The value read indicates the CORB Read Pointer offset in Dword granularity. The offset entry read from this field has been successfully fetched by the DMA controller and may be over-written by software. Supports 256 CORB entries (256 x 4B=1KB). This field may be read while the DMA engine is running.									
15:8	15:8 Reserved									
	Format:	MBZ								
7:0	<b>CORB Write Pointer</b>									

## CORBRWP - CORB Read/Write Pointers

		Default Value:	00h
		Access:	R/W
<b>Programming Notes</b>			
Software writes the last valid CORB entry offset into this field in Dword granularity. The DMA engine fetches commands from the CORB until the Read Pointer matches the Write Pointer. Supports 256 CORB entries (256 x 4B=1KB). This field may be written while the DMA engine is running.			

## Count Active Channels Dispatched

<b>TS_GPGPU_THREADS_DISPATCHED - Count Active Channels Dispatched</b>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	63:32	<p><b>GPGPU_THREADS_DISPATCHED UDW</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr> </table> <p>This count is increased by the number of active bits in the execution mask each time the TS sends a GPGPU dispatch.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			
31:0	<p><b>GPGPU_THREADS_DISPATCHED LDW</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr> </table> <p>This count is increased by the number of active bits in the execution mask each time the TS sends a GPGPU dispatch.</p>	Format:	U32	
Format:	U32			

## **CSC\_COEFF**

<b>CSC_COEFF</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	192	
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank after armed	
Update Point:		
Double Buffer Armed Write to CSC_MODE		
By:		
Address:	49010h-49027h	
Name:	Pipe A CSC Coefficients	
ShortName:	CSC_COEFF_A_*	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	49110h-49127h	
Name:	Pipe B CSC Coefficients	
ShortName:	CSC_COEFF_B_*	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	49210h-49227h	
Name:	Pipe C CSC Coefficients	
ShortName:	CSC_COEFF_C_*	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>RY</b> Format: <b>CSC COEFFICIENT FORMAT</b>
	15:0	<b>GY</b> Format: <b>CSC COEFFICIENT FORMAT</b>
1	31:16	<b>BY</b> Format: <b>CSC COEFFICIENT FORMAT</b>
	15:0	Reserved Format: MBZ

## CSC\_COEFF

2	31:16	<b>RU</b>
		Format: CSC COEFFICIENT FORMAT
3	15:0	<b>GU</b>
		Format: CSC COEFFICIENT FORMAT
4	31:16	<b>BU</b>
		Format: CSC COEFFICIENT FORMAT
5	15:0	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
4	31:16	<b>RV</b>
		Format: CSC COEFFICIENT FORMAT
5	15:0	<b>GV</b>
		Format: CSC COEFFICIENT FORMAT
5	31:16	<b>BV</b>
		Format: CSC COEFFICIENT FORMAT
		Reserved
		Format: MBZ

## CSC\_MODE

<b>CSC_MODE</b>										
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0									
Source:	PRM									
Default Value:	0x00000000									
Access:	Double Buffered									
Size (in bits):	32									
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank									
Address:	49028h-4902Bh									
Name:	Pipe A CSC Mode									
ShortName:	CSC_MODE_A									
Power:	Always on									
Reset:	soft									
Address:	49128h-4912Bh									
Name:	Pipe B CSC Mode									
ShortName:	CSC_MODE_B									
Power:	off/on									
Reset:	soft									
Address:	49228h-4922Bh									
Name:	Pipe C CSC Mode									
ShortName:	CSC_MODE_C									
Power:	off/on									
Reset:	soft									
Description										
<b>Writes to this register arm CSC registers for this pipe.</b>										
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:2	Reserved								
	1	<b>CSC Position</b> Selects the CSC position in the pipe. This is ignored when split gamma mode is selected in the pipe config register. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>CSC After</td><td>CSC is after gamma</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>CSC Before</td><td>CSC is before gamma</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	CSC After	CSC is after gamma	1b	CSC Before
Value	Name	Description								
0b	CSC After	CSC is after gamma								
1b	CSC Before	CSC is before gamma								
0	Reserved									
	Format: MBZ									

## CSC\_POSTOFF

CSC_POSTOFF		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	96	
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank after armed	
Update Point:		
Double Buffer Armed Write to CSC_MODE		
By:		
Address:	49040h-4904Bh	
Name:	Pipe A CSC Post-Offsets	
ShortName:	CSC_POSTOFF_A_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	49140h-4914Bh	
Name:	Pipe B CSC Post-Offsets	
ShortName:	CSC_POSTOFF_B_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	49240h-4924Bh	
Name:	Pipe C CSC Post-Offsets	
ShortName:	CSC_POSTOFF_C_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
The post-offset is intended to add an offset from 0 on the Y or RGB channels and to convert UV channels from 2's complement to excess 0.5 as they exit pipe color space conversion (CSC).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:13	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	12:0	<b>PostCSC High Offset</b> This value is used to give an offset to the high color channel as it exits CSC logic. The value is a 2's complement fraction allowing offsets between -1 and +1 (exclusive).

## CSC\_POSTOFF

1	31:13	Reserved	Format:	MBZ
	12:0	<b>PostCSC Medium Offset</b>		
2	31:13	Reserved	Format:	MBZ
	12:0	<b>PostCSC Low Offset</b>		

This value is used to give an offset to the medium color channel as it exits CSC logic. The value is a 2's complement fraction allowing offsets between -1 and +1 (exclusive).

This value is used to give an offset to the low color channel as it exits CSC logic. The value is a 2's complement fraction allowing offsets between -1 and +1 (exclusive).

## CSC\_PREOFF

CSC_PREOFF		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	96	
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank after armed	
Update Point:		
Double Buffer Armed Write to CSC_MODE		
By:		
Address:	49030h-4903Bh	
Name:	Pipe A CSC Pre-Offsets	
ShortName:	CSC_PREOFF_A_*	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	49130h-4913Bh	
Name:	Pipe B CSC Pre-Offsets	
ShortName:	CSC_PREOFF_B_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	49230h-4923Bh	
Name:	Pipe C CSC Pre-Offsets	
ShortName:	CSC_PREOFF_C_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
The pre-offset is intended to remove an offset from 0 on the Y or RGB channels and to convert UV channels from excess 0.5 to 2's complement as they enter pipe color space conversion (CSC).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:13	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	12:0	<b>PreCSC High Offset</b> This value is used to give an offset to the high color channel as it enters CSC logic. The value is a 2's complement fraction allowing offsets between -1 and +1 (exclusive).

CSC_PREOFF			
1	31:13	Reserved Format:	MBZ
	12:0	<b>PreCSC Medium Offset</b> This value is used to give an offset to the medium color channel as it enters CSC logic. The value is a 2's complement fraction allowing offsets between -1 and +1 (exclusive).	
2	31:13	Reserved Format:	MBZ
	12:0	<b>PreCSC Low Offset</b> This value is used to give an offset to the low color channel as it enters CSC logic. The value is a 2's complement fraction allowing offsets between -1 and +1 (exclusive).	

## CS Context Timestamp Count

CS_CTX_TIMESTAMP - CS Context Timestamp Count						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	RenderCS					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Access:	R/W					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	023A8h					
<p>This register provides a mechanism to obtain cumulative run time of a GPU context on HW. This register gets context save/restored on a context switch. SW must reset this register on very first submission of a context to HW, then afterwards gets context save/restored maintaining the cumulative run time of the corresponding context. This register (effectively) counts at a constant frequency by adjusting the increment amount according to the actual reference clock frequency. SW therefore does not need to know the reference clock frequency. This register gets reset on an engine reset.</p> <p>This register is context save restore on a context switch. The time to execute the context switch is included in the CS_CTX_TIMESTAMP register.</p>						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Timestamp Value</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This register increments for every 80 ns of time.</td></tr> </table>	Format:	U32	This register increments for every 80 ns of time.	
Format:	U32					
This register increments for every 80 ns of time.						

## CS General Purpose Register

CS_GPR - CS General Purpose Register	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	RenderCS
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	64
Address:	02600h
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 0
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_0
Address:	02608h
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 1
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_1
Address:	02610h
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 2
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_2
Address:	02618h
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 3
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_3
Address:	02620h
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 4
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_4
Address:	02628h
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 5
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_5
Address:	02630h
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 6
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_6
Address:	02638h
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 7
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_7
Address:	02640h
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 8
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_8

<b>CS_GPR - CS General Purpose Register</b>	
Address:	02648h
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 9
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_9
Address:	02650h
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 10
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_10
Address:	02658h
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 11
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_11
Address:	02660h
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 12
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_12
Address:	02668h
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 13
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_13
Address:	02670h
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 14
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_14
Address:	02678h
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 15
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_15
Address:	12600h-12607h
Name:	General Purpose Register
ShortName:	CS_GPR_VCSUNIT0
Address:	1A600h-1A607h
Name:	General Purpose Register
ShortName:	CS_GPR_VECSUNIT
Address:	1C600h-1C607h
Name:	General Purpose Register
ShortName:	CS_GPR_VCSUNIT1
Address:	22600h-22607h
Name:	General Purpose Register
ShortName:	CS_GPR_BCSUNIT
This is a General Purpose Register bank of sixteen 64bit registers, which will be used as temporary storage by MI_MATH command to do ALU operations.	

## CS\_GPR - CS General Purpose Register

GPR Index				
R_0		0x2600		
R_1		0x2608		
R_2		0x2610		
R_3		0x2618		
R_4		0x2620		
R_5		0x2628		
R_6		0x2630		
R_7		0x2638		
R_8		0x2640		
R_9		0x2648		
R_10		0x2650		
R_11		0x2658		
R_12		0x2660		
R_13		0x2668		
R_14		0x2670		
R_15		0x2678		
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	63:0	<p><b>CS_GPR_DATA</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register is a temporary register for ALU operations. See MI_MATH command for more details.</p>	Project:	BDW
Project:	BDW			

## CS Power Management FSM

### CSPWRFSM - CS Power Management FSM

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0

Project: BDW

Source: RenderCS

Default Value: 0x00000000

Access: RO

Size (in bits): 32

Address: 022ACh

This register contains the state code of the Power Management FSM, FBC Forward FSM, CSSTDT FSM, CSARB FSM, CSBUPDATE FSM. Decoding the contents of this register will indicate what the state of the corresponding state machine.

DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:30	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	29:28	<b>CSFBCSLICE0</b>	
		Format:	U2
		FBC message forward FSM state	
		Value	Name
		0h	CSFBCIDLE_0
		1h	CSFBCMODIFY_0
		2h	CSFBCCLEAN_0
		3h	CSFBCDONE_0
	27:24	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	23:21	<b>CS ARB</b>	
		Format:	U3
		Overall state of the command streamer. Describes what state CS is in	
		Value	Name
		0h	ARBIDLE_s
		1h	P0RNG_s CS
		2h	P0BATCH_s
		3h	ARBCHK
		4h	ARBCHK1
		5h	CTXOP_s
		6h	WABATCH_s
		7h	PSLBATCH

## CSPWRFSM - CS Power Management FSM

	20	Reserved																												
		Format: MBZ																												
	19:17	<b>CSSWITCH</b>																												
		Format: U3																												
		Arbiters CSSWITCH FSM state decoding.																												
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0h</td><td>SWIDLE_s</td></tr> <tr><td>1h</td><td>SWITCH_s</td></tr> <tr><td>2h</td><td>ASREQ_s</td></tr> <tr><td>3h</td><td>DMACHK_s</td></tr> <tr><td>4h</td><td>ARBWAIT_s</td></tr> <tr><td>5h</td><td>FIFORECFG_s</td></tr> <tr><td>6h-7h</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0h	SWIDLE_s	1h	SWITCH_s	2h	ASREQ_s	3h	DMACHK_s	4h	ARBWAIT_s	5h	FIFORECFG_s	6h-7h	Reserved												
Value	Name																													
0h	SWIDLE_s																													
1h	SWITCH_s																													
2h	ASREQ_s																													
3h	DMACHK_s																													
4h	ARBWAIT_s																													
5h	FIFORECFG_s																													
6h-7h	Reserved																													
	16:13	<b>CSCSBUPDATE</b>																												
		Format: U4																												
		CS Power Management CSBLOCK FSM state																												
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0h</td><td>CSBIDLE</td></tr> <tr><td>1h</td><td>CSQ</td></tr> <tr><td>2h</td><td>WRPTR</td></tr> <tr><td>3h</td><td>SEMA1</td></tr> <tr><td>4h</td><td>SEMA2</td></tr> <tr><td>5h</td><td>TS1</td></tr> <tr><td>6h</td><td>TS2</td></tr> <tr><td>7h</td><td>TS3</td></tr> <tr><td>8h</td><td>TS4</td></tr> <tr><td>9h</td><td>DUMMYREQ</td></tr> <tr><td>Ah</td><td>DUMMYWT</td></tr> <tr><td>Bh</td><td>INTWT</td></tr> <tr><td>Ch-Fh</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0h	CSBIDLE	1h	CSQ	2h	WRPTR	3h	SEMA1	4h	SEMA2	5h	TS1	6h	TS2	7h	TS3	8h	TS4	9h	DUMMYREQ	Ah	DUMMYWT	Bh	INTWT	Ch-Fh	Reserved
Value	Name																													
0h	CSBIDLE																													
1h	CSQ																													
2h	WRPTR																													
3h	SEMA1																													
4h	SEMA2																													
5h	TS1																													
6h	TS2																													
7h	TS3																													
8h	TS4																													
9h	DUMMYREQ																													
Ah	DUMMYWT																													
Bh	INTWT																													
Ch-Fh	Reserved																													
	12:11	<b>R2MWRREQ</b>																												
		Format: U2																												
		CSSTD memory request FSM state																												

## CSPWRFSM - CS Power Management FSM

		Value	Name
		0h	WRIDLE
		1h	WRREQ_HW1
		2h	WRREQ_HW2
		3h	WRRD
10	Reserved		
		Format:	MBZ
9:7	<b>LOADARB</b>		
		Format:	U3
	CSSTDT arbiter FSM state		
		Value	Name
		0h	LDIDLE
		1h	LDAUTO
		2h	LDPRSR
		3h	LDCTX
		4h	LDFLSH
		5h	LDREG
		6h	LDSHR1
		<b>Programming Notes</b>	
		LOADARB FSM states needs 4 bits for encoding, however only 3bits have been mapped on MMIO. 8h -> LDLRM is the state which is missed out, due to less bits mapped, LDLRM/LDIDLE cant be resolved with certain.	
6:4	<b>CSBLOCK</b>		
		Format:	U3
	CS Power Management CSBLOCK FSM state		
		Value	Name
		0h	CSBLOCK
		1h	CSCTXARB
		2h	CSUNBLOCKRESTORE
		3h	CSUNBLOCK
		4h	CSPREP4BLOCK
		5h-7h	Reserved

## CSPWRFSM - CS Power Management FSM

3:0	<b>CSIDLE</b>																																	
	Format: U4																																	
	CS Power Management CSBLOCK FSM state																																	
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0h</td><td>CSBUSY</td></tr> <tr><td>1h</td><td>CNTWT</td></tr> <tr><td>2h</td><td>FLSHREQ</td></tr> <tr><td>3h</td><td>FLSHWT</td></tr> <tr><td>4h</td><td>CTXSAVE</td></tr> <tr><td>5h</td><td>CSREQBLOCK</td></tr> <tr><td>6h</td><td>PMTURNOFF</td></tr> <tr><td>7h</td><td>PMIDLEWT</td></tr> <tr><td>8h</td><td>IDLE</td></tr> <tr><td>9h</td><td>PMTURNON</td></tr> <tr><td>Ah</td><td>PMBUSYWT</td></tr> <tr><td>Bh</td><td>DOPFFCGREQ</td></tr> <tr><td>Ch</td><td>DOPFFCGWAIT</td></tr> <tr><td>Dh</td><td>DOPFFCG</td></tr> <tr><td>Eh</td><td>DOPFFCUGREQ</td></tr> <tr><td>Fh</td><td>DOPFFCUGWAIT</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0h	CSBUSY	1h	CNTWT	2h	FLSHREQ	3h	FLSHWT	4h	CTXSAVE	5h	CSREQBLOCK	6h	PMTURNOFF	7h	PMIDLEWT	8h	IDLE	9h	PMTURNON	Ah	PMBUSYWT	Bh	DOPFFCGREQ	Ch	DOPFFCGWAIT	Dh	DOPFFCG	Eh	DOPFFCUGREQ	Fh
Value	Name																																	
0h	CSBUSY																																	
1h	CNTWT																																	
2h	FLSHREQ																																	
3h	FLSHWT																																	
4h	CTXSAVE																																	
5h	CSREQBLOCK																																	
6h	PMTURNOFF																																	
7h	PMIDLEWT																																	
8h	IDLE																																	
9h	PMTURNON																																	
Ah	PMBUSYWT																																	
Bh	DOPFFCGREQ																																	
Ch	DOPFFCGWAIT																																	
Dh	DOPFFCG																																	
Eh	DOPFFCUGREQ																																	
Fh	DOPFFCUGWAIT																																	

## CSPREEMPT

CSPREEMPT - CSPREEMPT						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: RenderCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32 Trusted Type: 1  Address: 024B0h						
<b>Programming Notes</b> This is for HW internal usage and must not be written by SW.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Mask[15:0]</td></tr> </table> <p>Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Mask[15:0]
Project:	BDW					
Format:	Mask[15:0]					
<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ		
Project:	BDW					
Format:	MBZ					
0	<b>Unnamed</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Disable</td></tr> </table> <p>This is a message bit written by the cross CS in case of GT4-CBR/SFR mode of operation. To set this bit both bit[0] and bit[16] (mask) needs to be set. This bit set indicates CS in other GT has reached a preemption point. This bit gets reset by CS when preemption takes place.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Disable	
Project:	BDW					
Format:	Disable					

## CS Reset Control Register

CS_RESET_CTRL - CS Reset Control Register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<p><b>Mask Bits</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Mask[15:0]</td> </tr> </table> <p>Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)</p>	Format:	Mask[15:0]
Format:	Mask[15:0]			
15:2	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ			
1	<p><b>Ready for Reset</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U1</td> </tr> </table> <p>When set indicates render engine is ready for reset. This bit gets cleared on engine reset or when Soft Reset In progress is cleared.</p>	Format:	U1	
Format:	U1			
0	<p><b>Request Reset</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U1</td> </tr> </table> <p>When set indicates SW wishes to reset the render engine. On seeing this bit set Command Streamer will take appropriate action and set Ready For Reset status bit. This bit gets cleared on engine reset. This bit can also be cleared by writing "0" to this bit, this mode of clearing must be only used in validation mode.</p>	Format:	U1	
Format:	U1			

## CTX REG 1

CTXREG1-CTXREG1								
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0								
Project: BDW								
Source: PRM								
Default Value: 0x000002FF [BDW]								
Size (in bits): 32								
Address: 00FF4h-00FF7h								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	<b>CTXSIZE</b> <table border="1"><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>000002FFh</td></tr><tr><td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table> <p>Register to store value for number of CTX DWORD.</p>	Default Value:	000002FFh	Project:	BDW	Access:	RO
Default Value:	000002FFh							
Project:	BDW							
Access:	RO							

## CTX reg 2

CTXREG2 - CTX reg 2						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 00FFCh-00FFFFh						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:1	<p><b>CTX Register 2</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td>RSVD</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	RSVD	
Access:	R/W					
RSVD						
	0	<p><b>CTXRESTOREDONE</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">CTX restore done bit. Will be written to 1 during the last CTX restore cycle.</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	CTX restore done bit. Will be written to 1 during the last CTX restore cycle.	
Access:	R/W					
CTX restore done bit. Will be written to 1 during the last CTX restore cycle.						

## CUR\_BASE

CUR_BASE				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	Double Buffered			
Size (in bits):	32			
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled			
Update Point:				
Address:	70084h-70087h			
Name:	Cursor A Base Address			
ShortName:	CUR_BASE_A			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	71084h-71087h			
Name:	Cursor B Base Address			
ShortName:	CUR_BASE_B			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	72084h-72087h			
Name:	Cursor C Base Address			
ShortName:	CUR_BASE_C			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
<b>Writes to this register arm cursor registers for this pipe.</b>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:12	<b>Cursor Base 31 12</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; border-left: none;">GraphicsAddress[31:12]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field specifies bits 31:12 of the graphics address of the base of the cursor for hi-res mode. When performing 180 degree rotation, this address does not need to change, hardware will internally offset to start from the last pixel of the last line of the cursor.</p> <p><b>Restriction:</b> The cursor surface address must be 4K byte aligned. The cursor must be in linear memory, it cannot be tiled.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]
	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]		
	11:7	Reserved		
	6:4	Reserved		
	3	Reserved		
	2	Reserved		
	1:0	Reserved		

## CUR\_CTL

CUR_CTL		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled; after armed	
Double Buffer Armed Write to CUR_BASE or cursor not enabled By:		
Address:	70080h-70083h	
Name:	Cursor A Control	
ShortName:	CUR_CTL_A	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	71080h-71083h	
Name:	Cursor B Control	
ShortName:	CUR_CTL_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	72080h-72083h	
Name:	Cursor C Control	
ShortName:	CUR_CTL_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
The cursor is enabled by programming a valid cursor mode in the cursor mode select fields. The cursor is disabled by programming all 0s in the cursor mode select fields.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved
	27	Reserved

## CUR\_CTL

	26	<b>Gamma Enable</b> This bit enables pipe gamma correction for the cursor pixel data. In VGA pop-up operation, the cursor data will always bypass gamma.						
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
Value	Name							
0b	Disable							
1b	Enable							
	25	Reserved						
	24	<b>Pipe CSC Enable</b> This bit enables pipe color space conversion for the cursor pixel data.						
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
Value	Name							
0b	Disable							
1b	Enable							
	23	Reserved						
	22:16	Reserved						
	15	<b>180 Rotation</b> This mode causes the cursor image to be rotated 180 degrees. In addition to setting this bit, the cursor position must be adjusted to match the physical orientation of the display.						
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">No rotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">180 degree rotation</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	No rotation	1b	180 degree rotation
Value	Name							
0b	No rotation							
1b	180 degree rotation							
		<b>Restriction</b>						
		Only 32 bits per pixel cursors can be rotated. This field must be zero when the cursor format is 2 bits per pixel.						
	14	<b>Trickle Feed Enable</b>						
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Enable</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Disable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Enable	1b	Disable
Value	Name							
0b	Enable							
1b	Disable							
		<b>Restriction</b>						
		Do not program this field to 1b.						
	13:12	Reserved						

## CUR\_CTL

	11:10	<b>Force Alpha Plane Select</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW
Project:	BDW			
This field selects which planes the cursor alpha value will be forced for. It is used together with the Force Alpha Value field.				
Value	Name	Description		
00b	Disable	Disable alpha forcing		
01b	Sprite	Enable alpha forcing where cursor overlaps sprite pixels		
10b	Primary	Enable alpha forcing where cursor overlaps primary pixels		
11b	Both	Enable alpha forcing where cursor overlaps either sprite or primary pixels.		
	9:8	<b>Force Alpha Value</b>		
		This field controls the behavior of cursor when alpha blending onto certain plane pixels. It is used together with the Force Alpha Plane Select field.		
Value	Name	Description		
00b	Disable	Cursor pixels alpha blend normally over any plane.		
01b	50	Cursor pixels with alpha >= 50% are made fully opaque where they overlap the selected plane(s). Cursor pixels with alpha < 50% are made fully transparent where they overlap the selected plane(s).		
10b	75	Cursor pixels with alpha >= 75% are made fully opaque where they overlap the selected plane(s). Cursor pixels with alpha < 75% are made fully transparent where they overlap the selected plane(s).		
11b	100	Cursor pixels with alpha = 100% are made fully opaque where they overlap the selected plane(s). Cursor pixels with alpha < 100% are made fully transparent where they overlap the selected plane(s).		
<b>Restriction</b>				
Force Alpha is only for use with ARGB cursor formats.				
	7:6	Reserved		

## CUR\_CTL

5:0	<b>Cursor Mode Select</b> This field selects the cursor mode. Cursor is disabled when the selection is 000000b and enabled when the selection is any other value. The cursor vertical size can be overridden by the size reduction mode.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	000000b	Disable	Cursor is disabled
	000010b	128x128 32bpp AND/INV	128x128 32bpp AND/INVERT
	000011b	256x256 32bpp AND/INV	256x256 32bpp AND/INVERT
	000100b	64x64 2bpp 3-color	64x64 2bpp Indexed 3-color and transparency
	000101b	64x64 2bpp 2-color	64x64 2bpp Indexed AND/XOR 2-color
	000110b	64x64 2bpp 4-color	64x64 2bpp Indexed 4-color
	000111b	64x64 32bpp AND/INV	64x64 32bpp AND/INVERT
	100010b	128x128 32bpp ARGB	128x128 32bpp ARGB (8:8:8:8 MSB-A:R:G:B)
	100011b	256x256 32bpp ARGB	256x256 32bpp ARGB (8:8:8:8 MSB-A:R:G:B)
	100100b	64x64 32bpp AND/XOR	64x64 32bpp AND/XOR
	100101b	128x128 32bpp AND/XOR	128x128 32bpp AND/XOR
	100110b	256x256 32bpp AND/XOR	256x256 32bpp AND/XOR
	100111b	64x64 32bpp ARGB	64x64 32bpp ARGB (8:8:8:8 MSB-A:R:G:B)
	Others	Reserved	Reserved
<b>Programming Notes</b>			
INVERT, XOR, and alpha blends may not look as expected when the plane underlying the cursor is YUV or extended range RGB. Out of range RGB values will be clamped prior to alpha blending, INVERT, or XOR with cursor. It is recommended to use Force Alpha when cursor is alpha blending onto a plane of a different color space or extended gamut.			
The AND/INVERT format uses the most significant byte (MSB) to control the color. If MSB is 0xFF: Cursor is opaque. Show cursor color from three least significant bytes. If MSB is 0x00: Cursor is transparent. Three least significant bytes must be zero. If MSB is not 0x00 or 0xFF: Cursor inverts the color of the surface underneath.			
The AND/XOR format uses the most significant byte (MSB) to control the color. If MSB is 0xFF: Cursor is opaque. Show cursor color from three least significant bytes. If MSB is 0x00: Cursor is transparent. Three least significant bytes must be zero. If MSB is not 0x00 or 0xFF: The three least significant bytes are XOR'd with the color of the surface underneath.			

## CUR\_FBC\_CTL

CUR_FBC_CTL	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	Double Buffered
Size (in bits):	32
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled; after armed
Double Buffer Armed Write to CUR_BASE or cursor not enabled By:	
Address:	700A0h-700A3h
Name:	Cursor A FBC Control
ShortName:	CUR_FBC_CTL_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	710A0h-710A3h
Name:	Cursor B FBC Control
ShortName:	CUR_FBC_CTL_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	720A0h-720A3h
Name:	Cursor C FBC Control
ShortName:	CUR_FBC_CTL_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft

CUR_FBC_CTL								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	<p><b>Size Reduction Enable</b>            This enables cursor size reduction logic. The cursor engine will fetch and display the programmed reduced number of lines, then go transparent for the rest of the frame.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Restriction</b></p> <p>Cursor size reduction is not allowed with 2bpp cursor formats or cursor 180 degree rotation. The reduced scan lines field must be programmed with a valid value when cursor size reduction is enabled.</p>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
Value	Name							
0b	Disable							
1b	Enable							
30:8 Reserved								
<p><b>Reduced Scan Lines</b>            This specifies the number of scan lines of cursor data to fetch and display when cursor size reduction is enabled. The value programmed is the size minus one.</p> <p><b>Restriction</b></p> <p>The minimum size is 8 lines, programmed as 07h. The maximum size cannot be greater than the normal size when size reduction is not enabled.</p>								
7:0								

## CUR\_PAL

CUR_PAL			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	PRM		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	Double Buffered		
Size (in bits):	32		
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled		
Address:	70090h-7009Fh		
Name:	Cursor A Palette		
ShortName:	CUR_PAL_A_*		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	71090h-7109Fh		
Name:	Cursor B Palette		
ShortName:	CUR_PAL_B_*		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	72090h-7209Fh		
Name:	Cursor C Palette		
ShortName:	CUR_PAL_C_*		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
The cursor palette provides color information when using the indexed cursor modes. There are 4 instances of this register format per cursor. The table below describes how the cursor mode and index value will select between the cursor palette colors, AND/XOR, transparency, and destination invert.			
Index Value	2 color mode	3 color mode	4 color mode
00	CUR_PAL 0	CUR_PAL 0	CUR_PAL 0
01	CUR_PAL 1	CUR_PAL 1	CUR_PAL 1
10	Transparent	Transparent	CUR_PAL 2
11	Invert Destination	CUR_PAL 3	CUR_PAL 3

CUR_PAL		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved
	23:16	<b>Palette Red</b> This field is the cursor palette red value
	15:8	<b>Palette Green</b> This field is the cursor palette green value.
	7:0	<b>Palette Blue</b> This field is the cursor palette blue value.

## CUR\_POS

CUR_POS	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	Double Buffered
Size (in bits):	32
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled
Address:	70088h-7008Bh
Name:	Cursor A Position
ShortName:	CUR_POS_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	71088h-7108Bh
Name:	Cursor B Position
ShortName:	CUR_POS_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	72088h-7208Bh
Name:	Cursor C Position
ShortName:	CUR_POS_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
This register specifies the screen position of the cursor. The origin of the cursor position is always the upper left corner of the display pipe source image area. When performing 180 degree rotation, the cursor image is rotated by hardware, but the position is not, so it should be adjusted if it is desired to maintain the same apparent position on a physically rotated display.	
Restriction	
The cursor must have at least a single pixel positioned over the pipe source area.	

CUR_POS			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	<b>Y Position Sign</b> This specifies the sign of the vertical position of the cursor upper left corner.	
	30:28	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:
Format:	MBZ		
27:16	<b>Y Position Magnitude</b> This specifies the magnitude of the vertical position of the cursor upper left corner in lines.		
15	<b>X Position Sign</b> This specifies the sign of the horizontal position of the cursor upper left corner.		
14:13	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ		
12:0	<b>X Position Magnitude</b> This specifies the magnitude of the horizontal position of the cursor upper left corner in pixels.		

## Current Context Register

CCID - Current Context Register						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	RenderCS					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Access:	R/W					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	02180h					
Address:	12180h-12183h					
Name:	Current Context Register					
ShortName:	CCID_VCSUNIT0					
Address:	1A180h-1A183h					
Name:	Current Context Register					
ShortName:	CCID_VECSUNIT					
Address:	1C180h-1C183h					
Name:	Current Context Register					
ShortName:	CCID_VCSUNIT1					
Address:	22180h-22183h					
Name:	Current Context Register					
ShortName:	CCID_BCSUNIT					
This register contains the current logical rendering context address associated with the ring buffer in ring buffer mode of scheduling. This register contents are not valid in Exec-List mode of scheduling.						
Programming Notes						
The CCID register must not be written directly (via MMIO) unless the Command Streamer is completely idle (i.e., the Ring Buffer is empty and the pipeline is idle). Note that, under normal conditions, the CCID register should only be updated from the command stream using the MI_SET_CONTEXT command.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:12	<b>Logical Render Context Address (LRCA)</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>GraphicsAddress[31:12]</td></tr> </table> <p>This field contains the 4 KB-aligned Graphics Memory Address of the current Logical Rendering Context. Bit 11 MBZ.</p>	Default Value:	0h	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]
Default Value:	0h					
Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]					
11:10	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ			
Format:	MBZ					

## CCID - Current Context Register

	9	<b>HD DVD Context</b>									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>Regular Context</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>HD DVD Context</td><td>Special considerations for TDP allow for higher voltage and frequency.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	Regular Context		1h	HD DVD Context	Special considerations for TDP allow for higher voltage and frequency.
Value	Name	Description									
0h	Regular Context										
1h	HD DVD Context	Special considerations for TDP allow for higher voltage and frequency.									
	8	Reserved									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Must Be One</td></tr> </table>	Format:	Must Be One							
Format:	Must Be One										
	7:4	Reserved									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ							
Format:	MBZ										
	3	<b>Extended State Save Enable</b>									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table> <p>If set, the extended state identified in the Logical Context Data section of the Memory Data Formats chapter, is saved as part of switching away from this logical context.</p>	Format:	Enable							
Format:	Enable										
	2	<b>Extended State Restore Enable</b>									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table> <p>If set, the extended state identified in the Logical Context Data section of the Memory Data Formats chapter, was loaded (or restored) as part of switching to this logical context.</p>	Format:	Enable							
Format:	Enable										
	1	Reserved									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ							
Format:	MBZ										
	0	<b>Valid</b>									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U1</td></tr> </table>	Format:	U1							
Format:	U1										
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>Invalid <b>[Default]</b></td><td>The other fields of this register are invalid. A switch away from the context will not invoke a context save operation.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>Valid</td><td>The other fields of this register are valid, and a switch from the context will invoke the normal context save/restore operations.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	Invalid <b>[Default]</b>	The other fields of this register are invalid. A switch away from the context will not invoke a context save operation.	1h	Valid	The other fields of this register are valid, and a switch from the context will invoke the normal context save/restore operations.
Value	Name	Description									
0h	Invalid <b>[Default]</b>	The other fields of this register are invalid. A switch away from the context will not invoke a context save operation.									
1h	Valid	The other fields of this register are valid, and a switch from the context will invoke the normal context save/restore operations.									

## Current Idle/Busy/Avg Count for Freq Down Recommendation

RP_STATUS6 - Current Idle/Busy/Avg Count for Freq Down Recommendation				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
23:0	<p><b>Current Busy in Down EI</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Reports the current busyness in the down evaluation interval.</p> <p>0 = 0 usec.  1 = 1.28 usec.  2 = 2.56 usec.  3 = 3.84 usec.  FF FFFF = 21.474 sec.</p> <p>pmcr_current_ei_down_busy[23:0].</p>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			

## Current Idle/Busy/Avg Count for Freq Up Recommendation

RP_STATUS5 - Current Idle/Busy/Avg Count for Freq Up Recommendation				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
23:0	<p><b>Current Busy in UP EI</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reports the current busyness in the UP evaluation interval.            0 = 0 usec.            1 = 1.28 usec.            2 = 2.56 usec.            3 = 3.84 usec.            FF FFFF = 21.474 sec.            pmcr_current_ei_up_busy[23:0].</p>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			

## Current Time in DOWN EI

RP_STATUS4 - Current Time in DOWN EI				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A05Ch			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
23:0	<p><b>Current Time in Down EI</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reports the current Time in the down evaluation interval.</p> <p>0 = 0 usec.  1 = 1.28 usec.  2 = 2.56 usec.  3 = 3.84 usec.  FF FFFF = 21.474 sec.  pmcr_current_ei_down_time[23:0].</p>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			

## Current Time in UP EI

RP_STATUS3 - Current Time in UP EI				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
23:0	<p><b>Current Time</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Reports the current time in UP EI.            0 = 0 usec.            1 = 1.28 usec.            2 = 2.56 usec.            3 = 3.84 usec.            FF FFFF = 21.474 sec.            pmcr_current_ei_up_time[23:0].</p>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			

## Customizable Event Creation 0-0

CEC0-0 - Customizable Event Creation 0-0															
DWord	Bit	Description													
0	31:21	<p><b>Negate</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U11</td> </tr> </table> <p>The 11-bit array defined in this field allows input bus bits [10:0] to be individually negated in order to facilitate more complicated custom event creation (e.g. A &amp; (!B   !C)). Note that LSB of this field affects bit 0 of the selected input bus.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Pass-through</td> <td>Input bit is passed through to comparator as is</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Negated</td> <td>Input bit is negated before passing to comparator</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U11	Value	Name	Description	0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is	1b	Negated	Input bit is negated before passing to comparator
Project:	BDW														
Format:	U11														
Value	Name	Description													
0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is													
1b	Negated	Input bit is negated before passing to comparator													
	20:19	<p><b>Source Select</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Selects the input signals to the Boolean event definition logic (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>Prev Event</td> <td>Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the last CEC block as the input bus to CEC0 block</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	U2	Value	Name	Description	01b	Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the last CEC block as the input bus to CEC0 block	11b	Reserved			
Format:	U2														
Value	Name	Description													
01b	Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the last CEC block as the input bus to CEC0 block													
11b	Reserved														
	18:3	<p><b>Compare Value</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U16</td> </tr> </table> <p>The value in this field is compared the 16-bit conditioned input bus that are fed into the comparator (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section). The type of comparison that is done is controlled by the Compare Function. When the compare function is true, then the signal for the custom event is asserted. This signal in turn can be counted by the B0 performance counter or fed into other CEC blocks.</p>	Format:	U16											
Format:	U16														

## CEC0-0 - Customizable Event Creation 0-0

2:0	<b>Compare Function</b>																												
	Format:		U3																										
	This field selects the function used by the CEC0 comparator when comparing the compare value to the value active on the CEC0 conditioned input bus (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).																												
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; background-color: #e6f2ff;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="text-align: left; background-color: #e6f2ff;"><b>Name</b></th><th style="text-align: left; background-color: #e6f2ff;"><b>Description</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>000b</td><td>Any Are Equal</td><td>Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)</td></tr> <tr><td>001b</td><td>Greater Than</td><td>Compare and assert output if greater than</td></tr> <tr><td>010b</td><td>Equal</td><td>Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)</td></tr> <tr><td>011b</td><td>Greater Than or Equal</td><td>Compare and assert output if greater than or equal</td></tr> <tr><td>100b</td><td>Less Than</td><td>Compare and assert output if less than</td></tr> <tr><td>101b</td><td>Not Equal</td><td>Compare and assert output if not equal</td></tr> <tr><td>110b</td><td>Less Than or Equal</td><td>Compare and assert output if less than or equal</td></tr> <tr><td>111b</td><td>Reserved</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>			<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	000b	Any Are Equal	Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)	001b	Greater Than	Compare and assert output if greater than	010b	Equal	Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)	011b	Greater Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if greater than or equal	100b	Less Than	Compare and assert output if less than	101b	Not Equal	Compare and assert output if not equal	110b	Less Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if less than or equal	111b	Reserved
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>																											
000b	Any Are Equal	Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)																											
001b	Greater Than	Compare and assert output if greater than																											
010b	Equal	Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)																											
011b	Greater Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if greater than or equal																											
100b	Less Than	Compare and assert output if less than																											
101b	Not Equal	Compare and assert output if not equal																											
110b	Less Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if less than or equal																											
111b	Reserved																												

## Customizable Event Creation 1-0

<b>CEC1-0 - Customizable Event Creation 1-0</b>													
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32													
Address: 02778h Valid Projects: BDW													
This register is used to define custom counter event 1, bit definitions in this register refer to the CEC block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section.													
DWord	Bit	Description											
0	31:21	<b>Negate</b>											
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U11</td></tr> </table> <p>The 11-bit array defined in this field allows input bus bits [10:0] to be individually negated in order to facilitate more complicated custom event creation (e.g. A &amp; (!B   !C)). Note that LSB of this field affects bit 0 of the selected input bus.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Pass-through</td><td>Input bit is passed through to comparator as is</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Negated</td><td>Input bit is negated before passing to comparator</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U11	Value	Name	Description	0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is	1b
Project:	BDW												
Format:	U11												
Value	Name	Description											
0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is											
1b	Negated	Input bit is negated before passing to comparator											
<b>Source Select</b>													
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U2</td></tr> </table> <p>Selects the input signals to the Boolean event definition logic (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01b</td><td>Prev Event</td><td>Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block</td></tr> <tr> <td>11b</td><td>Reserved</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	U2	Value	Name	Description	01b	Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block	11b	Reserved			
Format:	U2												
Value	Name	Description											
01b	Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block											
11b	Reserved												
	18:3	<b>Compare Value</b>											
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U16</td></tr> </table> <p>The value in this field is compared the 16-bit conditioned input bus that are fed into the comparator (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section). The type of comparison that is done is controlled by the Compare Function. When the compare function is true, then the signal for the custom event is asserted. This signal in turn can be counted by the B0 performance counter or fed into other CEC blocks.</p>	Format:	U16									
Format:	U16												

## CEC1-0 - Customizable Event Creation 1-0

2:0	<b>Compare Function</b>																												
	Format:		U3																										
	This field selects the function used by the CEC comparator when comparing the compare value to the value active on the CEC conditioned input bus (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).																												
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #e6f2ff;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="background-color: #e6f2ff;"><b>Name</b></th><th style="background-color: #e6f2ff;"><b>Description</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>000b</td><td>Any Are Equal</td><td>Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)</td></tr> <tr><td>001b</td><td>Greater Than</td><td>Compare and assert output if greater than</td></tr> <tr><td>010b</td><td>Equal</td><td>Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)</td></tr> <tr><td>011b</td><td>Greater Than or Equal</td><td>Compare and assert output if greater than or equal</td></tr> <tr><td>100b</td><td>Less Than</td><td>Compare and assert output if less than</td></tr> <tr><td>101b</td><td>Not Equal</td><td>Compare and assert output if not equal</td></tr> <tr><td>110b</td><td>Less Than or Equal</td><td>Compare and assert output if less than or equal</td></tr> <tr><td>111b</td><td>Reserved</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>			<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	000b	Any Are Equal	Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)	001b	Greater Than	Compare and assert output if greater than	010b	Equal	Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)	011b	Greater Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if greater than or equal	100b	Less Than	Compare and assert output if less than	101b	Not Equal	Compare and assert output if not equal	110b	Less Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if less than or equal	111b	Reserved
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>																											
000b	Any Are Equal	Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)																											
001b	Greater Than	Compare and assert output if greater than																											
010b	Equal	Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)																											
011b	Greater Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if greater than or equal																											
100b	Less Than	Compare and assert output if less than																											
101b	Not Equal	Compare and assert output if not equal																											
110b	Less Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if less than or equal																											
111b	Reserved																												

## Customizable Event Creation 2-0

CEC2-0 - Customizable Event Creation 2-0															
DWord	Bit	Description													
0	31:21	<p><b>Negate</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U11</td> </tr> </table> <p>The 11-bit array defined in this field allows input bus bits [10:0] to be individually negated in order to facilitate more complicated custom event creation (e.g. A &amp; (!B   !C)). Note that LSB of this field affects bit 0 of the selected input bus.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Pass-through</td> <td>Input bit is passed through to comparator as is</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Negated</td> <td>Input bit is negated before passing to comparator</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U11	Value	Name	Description	0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is	1b	Negated	Input bit is negated before passing to comparator
Project:	BDW														
Format:	U11														
Value	Name	Description													
0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is													
1b	Negated	Input bit is negated before passing to comparator													
	20:19	<p><b>Source Select</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Selects the input signals to the Boolean event definition logic (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>Prev Event</td> <td>Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	U2	Value	Name	Description	01b	Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block	11b	Reserved			
Format:	U2														
Value	Name	Description													
01b	Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block													
11b	Reserved														
	18:3	<p><b>Compare Value</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U16</td> </tr> </table> <p>The value in this field is compared the 16-bit conditioned input bus that are fed into the comparator (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section). The type of comparison that is done is controlled by the Compare Function. When the compare function is true, then the signal for the custom event is asserted. This signal in turn can be counted by the B0 performance counter or fed into other CEC blocks.</p>	Format:	U16											
Format:	U16														

## CEC2-0 - Customizable Event Creation 2-0

2:0	<b>Compare Function</b>																												
	Format:		U3																										
	This field selects the function used by the CEC comparator when comparing the compare value to the value active on the CEC conditioned input bus (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).																												
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #e6f2ff;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="background-color: #e6f2ff;"><b>Name</b></th><th style="background-color: #e6f2ff;"><b>Description</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>000b</td><td>Any Are Equal</td><td>Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)</td></tr> <tr><td>001b</td><td>Greater Than</td><td>Compare and assert output if greater than</td></tr> <tr><td>010b</td><td>Equal</td><td>Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)</td></tr> <tr><td>011b</td><td>Greater Than or Equal</td><td>Compare and assert output if greater than or equal</td></tr> <tr><td>100b</td><td>Less Than</td><td>Compare and assert output if less than</td></tr> <tr><td>101b</td><td>Not Equal</td><td>Compare and assert output if not equal</td></tr> <tr><td>110b</td><td>Less Than or Equal</td><td>Compare and assert output if less than or equal</td></tr> <tr><td>111b</td><td>Reserved</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>			<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	000b	Any Are Equal	Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)	001b	Greater Than	Compare and assert output if greater than	010b	Equal	Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)	011b	Greater Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if greater than or equal	100b	Less Than	Compare and assert output if less than	101b	Not Equal	Compare and assert output if not equal	110b	Less Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if less than or equal	111b	Reserved
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>																											
000b	Any Are Equal	Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)																											
001b	Greater Than	Compare and assert output if greater than																											
010b	Equal	Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)																											
011b	Greater Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if greater than or equal																											
100b	Less Than	Compare and assert output if less than																											
101b	Not Equal	Compare and assert output if not equal																											
110b	Less Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if less than or equal																											
111b	Reserved																												

## Customizable Event Creation 3-0

CEC3-0 - Customizable Event Creation 3-0															
DWord	Bit	Description													
0	31:21	<p><b>Negate</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U11</td> </tr> </table> <p>The 11-bit array defined in this field allows input bus bits [10:0] to be individually negated in order to facilitate more complicated custom event creation (e.g. A &amp; (!B   !C)). Note that LSB of this field affects bit 0 of the selected input bus.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Pass-through</td> <td>Input bit is passed through to comparator as is</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Negated</td> <td>Input bit is negated before passing to comparator</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U11	Value	Name	Description	0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is	1b	Negated	Input bit is negated before passing to comparator
Project:	BDW														
Format:	U11														
Value	Name	Description													
0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is													
1b	Negated	Input bit is negated before passing to comparator													
	20:19	<p><b>Source Select</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Selects the input signals to the Boolean event definition logic (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>Prev Event</td> <td>Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	U2	Value	Name	Description	01b	Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block	11b	Reserved			
Format:	U2														
Value	Name	Description													
01b	Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block													
11b	Reserved														
	18:3	<p><b>Compare Value</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U16</td> </tr> </table> <p>The value in this field is compared the 16-bit conditioned input bus that are fed into the comparator (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section). The type of comparison that is done is controlled by the Compare Function. When the compare function is true, then the signal for the custom event is asserted. This signal in turn can be counted by the B0 performance counter or fed into other CEC blocks.</p>	Format:	U16											
Format:	U16														

## CEC3-0 - Customizable Event Creation 3-0

2:0	<b>Compare Function</b>																												
	Format:		U3																										
	This field selects the function used by the CEC comparator when comparing the compare value to the value active on the CEC conditioned input bus (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).																												
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #e6f2ff;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="background-color: #e6f2ff;"><b>Name</b></th><th style="background-color: #e6f2ff;"><b>Description</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>000b</td><td>Any Are Equal</td><td>Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)</td></tr> <tr><td>001b</td><td>Greater Than</td><td>Compare and assert output if greater than</td></tr> <tr><td>010b</td><td>Equal</td><td>Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)</td></tr> <tr><td>011b</td><td>Greater Than or Equal</td><td>Compare and assert output if greater than or equal</td></tr> <tr><td>100b</td><td>Less Than</td><td>Compare and assert output if less than</td></tr> <tr><td>101b</td><td>Not Equal</td><td>Compare and assert output if not equal</td></tr> <tr><td>110b</td><td>Less Than or Equal</td><td>Compare and assert output if less than or equal</td></tr> <tr><td>111b</td><td>Reserved</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>			<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	000b	Any Are Equal	Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)	001b	Greater Than	Compare and assert output if greater than	010b	Equal	Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)	011b	Greater Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if greater than or equal	100b	Less Than	Compare and assert output if less than	101b	Not Equal	Compare and assert output if not equal	110b	Less Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if less than or equal	111b	Reserved
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>																											
000b	Any Are Equal	Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)																											
001b	Greater Than	Compare and assert output if greater than																											
010b	Equal	Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)																											
011b	Greater Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if greater than or equal																											
100b	Less Than	Compare and assert output if less than																											
101b	Not Equal	Compare and assert output if not equal																											
110b	Less Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if less than or equal																											
111b	Reserved																												

## Customizable Event Creation 4-0

<b>CEC4-0 - Customizable Event Creation 4-0</b>															
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32															
Address: 02790h															
This register is used to define custom counter event 4, bit definitions in this register refer to the CEC block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section.															
DWord	Bit	Description													
0	31:21	<b>Negate</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U11</td></tr> </table> <p>The 11-bit array defined in this field allows input bus bits [10:0] to be individually negated in order to facilitate more complicated custom event creation (e.g. A &amp; (!B   !C)). Note that LSB of this field affects bit 0 of the selected input bus.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Pass-through</td><td>Input bit is passed through to comparator as is</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Negated</td><td>Input bit is negated before passing to comparator</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U11	Value	Name	Description	0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is	1b	Negated	Input bit is negated before passing to comparator
Project:	BDW														
Format:	U11														
Value	Name	Description													
0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is													
1b	Negated	Input bit is negated before passing to comparator													
<b>Source Select</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U2</td></tr> </table> <p>Selects the input signals to the Boolean event definition logic (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01b</td><td>Prev Event</td><td>Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the last CEC block as the input bus to CEC0 block</td></tr> <tr> <td>11b</td><td>Reserved</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	U2	Value	Name	Description	01b	Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the last CEC block as the input bus to CEC0 block	11b	Reserved					
Format:	U2														
Value	Name	Description													
01b	Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the last CEC block as the input bus to CEC0 block													
11b	Reserved														
18:3	<b>Compare Value</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U16</td></tr> </table> <p>The value in this field is compared the 16-bit conditioned input bus that are fed into the comparator (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section). The type of comparison that is done is controlled by the Compare Function. When the compare function is true, then the signal for the custom event is asserted. This signal in turn can be counted by the B0 performance counter or fed into other CEC blocks.</p>	Format:	U16												
Format:	U16														

## CEC4-0 - Customizable Event Creation 4-0

2:0	<b>Compare Function</b>																												
	Format:		U3																										
	This field selects the function used by the CEC comparator when comparing the compare value to the value active on the CEC conditioned input bus (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).																												
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #e6f2ff;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="background-color: #e6f2ff;"><b>Name</b></th><th style="background-color: #e6f2ff;"><b>Description</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>000b</td><td>Any Are Equal</td><td>Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)</td></tr> <tr><td>001b</td><td>Greater Than</td><td>Compare and assert output if greater than</td></tr> <tr><td>010b</td><td>Equal</td><td>Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)</td></tr> <tr><td>011b</td><td>Greater Than or Equal</td><td>Compare and assert output if greater than or equal</td></tr> <tr><td>100b</td><td>Less Than</td><td>Compare and assert output if less than</td></tr> <tr><td>101b</td><td>Not Equal</td><td>Compare and assert output if not equal</td></tr> <tr><td>110b</td><td>Less Than or Equal</td><td>Compare and assert output if less than or equal</td></tr> <tr><td>111b</td><td>Reserved</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>			<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	000b	Any Are Equal	Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)	001b	Greater Than	Compare and assert output if greater than	010b	Equal	Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)	011b	Greater Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if greater than or equal	100b	Less Than	Compare and assert output if less than	101b	Not Equal	Compare and assert output if not equal	110b	Less Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if less than or equal	111b	Reserved
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>																											
000b	Any Are Equal	Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)																											
001b	Greater Than	Compare and assert output if greater than																											
010b	Equal	Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)																											
011b	Greater Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if greater than or equal																											
100b	Less Than	Compare and assert output if less than																											
101b	Not Equal	Compare and assert output if not equal																											
110b	Less Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if less than or equal																											
111b	Reserved																												

## Customizable Event Creation 5-0

### CEC5-0 - Customizable Event Creation 5-0

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0

Project: BDW

Source: PRM

Default Value: 0x00000000

Access: R/W

Size (in bits): 32

Address: 02798h

This register is used to define custom counter event 5, bit definitions in this register refer to the CEC block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section.

DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:21	<b>Negate</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U11
		The 11-bit array defined in this field allows input bus bits [10:0] to be individually negated in order to facilitate more complicated custom event creation (e.g. A & (!B   !C)). Note that LSB of this field affects bit 0 of the selected input bus.	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0b	Pass-through
		1b	Negated
		Input bit is passed through to comparator as is	
		Input bit is negated before passing to comparator	
	20:19	<b>Source Select</b>	
		Format:	U2
		Selects the input signals to the Boolean event definition logic (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		01b	Prev Event
		11b	Reserved
		Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block	
	18:3	<b>Compare Value</b>	
		Format:	U16
		The value in this field is compared the 16-bit conditioned input bus that are fed into the comparator (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section). The type of comparison that is done is controlled by the Compare Function. When the compare function is true, then the signal for the custom event is asserted. This signal in turn can be counted by the B0 performance counter or fed into other CEC blocks.	

## CEC5-0 - Customizable Event Creation 5-0

2:0	<b>Compare Function</b>																												
	Format:		U3																										
	This field selects the function used by the CEC comparator when comparing the compare value to the value active on the CEC conditioned input bus (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).																												
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #e6f2ff;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="background-color: #e6f2ff;"><b>Name</b></th><th style="background-color: #e6f2ff;"><b>Description</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>000b</td><td>Any Are Equal</td><td>Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)</td></tr> <tr><td>001b</td><td>Greater Than</td><td>Compare and assert output if greater than</td></tr> <tr><td>010b</td><td>Equal</td><td>Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)</td></tr> <tr><td>011b</td><td>Greater Than or Equal</td><td>Compare and assert output if greater than or equal</td></tr> <tr><td>100b</td><td>Less Than</td><td>Compare and assert output if less than</td></tr> <tr><td>101b</td><td>Not Equal</td><td>Compare and assert output if not equal</td></tr> <tr><td>110b</td><td>Less Than or Equal</td><td>Compare and assert output if less than or equal</td></tr> <tr><td>111b</td><td>Reserved</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>			<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	000b	Any Are Equal	Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)	001b	Greater Than	Compare and assert output if greater than	010b	Equal	Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)	011b	Greater Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if greater than or equal	100b	Less Than	Compare and assert output if less than	101b	Not Equal	Compare and assert output if not equal	110b	Less Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if less than or equal	111b	Reserved
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>																											
000b	Any Are Equal	Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)																											
001b	Greater Than	Compare and assert output if greater than																											
010b	Equal	Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)																											
011b	Greater Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if greater than or equal																											
100b	Less Than	Compare and assert output if less than																											
101b	Not Equal	Compare and assert output if not equal																											
110b	Less Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if less than or equal																											
111b	Reserved																												

## Customizable Event Creation 6-0

<b>CEC6-0 - Customizable Event Creation 6-0</b>															
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0														
Project:	BDW														
Source:	PRM														
Default Value:	0x00000000														
Access:	R/W														
Size (in bits):	32														
Address:	027A0h														
This register is used to define custom counter event 6, bit definitions in this register refer to the CEC block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section.															
DWord	Bit	Description													
0	31:21	<b>Negate</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">Project:</td><td style="width: 85%;">BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U11</td></tr> </table> <p>The 11-bit array defined in this field allows input bus bits [10:0] to be individually negated in order to facilitate more complicated custom event creation (e.g. A &amp; (!B   !C)). Note that LSB of this field affects bit 0 of the selected input bus.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th><th style="width: 15%;">Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Pass-through</td><td>Input bit is passed through to comparator as is</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Negated</td><td>Input bit is negated before passing to comparator</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U11	Value	Name	Description	0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is	1b	Negated	Input bit is negated before passing to comparator
Project:	BDW														
Format:	U11														
Value	Name	Description													
0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is													
1b	Negated	Input bit is negated before passing to comparator													
<b>Source Select</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">Format:</td><td style="width: 85%;">U2</td></tr> </table> <p>Selects the input signals to the Boolean event definition logic (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th><th style="width: 15%;">Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01b</td><td>Prev Event</td><td>Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block</td></tr> <tr> <td>11b</td><td>Reserved</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	U2	Value	Name	Description	01b	Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block	11b	Reserved					
Format:	U2														
Value	Name	Description													
01b	Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block													
11b	Reserved														
18:3	<b>Compare Value</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">Format:</td><td style="width: 85%;">U16</td></tr> </table> <p>The value in this field is compared the 16-bit conditioned input bus that are fed into the comparator (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section). The type of comparison that is done is controlled by the Compare Function. When the compare function is true, then the signal for the custom event is asserted. This signal in turn can be counted by the B0 performance counter or fed into other CEC blocks.</p>	Format:	U16												
Format:	U16														

## CEC6-0 - Customizable Event Creation 6-0

2:0	<b>Compare Function</b>																											
	Format:		U3																									
	This field selects the function used by the CEC comparator when comparing the compare value to the value active on the CEC conditioned input bus (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).																											
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #e6f2ff;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="background-color: #e6f2ff;"><b>Name</b></th><th style="background-color: #e6f2ff;"><b>Description</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>000b</td><td>Any Are Equal</td><td>Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)</td></tr> <tr><td>001b</td><td>Greater Than</td><td>Compare and assert output if greater than</td></tr> <tr><td>010b</td><td>Equal</td><td>Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)</td></tr> <tr><td>011b</td><td>Greater Than or Equal</td><td>Compare and assert output if greater than or equal</td></tr> <tr><td>100b</td><td>Less Than</td><td>Compare and assert output if less than</td></tr> <tr><td>101b</td><td>Not Equal</td><td>Compare and assert output if not equal</td></tr> <tr><td>110b</td><td>Less Than or Equal</td><td>Compare and assert output if less than or equal</td></tr> <tr><td>111b</td><td>Reserved</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	000b	Any Are Equal	Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)	001b	Greater Than	Compare and assert output if greater than	010b	Equal	Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)	011b	Greater Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if greater than or equal	100b	Less Than	Compare and assert output if less than	101b	Not Equal	Compare and assert output if not equal	110b	Less Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if less than or equal	111b	Reserved
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>																										
000b	Any Are Equal	Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)																										
001b	Greater Than	Compare and assert output if greater than																										
010b	Equal	Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)																										
011b	Greater Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if greater than or equal																										
100b	Less Than	Compare and assert output if less than																										
101b	Not Equal	Compare and assert output if not equal																										
110b	Less Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if less than or equal																										
111b	Reserved																											

## Customizable Event Creation 7-0

<b>CEC7-0 - Customizable Event Creation 7-0</b>															
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0														
Project:	BDW														
Source:	PRM														
Default Value:	0x00000000														
Access:	R/W														
Size (in bits):	32														
Address:	027A8h														
This register is used to define custom counter event 7, bit definitions in this register refer to the CEC block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section.															
DWord	Bit	Description													
0	31:21	<b>Negate</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">Project:</td><td style="width: 85%;">BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U11</td></tr> </table> <p>The 11-bit array defined in this field allows input bus bits [10:0] to be individually negated in order to facilitate more complicated custom event creation (e.g. A &amp; (!B   !C)). Note that LSB of this field affects bit 0 of the selected input bus.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th><th style="width: 15%;">Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Pass-through</td><td>Input bit is passed through to comparator as is</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Negated</td><td>Input bit is negated before passing to comparator</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U11	Value	Name	Description	0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is	1b	Negated	Input bit is negated before passing to comparator
Project:	BDW														
Format:	U11														
Value	Name	Description													
0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is													
1b	Negated	Input bit is negated before passing to comparator													
<b>Source Select</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">Format:</td><td style="width: 85%;">U2</td></tr> </table> <p>Selects the input signals to the Boolean event definition logic (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th><th style="width: 15%;">Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01b</td><td>Prev Event</td><td>Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block</td></tr> <tr> <td>11b</td><td>Reserved</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	U2	Value	Name	Description	01b	Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block	11b	Reserved					
Format:	U2														
Value	Name	Description													
01b	Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block													
11b	Reserved														
18:3	<b>Compare Value</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">Format:</td><td style="width: 85%;">U16</td></tr> </table> <p>The value in this field is compared the 16-bit conditioned input bus that are fed into the comparator (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section). The type of comparison that is done is controlled by the Compare Function. When the compare function is true, then the signal for the custom event is asserted. This signal in turn can be counted by the B0 performance counter or fed into other CEC blocks.</p>	Format:	U16												
Format:	U16														

## CEC7-0 - Customizable Event Creation 7-0

2:0	<b>Compare Function</b>		
	Format:		U3
	This field selects the function used by the CEC comparator when comparing the compare value to the value active on the CEC conditioned input bus (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).		
	Value	Name	Description
	000b	Any Are Equal	Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)
	001b	Greater Than	Compare and assert output if greater than
	010b	Equal	Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)
	011b	Greater Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if greater than or equal

## CVS TLB LRA 0

CVS_TLB_LRA_0 - CVS TLB LRA 0		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	Reserved
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
	30:24	<b>CVS LRA1 Max</b>
		Default Value: 1011111b
		Access: R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA1.
	23	Reserved
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
	22:16	<b>CVS LRA1 Min</b>
		Default Value: 0100000b
		Access: R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA1.
	15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
	14:8	<b>CVS LRA0 Max</b>
		Default Value: 0011111b
		Access: R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA0.
	7	Reserved
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
	6:0	<b>CVS LRA0 Min</b>
		Default Value: 0000000b
		Access: R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA0.

## CVS TLB LRA 1

CVS_TLB_LRA_1 - CVS TLB LRA 1						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
30:24	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1111111b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Not Used in BDW.	Default Value:	1111111b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	1111111b					
Access:	R/W					
23	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
22:16	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Not Used in BDW.	Default Value:	0000000b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0000000b					
Access:	R/W					
15	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
14:8	<b>CVS LRA2 Max</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1111111b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Maximum value of programmable LRA2.	Default Value:	1111111b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	1111111b					
Access:	R/W					
7	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
6:0	<b>CVS LRA2 Min</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1100000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Minimum value of programmable LRA2.	Default Value:	1100000b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	1100000b					
Access:	R/W					

## CVS TLB LRA 2

CVS_TLB_LRA_2 - CVS TLB LRA 2						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	000000h					
Access:	RO					
	7:6	<p><b>RS LRA</b></p> <p>Which LRA should RS use</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b					
Access:	R/W					
	5:4	<p><b>CS LRA</b></p> <p>Which LRA should CS use.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>01b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b					
Access:	R/W					
	3:2	<p><b>SOL LRA</b></p> <p>Which LRA should SOL use.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>10b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b					
Access:	R/W					
	1:0	<p><b>VF LRA</b></p> <p>Which LRA should VF use.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>10b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b					
Access:	R/W					

## DAC\_CTL

DAC_CTL																		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT:H Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00040000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32																		
Address: E1100h-E1103h Name: Analog Port CRT DAC Control ShortName: DAC_CTL Power: Always on Reset: soft																		
DWord	Bit	Description																
0	31	<b>Port Enable</b> This bit enables or disables the analog port CRT DAC and syncs outputs. The CRT DAC capability disable fuse (SFUSE_STRAP bit 6) can override so that this port cannot be enabled. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td><td>Disable the analog port DAC and disable output of syncs</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td><td>Enable the analog port DAC and enable output of syncs</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	Disable the analog port DAC and disable output of syncs	1b	Enable	Enable the analog port DAC and enable output of syncs							
Value	Name	Description																
0b	Disable	Disable the analog port DAC and disable output of syncs																
1b	Enable	Enable the analog port DAC and enable output of syncs																
30:26	Reserved																	
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ															
Format:	MBZ																	
25:24	<b>CRT HPD Channel Status</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> These bits indicate which color channels were found to be attached on the last hot plug detection cycle. These bits go to the SDE_ISR CRT hot plug register bit. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td><td>None</td><td>No channels attached</td></tr> <tr> <td>01b</td><td>Blue</td><td>Blue channel only is attached</td></tr> <tr> <td>10b</td><td>Green</td><td>Green channel only is attached</td></tr> <tr> <td>11b</td><td>Both</td><td>Both blue and green channel attached</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	RO	Value	Name	Description	00b	None	No channels attached	01b	Blue	Blue channel only is attached	10b	Green	Green channel only is attached	11b	Both	Both blue and green channel attached
Access:	RO																	
Value	Name	Description																
00b	None	No channels attached																
01b	Blue	Blue channel only is attached																
10b	Green	Green channel only is attached																
11b	Both	Both blue and green channel attached																
23	<b>CRT HPD Enable</b> Hot plug detection is used to set status bits on the connection or disconnection of a CRT to the analog port CRT DAC. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td><td>CRT hot plug detection is disabled</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td><td>CRT hot plug detection is enabled</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	CRT hot plug detection is disabled	1b	Enable	CRT hot plug detection is enabled								
Value	Name	Description																
0b	Disable	CRT hot plug detection is disabled																
1b	Enable	CRT hot plug detection is enabled																

## DAC\_CTL

	22	<b>CRT HPD Activation Period</b> This bit sets the activation period for the CRT hot plug circuit.															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>64 rawclk</td><td>64 rawclk periods</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>128 rawclk</td><td>128 rawclk periods</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	64 rawclk	64 rawclk periods	1b	128 rawclk	128 rawclk periods						
Value	Name	Description															
0b	64 rawclk	64 rawclk periods															
1b	128 rawclk	128 rawclk periods															
	21	<b>CRT HPD Warmup Time</b> This bit sets the warmup time for the CRT hot plug circuit.															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>4ms</td><td>Approximately 4ms</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>8ms</td><td>Approximately 8ms</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	4ms	Approximately 4ms	1b	8ms	Approximately 8ms						
Value	Name	Description															
0b	4ms	Approximately 4ms															
1b	8ms	Approximately 8ms															
	20	<b>CRT HPD Sampling Period</b> This bit determines the length of time between sampling periods when the transcoder is disabled.															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>2 seconds</td><td>Approximately 2 seconds</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>4 seconds</td><td>Approximately 4 seconds</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	2 seconds	Approximately 2 seconds	1b	4 seconds	Approximately 4 seconds						
Value	Name	Description															
0b	2 seconds	Approximately 2 seconds															
1b	4 seconds	Approximately 4 seconds															
	19:18	<b>CRT HPD Voltage Value</b> Value to drive to the DAC to determine whether the analog port is connected to a CRT.															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td><td>0x90</td><td>0x90</td></tr> <tr> <td>01b</td><td>0xA0 [Default]</td><td>0xA0</td></tr> <tr> <td>10b</td><td>0xB0</td><td>0xB0</td></tr> <tr> <td>11b</td><td>0xC0</td><td>0xC0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	00b	0x90	0x90	01b	0xA0 [Default]	0xA0	10b	0xB0	0xB0	11b	0xC0	0xC0
Value	Name	Description															
00b	0x90	0x90															
01b	0xA0 [Default]	0xA0															
10b	0xB0	0xB0															
11b	0xC0	0xC0															
	17	Reserved															
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ													
Format:	MBZ																
	16	<b>Force CRT HPD Trigger</b> Triggers a CRT hotplug/unplug detection cycle independent of the hot plug detection enable bit. This bit is automatically cleared after the detection is completed. The result of this trigger is reflected in the CRT Hot Plug Detection Status. Software must reset status after a force CRT detect trigger.															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>No Trigger</td><td>No Trigger</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Force Trigger</td><td>Force Trigger</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	No Trigger	No Trigger	1b	Force Trigger	Force Trigger						
Value	Name	Description															
0b	No Trigger	No Trigger															
1b	Force Trigger	Force Trigger															
	15:5	Reserved															
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ													
Format:	MBZ																

## DAC\_CTL

	4	<b>VSYNC Polarity Control</b> The output VSYNC polarity is controlled by this bit. This is used to implement display modes that require inverted polarity syncs and to set the disabled state of the VSYNC signal.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Low</td> <td>Active Low</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>High</td> <td>Active High</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Low	Active Low	1b	High	Active High
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Low	Active Low									
1b	High	Active High									
	3	<b>Hsync Polarity Control</b> The output HSYNC polarity is controlled by this bit. This is used to implement display modes that require inverted polarity syncs and to set the disabled state of the HSYNC signal.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Low</td> <td>Active Low</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>High</td> <td>Active High</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Low	Active Low	1b	High	Active High
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Low	Active Low									
1b	High	Active High									
	2:0	Reserved Format: MBZ									

## DATAM

<b>DATAM</b>	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	60030h-60033h
Name:	Transcoder A Data M Value 1
ShortName:	TRANS_DATAM1_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	61030h-61033h
Name:	Transcoder B Data M Value 1
ShortName:	TRANS_DATAM1_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	62030h-62033h
Name:	Transcoder C Data M Value 1
ShortName:	TRANS_DATAM1_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	6F030h-6F033h
Name:	Transcoder EDP Data M Value 1
ShortName:	TRANS_DATAM1_EDP
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
There is one instance of this register for each transcoder A/B/C/EDP. This register is double buffered to update on the next MSA after LINKN is written.	

## DATAM

DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	Reserved Format:	MBZ	
	30:25	<b>TU or VCpayload Size</b> In DisplayPort SST mode this field is the size of the transfer unit, minus one. Typically it is programmed with a value of 63 for TU size of 64. In DisplayPort MST mode this field is the Virtual Channel payload size, minus one.		
		<b>Restriction</b>		
		In DisplayPort MST mode the Virtual Channel payload size must not be programmed greater than 62 (resulting payload size of 63). In DisplayPort MST mode the Virtual Channel payload size must not be changed while the Virtual Channel is enabled, even after a transcoder has been disabled.		
	24	Reserved Format:	MBZ	
	23:0	<b>Data M value</b> This field is the data M value for internal use.		

## DATAN

<b>DATAN</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	60034h-60037h	
Name:	Transcoder A Data N Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_DATAN1_A	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	61034h-61037h	
Name:	Transcoder B Data N Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_DATAN1_B	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	62034h-62037h	
Name:	Transcoder C Data N Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_DATAN1_C	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6F034h-6F037h	
Name:	Transcoder EDP Data N Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_DATAN1_EDP	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
There is one instance of this register for each transcoder A/B/C/EDP. This register is double buffered to update on the next MSA after LINKN is written.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	23:0	<b>Data N value</b> This field is the data N value for internal use.

## DDI\_AUX\_CTL

DDI_AUX_CTL										
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x000300E1 [BDW] Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32										
Address: 64010h-64013h Name: DDI A AUX Channel Control ShortName: DDI_AUX_CTL_A Valid Projects: BDW Power: Always on Reset: soft										
<b>Restriction</b>										
Restriction : DDI A AUX channel transactions must not be sent while SRD is enabled. SRD must be completely disabled before a DDI A AUX channel transaction can be sent.										
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31	<b>Send Busy</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W Set</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="padding: 2px;">Writing this bit with 1b initiates the transaction, when read this bit will be a 1b until the transmission completes. The transaction is completed when the response is received or when a timeout occurs. This is a sticky bit. Write a 1b to this bit to set it and initiate the transaction. Hardware will clear it when the transaction completes.</td></tr> <tr> <th style="background-color: #e0e0ff; text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Workaround</th><td style="padding: 2px;"></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="padding: 2px;">Set the Timeout timer value to at least 600us before initiating a transaction.</td></tr> </table> <b>Restriction</b> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">Do not change any fields while Send Busy is asserted. Do not write a 1b again until transaction completes.</p>	Access:	R/W Set	Writing this bit with 1b initiates the transaction, when read this bit will be a 1b until the transmission completes. The transaction is completed when the response is received or when a timeout occurs. This is a sticky bit. Write a 1b to this bit to set it and initiate the transaction. Hardware will clear it when the transaction completes.		Workaround		Set the Timeout timer value to at least 600us before initiating a transaction.	
Access:	R/W Set									
Writing this bit with 1b initiates the transaction, when read this bit will be a 1b until the transmission completes. The transaction is completed when the response is received or when a timeout occurs. This is a sticky bit. Write a 1b to this bit to set it and initiate the transaction. Hardware will clear it when the transaction completes.										
Workaround										
Set the Timeout timer value to at least 600us before initiating a transaction.										
<b>Done</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/WC</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="padding: 2px;">A sticky bit that indicates the transaction has completed. Write a 1 to this bit to clear the event</td></tr> <tr> <th style="background-color: #e0e0ff; text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Value</th><th style="background-color: #e0e0ff; text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Name</th></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">0b</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Not done</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">1b</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Done</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/WC	A sticky bit that indicates the transaction has completed. Write a 1 to this bit to clear the event		Value	Name	0b	Not done	1b	Done
Access:	R/WC									
A sticky bit that indicates the transaction has completed. Write a 1 to this bit to clear the event										
Value	Name									
0b	Not done									
1b	Done									

## DDI\_AUX\_CTL

	29	<b>Interrupt on Done</b>																	
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Enable an interrupt when the transaction completes or times out.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/W	Value	Name	0b	Enable	1b	Disable									
Access:	R/W																		
Value	Name																		
0b	Enable																		
1b	Disable																		
	28	<b>Time out error</b>																	
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/WC</td></tr> </table> <p>A sticky bit that indicates the transaction has timed out. Write a 1 to this bit to clear the event.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Not error</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Error</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/WC	Value	Name	0b	Not error	1b	Error									
Access:	R/WC																		
Value	Name																		
0b	Not error																		
1b	Error																		
	27:26	<b>Time out timer value</b>																	
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Used to determine how long to wait for receiver response before timing out.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Programming Notes</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td><td>400us</td><td>Do not use this setting.</td></tr> <tr> <td>01b</td><td>600us</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>10b</td><td>800us</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>11b</td><td>1600us</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/W	Value	Name	Programming Notes	00b	400us	Do not use this setting.	01b	600us		10b	800us		11b	1600us	
Access:	R/W																		
Value	Name	Programming Notes																	
00b	400us	Do not use this setting.																	
01b	600us																		
10b	800us																		
11b	1600us																		
	25	<b>Receive error</b>																	
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/WC</td></tr> </table> <p>A sticky bit that indicates that the data received was corrupted, not in multiples of a full byte, or more than 20 bytes. Write a 1 to this bit to clear the event.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Not Error</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Error</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/WC	Value	Name	0b	Not Error	1b	Error									
Access:	R/WC																		
Value	Name																		
0b	Not Error																		
1b	Error																		
	24:20	<b>Message Size</b>																	
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>Write/Read Status</td></tr> </table> <p>The value written to this field indicates the total number bytes to transmit (including the header). The value read from this field indicates the number of bytes received, including the header, in the last transaction transaction. Sync/Stop are not part of the message or the message size. Reads of this field will give the response message size. The read value will not be valid while Send/Busy bit 31 is asserted.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restriction</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Message sizes of 0 or &gt;20 are not allowed. Reads and writes are valid only when the done bit is set and timeout or receive error has not occurred.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	Write/Read Status	Restriction	Message sizes of 0 or >20 are not allowed. Reads and writes are valid only when the done bit is set and timeout or receive error has not occurred.													
Access:	Write/Read Status																		
Restriction																			
Message sizes of 0 or >20 are not allowed. Reads and writes are valid only when the done bit is set and timeout or receive error has not occurred.																			

## DDI\_AUX\_CTL

	19:16	<b>Precharge Time</b>	
		Default Value:	0011b 6us
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
<p>Used to determine the precharge time for the Aux Channel. During this time the Aux Channel will drive the SYNC pattern. Every microsecond gives one additional SYNC pulse beyond the hard coded 26 SYNC pulses. The value is the number of microseconds times 2. Default is 3 decimal which gives 6us of precharge which is 6 extra SYNC pulses for a total of 32.</p>			
	15	Reserved	
	14:12	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
	11	Reserved	
	10:0	<b>2X Bit Clock divider</b>	
		Default Value:	00 1110 0001b 225
		Project:	BDW
<p>This field is used to determine the 2X bit clock the Aux Channel logic runs on. This value divides the input clock frequency down to 2X bit clock rate. It should be programmed to get as close as possible to the ideal rate of 2MHz. The input clock is the cdclk. Default is 225 decimal which divides the default 450 MHz cdclk input clock to become 2MHz bit clock.</p>			
<b>Restriction</b>			
<p>The default value only works with cdclk 450 MHz. It must be programmed if the CD clock frequency is changed.</p>			

## DDI\_AUX\_DATA

DDI_AUX_DATA		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Write/Read Status	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	64014h-64027h	
Name:	DDI A AUX Channel Data	
ShortName:	DDI_AUX_DATA_A_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
There are 5 DWords of this register format per instance.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p><b>AUX CH DATA</b></p> <p>This field contains a DWord of the AUX message. Writes to this register give the data to transmit during the transaction. The MSbyte is transmitted first. Reads to this register will give the response data after transaction complete. The read value will not be valid while the Aux Channel Control Register Send/Busy bit is asserted</p>

## DDI\_BUF\_CTL

DDI_BUF_CTL	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	64000h-64003h
Name:	DDI A Buffer Control
ShortName:	DDI_BUF_CTL_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	64100h-64103h
Name:	DDI B Buffer Control
ShortName:	DDI_BUF_CTL_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	64200h-64203h
Name:	DDI C Buffer Control
ShortName:	DDI_BUF_CTL_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	64300h-64303h
Name:	DDI D Buffer Control
ShortName:	DDI_BUF_CTL_D
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	64400h-64403h
Name:	DDI E Buffer Control
ShortName:	DDI_BUF_CTL_E
Valid Projects:	BDW

## DDI\_BUF\_CTL

Power: Always on

Reset: soft

There is one DDI Buffer Control per each DDI A/B/C/D/E/F.

DWord	Bit	Description															
0	31	<p><b>DDI Buffer Enable</b> This bit enables the DDI buffer.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable									
Value	Name																
0b	Disable																
1b	Enable																
	30:28	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ													
Format:	MBZ																
	27:24	<p><b>DP Vswing Emp Sel</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3">These bits are used to select the voltage swing and emphasis for DisplayPort and FDI.</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">This field is ignored for HDMI and DVI. The values programmed in DDI_BUF_TRANS determine the voltage swing and emphasis for each selection.</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0000b-1000b</td><td>Select 0 - Select 8</td><td>Select from buffer translations 0 through 8. Valid with all DDIs.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Description			These bits are used to select the voltage swing and emphasis for DisplayPort and FDI.			This field is ignored for HDMI and DVI. The values programmed in DDI_BUF_TRANS determine the voltage swing and emphasis for each selection.			Value	Name	Description	0000b-1000b	Select 0 - Select 8	Select from buffer translations 0 through 8. Valid with all DDIs.
Description																	
These bits are used to select the voltage swing and emphasis for DisplayPort and FDI.																	
This field is ignored for HDMI and DVI. The values programmed in DDI_BUF_TRANS determine the voltage swing and emphasis for each selection.																	
Value	Name	Description															
0000b-1000b	Select 0 - Select 8	Select from buffer translations 0 through 8. Valid with all DDIs.															
	23:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ													
Format:	MBZ																
	16	<p><b>Port Reversal</b> This field enables lane reversal within the port. Lane reversal swaps the data on the lanes as they are output from the port.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Not reversed</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Reversed</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Programming Notes</b></p> <p>DDI B, C, D, and F reversal always swaps the four lanes, so lane 0 is swapped with lane 3, and lane 1 is swapped with lane 2. If DDIA Lane Capability Control selects DDIA x2, then DDI A reversal swaps the two lanes, so lane 0 is swapped with lane 1. If DDIA Lane Capability Control selects DDIA x4, then DDI A reversal swaps the four lanes, so lane 0 is swapped with lane 3, and lane 1 is swapped with lane 2.</p> <p><b>Restriction</b></p> <p>This field must not be changed while the DDI is enabled. DDI E does not support reversal.</p>	Value	Name	0b	Not reversed	1b	Reversed									
Value	Name																
0b	Not reversed																
1b	Reversed																

DDI_BUF_CTL																	
	15:8	Reserved															
		Format:															
		MBZ															
	7	<b>DDI Idle Status</b>															
		Access:															
		RO															
		This bit indicates when the DDI buffer is idle.															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Buffer Not Idle</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Buffer Idle</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Buffer Not Idle	1b	Buffer Idle									
Value	Name																
0b	Buffer Not Idle																
1b	Buffer Idle																
	6:5	Reserved															
	4	<b>DDIA Lane Capability Control</b>															
		This bit selects how lanes are shared between DDI A and DDI E. This field is only used in the DDI A instance of this register. See the DDI A and DDI E lane mapping table in the Introduction section.															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>DDIA x2</td><td>DDI A supports 2 lanes and DDI E supports 2 lanes</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>DDIA x4</td><td>DDI A supports 4 lanes and DDI E is not used</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	DDIA x2	DDI A supports 2 lanes and DDI E supports 2 lanes	1b	DDIA x4	DDI A supports 4 lanes and DDI E is not used						
Value	Name	Description															
0b	DDIA x2	DDI A supports 2 lanes and DDI E supports 2 lanes															
1b	DDIA x4	DDI A supports 4 lanes and DDI E is not used															
		<b>Restriction</b>															
		This field must be programmed at system boot based on board configuration and may not be changed afterwards.															
	3:1	<b>DP Port Width Selection</b>															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3">This bit selects the number of lanes to be enabled on the DDI link for DisplayPort or FDI.</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">This field is ignored for HDMI and DVI which always use all 4 lanes.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Description			This bit selects the number of lanes to be enabled on the DDI link for DisplayPort or FDI.			This field is ignored for HDMI and DVI which always use all 4 lanes.								
Description																	
This bit selects the number of lanes to be enabled on the DDI link for DisplayPort or FDI.																	
This field is ignored for HDMI and DVI which always use all 4 lanes.																	
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000b</td><td>x1</td><td>x1 Mode</td></tr> <tr> <td>001b</td><td>x2</td><td>x2 Mode</td></tr> <tr> <td>011b</td><td>x4</td><td>x4 Mode (not allowed with DDI E, some restrictions with DDI A)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Others</td><td>Reserved</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	000b	x1	x1 Mode	001b	x2	x2 Mode	011b	x4	x4 Mode (not allowed with DDI E, some restrictions with DDI A)	Others	Reserved	Reserved
Value	Name	Description															
000b	x1	x1 Mode															
001b	x2	x2 Mode															
011b	x4	x4 Mode (not allowed with DDI E, some restrictions with DDI A)															
Others	Reserved	Reserved															
		<b>Restriction</b>															
		When in DisplayPort or FDI modes the value selected here must match the value selected in the DDI Buffer Control register for the DDI attached to this pipe.															
		This field must not be changed while the DDI is enabled. DDI E only supports x1 and x2 when DDI_BUF_CTL_A DDIA Lane Capability Control is set to DDIA x2, otherwise DDI E is not supported. DDI A (EDP) supports x1, x2, and x4 when DDI_BUF_CTL_A DDIA Lane Capability Control is set to DDIA x4, otherwise DDI A only supports x1 and x2.															

## DDI\_BUF\_CTL

	0	<b>Init Display Detected</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Strap indicating whether a display was detected on this port during initialization. It signifies the level of the port detect pin at boot. This bit is only informative. It does not prevent this port from being enabled in hardware. This field only indicates the DDIA detection. DDIB detection is read from SFUSE_STRAP 0xC2014 bit 2. DDIC detection is read from SFUSE_STRAP 0xC2014 bit 1. DDID detection is read from SFUSE_STRAP 0xC2014 bit 0. DDIF detection is read from SFUSE_STRAP 0xC2014 bit 3.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
<b>Value</b>				
0b	Not Detected	Digital display not detected during initialization		
1b	Detected	Digital display detected during initialization		

## DDI\_BUF\_TRANS

DDI_BUF_TRANS	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00FFFFFFh, 0006000E [BDW]
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	64
Address:	64E00h-64E4Fh
Name:	DDI A Buffer Translation
ShortName:	DDI_BUF_TRANS_A_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	global
Address:	64E60h-64EAFh
Name:	DDI B Buffer Translation
ShortName:	DDI_BUF_TRANS_B_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	global
Address:	64EC0h-64F0Fh
Name:	DDI C Buffer Translation
ShortName:	DDI_BUF_TRANS_C_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	global
Address:	64F20h-64F6Fh
Name:	DDI D Buffer Translation
ShortName:	DDI_BUF_TRANS_D_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	global
Address:	64F80h-64FCFh
Name:	DDI E Buffer Translation
ShortName:	DDI_BUF_TRANS_E_*

## **DDI\_BUF\_TRANS**

Valid Projects: BDW  
 Power: Always on  
 Reset: global

### **Description**

These registers define the DDI buffer settings required for different voltage swing and emphasis selections. In HDMI or DVI mode the HDMI/DVI translation registers are automatically selected.

In DisplayPort or FDI mode the DDI Buffer Control register programming will select which of these registers is used to drive the buffer. For each DDI A/B/C/D/E there are 10 instances of this 2 DWord register format. The first 9 instances (18 Dwords) are entries 0-8 which are used for DisplayPort and FDI. The last instance (2 Dwords) is entry 9 which is used for HDMI and DVI.

### **Programming Notes**

The recommended values are listed below this table.

### **Restriction**

These registers must be programmed with valid values prior to enabling DDI\_BUF\_CTL.

<b>DWord</b>	<b>Bit</b>	<b>Description</b>										
0	31	<p><b>Balance Leg Enable</b>                      This field controls the Balance Leg enable for the DDI buffer.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #d3d3d3;"> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="text-align: center;"><b>Name</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> <tr style="background-color: #d3d3d3;"> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>Restriction</b></th><th></th></tr> <tr><td colspan="2" rowspan="2" style="text-align: center;">For all valid FDI voltage settings it should be zero.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	0b	Disable	1b	Enable	<b>Restriction</b>		For all valid FDI voltage settings it should be zero.	
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>											
0b	Disable											
1b	Enable											
<b>Restriction</b>												
For all valid FDI voltage settings it should be zero.												
		<p>30:24 Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td><td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ								
Format:	MBZ											
<p>23:0 <b>DeEmp Level</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td><td style="width: 40%;">FFFFFh</td></tr> </table> <p>This field controls the De-emphasis level for the DDI buffer.</p>	Default Value:	FFFFFh										
Default Value:	FFFFFh											
31:21	Reserved											
20:16	<p><b>VRef Sel</b></p> <p>This field controls the voltage reference select for the DDI buffer.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #d3d3d3;"> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="text-align: center;"><b>Name</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">00110b</td><td>[Default]</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	00110b	[Default]							
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>											
00110b	[Default]											
<p>15:5 Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td><td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ										
Format:	MBZ											
4:0	<p><b>Vswing</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td><td style="width: 40%;">01110b</td></tr> </table> <p>This field controls the voltage swing for the DDI buffer.</p>	Default Value:	01110b									
Default Value:	01110b											

## DE\_POWER1

DE_POWER1											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31	<p><b>Power Well State</b>            This field indicates the status of the display power well.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>On</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Off	1b	On			
Value	Name										
0b	Off										
1b	On										
	30	<p><b>Display Pipes Enabled</b>            This field indicates if any display pipes are enabled.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disabled</td> <td>All display pipes disabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enabled</td> <td>One or more display pipes enabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disabled	All display pipes disabled	1b	Enabled	One or more display pipes enabled
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Disabled	All display pipes disabled									
1b	Enabled	One or more display pipes enabled									
	29	<p><b>Display Power Down Allowed</b>            This field indicates the current setting of the display power down allow register bit in CDCLK_CTL. When allowed, the PCU can save the display context and power down display power wells.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not allowed</td> <td>Display power down not allowed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Allowed</td> <td>Display power down allowed</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Not allowed	Display power down not allowed	1b	Allowed	Display power down allowed
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Not allowed	Display power down not allowed									
1b	Allowed	Display power down allowed									
	28	<p><b>IPS Status</b>            This field indicates the status of IPS.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disabled</td> <td>IPS disabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enabled</td> <td>IPS enabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disabled	IPS disabled	1b	Enabled	IPS enabled
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Disabled	IPS disabled									
1b	Enabled	IPS enabled									
	27:26	<b>SRD Status</b>									

## DE\_POWER1

		This field indicates the live status of the SRD link on eDP DDI-A.															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>Full Off</td> <td>Link is fully off. DDI-A lanes are disabled and most memory reads are disabled.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>Full On</td> <td>Link is fully on. Normal operation.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>Standby</td> <td>Link is in standby. Most memory reads are disabled.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	00b	Full Off	Link is fully off. DDI-A lanes are disabled and most memory reads are disabled.	01b	Full On	Link is fully on. Normal operation.	10b	Standby	Link is in standby. Most memory reads are disabled.	11b	Reserved	Reserved
Value	Name	Description															
00b	Full Off	Link is fully off. DDI-A lanes are disabled and most memory reads are disabled.															
01b	Full On	Link is fully on. Normal operation.															
10b	Standby	Link is in standby. Most memory reads are disabled.															
11b	Reserved	Reserved															
25	<b>KVM Session Status</b>	This field indicates the status of KVM session.															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disabled</td> <td>KVM session disabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enabled</td> <td>KVM session enabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disabled	KVM session disabled	1b	Enabled	KVM session enabled						
Value	Name	Description															
0b	Disabled	KVM session disabled															
1b	Enabled	KVM session enabled															
24:13	Reserved	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ													
Format:	MBZ																
12:10	<b>Enabled Panel Fitters</b>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>The total number of panel fitter RAM banks enabled. Each bank will add 1 to the total.</p>	Project:	BDW													
Project:	BDW																
9:8	Reserved	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ													
Format:	MBZ																
7:4	<b>Transmit Lanes Enabled</b>	<p>The total number of DDI lanes enabled.</p>															
3	Reserved	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ													
Format:	MBZ																
2:0	<b>Enabled DPLLs</b>	<p>The total number of Display PLLs enabled.</p>															

## DE\_POWER2

DE_POWER2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p><b>DE bandwidth counter</b></p> <p>This counter increments on every cache line put arriving at the DE. The bandwidth is estimated by taking the difference between two reads at a known interval.</p> <p>Access is actually a read/write variant. Writes to this register will load the write data into the counter.</p>

## DE\_RR\_DEST

DE_RR_DEST								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Source:	PRM							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Access:	R/W							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	44058h-4405Bh							
Name:	Render Response Destination							
ShortName:	DE_RR_DEST							
Valid Projects:	BDW							
Power:	Always on							
Reset:	soft							
This register selects the destination of certain render responses that may go to CS, BCS, or both. In order for a response to be sent to a particular destination, the event must occur, the event must be unmasked, and that destination must be selected.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:6	Reserved						
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ				
Format:	MBZ							
5:4	<b>Pipe C Vertical Blank Destination</b> This field selects the destination for the render response sent on pipe C start of vertical blank.							
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td><td>CS</td></tr> <tr> <td>01b</td><td>BCS</td></tr> <tr> <td>10b,11b</td><td>Both CS and BCS</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	00b	CS	01b	BCS	10b,11b
Value	Name							
00b	CS							
01b	BCS							
10b,11b	Both CS and BCS							
<b>Pipe B Vertical Blank Destination</b> This field selects the destination for the render response sent on pipe B start of vertical blank.								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td><td>CS</td></tr> <tr> <td>01b</td><td>BCS</td></tr> <tr> <td>10b,11b</td><td>Both CS and BCS</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	00b	CS	01b	BCS	10b,11b	Both CS and BCS
Value	Name							
00b	CS							
01b	BCS							
10b,11b	Both CS and BCS							

## DE\_RR\_DEST

	1:0	<b>Pipe A Vertical Blank Destination</b> This field selects the destination for the render response sent on pipe A start of vertical blank.								
		<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>00b</td><td>CS</td></tr><tr><td>01b</td><td>BCS</td></tr><tr><td>10b,11b</td><td>Both CS and BCS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Value	Name	00b	CS	01b	BCS	10b,11b	Both CS and BCS
Value	Name									
00b	CS									
01b	BCS									
10b,11b	Both CS and BCS									

## DE\_RRMR

DE_RRMR	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	44050h-44053h
Name:	Render Response Mask
ShortName:	DE_RRMR
Project:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
<p>See the render response message definition table to find the source event for each bit. The render response message is sent from the display engine to the render command streamer (CS) or blitter command streamer (BCS). The message is used to inform CS and BCS of certain display events. This register is used to control which render response message bits are masked or unmasked. Unmasked bits will cause a render response message to be sent and will be reported in that message. Unmasked bits will not be reported and will not cause a render response message to be sent. Vertical blank events occur periodically while the associated display pipe timing generator is running and will be reported in a render response to CS or BCS (depending on DE_RR_DEST destination selection) if un-masked here. Scanline events occur after they have been initiated through MMIO writes or LRI to the Display Load Scan Lines register. A flip event will be reported in a render response to CS if un-masked here and the Display Load Scanline source is CS. A flip event will be reported in a render response to BCS if un-masked here and the Display Load Scanline source is BCS. Flip done events occur after they have been initiated through MI_DISPLAY_FLIP or MMIO write to plane surface address registers. A flip event will be reported in a render response to CS if un-masked here and the flip source is CS. A flip event will be reported in a render response to BCS if un-masked here and the flip source is BCS.</p>	
Programming Notes	
<p>Programming this register can be done through MMIO or a command streamer LOAD_REGISTER_IMMEDIATE (LRI) command. When using LRI care must be taken to follow all the programming rules for LRI targeting the display engine. Unmasked events will wake GT as they occur, so for improved power savings it is recommended to only unmask events that are required.</p>	
Restriction	
<p>Events must be unmasked prior to waiting for them with a MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT ring command, or in the case of flips or scanlines, prior to starting the flip or loading the scanline.</p>	

DE_RRMR														
DWord	Bit	Description												
0	31:30	Reserved Format: MBZ												
	29:0	<b>DE_RRMR</b> Format: <b>Display Engine Render Response Message Definition</b> This field contains a bit mask which selects which events cause and are reported in the render response message. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not Masked</td> <td>Not Masked - will cause a message to be sent and will be reported in that message</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Masked</td> <td>Masked - will not cause a message to be sent or be reported in a message</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2070EF2Fh</td> <td>All Masked [Default ]</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Not Masked	Not Masked - will cause a message to be sent and will be reported in that message	1b	Masked	Masked - will not cause a message to be sent or be reported in a message	2070EF2Fh	All Masked [Default ]	
Value	Name	Description												
0b	Not Masked	Not Masked - will cause a message to be sent and will be reported in that message												
1b	Masked	Masked - will not cause a message to be sent or be reported in a message												
2070EF2Fh	All Masked [Default ]													

## DE Misc Interrupt Definition

DE Misc Interrupt Definition					
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32					
Address: 44460h-4446Fh Name: Display Engine Miscellaneous Interrupts ShortName: DE_MISC_INTERRUPT Valid Projects: [BDW] Power: Always on Reset: soft					
This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the Display Engine Miscellaneous Interrupt registers. The IER enabled Display Engine Miscellaneous Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the DE_Misc Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register. 0x44460 = ISR 0x44464 = IMR 0x44468 = IIR 0x4446C = IER					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31	<b>Poison</b> The ISR is an active high pulse on receiving the poison response to a memory transaction.			
	30	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ				
29	<b>Invalid_GTT_page_table_entry</b> The ISR is an active high pulse on receiving the iMPH invalid GTT page table entry indication.				
28	<b>Invalid_page_table_entry_data</b> The ISR is an active high pulse on receiving the iMPH invalid page table entry data indication.				
27	<b>GSE</b> The ISR is an active high pulse on the GSE system level event.				
26	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ
Project:	BDW				
Format:	MBZ				
25	Reserved				
24	Reserved				
23	<b>WD0_Interrupts_Combined</b> The ISR is an active high level while any of the WD0_IIR bits are set.				
22	<b>SVM Device Mode PRQ Event</b> The ISR is an active high pulse on receiving the iMPH SVM Device Mode PRQ event indication. This event indicates that a GT advanced context encountered a recoverable page fault.				

## DE Misc Interrupt Definition

	21	Reserved	
	20	<b>SVM Device Mode Wait Descriptor Completion</b> The ISR is an active high pulse on receiving the iMPH SVM Device Mode Wait Descriptor Completion indication. This event indicates that IMPH completed Invalidation Wait Descriptor.	
	19	<b>SRD_Interrupts_Combined</b> The ISR is an active high level while any of the SRD_IIR bits are set.	
	18	Reserved Project: Format:	BDW MBZ
	17:16	Reserved Format:	MBZ
	15	<b>GTC_CPU_Interrupts_Combined</b> Project: The ISR is an active high level while any of the GTC_CPU_IIR bits are set.	BDW
	14:9	Reserved Format:	MBZ
	8	Reserved Project: Format:	BDW MBZ
	7:1	Reserved Format:	MBZ
	0	Reserved Project: Format:	BDW MBZ

## DE Pipe Interrupt Definition

DE Pipe Interrupt Definition		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44400h-4440Fh	
Name:	Display Engine Pipe A Interrupts	
ShortName:	DE_PIPE_INTERRUPT_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	44410h-4441Fh	
Name:	Display Engine Pipe B Interrupts	
ShortName:	DE_PIPE_INTERRUPT_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	44420h-4442Fh	
Name:	Display Engine Pipe C Interrupts	
ShortName:	DE_PIPE_INTERRUPT_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the Display Engine Pipe Interrupt registers. The IER enabled Display Engine Pipe Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the DE_Pipe Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register. There is one full set of Display Engine Pipe interrupts per display pipes A/B/C. The STEREO3D_EVENT_MASK selects between left eye and right eye reporting of vertical blank, vertical sync, and scanline events in stereo 3D modes. 0x44400 = ISR A, 0x44410 = ISR B, 0x44420 = ISR C 0x44404 = IMR A, 0x44414 = IMR B, 0x44424 = IMR C 0x44408 = IIR A, 0x44418 = IIR B, 0x44428 = IIR C 0x4440C = IER A, 0x4441C = IER B, 0x4442C = IER C		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>Underrun</b> The ISR is an active high pulse when there is an underrun on the transcoder attached to this pipe.
	30	<b>Unused_Int_30</b> These interrupts are currently unused.

## DE Pipe Interrupt Definition

	29	Reserved
	28	Reserved
	27:13	<b>Unused_Int_27_13</b> These interrupts are currently unused.
	12	<b>DPST_Histogram_event</b> The ISR is an active high pulse on the DPST Histogram event on this pipe.
	11	<b>Unused_Int_11</b> These interrupts are currently unused.
	10	<b>Cursor_GTT_Fault_Status</b> The ISR is an active high pulse when a GTT fault is detected for the cursor on this pipe.
	9	<b>Sprite_GTT_Fault_Status</b> The ISR is an active high pulse when a GTT fault is detected for the sprite on this pipe.
	8	<b>Primary_GTT_Fault_Status</b> The ISR is an active high pulse when a GTT fault is detected for the primary plane on this pipe.
	7:6	<b>Unused_Int_7_6</b> These interrupts are currently unused.
	5	<b>Sprite_Flip_Done</b> The ISR is an active high pulse when the flip is done for the sprite plane on this pipe.
	4	<b>Primary_Flip_Done</b> The ISR is an active high pulse when the flip is done for the primary plane on this pipe.
	3	<b>Unused_Int_3</b> These interrupts are currently unused.
	2	<b>Scan_Line_Event</b> The ISR is an active high pulse on the scan line event of the transcoder attached to this pipe.
	1	<b>Vsync</b> The ISR is an active high level for the duration of the vertical sync of the transcoder attached to this pipe.
	0	<b>Vblank</b> The ISR is an active high level for the duration of the vertical blank of the transcoder attached to this pipe.

## DE Port Interrupt Definition

DE Port Interrupt Definition		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44440h-4444Fh	
Name:	Display Engine Port Interrupts	
ShortName:	DE_PORT_INTERRUPT	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the Display Engine Port Interrupt registers. The IER enabled Display Engine Port Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the DE_Port Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register. 0x44440 = ISR 0x44444 = IMR 0x44448 = IIR 0x4444C = IER</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	Reserved
		Project: BDW
	29:28	Reserved
	27:4	Reserved
		Project: BDW
	3	<b>DisplayPort_A_Hotplug</b>
		Project: BDW
		The ISR gives the live state of the Digital Port A HPD pin when the HPD input is enabled. The IIR is set if a short or long pulse is detected when HPD input is enabled.
	2	Reserved
1	Reserved	
		Project: BDW
0	<b>AUX_Channel_A</b>	
		The ISR is an active high pulse on the AUX DDI A done event. This event will not occur for SRD AUX done.

## Depth/Early Depth TLB Partitioning Register

ZSHR - Depth/Early Depth TLB Partitioning Register				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: RenderCS Default Value: 0x00000020 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32 Trusted Type: 1				
Address: 04050h				
This register is used to determine the number of TLB entries from the total of 64 available to be used by the Depth partition of the TLB. The rest of the entries are used for the Early Depth/Stencil TLB.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:6	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			
5:0	<b>Number of TLB Entries Out of 64 used for Depth TLB</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>32</td></tr> </table> The rest are be used for Early Depth/Stencil TLB. Default value is 32.	Default Value:	32	
Default Value:	32			

## Device Capabilities

DEVCAP - Device Capabilities					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:29	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ				
28	<p><b>Function Level Reset</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>dHDA supports FLR capability.</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	1b				
Access:	RO				
27:26	<p><b>Captured Slot Power Limit Scale</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0.</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	RO				
25:18	<p><b>Captured Slot Power Limit Value</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0.</p>	Default Value:	00h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00h				
Access:	RO				
17:15	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ				
14	<p><b>Power Indicator Present</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				

## DEVCAP - Device Capabilities

	13	<b>Attention Indicator Present</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
	12	Reserved				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ					
	11:9	<b>Endpoint L1 Acceptable Latency</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>111b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	111b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	111b					
Access:	RO					
		<b>Programming Notes</b>				
		Max value not valid.				
	8:6	<b>Endpoint L0s Acceptable Latency</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>111b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	111b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	111b					
Access:	RO					
		<b>Programming Notes</b>				
		Max value not valid.				
	5	<b>Extended Tag Field Support</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Indicates 5 bit tag supported.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
	4:3	<b>Phantom Functions Supported</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Phantom functions unsupported.</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00b					
Access:	RO					
	2:0	<b>Max Payload Size Supported</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO		
Access:	RO					
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th><th style="text-align: center;">Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">000b</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	000b	
Value	Name					
000b						
		<b>Programming Notes</b>				
		128B maximum payload size capability.				

## Device Control and Status

<b>DEVC_DEVS - Device Control and Status</b>					
Register Space: PCI: 0/3/0					
Project: BDW					
Source: PRM					
Default Value: 0x00000800					
Access: R/W					
Size (in bits): 32					
Address: 00078h-0007Bh					
Power: Always on					
Reset: global					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:22	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ				
21	<b>Transactions Pending</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>A 1 indicates that the dHDA has issued Non-Posted requests which have not been completed. A 0 indicates that Completions for all Non-Posted Requests have been received.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				
20	<b>AUX Power Detected</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0 (no AUX power source).</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				
19	<b>Unsupported Request Detected</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Not implemented.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				
18	<b>Fatal Error Detected</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Not implemented.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				
17	<b>Non-Fatal Error Detected</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Not implemented.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				

## DEVC\_DEVS - Device Control and Status

	16	<b>Correctable Error Detected</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Not implemented.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
	15	<b>Initiate FLR</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>When set, initiates function level reset. Value stays as '1' until FLR complete, at which point the value transitions back to '0'. Writes of '0' have no effect.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	14:12	<b>Max Read Request Size</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 000 enabling 128 B maximum read request size.</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	000b					
Access:	RO					
	11	<b>No Snoop Enable</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>When set, dHDA may use non-snooped transactions where appropriate. Not affected by FLR.</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b					
Access:	R/W					
	10	<b>Auxiliary Power PM Enable</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>dHDA does not draw AUX power.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
	9	<b>Phantom Functions Enable</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
	8	<b>Extended Tag Field Enable</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
	7:5	<b>Max Payload Size</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 000 indicating 128B.</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00b					
Access:	RO					

## DEVC\_DEVS - Device Control and Status

		<b>Enable Relaxed Ordering</b>
	4	Default Value: 0b Access: RO Hardwired to 0.
	3	<b>Unsupported Request Reporting Enable</b> Default Value: 0b Access: R/W Not implemented. This bit is RW for PCIe compliance.
	2	<b>Fatal Error Reporting Enable</b> Default Value: 0b Access: R/W Not implemented. This bit is RW for PCIe compliance.
	1	<b>Non-Fatal Error Reporting Enable</b> Default Value: 0b Access: R/W Not implemented. This bit is RW for PCIe compliance.
	0	<b>Correctable Error Reporting Enable</b> Default Value: 0b Access: R/W Not implemented. This bit is RW for PCIe compliance.

## Device Enable

DEVEN_0_0_0_PCI - Device Enable			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	14	<b>Chap Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
	13:8	Access:	R/W Lock
		Reserved	
	7	Format:	MBZ
		<b>Device 4 Enable</b>	
	6	Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W Lock
	5	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	4	<b>Device 3 enable for Display HD Audio</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
	3	Access:	R/W Lock
		0: Bus 0 Device 3 is disabled and hidden 1: Bus 0 Device 3 is enabled and visible This bit will be set to 0b and remain 0b if Device 3 capability is disabled.	
	Internal Graphics Engine		
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W Lock
	0: Bus 0 Device 2 is disabled and hidden 1: Bus 0 Device 2 is enabled and visible This bit will be set to 0b and remain 0b if Device 2 capability is disabled.		
	<b>PEG10 Enable</b>		
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W Lock

DEVEN_0_0_0_PCI - Device Enable			
	2	<b>PEG11 Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W Lock
	1	<b>PEG12 Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W Lock
	0	<b>Host Bridge</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	RO

## Device Identification

DID2_0_2_0_PCI - Device Identification						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	15:4	<p><b>Device Identification Number MSB</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>000101100000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Firmware Only</td></tr> </table> <p>This is the upper part of a 16 bit value assigned to the device.</p>	Default Value:	000101100000b	Access:	R/W Firmware Only
Default Value:	000101100000b					
Access:	R/W Firmware Only					
3:2	<p><b>Device Identification Number SKU</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO Variant</td></tr> </table> <p>These are bits 3:2 of the 16 bit value assigned to the device.</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	RO Variant	
Default Value:	00b					
Access:	RO Variant					
1:0	<p><b>Device Identification Number LSB</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>10b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO Variant</td></tr> </table> <p>This is the lower part of a 16 bit value assigned to the device.</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	RO Variant	
Default Value:	10b					
Access:	RO Variant					

## Display HD Audio Lower Base Address

<b>DHDALBAR - Display HD Audio Lower Base Address</b>						
Register Space: PCI: 0/3/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000004 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 00010h-00013h Power: Always on Reset: global						
<b>DWord</b>	<b>Bit</b>	<b>Description</b>				
0	31:14	<p><b>Lower Base Address</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Lower Base Address (MBA): Base address for the Intel HD Audio controller's memory mapped configuration registers. 16 Kbytes are requested by hardwiring bits 13:4 to 0's.</p>	Default Value:	0000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0000h					
Access:	R/W					
	13:4	<p><b>ADM</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0.</p>	Default Value:	0000000000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000000000b					
Access:	RO					
	3	<p><b>Prefetchable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Indicates that this BAR is NOT prefetchable.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
	2:1	<p><b>Address Range</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>10b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Indicates that this BAR can be located anywhere in 64-bit address space.</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	10b					
Access:	RO					
	0	<p><b>Space Type</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Indicates that this BAR is located in memory space.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					

## Display HD Audio Upper Base Address

DHDAUBAR - Display HD Audio Upper Base Address						
Register Space: PCI: 0/3/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 00014h-00017h Power: Always on Reset: global						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>Upper Base Address</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Upper 32 bits of the Base address for the Intel HD Audio controller's memory mapped configuration registers.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## Display Message Forward Status Register

### **DISPLAY\_MESSAGE\_FORWARD\_STATUS - Display Message Forward Status Register**

Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	PRM		
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	022E8h		
Name:	RCS Display Message Forward Status Register		
ShortName:	RCS_DISPLAY_MESSAGE_FORWARD_STATUS		
Address:	122E8h-122EBh		
Name:	Display Message Forward Status Register		
ShortName:	DISPLAY_MESSAGE_FORWARD_STATUS_VCSUNIT0		
Address:	1A2E8h-1A2EBh		
Name:	Display Message Forward Status Register		
ShortName:	DISPLAY_MESSAGE_FORWARD_STATUS_VECSUNIT		
Address:	1C2E8h-1C2EBh		
Name:	Display Message Forward Status Register		
ShortName:	DISPLAY_MESSAGE_FORWARD_STATUS_VCSUNIT1		
Address:	222E8h		
Name:	BCS Display Message Forward Status Register		
ShortName:	BCS_DISPLAY_MESSAGE_FORWARD_STATUS		
This register stores the internal HW status flags related to display message forward logic. This register should not be accessed by SW. This register is part of power context image. Note: Even though this register exists in VideoCS and VideoEnhancementCS, individual bit driven functionality is not supported.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:30	Reserved	
		Source:	RenderCS, BlitterCS
		Format:	MBZ
29:28	Reserved	Source: RenderCS, BlitterCS	
		Source:	RenderCS, BlitterCS
27:26	Reserved	Source: RenderCS, BlitterCS	
		Source:	RenderCS, BlitterCS

## DISPLAY\_MESSAGE\_FORWARD\_STATUS - Display Message Forward Status Register

	25:24	Reserved	
		Source:	RenderCS, BlitterCS
	23:22	Reserved	
		Source:	RenderCS, BlitterCS
	21:20	Reserved	
		Source:	RenderCS, BlitterCS
	19:18	Reserved	
		Source:	RenderCS, BlitterCS
	17:16	Reserved	
		Source:	RenderCS, BlitterCS
	15:14	Reserved	
		Source:	RenderCS, BlitterCS
	13:12	Reserved	
		Source:	RenderCS, BlitterCS
	11:10	Reserved	
		Source:	RenderCS, BlitterCS
	9:8	Reserved	
		Source:	RenderCS, BlitterCS
	7:6	Reserved	
		Source:	RenderCS, BlitterCS
	5:4	Reserved	
		Source:	RenderCS, BlitterCS
	3:2	Reserved	
		Source:	RenderCS, BlitterCS
	1:0	Reserved	
		Source:	RenderCS, BlitterCS

## DMA Position in Buffer

DPIB - DMA Position in Buffer			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/3/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: RO Variant Size (in bits): 32			
Address:			01084h-01087h
Name:			Position in Buffer for DMA1
ShortName:			DPIB_1
Address:			010A4h-010A7h
Name:			Position in Buffer for DMA2
ShortName:			DPIB_2
Address:			010C4h-010C7h
Name:			Position in Buffer for DMA3
ShortName:			DPIB_3
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>DMA Position in Buffer</b> Default Value: 00h	
		Indicates the number of bytes "processed" by the corresponding DMA engine from the beginning of the BDL.	

## DMA Position Lower Base Address

DPLBASE - DMA Position Lower Base Address											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:7	<p><b>DMA Position Lower Base Address</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000000h</td> </tr> </table> <p>Lower 32 bits of the DMA Position Buffer Base Address. This register field must not be written when any DMA engine is running or the DMA transfer may be corrupted. This same address is used by the Flush Control, and must be programmed with a valid value before the FLCNRTL bit is set.</p>	Default Value:	0000000h							
Default Value:	0000000h										
	6:1	<p><b>DPLBASE LOWER BITS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0h</td> </tr> </table> <p>DPIB Lower Base Address Unimplemented Bits: Hardwired to 0 to force 128-byte buffer alignment for cache line fetch optimizations. These are RO bits.</p>	Default Value:	0h							
Default Value:	0h										
0	0	<p><b>DMA Position Buffer Enable</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable [Default]</td> <td>See Programming Notes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>See Programming Notes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Programming Notes</b></p> <p>When this bit is set to a '1', the controller will write the DMA positions of each of the DMA engines to the buffer in main memory periodically (typically once/frame). Software can use this value to know what data in memory is valid data. The controller must guarantee that the values in the DMA Position Buffer that the software can read represent positions in the stream for which valid data exists in the Stream's DMA buffer. This has particular relevance in systems which support isochronous transfer; the stream positions in the software-visible memory buffer must represent stream data which has reached the Global Observation point.</p>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable [Default]	See Programming Notes	1b	Enable	See Programming Notes
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Disable [Default]	See Programming Notes									
1b	Enable	See Programming Notes									

## DMA Position Upper Base Address

DPUBASE - DMA Position Upper Base Address				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/3/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 00074h-00077h				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p><b>DPUBASE</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> </table> <p>DMA Position Upper Base Address: Upper 32 bits of address of the DMA Position Buffer Base Address. This register field must not be written when the DMA engine is running or the DMA transfer may be corrupted.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h
Default Value:	00000000h			

## DP\_AUX\_CTL

DP_AUX_CTL	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	LPT
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x0003003F
Access:	R/W Special
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	E4110h-E4113h
Name:	DisplayPort B AUX Channel Control
ShortName:	DP_AUX_CTL_B
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	E4210h-E4213h
Name:	DisplayPort C AUX Channel Control
ShortName:	DP_AUX_CTL_C
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	E4310h-E4313h
Name:	DisplayPort D AUX Channel Control
ShortName:	DP_AUX_CTL_D
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Restriction	
The DisplayPort D AUX Channel is not connected in some SKUs.	

DP_AUX_CTL													
DWord	Bit	Description											
0	31	<p><b>Send Busy</b></p> <table> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Set</td> </tr> </table> <p>Writing this bit with 1b initiates the transaction, when read this bit will be a 1b until the transmission completes. The transaction is completed when the response is received or when a timeout occurs. Do not write a 1b again until transaction completes. This is a sticky bit. Write a 1b to this bit to set it and initiate the transaction. Hardware will clear it when the transaction completes.</p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not Busy</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Send or Busy</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Programming Notes</b></p> <p>It is recommended to retry at least 3 times after any failed transaction. Do not change any fields while Send/Busy bit 31 is asserted.</p> <p><b>Workaround</b></p> <p>On LP systems with ISCLK PLL shutdown enabled, display register C2020h bit 12 must be set to 1b before sending an AUX Channel transaction. If no other feature requires register C2020h bit 12, it can be cleared to 0b after the AUX Channel transaction is complete. To save power, register C2020h bit 12 must be cleared to 0b when internal graphics is put in the D3 device power state.</p>	Access:	R/W Set	Value	Name	0b	Not Busy	1b	Send or Busy			
Access:	R/W Set												
Value	Name												
0b	Not Busy												
1b	Send or Busy												
	30	<p><b>Done</b></p> <table> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <p>A sticky bit that indicates the transaction has completed. Write a 1 to this bit to clear the event.</p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not done</td> <td>Transaction not done</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Done</td> <td>Transaction done</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/WC	Value	Name	Description	0b	Not done	Transaction not done	1b	Done	Transaction done
Access:	R/WC												
Value	Name	Description											
0b	Not done	Transaction not done											
1b	Done	Transaction done											
	29	<p><b>Interrupt on Done</b></p> <p>Enable an interrupt in the hotplug status register when the transaction completes or times out.</p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>Disable interrupt on done</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Enable interrupt on done</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	Disable interrupt on done	1b	Enable	Enable interrupt on done		
Value	Name	Description											
0b	Disable	Disable interrupt on done											
1b	Enable	Enable interrupt on done											
	28	<p><b>Time out error</b></p> <table> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <p>A sticky bit that indicates the transaction has timed out. Write a 1 to this bit to clear the event.</p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>No error</td> <td>No time out error</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Error</td> <td>Time out error</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/WC	Value	Name	Description	0b	No error	No time out error	1b	Error	Time out error
Access:	R/WC												
Value	Name	Description											
0b	No error	No time out error											
1b	Error	Time out error											

DP_AUX_CTL																	
DWord	Bit	Description															
	27:26	<b>Time out timer value</b> Used to determine how long to wait for receiver response before timing out. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td><td>400us</td><td>400us</td></tr> <tr> <td>01b</td><td>600us</td><td>600us</td></tr> <tr> <td>10b</td><td>800us</td><td>800us</td></tr> <tr> <td>11b</td><td>1600us</td><td>1600us</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	00b	400us	400us	01b	600us	600us	10b	800us	800us	11b	1600us	1600us
Value	Name	Description															
00b	400us	400us															
01b	600us	600us															
10b	800us	800us															
11b	1600us	1600us															
	25	<b>Receive error</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/WC</td></tr> </table> A sticky bit that indicates that the data received was corrupted, not in multiples of a full byte, or more than 20 bytes. Write a 1 to this bit to clear the event. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>No error</td><td>No receive error</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Error</td><td>Receive error</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/WC	Value	Name	Description	0b	No error	No receive error	1b	Error	Receive error				
Access:	R/WC																
Value	Name	Description															
0b	No error	No receive error															
1b	Error	Receive error															
	24:20	<b>Message Size</b> This field is used to indicate the total number bytes to transmit (including the header). It also indicates the number of bytes received in a transaction (including the header). This field is valid only when the done bit is set, and if timeout or receive error has not occurred. Sync/Stop patterns are not counted as part of the message or the message size. Reads of this field will give the response message size. The read value will not be valid while Send/Busy bit 31 is asserted. Message sizes of 0 or >20 are not allowed. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00000b</td><td>0 bytes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	00000b	0 bytes											
Value	Name																
00000b	0 bytes																
	19:16	<b>Precharge Time</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0011b 6us</td></tr> </table> Used to determine the precharge time for the Aux Channel drivers. During this time the Aux Channel will drive the SYNC pattern. Every microsecond gives one additional SYNC pulse beyond the hard coded 26 SYNC pulses. The value is the number of microseconds times 2. Default is 3 decimal, which gives 6us of precharge, which is 6 extra SYNC pulses for a total of 32.	Default Value:	0011b 6us													
Default Value:	0011b 6us																
	15	Reserved															
	14	Reserved															
	13	Reserved															
	12	Reserved															
	11	Reserved															

DP_AUX_CTL														
DWord	Bit	Description												
	10:0	<p><b>2X Bit Clock divider</b>  This field determines the 2X bit clock the Aux Channel logic runs on. This value divides the input clock frequency down to 2X bit clock rate. It should be programmed to get as close as possible to the ideal rate of 2 MHz. The input clock is the raw clock.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>03Fh</td> <td>125 MHz <b>[Default]</b></td> <td>LPT:H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>048h</td> <td>Workaround</td> <td>LPT:H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>00Ch</td> <td>24 MHz <b>[Default]</b></td> <td>LPT:LP</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Workaround</b></p> <p>On LPT:H use a divider value of 63 decimal (03Fh). If there is a failure, retry at least 3 times with 63, then retry at least 3 times with 72 decimal (048h).</p>	Value	Name	Project	03Fh	125 MHz <b>[Default]</b>	LPT:H	048h	Workaround	LPT:H	00Ch	24 MHz <b>[Default]</b>	LPT:LP
Value	Name	Project												
03Fh	125 MHz <b>[Default]</b>	LPT:H												
048h	Workaround	LPT:H												
00Ch	24 MHz <b>[Default]</b>	LPT:LP												

## DP\_AUX\_DATA

DP_AUX_DATA		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	LPT	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Write/Read Status	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	E4114h-E4127h	
Name:	DisplayPort B AUX Channel Data	
ShortName:	DP_AUX_DATA_B_*	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	E4214h-E4227h	
Name:	DisplayPort C AUX Channel Data	
ShortName:	DP_AUX_DATA_C_*	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	E4314h-E4327h	
Name:	DisplayPort D AUX Channel Data	
ShortName:	DP_AUX_DATA_D_*	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
There are 5 instances of this register format per AUX channel.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>AUX CH DATA</b> This field contains a DWord of the AUX message. Writes to this register give the data to transmit during the transaction. The MSbyte is transmitted first. Reads to this register will give the response data after transaction complete. The read value will not be valid while the Aux Channel Control Register Send/Busy bit is asserted.

## DP\_TP\_CTL

DP_TP_CTL	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	64040h-64043h
Name:	DDI A DisplayPort Transport Control
ShortName:	DP_TP_CTL_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	64140h-64143h
Name:	DDI B DisplayPort Transport Control
ShortName:	DP_TP_CTL_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	64240h-64243h
Name:	DDI C DisplayPort Transport Control
ShortName:	DP_TP_CTL_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	64340h-64343h
Name:	DDI D DisplayPort Transport Control
ShortName:	DP_TP_CTL_D
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	64440h-64443h
Name:	DDI E DisplayPort Transport Control
ShortName:	DP_TP_CTL_E
Valid Projects:	BDW

## DP\_TP\_CTL

Power: off/on

Reset: soft

### Workaround

Do not use DisplayPort with CDCLK less than 432 MHz, audio enabled, port width x4, and link rate HBR2 (5.4 GHz), or else there may be audio corruption or screen corruption.

DWord	Bit	Description										
0	31	<b>Transport Enable</b> This bit enables the DisplayPort transport function. <table border="1" style="margin-top: 5px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable			
Value	Name											
0b	Disable											
1b	Enable											
	30:28	Reserved										
		Format:	MBZ									
	27	<b>Transport Mode Select</b> This bit selects between DisplayPort SST and MST modes of operation. This bit is ignored by DDI A (EDP) and DDI E since they do not support multistreaming. <table border="1" style="margin-top: 5px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>SST mode</td> <td>DisplayPort SST mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>MST mode</td> <td>DisplayPort MST mode</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	0b	SST mode	DisplayPort SST mode	1b	MST mode	DisplayPort MST mode
Value	Name	Description										
0b	SST mode	DisplayPort SST mode										
1b	MST mode	DisplayPort MST mode										
		<b>Restriction</b> The DisplayPort mode (SST or MST) selected here must match the mode selected in the Transcoder DDI Function Control registers for the transcoders attached to this transport. This field must not be changed while the DDI function is enabled. FDI does not support MST mode.										
	26	Reserved										
		Format:	MBZ									
	25	<b>Force ACT</b> This bit forces DisplayPort MST ACT to be sent one time at the next link frame boundary. After ACT is sent, as indicated in the ACT sent status bit, this bit can be cleared and set again to send ACT again. This bit is ignored by DDI A (EDP) and DDI E since they do not support multistreaming. <table border="1" style="margin-top: 5px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Do not force</td> <td>Do not force ACT to be sent</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Force</td> <td>Force ACT to be sent one time</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	0b	Do not force	Do not force ACT to be sent	1b	Force	Force ACT to be sent one time
Value	Name	Description										
0b	Do not force	Do not force ACT to be sent										
1b	Force	Force ACT to be sent one time										
	24:21	Reserved										
		Format:	MBZ									

## DP\_TP\_CTL

	20:19	Reserved								
		Project:	BDW							
		Format:	MBZ							
	18	<b>Enhanced Framing Enable</b>								
		<b>Description</b>								
		This bit selects enhanced framing for DisplayPort SST or FDI.								
		Hardware internally enables enhanced framing for DisplayPort MST.								
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #d9e1f2;">Value</th><th style="text-align: center; background-color: #d9e1f2;">Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td><td>Disabled</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td><td>Enabled</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	0b	Disabled	1b	Enabled
Value	Name									
0b	Disabled									
1b	Enabled									
		<b>Restriction</b>								
		In DisplayPort MST mode this bit must be set to Disabled. This field must not be changed while the DDI function is enabled.								
	17:16	Reserved								
		Format:	MBZ							
	15	<b>FDI Auto Train Enable</b>								
		Project:	BDW							
		This bit enables FDI auto-training on this port.								
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #d9e1f2;">Value</th><th style="text-align: center; background-color: #d9e1f2;">Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
Value	Name									
0b	Disable									
1b	Enable									
		<b>Programming Notes</b>								
		See the mode set enable sequence for usage.								
		<b>Restriction</b>								
		Do not change this bit while the port is enabled. This bit must not be set when the DDI Function is not in FDI mode.								
	14:11	Reserved								
		Format:	MBZ							

## DP\_TP\_CTL

	10:8	<p><b>DP Link Training Enable</b></p> <p>These bits are used for DisplayPort link initialization as defined in the DisplayPort specification. DP_TP_STATUS has an indication that the required number of idle patterns has been sent.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0ff;">Value</th><th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0ff;">Name</th><th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0ff;">Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">000b</td><td style="text-align: center;">Pattern 1</td><td>Training Pattern 1 enabled</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">001b</td><td style="text-align: center;">Pattern 2</td><td>Training Pattern 2 enabled</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">010b</td><td style="text-align: center;">Idle</td><td>Idle Pattern enabled</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">011b</td><td style="text-align: center;">Normal</td><td>Link not in training: Send normal pixels</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">100b</td><td style="text-align: center;">Pattern 3</td><td>Training Pattern 3 enabled</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Others</td><td style="text-align: center;">Reserved</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Workaround</b></p> <p>eDP link training intermittently fails when display on/off power well is disabled and low power package C states are entered.</p> <p>Program SRD_CTL_EDP Max Sleep Time to 0 before starting eDP link training with the display on/off power well disabled. Restore SRD_CTL_EDP Max Sleep Time after enabling TRANS_CONF_EDP.</p> <p><b>Restriction</b></p> <p>When enabling the port, it must be turned on with pattern 1 enabled. When retraining a link, the port must be disabled, then re-enabled with pattern 1 enabled.</p>	Value	Name	Description	000b	Pattern 1	Training Pattern 1 enabled	001b	Pattern 2	Training Pattern 2 enabled	010b	Idle	Idle Pattern enabled	011b	Normal	Link not in training: Send normal pixels	100b	Pattern 3	Training Pattern 3 enabled	Others	Reserved	Reserved		
Value	Name	Description																							
000b	Pattern 1	Training Pattern 1 enabled																							
001b	Pattern 2	Training Pattern 2 enabled																							
010b	Idle	Idle Pattern enabled																							
011b	Normal	Link not in training: Send normal pixels																							
100b	Pattern 3	Training Pattern 3 enabled																							
Others	Reserved	Reserved																							
	7	Reserved																							
	6	<p><b>Alternate SR Enable</b></p> <p>This bit enables the DisplayPort Alternate Scrambler Reset, intended for use only with embedded DisplayPort receivers.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0ff;">Value</th><th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0ff;">Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Restriction</b></p> <p>This field must not be changed while the DDI function is enabled.</p>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable																	
Value	Name																								
0b	Disable																								
1b	Enable																								
	5:0	Reserved	Format:	MBZ																					

## DP\_TP\_STATUS

DP_TP_STATUS		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	64144h-64147h	
Name:	DDI B DisplayPort Transport Status	
ShortName:	DP_TP_STATUS_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	64244h-64247h	
Name:	DDI C DisplayPort Transport Status	
ShortName:	DP_TP_STATUS_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	64344h-64347h	
Name:	DDI D DisplayPort Transport Status	
ShortName:	DP_TP_STATUS_D	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	64444h-64447h	
Name:	DDI E DisplayPort Transport Status	
ShortName:	DP_TP_STATUS_E	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
There is one DisplayPort Transport Status register per each DDI B/C/D/E/F. DDI A does not have a status register.		
DWord	Bit	Description

## DP\_TP\_STATUS

0	31:28	Reserved										
		Format:	MBZ									
	<b>27</b>	<b>Idle Link Frame Status</b>										
		Access:	R/WC									
		This bit indicates if a link frame boundary has been sent in idle pattern. This is a sticky bit, cleared by writing 1b to it.										
	<b>26</b>	<b>Active Link Frame Status</b>										
		Access:	R/WC									
		This bit indicates if a link frame boundary has been sent in active (at least one VC enabled). This is a sticky bit, cleared by writing 1b to it.										
	<b>25</b>	<b>Min Idles Sent</b>										
		Access:	RO									
		This bit indicates that the minimum required number of idle patterns has been sent when DP_TP_CTL is set to send idle patterns. This bit will clear itself when DP_TP_CTL is not longer set to send idle patterns.										
	<b>24</b>	<b>ACT Sent Status</b>										
		Access:	R/WC									
		This bit indicates if DisplayPort MST ACT has been sent. This is a sticky bit, cleared by writing 1b to it.										
	<b>23</b>	<b>Mode Status</b>										
		Access:	RO									
		This bit indicates what mode the transport is currently in.										
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th><th style="text-align: center;">Name</th><th style="text-align: center;">Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td><td>SST</td><td>Single-stream mode</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td><td>MST</td><td>Multi-stream mode</td></tr> </tbody> </table>				Value	Name	Description	0b	SST	Single-stream mode	1b	MST	Multi-stream mode
Value	Name	Description										
0b	SST	Single-stream mode										
1b	MST	Multi-stream mode										

<b>DP_TP_STATUS</b>																		
	22:18	Reserved																
		Format:	MBZ															
	17:16	<b>Streams Enabled</b>																
		Access:	RO															
		This field indicates the number of streams (transcoders) enabled on this port during multistream operation. This field should be ignored in single stream mode.																
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td><td>Zero</td><td>Zero streams enabled</td></tr> <tr> <td>01b</td><td>One</td><td>One stream enabled</td></tr> <tr> <td>10b</td><td>Two</td><td>Two streams enabled</td></tr> <tr> <td>11b</td><td>Three</td><td>Three streams enabled</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	00b	Zero	Zero streams enabled	01b	One	One stream enabled	10b	Two	Two streams enabled	11b	Three	Three streams enabled
Value	Name	Description																
00b	Zero	Zero streams enabled																
01b	One	One stream enabled																
10b	Two	Two streams enabled																
11b	Three	Three streams enabled																
	15:13	Reserved																
		Format:	MBZ															
	12	<b>FDI Auto Train Done</b>																
		Project:	BDW															
		Access:	RO															
		This bit indicates when FDI auto-training completes on this port.																
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Not Done</td><td>Auto-training is not complete or not started</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Done</td><td>Auto-training is complete</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	0b	Not Done	Auto-training is not complete or not started	1b	Done	Auto-training is complete						
Value	Name	Description																
0b	Not Done	Auto-training is not complete or not started																
1b	Done	Auto-training is complete																
	11:10	Reserved																
		Format:	MBZ															
	9:8	<b>Payload Mapping VC2</b>																
		Access:	RO															
		This field indicates which transcoder is mapped to Virtual Channel 2 during multistream operation. This field should be ignored if the number of streams enabled is less than three. This field should be ignored in single stream mode.																
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td><td>A</td><td>Transcoder A mapped to this VC</td></tr> <tr> <td>01b</td><td>B</td><td>Transcoder B mapped to this VC</td></tr> <tr> <td>10b</td><td>C</td><td>Transcoder C mapped to this VC</td></tr> <tr> <td>11b</td><td>Reserved</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	00b	A	Transcoder A mapped to this VC	01b	B	Transcoder B mapped to this VC	10b	C	Transcoder C mapped to this VC	11b	Reserved	Reserved
Value	Name	Description																
00b	A	Transcoder A mapped to this VC																
01b	B	Transcoder B mapped to this VC																
10b	C	Transcoder C mapped to this VC																
11b	Reserved	Reserved																
	7:6	Reserved																
		Format:	MBZ															

## DP\_TP\_STATUS

	5:4	<b>Payload Mapping VC1</b>																	
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates which transcoder is mapped to Virtual Channel 1 during multistream operation. This field should be ignored if the number of streams enabled is less than two. This field should be ignored in single stream mode.</p>	Access:	RO															
Access:	RO																		
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #e0e0ff; text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Value</th> <th style="background-color: #e0e0ff; text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Name</th> <th style="background-color: #e0e0ff; text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">00b</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">A</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Transcoder A mapped to this VC</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">01b</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">B</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Transcoder B mapped to this VC</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">10b</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">C</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Transcoder C mapped to this VC</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">11b</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Reserved</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Reserved</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	Description	00b	A	Transcoder A mapped to this VC	01b	B	Transcoder B mapped to this VC	10b	C	Transcoder C mapped to this VC	11b	Reserved	Reserved
Value	Name	Description																	
00b	A	Transcoder A mapped to this VC																	
01b	B	Transcoder B mapped to this VC																	
10b	C	Transcoder C mapped to this VC																	
11b	Reserved	Reserved																	
	3:2	Reserved																	
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ															
Format:	MBZ																		
	1:0	<b>Payload Mapping VC0</b>																	
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates which transcoder is mapped to Virtual Channel 0 during multistream operation. This field should be ignored if the number of streams enabled is less than one. This field should be ignored in single stream mode.</p>	Access:	RO															
Access:	RO																		
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #e0e0ff; text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Value</th> <th style="background-color: #e0e0ff; text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Name</th> <th style="background-color: #e0e0ff; text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">00b</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">A</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Transcoder A mapped to this VC</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">01b</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">B</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Transcoder B mapped to this VC</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">10b</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">C</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Transcoder C mapped to this VC</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">11b</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Reserved</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Reserved</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	00b	A	Transcoder A mapped to this VC	01b	B	Transcoder B mapped to this VC	10b	C	Transcoder C mapped to this VC	11b	Reserved	Reserved		
Value	Name	Description																	
00b	A	Transcoder A mapped to this VC																	
01b	B	Transcoder B mapped to this VC																	
10b	C	Transcoder C mapped to this VC																	
11b	Reserved	Reserved																	

## DPST\_BIN

DPST_BIN		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank	
Address:	490C4h-490C7h	
Name:	Pipe A DPST Bin Data	
ShortName:	DPST_BIN_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	491C4h-491C7h	
Name:	Pipe B DPST Bin Data	
ShortName:	DPST_BIN_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	492C4h-492C7h	
Name:	Pipe C DPST Bin Data	
ShortName:	DPST_BIN_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Access to this address are steered to the correct register by programming the Bin Register Function Select and the Bin Register Index. Updates take place at the start of vertical blank.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>Busy Bit</b> If (DPST_CTL:Bin Register Function Select = Threshold Count) {This is a read only bit. If set, the engine is busy and the rest of the register is undefined. If clear, the register contains valid data.} Else (Image Enhancement) {This bit is reserved.}
	30:24	Reserved

## DPST\_BIN

	23:0	<b>Data</b> If (DPST_CTL : Bin Register Function Select = Threshold Count) {Bits 23:0 are read only bits. They indicate the total number of pixels in this bin. The bin value is updated when guardband interrupt delay is met, and is not valid until after a histogram event has occurred. The bin value will stop incrementing once the maximum has been reached.} Else (Image Enhancement) {Bits 23:10 are reserved and should be written as zeroes. Bits 9:0 are R/W double-buffered and program the correction value for this bin. Writes to this register are double buffered on the next vblank. The value written here is the 10bit corrected channel value for the lowest point of the bin.}
--	------	---

## DPST\_CTL

DPST_CTL								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Source:	PRM							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Access:	R/W							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	490C0h-490C3h							
Name:	Pipe A DPST Control							
ShortName:	DPST_CTL_A							
Valid Projects:	BDW							
Power:	Always on							
Reset:	soft							
Address:	491C0h-491C3h							
Name:	Pipe B DPST Control							
ShortName:	DPST_CTL_B							
Valid Projects:	BDW							
Power:	off/on							
Reset:	soft							
Address:	492C0h-492C3h							
Name:	Pipe C DPST Control							
ShortName:	DPST_CTL_C							
Valid Projects:	BDW							
Power:	off/on							
Reset:	soft							
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	<p><b>IE Histogram Enable</b></p> <p>This bit enables the Image Enhancement histogram logic to collect data. The collected data will be valid after a histogram event has occurred.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Programming Notes</b></p> <p>If histogram is enabled while no planes are enabled on the pipe, it may get an incorrect pixel count for a frame.</p>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
Value	Name							
0b	Disable							
1b	Enable							

## DPST\_CTL

	30:28	Reserved															
	27	<b>IE Modification Table Enable</b> This bit enables the Image Enhancement modification table. When enabled, modifications begin after the next vertical blank. <table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable									
Value	Name																
0b	Disable																
1b	Enable																
	26:25	Reserved															
	24	<b>Histogram Mode Select</b> <table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td>YUV</td> <td>YUV Luma Mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td>HSV</td> <td>HSV Intensity Mode</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	YUV	YUV Luma Mode	1b	HSV	HSV Intensity Mode						
Value	Name	Description															
0b	YUV	YUV Luma Mode															
1b	HSV	HSV Intensity Mode															
	23:16	Reserved															
	15	<b>IE Table Value Format</b> This field indicates what format is used for the image enhancement table values. <table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1.9</td> <td>1 integer and 9 fractional bits</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2.8</td> <td>2 integer and 8 fractional bits</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	1.9	1 integer and 9 fractional bits	1b	2.8	2 integer and 8 fractional bits						
Value	Name	Description															
0b	1.9	1 integer and 9 fractional bits															
1b	2.8	2 integer and 8 fractional bits															
	14:13	<b>Enhancement mode</b> <table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">00b</td> <td>Direct</td> <td>Direct look up mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">01b</td> <td>Additive</td> <td>Additive mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">10b</td> <td>Multiplicative</td> <td>Multiplicative mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	00b	Direct	Direct look up mode	01b	Additive	Additive mode	10b	Multiplicative	Multiplicative mode	11b	Reserved	Reserved
Value	Name	Description															
00b	Direct	Direct look up mode															
01b	Additive	Additive mode															
10b	Multiplicative	Multiplicative mode															
11b	Reserved	Reserved															
	12	Reserved															
	11	<b>Bin Register Function Select</b> This field indicates what data is being written to or read from the bin data register. <table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">TC</td> <td>Threshold Count. A read from the bin data register returns that bin's threshold value from the most recent vblank load event (guardband threshold trip). Valid range for the Bin Index is 0 to 31.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">IE</td> <td>Image Enhancement Value. Valid range for the Bin Index is 0 to 32</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	TC	Threshold Count. A read from the bin data register returns that bin's threshold value from the most recent vblank load event (guardband threshold trip). Valid range for the Bin Index is 0 to 31.	1b	IE	Image Enhancement Value. Valid range for the Bin Index is 0 to 32						
Value	Name	Description															
0b	TC	Threshold Count. A read from the bin data register returns that bin's threshold value from the most recent vblank load event (guardband threshold trip). Valid range for the Bin Index is 0 to 31.															
1b	IE	Image Enhancement Value. Valid range for the Bin Index is 0 to 32															
	10:7	Reserved															
	6:0	<b>Bin Register Index</b> This field indicates the bin number whose data can be accessed through the bin data register. This value is automatically incremented by a read or a write to the bin data register if the busy bit is not set.															

## **DPST\_GUARD**

<b>DPST_GUARD</b>				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	Double Buffered			
Size (in bits):	32			
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank			
Address:	490C8h-490CBh			
Name:	Pipe A DPST Threshold Guardband			
ShortName:	DPST_GUARD_A			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	491C8h-491CBh			
Name:	Pipe B DPST Threshold Guardband			
ShortName:	DPST_GUARD_B			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	492C8h-492CBh			
Name:	Pipe C DPST Threshold Guardband			
ShortName:	DPST_GUARD_C			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Updates take place at the start of vertical blank.				
DWord	Bit	<b>Description</b>		
0	31	<b>Histogram Interrupt enable</b>		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Disable	Disabled
		1b	Enable	This generates a histogram interrupt once a Histogram event occurs.
		<b>Histogram Event status</b>		

## DPST\_GUARD

		Access:	R/WC		
<p>When a Histogram event has occurred, this will get set by the hardware. For any more Histogram events to occur, clear this bit by writing a '1'.</p>					
Value	Name	Description			
0b	Not Occurred	Histogram event has not occurred			
1b	Occured	Histogram event has occurred			
<b>Workaround</b>					
<p>The Histogram Event status may not clear if it is written with a 1b to clear it and the Histogram Interrupt enable field is changed from 0b to 1b in the same MMIO write. To guarantee the event status is cleared, separate the single MMIO write into two writes.</p>					
29:22	<b>Guardband Interrupt Delay</b>	<p>An interrupt is always generated after this many consecutive frames of the guardband threshold being surpassed. This value is double buffered on start of vblank.</p>			
<b>Restriction</b>					
<p>A value of 0 is invalid.</p>					
21:0	<b>Threshold Guardband</b>	<p>This value is used to determine the guardband for the threshold interrupt generation. This single value is used for all the segments. This value is double buffered on start of vblank. This value is shifted left 2 bits (multiplied by 4) for use with the 24 bit bin values.</p>			

## DS Invocation Counter

DS_INVOCATION_COUNT - DS Invocation Counter		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: RenderCS Default Value: 0x00000000, 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 64 Trusted Type: 1		
Address: 02308h		
This register stores the number of domain points shaded by the DS threads. Domain points which hit in the DS cache will not cause this register to increment. Note that the spawning of a DS thread which shades two domain points will cause this counter to increment by two. This register is part of the context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:32	<b>DS Invocation Count UDW</b> Number of domain points shaded by the DS threads. Updated only when DS Function Enable and Statistics Enable are set in 3DSTATE_DS
	31:0	<b>DS Invocation Count LDW</b> Number of domain points shaded by the DS threads. Updated only when DS Function Enable and Statistics Enable are set in 3DSTATE_DS

## DX9 Constants Not Consumed By RCS

<b>DX9CONST_PRODUCE_COUNT - DX9 Constants Not Consumed By RCS</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02484h	
This register keeps track of the outstanding DX9 Constants produced by RS which are not yet consumed by Render Command Streamer. This register is part of the render context save and restore. This register should not be programmed by SW.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>DX9 Constants Produce Count</b> This register keeps track of the outstanding DX9 Constants produced by RS which are not yet consumed by Render Command Streamer. This register is part of the render context save and restore.

## DX9 Constants Prsed By RCS

DX9CONST_PARSE_COUNT - DX9 Constants Prsed By RCS		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p><b>DX9 Constants Produce Count</b></p> <p>This register keeps track of the DX9 Constant commands parsed by RCS prior to encountering the Draw Call in an RS enabled Batch Buffer which has DX9 Pool Alloc Valid. DX9 parse count should be less then equal to the DX9 produce count for Command Streamer to make progress on a 3D_PRIMITIVE command. DX9 Parse count is subtracted from the DX9 Produce Count upon parsing 3D_PRIMITIVE command. This register is part of the render context save and restore. This register should not be programmed by SW.</p>

## ECO Bits - Bus Reset Domain with Lock bit

ECO_BUSRST - ECO Bits - Bus Reset Domain with Lock bit						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31	<b>ECO Bits - Bus Reset Domain - LOCK BIT</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock					
	30:1	<b>ECO Bits - Bus Reset Domain</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table> <p>Register bits that have no connection to design. Used to enable/disable changes to the design that were put in during the ECO process. pmcr_eco_bits[31:0].</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W Lock
Project:	BDW					
Access:	R/W Lock					
	0	<b>RCRP Comp G1ECO1 BugFix Chicken Bit</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table> <p>RC/RP Compensation G1ECO1 Bug#1912330 BugFix Chicken Bit 1'b0: G1ECO1 Bug#1912330 Fix does not apply(default) 1'b1: G1ECO1 Bug#1912330 Fix apply cfg_rcrp_comp_g0eco1_1912330_mask</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W Lock
Project:	BDW					
Access:	R/W Lock					

## ECO Bits - Device Reset Domain

ECO_DEVRST - ECO Bits - Device ResetDomain						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>ECO Bits - Device Reset Domain</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Register bits that have no connection to design. Used to enable/disable changes to the design that were put in during the ECO process.</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	Register bits that have no connection to design. Used to enable/disable changes to the design that were put in during the ECO process.	
Access:	R/W					
Register bits that have no connection to design. Used to enable/disable changes to the design that were put in during the ECO process.						

## ECO Message Register

ECO_MSG - ECO Message Register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	15	<p><b>Placeholder for ECO Bit 15</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
14	<p><b>Placeholder for ECO Bit 14</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
13	<p><b>Placeholder for ECO Bit 13</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
12	<p><b>Placeholder for ECO Bit 12</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
11	<p><b>Placeholder for ECO Bit 11</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

ECO_MSG - ECO Message Register						
	10	<b>Placeholder for ECO Bit 10</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
	9	<b>Placeholder for ECO Bit 9</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
	8	<b>Placeholder for ECO Bit 8</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
	7	<b>Placeholder for ECO Bit 7</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
	6	<b>Placeholder for ECO Bit 6</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
	5	<b>Placeholder for ECO Bit 5</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
	4	<b>Placeholder for ECO Bit 4</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW					
Access:	R/W					
	3	<b>Placeholder for ECO Bit 3</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					

ECO_MSG - ECO Message Register								
	2	<p><b>Placeholder for ECO Bit 2</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.</p>	Access:	R/W				
Access:	R/W							
	1	<p><b>Placeholder for ECO Bit 1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.</p>	Access:	R/W				
Access:	R/W							
	0	<p><b>GAM IDLE Status</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>1b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>New bit Added to support BDW B0 DCN # 221294 1'b1 : GAM is IDLE (default). 1'b0 : GAM is BUSY</p>	Default Value:	1b	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b							
Project:	BDW							
Access:	R/W							

## ECO reg 1

ECOREG1 - ECO reg 1						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31	<p><b>Lock Bit</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Lock bit for this register</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock	Lock bit for this register	
Access:	R/W Lock					
Lock bit for this register						
30:0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td></td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:		
Project:	BDW					
Access:						

## ECO Reserved

ECORESRV – ECO Reserved						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	09898h					
ECO Reserved bits						
DWord	Bit	Description				
	31:0	<b>ECO Reserved Bits</b> <table border="1"><tr><td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/WC</td></tr></table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/WC
Project:	BDW					
Access:	R/WC					

## Element Descriptor Register

ELEM_DESCRIPTOR - Element Descriptor Register		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000, 0x00000000 Access: RO Size (in bits): 64		
Address:		04500h
Name:		BCS Element Descriptor Register
ShortName:		BCS_ELEM_DESCRIPTOR
Address:		04400h
Name:		RCS Element Descriptor Register
ShortName:		RCS_ELEM_DESCRIPTOR
Address:		04440h
Name:		VCS Element Descriptor Register
ShortName:		VCS_ELEM_DESCRIPTOR
Address:		04480h
Name:		VCS2 Element Descriptor Register
ShortName:		VCS2_ELEM_DESCRIPTOR
Valid Projects:		[BDW:GT3]
Address:		044C0h
Name:		VECS Element Descriptor Register
ShortName:		VECS_ELEM_DESCRIPTOR
Element Information: The register is populated by command streamer and consumed by GAM		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:32	<b>Context ID</b> Context identification number assigned to separate this context from others. Context IDs need to be recycled in such a way that there could not be two active context with the same ID. This is a unique identification number by which a context is identified and referenced
	31:12	<b>LRCA</b> Command Streamer Only
	11:9	<b>Function Number</b> GFX device is considered to be on Bus0 with device number of 2. Function number is normally assigned as "0" however for gfx virtualization; there would be different function numbers which needs to be attached to context. Not used in Gen8.

## ELEM\_DESCRIPTOR - Element Descriptor Register

	8	<b>Privileged Context / GGTT vs PPGTT mode</b> In Legacy Context: Defines the page tables to be used. This is how page walker come to know PPGTT vs GGTT selection for the entire context. In Advanced Context: Defines the privilege level for the context															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>[Default]</td><td>Use Global GTT (In Legacy Context) User Mode Context (In Advanced Context)</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td></td><td>Use Per-Process GTT (In Legacy Context) Supervisor Mode Context (In Advanced Context)</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	[Default]	Use Global GTT (In Legacy Context) User Mode Context (In Advanced Context)	1h		Use Per-Process GTT (In Legacy Context) Supervisor Mode Context (In Advanced Context)						
Value	Name	Description															
0h	[Default]	Use Global GTT (In Legacy Context) User Mode Context (In Advanced Context)															
1h		Use Per-Process GTT (In Legacy Context) Supervisor Mode Context (In Advanced Context)															
	7:6	<b>Fault Model</b>															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00h</td><td>[Default]</td><td>Fault and Hang. Same mode as gen7.5</td></tr> <tr> <td>01h</td><td></td><td>Reserved</td></tr> <tr> <td>10h</td><td></td><td>Reserved</td></tr> <tr> <td>11h</td><td></td><td>Reserved</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	00h	[Default]	Fault and Hang. Same mode as gen7.5	01h		Reserved	10h		Reserved	11h		Reserved
Value	Name	Description															
00h	[Default]	Fault and Hang. Same mode as gen7.5															
01h		Reserved															
10h		Reserved															
11h		Reserved															
	5	<b>Deeper IA coherency Support</b> In Advanced Context: Defines the level of IA coherency															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>[Default]</td><td>IA coherency is provided at LLC level for all streams of GPU (i.e. gen7.5 like mode)</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td></td><td>IA coherency is provided at L3 level for EU data accesses of GPU</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	[Default]	IA coherency is provided at LLC level for all streams of GPU (i.e. gen7.5 like mode)	1h		IA coherency is provided at L3 level for EU data accesses of GPU						
Value	Name	Description															
0h	[Default]	IA coherency is provided at LLC level for all streams of GPU (i.e. gen7.5 like mode)															
1h		IA coherency is provided at L3 level for EU data accesses of GPU															
	4	<b>A and D Support / 32 and 64b Address Support</b> In Legacy Context: Defines 32b vs 64b (48b canonical) addressing format In Advanced Context: Defines A/D bit support															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>[Default]</td><td>32b addressing format (In Legacy Context) A/D bit management in page tables is NOT supported (In Advanced Context)</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td></td><td>64b (48b canonical) addressing format (In Legacy Context) A/D bit management in page tables is supported (In Advanced Context)</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	[Default]	32b addressing format (In Legacy Context) A/D bit management in page tables is NOT supported (In Advanced Context)	1h		64b (48b canonical) addressing format (In Legacy Context) A/D bit management in page tables is supported (In Advanced Context)						
Value	Name	Description															
0h	[Default]	32b addressing format (In Legacy Context) A/D bit management in page tables is NOT supported (In Advanced Context)															
1h		64b (48b canonical) addressing format (In Legacy Context) A/D bit management in page tables is supported (In Advanced Context)															
	3	<b>Context Type: Legacy vs Advanced</b> Defines the context type. Note that: Bits [8:4] differs in functions when legacy vs advanced context modes are selected.															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>[Default]</td><td>Advanced Context: Defines the rest of the advanced capabilities (i.e. OS page table support, fault models...). Note that advanced context is not bounded to GPGPU.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td></td><td>Legacy Context: Defines the context as legacy mode which is similar to prior generations of gen8.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	[Default]	Advanced Context: Defines the rest of the advanced capabilities (i.e. OS page table support, fault models...). Note that advanced context is not bounded to GPGPU.	1h		Legacy Context: Defines the context as legacy mode which is similar to prior generations of gen8.						
Value	Name	Description															
0h	[Default]	Advanced Context: Defines the rest of the advanced capabilities (i.e. OS page table support, fault models...). Note that advanced context is not bounded to GPGPU.															
1h		Legacy Context: Defines the context as legacy mode which is similar to prior generations of gen8.															

## ELEM\_DESCRIPTOR - Element Descriptor Register

	2	<b>FR</b> Command Streamer Specific											
	1	<b>Scheduling Mode</b>											
		Project: BDW											
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>Indicates execlist mode of scheduling.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td></td> <td>Indicates Ring Buffer mode of scheduling.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	Description	0h	[Default]	Indicates execlist mode of scheduling.	1h		Indicates Ring Buffer mode of scheduling.
Value	Name	Description											
0h	[Default]	Indicates execlist mode of scheduling.											
1h		Indicates Ring Buffer mode of scheduling.											
	0	<b>Valid</b> Indicates that element descriptor is valid. If GAM is programmed with an invalid descriptor, it will continue but flag an error.											

## EMRR Mask LSB

EMRRMASK_LSB - EMRR Mask LSB				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 09208h				
EMRR Mask Value				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:12	<b>EMRR MASK LSB</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> EMRR MASK VALUE.	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
11	<b>EMRR ENABLE</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> EMRR Enable.	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
10	<b>EMRR LOCK</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> EMRR LOCK bit.	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
9:0	<b>Spares</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			

## EMRR Mask MSB

EMRRMASK_MSB - EMRR Mask MSB				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project: BDW				
Source: PRM				
Default Value: 0x00000000				
Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 0920Ch				
EMRR Mask Value				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:7	<b>Spares</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
6:0	<b>EMRR MASK MSB</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>EMRR MASK VALUE.</p>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			

## Engines-Idle Interrupt Configuration Register

<b>INTERRUPT_ENGINES_IDLE - Engines-Idle Interrupt Configuration Register</b>						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x000000FC Size (in bits): 8						
Address: 0A16Ch						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	7:1	<b>Engines_idle Interrupt Mask</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>1111110b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Engine Bits.            1b = wait for this engine to indicate c6 idleness.            0b = don't wait for this engine to indicate c6 idleness.            Generally expect to use to wait for all except render.            [0] = cs.            [1] = bcs.            [2] = vcs0.            [3] = vcs1.            [4] = vecs.            [6] = win.</p>	Default Value:	1111110b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1111110b					
Access:	R/W					
	0	<b>Engines_idle Interrupt Enabled</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Enable Interrupt.            Is cleared once serviced.</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					

## Error Identity Register

EIR - Error Identity Register	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	RenderCS
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W, RO
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	020B0h
Address:	120B0h-120B3h
Name:	Error Identity Register
ShortName:	EIR_VCSUNIT0
Address:	1A0B0h-1A0B3h
Name:	Error Identity Register
ShortName:	EIR_VECSUNIT
Address:	1C0B0h-1C0B3h
Name:	Error Identity Register
ShortName:	EIR_VCSUNIT1
Address:	220B0h-220B3h
Name:	Error Identity Register
ShortName:	EIR_BCSUNIT
The EIR register contains the persistent values of Hardware-Detected Error Condition bits. Any bit set in this register will cause the Master Error bit in the ISR to be set. The EIR register is also used by software to clear detected errors (by writing a 1 to the appropriate bit(s)), except for the unrecoverable bits described.	
Restriction	
Restriction: EIR register contents are not power or render context save/restored. EIR register contents of an engine will get lost when the corresponding graphics engine (Render, Video, Video Enhancement, Blitter) is power down.	

## EIR - Error Identity Register

DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:16	Reserved Format:	MBZ			
	15:0	<b>Error Identity Bits</b> Format: Array of Error condition bits See the table titled Hardware-Detected Error Bits. <p>This register contains the persistent values of ESR error status bits that are unmasks via the EMR register. (See Table Table 3-3. Hardware-Detected Error Bits). The logical OR of all (defined) bits in this register is reported in the Master Error bit of the Interrupt Status Register. In order to clear an error condition, software must first clear the error by writing a 1 to the appropriate bit(s) in this field. If required, software should then proceed to clear the Master Error bit of the IIR. Reserved bits are RO.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0ff;">Value</th><th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0ff;">Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1h</td><td>Error occurred</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	1h
Value	Name					
1h	Error occurred					
<b>Programming Notes</b>						
Writing a 1 to a set bit will cause that error condition to be cleared. However, neither the Page Table Error bit (Bit 4) nor the Instruction Error bit (Bit 0) can be cleared except by reset (i.e., it is a fatal error).						

## Error Mask Register

<b>EMR - Error Mask Register</b>	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	RenderCS
Default Value:	0xFFFFFFFF
Access:	R/W, RO
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	020B4h
Address:	120B4h-120B7h
Name:	Error Mask Register
ShortName:	EMR_VCSUNIT0
Address:	1A0B4h-1A0B7h
Name:	Error Mask Register
ShortName:	EMR_VECSUNIT
Address:	1C0B4h-1C0B7h
Name:	Error Mask Register
ShortName:	EMR_VCSUNIT1
Address:	220B4h-220B7h
Name:	Error Mask Register
ShortName:	EMR_BCSUNIT

## EMR - Error Mask Register

The EMR register is used by software to control which Error Status Register bits are masked or unmasked. Unmasked bits will be reported in the EIR, thus setting the Master Error ISR bit and possibly triggering a CPU interrupt, and will persist in the EIR until cleared by software. Masked bits will not be reported in the EIR and therefore cannot generate Master Error conditions or CPU interrupts. Reserved bits are RO.

DWord	Bit	Description														
0	31:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">FFFFFh</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Must Be One</td></tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Programming Notes</b></p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">These bits are not implemented in HW and must be set to '1'</p>	Default Value:	FFFFFh	Format:	Must Be One										
Default Value:	FFFFFh															
Format:	Must Be One															
	7:0	<p><b>Error Mask Bits</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Array of error condition mask bits See the table titled Hardware-Detected Error Bits.</td></tr> </table> <p>This register contains a bit mask that selects which error condition bits (from the ESR) are reported in the EIR.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th><th style="width: 15%;">Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">FFh</td><td style="text-align: center;"><b>[Default]</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0h</td><td style="text-align: center;">Not Masked</td><td>Will be reported in the EIR</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1h</td><td style="text-align: center;">Masked</td><td>Will not be reported in the EIR</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	Array of error condition mask bits See the table titled Hardware-Detected Error Bits.	Value	Name	Description	FFh	<b>[Default]</b>		0h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the EIR	1h	Masked	Will not be reported in the EIR
Format:	Array of error condition mask bits See the table titled Hardware-Detected Error Bits.															
Value	Name	Description														
FFh	<b>[Default]</b>															
0h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the EIR														
1h	Masked	Will not be reported in the EIR														

## Error Reporting Register

ERR - Error Reporting Register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:5	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	4	<p><b>First Content Buffer Ready 0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>First Content Buffer Ready 0 (FRSNTBFRO).          First Content Buffer Ready: This bit gets set by the HW when the buffer is completely filled up and cleared by the driver when the contents of this buffer are copied out of memory.          Is set by lpfc_lpconf_buffer0_ready (pulse).          lpconf_lpfc_buffer0_ready (static signal to lpfc).</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	3	<p><b>Second Buffer ready slice 0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Second Content Buffer Ready slice 0 (SCNBFR0).          Second Content Buffer Ready: This bit gets set by the HW when the buffer is completely filled up and cleared by the driver when the contents of this buffer are copied out of memory.          Is set by lpfc_lpconf_buffer1_ready (pulse).          lpconf_lpfc_buffer1_ready (static signal to lpfc).</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	2	<p><b>Write Expire Error Slice 0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Write Expired Error slice 0 (WEERRO).          Write Expired Error: If DMA controller could not get a chance to push the write of 64Bytes to LTSEQ and data gets clobbered with the new expiration of the save timer, this error bit is set to indicate something went wrong.          Signal -lpfc_lpconf_wrexp_error.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	1	<p><b>Buffer full Error Slice 0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Buffer full Error Slice 0 (BFFLERO).          Set by lpfc_lpconf_error_buffer_full.          When all buffers are full lpfc sets this bit or if only 1 buffer is enabled then lpfc sets this bit when the buffer is full.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			

## Error Status Register

ESR - Error Status Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	020B8h			
Address:	120B8h-120BBh			
Name:	Error Status Register			
ShortName:	ESR_VCSUNIT0			
Address:	1A0B8h-1A0BBh			
Name:	Error Status Register			
ShortName:	ESR_VECSUNIT			
Address:	1C0B8h-1C0BBh			
Name:	Error Status Register			
ShortName:	ESR_VCSUNIT1			
Address:	220B8h-220BBh			
Name:	Error Status Register			
ShortName:	ESR_BCSUNIT			
The ESR register contains the current values of all Hardware-Detected Error condition bits (these are all by definition persistent). The EMR register selects which of these error conditions are reported in the persistent EIR (i.e., set bits must be cleared by software) and thereby causing a Master Error interrupt condition to be reported in the ISR.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	Reserved		
		Format:	MBZ	
	15:0	<b>Error Status Bits</b>		
		Format:	Array of error condition bits See the table titled Hardware-Detected Error Bits.	
		This register contains the non-persistent values of all hardware-detected error condition bits.		
Value		Name		
1h		Error Condition Detected		

## EU Enable Fuses for Slice0

EU_ENABLE_SLICE0 - EU Enable Fuses for Slice0		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>EU Enable Fuses for Slice0</b> Access: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </span> R/W
This register saves the value of Slice0 EU Enables during a slice change. PM restores these values to TDL once slice change is complete. Note that this register is not power context saved because it is always updated by MBC before a slice change occurs.		

## EU Enable Fuses for Slice1

EU_ENABLE_SLICE1 - EU Enable Fuses for Slice1				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A264h			
This register saves the value of Slice1 EU Enables during a slice change. PM restores these values to TDL once slice change is complete. Note that this register is not power context saved because it is always updated by MBC before a slice change occurs.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<b>EU Enable Fuses for Slice1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

## EU Enable Fuses for Slice2

EU_ENABLE_SLICE2 - EU Enable Fuses for Slice2				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A268h			
<p>This register saves the value of Slice2 EU Enables during a slice change. PM restores these values to TDL once slice change is complete.</p> <p>Note that this register is not power context saved because it is always updated by MBC before a slice change occurs.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<b>EU Enable Fuses for Slice2</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

## EU Mask Programming

TD_PM_MODE_EUCOUNT - EU Mask Programming						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: WO Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 0E4F8h Name: EU Mask Programming Slice 0 ShortName: TD_PM_MODE_EUCOUNT_S0						
Address: 0E5F8h Name: EU Mask Programming Slice 1 ShortName: TD_PM_MODE_EUCOUNT_S1						
Address: 0E6F8h Name: EU Mask Programming Slice 2 ShortName: TD_PM_MODE_EUCOUNT_S2						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:24	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ
Project:	BDW					
Format:	MBZ					
23	<b>SubSlice 2 EU 7 Enable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table>	Format:	Enable			
Format:	Enable					
22	<b>SubSlice 2 EU 6 Enable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table>	Format:	Enable			
Format:	Enable					
21	<b>SubSlice 2 EU 5 Enable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table>	Format:	Enable			
Format:	Enable					
20	<b>SubSlice 2 EU 4 Enable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table>	Format:	Enable			
Format:	Enable					
19	<b>SubSlice 2 EU 3 Enable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table>	Format:	Enable			
Format:	Enable					
18	<b>SubSlice 2 EU 2 Enable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table>	Format:	Enable			
Format:	Enable					
17	<b>SubSlice 2 EU 1 Enable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table>	Format:	Enable			
Format:	Enable					
16	<b>SubSlice 2 EU 0 Enable</b>					

## TD\_PM\_MODE\_EUCOUNT - EU Mask Programming

		Format: Enable
15	<b>SubSlice 1 EU 7 Enable</b>	Format: Enable
14	<b>SubSlice 1 EU 6 Enable</b>	Format: Enable
13	<b>SubSlice 1 EU 5 Enable</b>	Format: Enable
12	<b>SubSlice 1 EU 4 Enable</b>	Format: Enable
11	<b>SubSlice 1 EU 3 Enable</b>	Format: Enable
10	<b>SubSlice 1 EU 2 Enable</b>	Format: Enable
9	<b>SubSlice 1 EU 1 Enable</b>	Format: Enable
8	<b>SubSlice 1 EU 0 Enable</b>	Format: Enable
7	<b>SubSlice 0 EU 7 Enable</b>	Format: Enable
6	<b>SubSlice 0 EU 6 Enable</b>	Format: Enable
5	<b>SubSlice 0 EU 5 Enable</b>	Format: Enable
4	<b>SubSlice 0 EU 4 Enable</b>	Format: Enable
3	<b>SubSlice 0 EU 3 Enable</b>	Format: Enable
2	<b>SubSlice 0 EU 2 Enable</b>	Format: Enable
1	<b>SubSlice 0 EU 1 Enable</b>	Format: Enable
0	<b>SubSlice 0 EU 0 Enable</b>	Format: Enable

## EventBus (U2C) : Boot Vector

EVTBUS0 - EventBus (U2C) : Boot Vector				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p><b>EventBus Message - Boot Vector</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

## EventBus (U2C) : CPD Vector

EVTBUS4 - EventBus (U2C) : CPD Vector						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0A310h					
Uncore-to-Core messages are written in this register. RPM intercepts from eventbus and forwards to GPM. GPM monitors message channel for this address and sets flag to handle appropriately. Self-clears flag after sampling.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>EventBus Message - CPD Vector</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="padding: 2px;">These bits are not reset on FLR.</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	These bits are not reset on FLR.	
Access:	R/W					
These bits are not reset on FLR.						

## EventBus (U2C) : IDI Vector

EVTBUS1 - EventBus (U2C) : IDI Vector						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 0A304h						
Uncore-to-Core messages are written in this register. RPM intercepts from eventbus and forwards to GPM. GPM monitors message channel for this address and sets flag to handle appropriately. Self-clears flag after sampling.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>EventBus Message - IDI Vector</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">These bits are not reset on FLR.</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	These bits are not reset on FLR.	
Access:	R/W					
These bits are not reset on FLR.						

## EventBus (U2C) : TSC LSB Vector

EVTBUS2 - EventBus (U2C) : TSC LSB Vector				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p><b>EventBus Message - TSC LSB Vector</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
Uncore-to-Core messages are written in this register. RPM intercepts from eventbus and forwards to GPM. GPM monitors message channel for this address and sets flag to handle appropriately. Self-clears flag after sampling.				

## EventBus (U2C) : TSC MSB Vector

EVTBUS3 - EventBus (U2C) : TSC MSB Vector						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 [BDW] Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 0A30Ch						
Uncore-to-Core messages are written in this register. RPM intercepts from eventbus and forwards to GPM. GPM monitors message channel for this address and sets flag to handle appropriately. Self-clears flag after sampling.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>EventBus Message - TSC MSB Vector</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW					
Access:	R/W					

## Event selection and base counters

<b>LPFCREG2 - Event selection and base counters</b>				
<b>DWord</b>	<b>Bit</b>	<b>Description</b>		
0	31:24	<p><b>Counter 7 client</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Incf_lpfc_cnt7_client[7:0].</p> <p>Client Encoding (hex):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>GAFS Rd 00</li> <li>GAFS Wr 01</li> <li>HDC0 Data Rd 02</li> <li>HDC0 Const Rd 03</li> <li>HDC0 URB Rd 04</li> <li>HDC0 Data Wr 05</li> <li>HDC0 URB Wr 06</li> <li>HDC1 Data Rd 07</li> <li>HDC1 Const Rd 08</li> <li>HDC1 URB Rd 09</li> <li>HDC1 Data Wr 0A</li> <li>HDC1 URB Wr 0B</li> <li>TDL0 Rd 0C</li> <li>TDL1 Rd 0D</li> <li>Tex0 Rd 0E</li> <li>Tex1 Rd 0F</li> <li>Tex2 Rd (reserved) 10</li> <li>Tex3 Rd (reserved) 11</li> <li>SBE Rd 12</li> <li>IC0 Rd 13</li> <li>IC1 Rd 14</li> <li>SARB Rd 15</li> <li>Aggregated Tex 16</li> <li>SLM0 Rd 17</li> <li>SLM1 Rd 18</li> <li>SLM0 Wr 19</li> <li>SLM1 Wr 1A</li> <li>SLM0 Atomics 1B</li> <li>SLM1 Atomics 1C</li> <li>Reserved 1D</li> <li>Reserved 1E</li> <li>Reserved 1F</li> </ul>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

## LPFCREG2 - Event selection and base counters

	FF Stalls 20 HDC Stalls 21 TDL Stalls 22 Texture Stalls 23 IC Stalls 24 SBE Stalls 25 SLM Stalls 26 Bank0 Total Hits 40 Bank0 Total Cycles 41 Bank0 Total Rds 42 Bank0 Total Wrs 43 Bank0 FF Rds 44 Bank0 FF Wrs 45 Bank0 DC Rds 46 Bank0 DC Wrs 47 Bank0 DC Hits 48 rsvd 49 Bank0 Tex Rds 4A Bank0 Tex Hits 4B Bank0 IC Rds 4C Bank0 IC Hits 4D Reserved 4E Reserved 4F Bank1 Events 50-5F (except 59-reserved) Bank2 Events 60-6F(except 69-reserved) Bank3 Events 70-7F(except 79-reserved) MSC Rd 80 MSC Wr 81 STC Rd 82 STC Wr 83 Hiz Rd 84 Hiz Wr 85 RCZ Rd 86 RCZ Wr 87 RCC Rd 88 RCC Wr 89 LTCD0 Err Corr EE LTCD1 Err Corr EF LTCD2 Err Corr F0 LTCD3 Err Corr F1 LTCD0 Err UnCorr F2 LTCD1 Err UnCorr F3 LTCD2 Err UnCorr F4 LTCD3 Err UnCorr F5 Counter#7 Client Selection: This field controls which client's request stream is observed in counter#7.
--	--

## LPFCREG2 - Event selection and base counters

	23:16	<b>Counter 6 client</b>	Access:	R/W
Incf_lpfc_cnt6_client[7:0].				
	15:8	<b>Counter 5 client</b>	Access:	R/W
Incf_lpfc_cnt5_client[7:0].				
	7:0	<b>Counter 4 client</b>	Access:	R/W
Incf_lpfc_cnt4_client[7:0].				
Counter#4 Client Selection: This field controls which client's request stream is observed in counter#4.				

## Event Selection and Base Counters1

LPFCREG1 - Event Selection and Base Counters1				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<p><b>Counter 3 client</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Incf_lpfc_cnt3_client[7:0]. Counter#3 Client Selection: This field controls which client's request stream is observed in counter#3.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
23:16	<p><b>Counter 2 client</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Incf_lpfc_cnt2_client[7:0]. Counter#2 Client Selection: This field controls which client's request stream is observed in counter#2.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
15:8	<p><b>Counter 1 Client</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Incf_lpfc_cnt1_client[7:0]. Counter#1 Client Selection: This field controls which client's request stream is observed in counter#1.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
7:0	<p><b>Counter0 Client</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Incf_lpfc_cnt0_client[7:0]. Counter#0 Client Selection: This field controls which client's request stream is observed in counter#0.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## Exec-List Context Offset

CXT_EL_OFFSET - Exec-List Context Offset			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: RenderCS Default Value: 0x00010000 Access: Read/32 bit Write Only Size (in bits): 32			
Address: 021ACh			
Address: 121ACh-121AFh Name: Exec-List Context Offset ShortName: CXT_EL_OFFSET_VCSUNIT0			
Address: 1A1ACh-1A1AFh Name: Exec-List Context Offset ShortName: CXT_EL_OFFSET_VECSUNIT			
Address: 1C1ACh-1C1AFh Name: Exec-List Context Offset ShortName: CXT_EL_OFFSET_VCSUNIT1			
Address: 221ACh-221AFh Name: Exec-List Context Offset ShortName: CXT_EL_OFFSET_BCSUNIT			
This register provides the layout format of LRCA in Exec-List mode of scheduling. Each field represents its location in 4KB offset from LRCA base address. Register gets initialized to default value coming out of reset. SW must not program this register.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:20	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	19:16	<b>Ring Context Offset</b>	
		Default Value:	1h
		Project:	BDW
	15:4	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
	3:0	<b>PerProcess HW Status Page Offset</b>	
		Default Value:	0h

## Execlist Status

EXECLIST_STATUS - Execlist Status						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000001, 0x00000000					
Access:	RO					
Size (in bits):	64					
Address:	02234h-0223Bh					
Name:	RCS Execlist Status					
ShortName:	EXECLIST_STATUS_RCSUNIT					
Address:	12234h-1223Bh					
Name:	RCS Execlist Status					
ShortName:	EXECLIST_STATUS_VCSUNIT0					
Address:	1A234h-1A23Bh					
Name:	RCS Execlist Status					
ShortName:	EXECLIST_STATUS_VECSUNIT					
Address:	1C234h-1C23Bh					
Name:	RCS Execlist Status					
ShortName:	EXECLIST_STATUS_VCSUNIT1					
Address:	22234h-2223Bh					
Name:	RCS Execlist Status					
ShortName:	EXECLIST_STATUS_BCSUNIT					
This register contains the pointers and full indicator for the Execlist Queue and the context ID of the currently running context. DefaultValue = UUUU UUU1h (4:0 default to 00001b, others UNDEFINED).						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	63:32	<b>Current Context ID</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Contains the context ID of the currently running context.</td></tr> </table>	Format:	U32	Contains the context ID of the currently running context.	
	Format:	U32				
	Contains the context ID of the currently running context.					
	31:30	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
	Format:	MBZ				
29:27	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ			
Format:	MBZ					
26:19	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ			
Format:	MBZ					

<b>EXECLIST_STATUS - Execlist Status</b>												
	18	<b>Execlist 0 Active</b> Format: U1 RL0 valid and actively being processed by HW.										
	17	<b>Execlist 1 Active</b> Project: BDW Format: U1 RL1 valid and actively being processed by HW.										
	16	<b>Arbitration Enable</b> Project: BDW Format: U1 This field reflects the Arbitration Flag set by the MI_ARB_ON_OFF command in Command Streamer.										
	15:14	<b>Current Active Element Status</b> Project: BDW Format: U2 Points at the element being executed in current Execlist (if there is one). <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #d9e1f2;">Value</th><th style="text-align: center; background-color: #d9e1f2;">Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td><td>No Active Element being executed</td></tr> <tr> <td>01b</td><td>Element0 of current execlist being executed</td></tr> <tr> <td>10b</td><td>Element1 of current execlist being executed</td></tr> <tr> <td>11b</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	00b	No Active Element being executed	01b	Element0 of current execlist being executed	10b	Element1 of current execlist being executed	11b	Reserved
Value	Name											
00b	No Active Element being executed											
01b	Element0 of current execlist being executed											
10b	Element1 of current execlist being executed											
11b	Reserved											
	13:5	<b>Last Context Switch Reason</b> Project: BDW Access: R/W Format: U9 This field contains the switch reason for the last context to switch away, as captured in the Context Status Dword, bits 8:0. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #d9e1f2;">Programming Notes</th></tr> <tr> <td>This field should not be written by SW.</td></tr> </table>	Programming Notes	This field should not be written by SW.								
Programming Notes												
This field should not be written by SW.												

## EXECLIST\_STATUS - Execlist Status

		<b>Execlist 0 Valid</b>									
	4	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Flag</td></tr> </table> <p>This bit is set when the first DW for this Execlist port 0 is written through the submission port, and will not be cleared till the CSB is updated and the command stream is switching to the next execution list. If no execution list is pending, the transition of this bit from one to zero guarantees there will be no preemption on the next submission.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Flag					
Project:	BDW										
Format:	Flag										
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td><td>Invalid <b>[Default]</b></td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Valid</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0	Invalid <b>[Default]</b>	1	Valid			
Value	Name										
0	Invalid <b>[Default]</b>										
1	Valid										
		<b>Execlist 1 Valid</b>									
	3	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Flag</td></tr> </table> <p>This bit is set when the first DW for this Execlist port 1 is written through the submission port, and will not be cleared till the CSB is updated and the command stream is switching to the next execution list. If no execution list is pending, the transition of this bit from one to zero guarantees there will be no preemption on the next submission.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Flag					
Project:	BDW										
Format:	Flag										
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td><td>Invalid <b>[Default]</b></td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Valid</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0	Invalid <b>[Default]</b>	1	Valid			
Value	Name										
0	Invalid <b>[Default]</b>										
1	Valid										
	2	<b>Execlist Queue Full</b>									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> </table> <p>When [Execlist Write Pointer] and [Current Execlist Pointer] are equal, this bit differentiates between Queue Full and Queue Empty.</p>	Project:	BDW							
Project:	BDW										
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td><td>Execlist Queue Empty <b>[Default]</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Execlist Queue Full</td><td>There is a current and a pending execlist.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0	Execlist Queue Empty <b>[Default]</b>		1	Execlist Queue Full	There is a current and a pending execlist.
Value	Name	Description									
0	Execlist Queue Empty <b>[Default]</b>										
1	Execlist Queue Full	There is a current and a pending execlist.									
	1	<b>Execlist Write Pointer</b>									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>ExeclistContentsIndex</td></tr> </table> <p>Determines which Execlist will be the next submitted to. When a new execlist is submitted, this pointer increments to point to the next execlist slot.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	ExeclistContentsIndex					
Project:	BDW										
Format:	ExeclistContentsIndex										
	0	<b>Current Execlist Pointer</b>									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>1h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>ExeclistContentsIndex</td></tr> </table> <p>Points at the currently executing Execlist (if there is one). This pointer advances when the first context of new execlist is restored.</p>	Default Value:	1h	Project:	BDW	Format:	ExeclistContentsIndex			
Default Value:	1h										
Project:	BDW										
Format:	ExeclistContentsIndex										

## Exelist Submit Port Register

<b>EXECLIST_SUBMITPORT - Exelist Submit Port Register</b>	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	WO
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	02230h
Name:	RCS Exelist Submit Port Register
ShortName:	RCS_EXECLIST_SUBMITPORT
Address:	22230h
Name:	BCS Exelist Submit Port Register
ShortName:	BCS_EXECLIST_SUBMITPORT
Address:	12230h
Name:	VCS Exelist Submit Port Register
ShortName:	VCS_EXECLIST_SUBMITPORT
Address:	1C230h
Name:	VCS2 Exelist Submit Port Register
ShortName:	VCS2_EXECLIST_SUBMITPORT
Address:	1A230h
Name:	VECS Exelist Submit Port Register
ShortName:	VECS_EXECLIST_SUBMITPORT
SW should submit a new pending exelist to this register. The DWs of the context descriptors must be written in a specific order: Element 1 must be written first and then Element 0. For each Element, DW1 must be written first followed by DW0. Context descriptors for both the elements must be written even if only one context are being submitted. The valid bits of the unused context descriptors should be set to 0.	
<b>Order of DW Submission to the Exelist Port</b>	
Element 1, High Dword	
Element 1, Low Dword	
Element 0, High Dword	
Element 0, Low Dword	
If a exelist of only one element is being submitted, it must be submitted in Element 0. It is UNDEFINED to submit a exelist with the valid bit of Element 0 clear (an "empty" exelist). It is possible that one or all of the contexts submitted in a exelists are "empty"; that is, have head and tail pointers equal to each other indicating no commands to be run. All of the valid bits in the Exelist Element Status Registers for the "about to be submitted" exelist will be cleared when the first DW (DW1 of Element 1) is written to the submit port.	

## EXECLIST\_SUBMITPORT - Exelist Submit Port Register

Submission of the Element 0 Context Descriptor low Dword with the valid bit set is interpreted as a request to switch (as soon as possible) to the new exelist, i.e., a pre-emption request.

If a submitted Exelist's Element 0 Context Descriptor LRCA matches the LRCA of the currently executing context, then the newly submitted exelist will become the currently executing exelist without any context switch and without any impact to the executing context except that it will re-sample the tail pointer from the context image. This is done in case more commands have been inserted into its ring buffer between the first exelist submission and the 2nd.

### Programming Notes

SW must ensure the contexts submitted to both the context descriptors in the exelist are different, i.e SW must not submit the same context descriptor to both the elements of the exelist.

Workaround	Source
<p>Workaround:</p> <p>SW must always ensure there are valid commands to be executed by HW on a context submission, i.e ring buffer head pointer must not be equal to the ring buffer head pointer on context submission to HW for execution.</p> <p><b>Additional Note:</b></p> <p>This WA need not be applied when the arbitration is not disabled prior to executing "Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer" as part of context restore. Arbitration can be disabled prior to executing "Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer" by programming MI_ARB_ON_OFF (arbitration disable) in indirect context pointer.</p>	RenderCS
<p>Workaround:</p> <p>SW must always ensure a preempted context submitted to HW doesn't undergo lite restore due to the same context getting submitted on the next Exelist submission.</p> <p>This can be achieved by setting "Force Restore Bit" in the context descriptor of the context getting submitted and if the same context is known to be submitted to HW for execution on the earlier Exelist submission Or</p> <p>SW on submitting a <b>preempted</b> context must wait for the context to switch out before submitting the same context to the Exelist Submit Port.</p> <p><b>Note:</b></p> <p>This WA need not be applied when "Force Sync Command Ordering" bit of INSTPM register is not disabled (programmed to value '0') during execution of "Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer" during context restore. "Force Sync Command Ordering" can be disabled prior to or during execution of "Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer" by programming INSTPM register using MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMM command in Indirect Context Pointer or in "Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer".</p> <p>Disabling of "Force Sync Command Ordering" during "Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer" execution was required to address Resource Streamer related preemption issue, this WA is not applied when Resource Streamer (RS) is not enabled or when a Resource Streamer enabled context is not preemptable.</p>	

EXECLIST_SUBMITPORT - Execlist Submit Port Register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p><b>Context Descriptor DW</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Context Descriptor</td> </tr> </table> <p>See "Context Descriptor Format" for format. The element that this DW is submitted as and whether it is the high DW or the low DW is determined by order. This register must be written to 4 times in order to submit an execlist.</p>	Format:	Context Descriptor
Format:	Context Descriptor			

## Execute Condition Code Register

EXCC - Execute Condition Code Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W, RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02028h	
Address:	12028h-1202Bh	
Name:	Execute Condition Code Register	
ShortName:	EXCC_VCSUNIT0	
Address:	1A028h-1A02Bh	
Name:	Execute Condition Code Register	
ShortName:	EXCC_VECSUNIT	
Address:	1C028h-1C02Bh	
Name:	Execute Condition Code Register	
ShortName:	EXCC_VCSUNIT1	
Address:	22028h-2202Bh	
Name:	Execute Condition Code Register	
ShortName:	EXCC_BCSUNIT	
This register contains user defined and hardware generated conditions that are used by MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT commands. An MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT instruction excludes the executing ring from arbitration if the selected event evaluates to a 1, while instruction is discarded if the condition evaluates to a 0. Once excluded a ring is enabled into arbitration when the selected condition evaluates to a 0. This register also contains control for the invalidation of indirect state pointers on context restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b>
		Format:
		These bits serve as a write enable for bits 15:0. If this register is written with any of these bits clear the corresponding bit in the field 15:0 will not be modified. Reading these bits always returns 0s.
15	Reserved	
	Project:	BDW
	Format:	MBZ

## EXCC - Execute Condition Code Register

	<b>14</b>	<b>Context Wait for V-blank on Pipe-C</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Project:</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field when set indicates the corresponding context has executed MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT with "Display Pipe C Vertical Blank Wait Enable" set. This is an internal HW flag and should not be accessed by SW.</p>	Project:	BDW		
Project:	BDW					
<b>13</b> <b>Context Wait for V-blank on Pipe-B</b>						
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Project:</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field when set indicates the corresponding context has executed MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT with "Display Pipe B Vertical Blank Wait Enable" set. This is an internal HW flag and should not be accessed by SW.</p>	Project:	BDW		
Project:	BDW					
<b>12</b> <b>Context Wait for V-blank on Pipe-A</b>						
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Project:</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field when set indicates the corresponding context has executed MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT with "Display Pipe A Vertical Blank Wait Enable" set. This is an internal HW flag and should not be accessed by SW.</p>	Project:	BDW		
Project:	BDW					
<b>11</b> <b>Pending Indirect State Dirty Bit</b>						
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Project:</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field keeps track of whether or not an indirect state pointer command has been parsed in the current context. Clears either on a context save or explicitly through a flush command. This bit is Read Only.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	RO
Project:	BDW					
Access:	RO					
<b>10:7</b> <b>Pending Indirect State Counter</b>						
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Project:</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field keeps track of the maximum number of indirect state pointers pending in the system. When the register is saved/restored, it saves either a value of 1 or 0. This field is Read-Only.</p>	Project:	BDW		
Project:	BDW					
<b>6:5</b> Reserved						
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ					
<b>4:0</b> <b>User Defined Condition Codes</b>						
		<p>The software may signal a Stream Semaphore by setting the Mask bit and Signal Bit together to match the bit field specified in a WAIT_FOR_EVENT (Semaphore).</p>				

## Extended Mode 4

EM4 - Extended Mode 4			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/3/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000004 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32			
Address: 0100Ch-0100Fh			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:18	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
0	17:0	<b>MVALUE</b>	
		Default Value:	00004h
		This is the M Value programming for the DDA. This M value is used to convert the 450MHz to 24MHz. Default value is 4. Below is the table for programming M value for different CDclk frequencies.	
		<b>CDCLK FREQ</b>	<b>M Value</b>
		450MHz	4 (4h)
		337.5MHz	16 (10h)
		540MHz	4 (4h)
		675	8 (8h)

## Extended Mode 5

EM5 - Extended Mode 5					
Register Space: MMIO: 0/3/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x0000004B Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32					
Address: 01010h-01013h					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:18	Reserved Format:	MBZ		
	17:0	<b>NVALUE</b> Default Value: 0004Bh			
This is the N Value programming for the DDA. This N value is used to convert the 450MHz to 24MHz. Default value is 75. Below is the table to program N value for different CDclk frequencies.					
<b>CDCLK FREQ</b>   <b>M Value</b>   <b>N Value</b>   <b>Comment</b>					
450MHz	4 (4h)	75 (4Bh)	Default		
337.5MHz	16 (10h)	225 (E1h)			
540MHz	4 (4h)	90 (5Ah)			
675MHz	8 (8h)	225 (E1h)			

## Extra ECO Register

EXTRA_ECOREG - Extra ECO Register								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Source:	PRM							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	04590h							
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	<b>Extra ECO Register</b> <table border="1"><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Not used yet. Will update if there is any future usage.</td></tr></table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W	Not used yet. Will update if there is any future usage.	
Default Value:	00000000h							
Access:	R/W							
Not used yet. Will update if there is any future usage.								

## FAULT\_TLB\_RD\_DATA0 Register

FAULT_TLB_RD_DATA0 - FAULT_TLB_RD_DATA0 Register								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	<b>FAULT_TLB_READ_DATA0 Register</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Fault cycle Virtual address [43:12]</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO	Fault cycle Virtual address [43:12]	
Default Value:	00000000h							
Access:	RO							
Fault cycle Virtual address [43:12]								

## FAULT\_TLB\_RD\_DATA1 Register

FAULT_TLB_RD_DATA1 - FAULT_TLB_RD_DATA1 Register								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	<b>FAULT_TLB_READ_DATA1 Register</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">           Bit[31:5] Reserved            Bit[4] Cycle GTT SEL (1-GGTT Cycle, 0-PPGTT Cycle)            Bit[3:0] Fault cycle Virtual address [47:44]         </td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO	Bit[31:5] Reserved Bit[4] Cycle GTT SEL (1-GGTT Cycle, 0-PPGTT Cycle) Bit[3:0] Fault cycle Virtual address [47:44]	
Default Value:	00000000h							
Access:	RO							
Bit[31:5] Reserved Bit[4] Cycle GTT SEL (1-GGTT Cycle, 0-PPGTT Cycle) Bit[3:0] Fault cycle Virtual address [47:44]								

## Fault Switch Out

FAULT_SO - Fault SwitchOut		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Fault Switch Out</b>
		Default Value: 0000000h
		Access: R/W

## FBC\_CFB\_BASE

FBC_CFB_BASE		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 43200h-43203h Name: FBC Compressed Buffer Address ShortName: FBC_CFB_BASE Valid Projects: BDW Power: Always on Reset: soft		
<b>Restriction</b>		
The contents of this register must not be changed while compression is enabled.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	27:12	<b>CFB Offset Address</b> This register specifies offset of the Compressed Frame Buffer from the base of stolen memory.
		<b>Workaround</b> The offset must be greater than 4K bytes, avoiding the first 4KB of stolen memory.
		<b>Restriction</b> The buffer must be 4K byte aligned.
11:0	11:0	Reserved
		Format: MBZ

## FBC\_CTL

<b>FBC_CTL</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Access:	R/W					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	43208h-4320Bh					
Name:	FBC Control					
ShortName:	FBC_CTL					
Power:	Always on					
Reset:	soft					
Description						
FBC is tied to primary plane A.						
Restriction						
The contents of this register must not be changed, except the enable bit, while compression is enabled. Frame Buffer Compression is only supported with 16bpp and 32bpp 8:8:8 RGB plane source pixel formats. It is not supported with any other format. The 16bpp format requires the compression ratio to be set to 2:1 or 4:1. Frame Buffer Compression is only supported with surfaces of less than 4096 pixels x 4096 lines.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31	<b>Enable FBC</b> This bit is used to globally enable FBC function at the next Vertical Blank start. FBC should not be enabled when the pipe is disabled.				
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable
Value	Name					
0b	Disable					
1b	Enable					
Workaround						
Workaround (WaFbcExceedCdClockThreshold) : Do not enable FBC when the pipe pixel rate is greater than 95% of the CDCLK frequency. The pipe pixel rate is the port pixel rate multiplied by the pipe scaler down scale amount.						
Workaround (WaFbcAsynchFlipDisableFbcQueue) : Display register 420B0h bit 22 must be set to 1b for the entire time that Frame Buffer Compression is enabled.						
30:29	Reserved					
	Format:	MBZ				

## FBC\_CTL

	28	<b>CPU Fence Enable</b>																	
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>No CPU Disp Buf</td><td>Display Buffer is not in a CPU fence. No modifications are allowed from CPU to the Display Buffer.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>CPU Disp Buf</td><td>Display Buffer exists in a CPU fence.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	Description	0b	No CPU Disp Buf	Display Buffer is not in a CPU fence. No modifications are allowed from CPU to the Display Buffer.	1b	CPU Disp Buf	Display Buffer exists in a CPU fence.						
Value	Name	Description																	
0b	No CPU Disp Buf	Display Buffer is not in a CPU fence. No modifications are allowed from CPU to the Display Buffer.																	
1b	CPU Disp Buf	Display Buffer exists in a CPU fence.																	
	27:25	Reserved																	
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td colspan="2">MBZ</td></tr> </table>			Format:	MBZ													
Format:	MBZ																		
	24:16	Reserved																	
	15	Reserved																	
	14:11	Reserved																	
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td colspan="2">MBZ</td></tr> </table>			Format:	MBZ													
Format:	MBZ																		
	10	Reserved																	
	9:8	Reserved																	
	7:6	<b>Compression Limit</b> This register sets a minimum limit on compression. This determines the maximum size of the compressed frame buffer. Display lines that do not meet the compression limit will not be compressed, so the best compression will be achieved with a 1:1 ratio. Compression Ratio 1, Pixel Format 16 bpp - Not Supported Compression Ratio 1, Pixel Format 32 bpp - Supported (CFB=FB) Compression Ratio 1/2, Pixel Format 16 bpp - Supported (CFB=FB) Compression Ratio 1/2, Pixel Format 32 bpp - Supported (CFB=1/2 FB) Compression Ratio 1/4, Pixel Format 16 bpp - Supported (CFB=1/2 FB) Compression Ratio 1/4, Pixel Format 32 bpp - Supported (CFB=1/4 FB)																	
		FB = Frame Buffer Size																	
		CFB = Compressed Frame Buffer Size																	
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td><td>1:1</td><td>Compressed buffer is the same size as the uncompressed buffer.</td></tr> <tr> <td>01b</td><td>2:1</td><td>Compressed buffer is one half the size of the uncompressed buffer.</td></tr> <tr> <td>10b</td><td>4:1</td><td>Compressed buffer is one quarter the size of the uncompressed buffer.</td></tr> <tr> <td>11b</td><td>Reserved</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	Description	00b	1:1	Compressed buffer is the same size as the uncompressed buffer.	01b	2:1	Compressed buffer is one half the size of the uncompressed buffer.	10b	4:1	Compressed buffer is one quarter the size of the uncompressed buffer.	11b	Reserved	Reserved
Value	Name	Description																	
00b	1:1	Compressed buffer is the same size as the uncompressed buffer.																	
01b	2:1	Compressed buffer is one half the size of the uncompressed buffer.																	
10b	4:1	Compressed buffer is one quarter the size of the uncompressed buffer.																	
11b	Reserved	Reserved																	
	5:4	<b>Write Back Watermark</b> The compressed data write back engine waits for this number of entries to be ready before writing the data out to memory.																	
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td><td>4</td><td>4 entries</td></tr> <tr> <td>01b</td><td>8</td><td>8 entries</td></tr> <tr> <td>10b</td><td>16</td><td>16 entries</td></tr> <tr> <td>11b</td><td>32</td><td>32 entries</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	Description	00b	4	4 entries	01b	8	8 entries	10b	16	16 entries	11b	32	32 entries
Value	Name	Description																	
00b	4	4 entries																	
01b	8	8 entries																	
10b	16	16 entries																	
11b	32	32 entries																	

## FBC\_CTL

CPU Fence Number			
		Value	Name
		0000b	Fence 0
Restriction			
This field must be programmed to 0000b.			

## FBC\_RT\_BASE\_ADDR\_REGISTER

FBC_RT_BASE_ADDR_REGISTER - FBC_RT_BASE_ADDR_REGISTER															
DWord	Bit	Description													
0	31:12	<p><b>FBC RT Base Address</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>PPGraphicsAddress[31:12]</td> </tr> </table> <p>4KB aligned Base Address as mapped in the PPGTT or in the GTT for the render target. This base address must be the one that is either front buffer or the back-buffer (a flip target). It must be programmed before any draw call binding that render target base address.</p>	Format:	PPGraphicsAddress[31:12]											
Format:	PPGraphicsAddress[31:12]														
	11:2	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ											
Format:	MBZ														
	1	<p><b>FBC Front Buffer Target</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>FBC is targeting the Back Buffer for compression. This buffer can be cached in the MLC/LLC, so a GFDT flush is required before FBC can begin compression.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td></td> <td>FBC is targeting the Font Buffer for compression. This buffer cannot be cached in the MLC/LLC. FBC compression can begin after any RC flush.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	Enable	Value	Name	Description	0h	[Default]	FBC is targeting the Back Buffer for compression. This buffer can be cached in the MLC/LLC, so a GFDT flush is required before FBC can begin compression.	1h		FBC is targeting the Font Buffer for compression. This buffer cannot be cached in the MLC/LLC. FBC compression can begin after any RC flush.		
Format:	Enable														
Value	Name	Description													
0h	[Default]	FBC is targeting the Back Buffer for compression. This buffer can be cached in the MLC/LLC, so a GFDT flush is required before FBC can begin compression.													
1h		FBC is targeting the Font Buffer for compression. This buffer cannot be cached in the MLC/LLC. FBC compression can begin after any RC flush.													
	0	<p><b>PPGTT Render Target Base Address Valid for FBC</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>Base address in this register [31:12] is not valid and therefore FBC will not get any modifications from rendering.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td></td> <td>Base address in this register [31:12] is valid and HW needs to compare the current render target base address with this base address to provide modifications to FBC.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	None	Format:	Enable	Value	Name	Description	0h	[Default]	Base address in this register [31:12] is not valid and therefore FBC will not get any modifications from rendering.	1h		Base address in this register [31:12] is valid and HW needs to compare the current render target base address with this base address to provide modifications to FBC.
Access:	None														
Format:	Enable														
Value	Name	Description													
0h	[Default]	Base address in this register [31:12] is not valid and therefore FBC will not get any modifications from rendering.													
1h		Base address in this register [31:12] is valid and HW needs to compare the current render target base address with this base address to provide modifications to FBC.													

## FBC\_RT\_BASE\_ADDR\_REGISTER\_UPPER

<b>FBC_RT_BASE_ADDR_REGISTER_UPPER -</b> <b>FBC_RT_BASE_ADDR_REGISTER_UPPER</b>		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: RenderCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 07024h		
This Register is saved and restored as part of Context.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Reserved Format: MBZ
	15:0	<b>FBC RT Base Address High</b> Format: BaseAddress[47:32] Must be set to modify corresponding data bit. Reads to this field returns zero. Upper 4KB aligned Base Address as mapped in the PPGTT or in the GTT for the render target. This base address must be the one that is either front buffer or the back-buffer (a flip target). It can be only programmed once per context.
<b>Programming Notes</b>		
It must be programmed before any draw call binding that render target base address.		

## FDI\_RX\_CTL

FDI_RX_CTL											
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT:H Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000040 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32 Double Buffer Update Point: Depends on bit											
Address: F000Ch-F000Fh Name: FDI A RX Control ShortName: FDI_RX_CTL_A Power: Always on Reset: soft											
The FDI Receiver only operates in 8 bit per color mode. The FDI Receiver only operates in composite sync mode.											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31	<b>FDI Rx Enable</b> Disabling this port will put it in its lowest power state. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td><td>Disable the FDI Rx interface</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td><td>Enable the FDI Rx interface</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	Disable the FDI Rx interface	1b	Enable	Enable the FDI Rx interface
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Disable	Disable the FDI Rx interface									
1b	Enable	Enable the FDI Rx interface									
30:28	Reserved										
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ								
Format:	MBZ										
27	<b>FS error correction enable</b> This bit enables the Fill Start error correction over FDI. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td><td>Disable FS Error Correction</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td><td>Enable FS Error Correction</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	Disable FS Error Correction	1b	Enable	Enable FS Error Correction	
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Disable	Disable FS Error Correction									
1b	Enable	Enable FS Error Correction									
26	<b>FE error correction enable</b> This bit enables the Fill End error correction over FDI. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td><td>Disable FE Error Correction</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td><td>Enable FE Error Correction</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	Disable FE Error Correction	1b	Enable	Enable FE Error Correction	
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Disable	Disable FE Error Correction									
1b	Enable	Enable FE Error Correction									

FDI_RX_CTL														
	25	<b>FS error reporting enable</b> This bit enables the FS error reporting over FDI. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td><td>Disable FS Error Reporting</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td><td>Enable FS Error Reporting</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	Disable FS Error Reporting	1b	Enable	Enable FS Error Reporting			
Value	Name	Description												
0b	Disable	Disable FS Error Reporting												
1b	Enable	Enable FS Error Reporting												
	24	<b>FE error reporting enable</b> This bit enables the FE error reporting over FDI. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td><td>Disable FE Error Reporting</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td><td>Enable FE Error Reporting</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	Disable FE Error Reporting	1b	Enable	Enable FE Error Reporting			
Value	Name	Description												
0b	Disable	Disable FE Error Reporting												
1b	Enable	Enable FE Error Reporting												
	23:20	Reserved												
	19	<b>Port Width Selection</b> These bits select the number of lanes to be enabled on the link. Port width change must be done as a part of mode set. Locked once port is enabled. Updates when the port is disabled then re-enabled <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>x1 Mode</td><td>x1 Mode</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>x2 Mode</td><td>x2 Mode</td></tr> <tr> <td>Others</td><td>Reserved</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	x1 Mode	x1 Mode	1b	x2 Mode	x2 Mode	Others	Reserved	Reserved
Value	Name	Description												
0b	x1 Mode	x1 Mode												
1b	x2 Mode	x2 Mode												
Others	Reserved	Reserved												
	18:17	Reserved Format: MBZ												
	16	<b>Polarity Reversal</b> This bit allows FDI to work with polarity reversal. It must be set before the link is enabled. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Not Reversed</td><td>Polarity not reversed.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Polarity Reversed</td><td>Polarity reversed.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Not Reversed	Polarity not reversed.	1b	Polarity Reversed	Polarity reversed.			
Value	Name	Description												
0b	Not Reversed	Polarity not reversed.												
1b	Polarity Reversed	Polarity reversed.												
	15	<b>Link reversal strap override</b> FDI link automatically follows the DMI link reversal setting. This bit overrides that to the opposite of what DMI is set to. It must be set before the link is enabled in order to take effect. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Not Overriden</td><td>Link reversal strap not overriden</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Overriden</td><td>Link reversal strap overriden.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Not Overriden	Link reversal strap not overriden	1b	Overriden	Link reversal strap overriden.			
Value	Name	Description												
0b	Not Overriden	Link reversal strap not overriden												
1b	Overriden	Link reversal strap overriden.												
	14	<b>DMI Link reversal status</b> Access: RO This bit reflects the DMI link reversal strap. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Not Reversed</td><td>Link not reversed</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Reversed</td><td>Link reversed.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Not Reversed	Link not reversed	1b	Reversed	Link reversed.			
Value	Name	Description												
0b	Not Reversed	Link not reversed												
1b	Reversed	Link reversed.												

## FDI\_RX\_CTL

	13	<b>FDI PLL enable</b>													
		Format:	Enable												
		This bit enables the FDI PLL.													
		<b>Restriction</b>													
		<b>After enabling the FDI PLL, software must wait for a warmup period before enabling the link. See the mode set sequence for more detail.</b>													
	12:11	Reserved		Format:	MBZ										
	10	<b>FDI Auto Train</b>													
		This bit enables FDI auto-training on this port.													
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Value</th><th style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Name</th><th style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">0b</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Disable</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Disable FDI auto-training</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">1b</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Enable</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Enable FDI auto-training</td></tr> </tbody> </table>					Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	Disable FDI auto-training	1b	Enable	Enable FDI auto-training
Value	Name	Description													
0b	Disable	Disable FDI auto-training													
1b	Enable	Enable FDI auto-training													
	9:8	Reserved													
	7	Reserved													
	6	<b>Enhanced Framing Enable</b>													
		This bit selects enhanced framing. Locked once port is enabled. Updates when the port is disabled then re-enabled													
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Value</th><th style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Name</th><th style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">0b</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Disable</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Enhanced framing disabled</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">1b</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Enable <b>[Default]</b></td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Enhanced framing enabled</td></tr> </tbody> </table>					Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	Enhanced framing disabled	1b	Enable <b>[Default]</b>	Enhanced framing enabled
Value	Name	Description													
0b	Disable	Enhanced framing disabled													
1b	Enable <b>[Default]</b>	Enhanced framing enabled													
	5	Reserved													
		Format:	MBZ												
	4	<b>Rawclk to PCDCLK selection</b>													
		This bit switches PCH display clocking between the raw clock and PCDCLK.													
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Value</th><th style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Name</th><th style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">0b</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Rawclk</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Raw clock used</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">1b</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">PCDCLK</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">PCDCLK used</td></tr> </tbody> </table>					Value	Name	Description	0b	Rawclk	Raw clock used	1b	PCDCLK	PCDCLK used
Value	Name	Description													
0b	Rawclk	Raw clock used													
1b	PCDCLK	PCDCLK used													
		<b>Restriction</b>													
		<b>This bit may be changed only at certain times. See the mode set sequence for more detail.</b>													
	3:0	Reserved													
		Format:	MBZ												

## FDI\_RX\_IIR

FDI_RX_IIR											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	LPT:H										
Source:	PRM										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/WC										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	F0014h-F0017h										
Name:	FDI A RX Interrupt Identity										
ShortName:	FDI_RX_IIR_A										
Power:	Always on										
Reset:	soft										
See the interrupt bit definition table to find the source event for each interrupt bit.											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:0	<p><b>Interrupt Identity Bits</b></p> <p>This field holds the persistent values of the FDI_RX interrupt bits which are unmasked by the FDI_RX_IMR. Bits set in this register will propagate to the combined FDI_RX interrupt in the SDE_ISR. Bits set in this register will remain set (persist) until the interrupt condition is cleared by writing a '1' to the appropriate bits.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Condition Not Detected</td><td>Interrupt Condition Not Detected</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Condition Detected</td><td>Interrupt Condition Detected</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Condition Not Detected	Interrupt Condition Not Detected	1b	Condition Detected	Interrupt Condition Detected
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Condition Not Detected	Interrupt Condition Not Detected									
1b	Condition Detected	Interrupt Condition Detected									

## FDI\_RX\_IMR

FDI_RX_IMR											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	LPT:H										
Source:	PRM										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	F0018h-F001Bh										
Name:	FDI A RX Interrupt Mask										
ShortName:	FDI_RX_IMR_A										
Power:	Always on										
Reset:	soft										
See the interrupt bit definition table to find the source event for each interrupt bit.											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:0	<p><b>Interrupt Mask Bits</b></p> <p>This field contains a bit mask which selects which FDI_RX events are reported in the FDI_RX_IIR.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Not Masked</td><td>Not Masked - will be reported in the FDI_RX_IIR</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Masked</td><td>Masked - will not be reported in the FDI_RX_IIR</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Not Masked	Not Masked - will be reported in the FDI_RX_IIR	1b	Masked	Masked - will not be reported in the FDI_RX_IIR
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Not Masked	Not Masked - will be reported in the FDI_RX_IIR									
1b	Masked	Masked - will not be reported in the FDI_RX_IIR									

## FDI\_RX\_MISC

FDI_RX_MISC											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:28	Reserved Format: MBZ									
	27:26	<b>FDI RX Pwrdn Lane1</b> Default Value: 00h These bits control the power management state of the FDI Rx PHY.									
	25:24	<b>FDI RX Pwrdn Lane0</b> Default Value: 00h These bits control the power management state of the FDI Rx PHY.									
	23:22	Reserved Format: MBZ									
	21:20	<b>TP1 to TP2 Time</b> These bits select the number of link clocks to count before transitioning from TP1 to TP2 during auto training. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>48 [Default]</td> <td>48 clocks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>64</td> <td>64 clocks</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	10b	48 [Default]	48 clocks	11b	64	64 clocks
Value	Name	Description									
10b	48 [Default]	48 clocks									
11b	64	64 clocks									
	19	Reserved Format: MBZ									

## FDI\_RX\_MISC

	18:16	<b>Bit Lock Timeout Time</b> These bits select the number of link clocks to count before timing out on bit lock during auto training.																											
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000b</td><td>128 <b>[Default]</b></td><td>128 clocks</td></tr> <tr> <td>001b</td><td>256</td><td>256 clocks</td></tr> <tr> <td>010b</td><td>384</td><td>384 clocks</td></tr> <tr> <td>011b</td><td>512</td><td>512 clocks</td></tr> <tr> <td>100b</td><td>640</td><td>640 clocks</td></tr> <tr> <td>101b</td><td>768</td><td>768 clocks</td></tr> <tr> <td>110b</td><td>896</td><td>896 clocks</td></tr> <tr> <td>111b</td><td>1024</td><td>1024 clocks</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	000b	128 <b>[Default]</b>	128 clocks	001b	256	256 clocks	010b	384	384 clocks	011b	512	512 clocks	100b	640	640 clocks	101b	768	768 clocks	110b	896	896 clocks	111b	1024	1024 clocks
Value	Name	Description																											
000b	128 <b>[Default]</b>	128 clocks																											
001b	256	256 clocks																											
010b	384	384 clocks																											
011b	512	512 clocks																											
100b	640	640 clocks																											
101b	768	768 clocks																											
110b	896	896 clocks																											
111b	1024	1024 clocks																											
	15:13	Reserved																											
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ																									
Format:	MBZ																												
	12:0	<b>FDI Delay</b> This field specifies latency as relative delay with respect to the dot clock required for active data over the FDI interface to reach the timing generator FIFO in the transcoder.																											
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>80h</td><td>80h <b>[Default]</b></td><td>Default</td></tr> <tr> <td>90h</td><td>90h</td><td>Required for all FDI configurations</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	80h	80h <b>[Default]</b>	Default	90h	90h	Required for all FDI configurations																		
Value	Name	Description																											
80h	80h <b>[Default]</b>	Default																											
90h	90h	Required for all FDI configurations																											
		<b>Workaround</b>																											
		Program 90h when FDI is used.																											

## FDI\_RX\_TUSIZE

FDI_RX_TUSIZE							
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT:H Source: PRM Default Value: 0x7E000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32							
Address: F0030h-F0033h Name: FDI A RX TU Size 1 ShortName: FDI_RX_TUSIZE_1_A Power: Always on Reset: soft							
<b>Restriction</b>							
The FDI Receiver TU size must be programmed to match the TU size used by the FDI Transmitter.							
DWord	Bit	Description					
0	31	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Format:</td><td style="width: 50%;">MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ			
Format:	MBZ						
30:25	<b>TU Size</b> This field is the size of the transfer unit for FDI, minus one. <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Value</th><th style="width: 50%;">Name</th></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">111111b</td><td>63 [Default]</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">[1,63]</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Value	Name	111111b	63 [Default]	[1,63]	
Value	Name						
111111b	63 [Default]						
[1,63]							
Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Format:</td><td style="width: 50%;">MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ					
Format:	MBZ						

## FDI Receiver Interrupt Bit Definition

FDI Receiver Interrupt Bit Definition		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:12	Reserved Format: MBZ
	11	<b>FDI RX Bit Lock Timeout</b> This indicates that bit lock timeout occurred.
	10	<b>FDI RX Interlane Alignment</b> This indicates all the lanes are properly inter-lane aligned.
	9	<b>FDI RX Symbol Lock</b> This indicates training pattern 2 was received successfully on all the enabled lanes.
	8	<b>FDI RX Bit Lock</b> This indicates training pattern 1 was received successfully on all the enabled lanes.
	7	<b>FDI RX Training Pattern 2 Fail</b> This indicates that the training pattern 2 has failed.
	6	<b>FS Code Error</b> This reports the Fill Start code missing condition.
	5	<b>FE Code Error</b> This reports the Fill End code missing condition.
	4	<b>FDI RX High Symbol Error Rate</b> This indicates the received symbol error rate is more than one error in $10^{10}$ symbols.
	3	Reserved Format: MBZ
	2	<b>FDI RX Pixel FIFO Overflow</b> This indicates the Pixel FIFO overflowed.
	1	<b>FDI RX Cross Clock FIFO Overflow</b> This indicates the cross clock symbol clock to display clock FIFO overflowed.
	0	<b>FDI RX Symbol Queue overflow</b> This indicates the symbol queue overflowed.

## Fence Control Register

MFCR - Fence Control Register							
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00070000 [BDW] Size (in bits): 32							
Address: 09070h							
Fence Control Register							
DWord	Bit	Description					
0	31	<b>Fuse Override Lock</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">SW Fuse Override Lock Bit</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock	SW Fuse Override Lock Bit		
Access:	R/W Lock						
SW Fuse Override Lock Bit							
30:24	<b>ECORSVD</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">ECO purposes Reserved</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W	ECO purposes Reserved	
Project:	BDW						
Access:	R/W						
ECO purposes Reserved							
23:22	<b>GT VBOX DISABLE FUSE OVERRIDE</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">SW GT Vbox Disable Fuse Override Bits</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W Lock	SW GT Vbox Disable Fuse Override Bits	
Project:	BDW						
Access:	R/W Lock						
SW GT Vbox Disable Fuse Override Bits							
21:19	<b>GT SUBSLICE DISABLE FUSE OVERRIDE</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">SW GT SubSlice Disable Fuse Override Bits</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock	SW GT SubSlice Disable Fuse Override Bits			
Access:	R/W Lock						
SW GT SubSlice Disable Fuse Override Bits							
18:16	<b>GT SLICE ENABLE FUSE OVERRIDE</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>111b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">SW GT Slice Enable Fuse Override Bits</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	111b	Access:	R/W Lock	SW GT Slice Enable Fuse Override Bits	
Default Value:	111b						
Access:	R/W Lock						
SW GT Slice Enable Fuse Override Bits							
15:5	<b>RSVD</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO				
Access:	RO						
4	Reserved						
3	Reserved						

## MFCR - Fence Control Register

	2	<b>Write/Read Port Block</b>	
		Access: <table border="1" style="float: right; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 - Dont Block the R/W port when Query is started.            1 - Block the R/W port until the Memory Fence is completed.            This is applicable for only Memory Fence.</p>	R/W
R/W			
	1	<b>LLC Query Enable</b>	
		Access: <table border="1" style="float: right; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 - Query for 16 Ways.            1 - Query for 32 Ways.            No Flexing.</p>	R/W
R/W			
	0	<b>Fence Controller GFDT Mode</b>	
		Access: <table border="1" style="float: right; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Fence Controller GFDT Mode.            0 - Single bit GFDT mode.            1 - Two bit GFDT mode.</p>	R/W
R/W			

## FF Performance

FF_PERF - FF Performance													
DWord	Bit	Description											
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Mask[15:0]</td> </tr> </table> <p>Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)</p>	Project:	All	Format:	Mask[15:0]							
Project:	All												
Format:	Mask[15:0]												
	15:11	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	MBZ							
Project:	All												
Format:	MBZ												
	10:8	<b>Throttle counter value</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> </table> <p>Counter value defining how many clocks the interface needs to be slowed down.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>Masked by default.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	Disable	Value	Name	Description	0h	[Default]	Masked by default.			
Format:	Disable												
Value	Name	Description											
0h	[Default]	Masked by default.											
	7:3	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ									
Format:	MBZ												
	2	<b>Enable throttling for SF-WM interface</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>No throttling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Enable throttling in all SF-WM interfaces</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	Disable	Value	Name	Description	0h	Disable	No throttling	1h	Enable	Enable throttling in all SF-WM interfaces
Format:	Disable												
Value	Name	Description											
0h	Disable	No throttling											
1h	Enable	Enable throttling in all SF-WM interfaces											

## FF\_PERF - FF Performance

	1	<b>Enable throttling for SF-SBE interface</b>									
		Format: <input type="text"/> Disable									
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #e6f2ff;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="background-color: #e6f2ff;"><b>Name</b></th><th style="background-color: #e6f2ff;"><b>Description</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>Disable</td><td>No throttling</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>Enable</td><td>Enable throttling in all SF-SBE interfaces</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	0h	Disable	No throttling	1h	Enable	Enable throttling in all SF-SBE interfaces
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>									
0h	Disable	No throttling									
1h	Enable	Enable throttling in all SF-SBE interfaces									
	0	<b>Enable throttling for CL-SF interface</b>									
		Format: <input type="text"/> Disable									
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #e6f2ff;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="background-color: #e6f2ff;"><b>Name</b></th><th style="background-color: #e6f2ff;"><b>Description</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>Disable</td><td>No throttling</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>Enable</td><td>Enable throttling in all CL-SF interfaces</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	0h	Disable	No throttling	1h	Enable	Enable throttling in all CL-SF interfaces
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>									
0h	Disable	No throttling									
1h	Enable	Enable throttling in all CL-SF interfaces									

## FIFO Messaging Register for Shadow Register Unit

### MSG\_FIFO\_MGSR - FIFO Messaging Register for Shadow Register Unit

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0

Project: BDW

Source: PRM

Default Value: 0x00000000

Size (in bits): 16

Address: 0803Ch

Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16].

To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001\_0001.

To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001\_0000.

Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16.

Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.

DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:1	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
0	0	<b>Acknowledge that GT FIFO has been Blocked</b>	
		Access:	R/W
Acknowledge that GT FIFO has been Blocked. 1'b0: No meaning unless FIFO block request was sent (default). 1'b1: GT FIFO has been blocked. Note that the block request goes to MGSR, and MGSR responds to GPM with the blocked ack. Note that the unblock request goes to MGSR, and MBC responds to GPM with the unblocked ack (aka BOOT_FETCH_DONE). GPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.			

## First Buffer Size and Start

FBSS - First Buffer Size and Start								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:16	<p><b>First Virtual Buffer Base</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>First Virtual Buffer Base: Programmed by driver to allocate a memory space for performance data storage. The buffer size should be aligned to the size of the memory allocated so it naturally aligns to the base (i.e. for 128KB bit[16]=0, 256KB bit[17:16]=0, 512KB bit[18:16]=0).  Signal - lpconf_lpfc_virtual_base0 [31:16].</p>	Access:	R/W				
Access:	R/W							
	15:12	<p><b>First Buffer Size</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>First Buffer Size: Determines the allowed buffer size for performance data storage.</p> <p>0000b: 64KB.  0001b: 128KB.  0010b: 256KB.  0011b: 512KB.  ...  1111b: 2GB.  Signal - lpconf_lpfc_buffer_size0 [3:0].</p>	Access:	R/W				
Access:	R/W							
	11:3	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Reserved.</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	RO	Reserved.	
Project:	BDW							
Access:	RO							
Reserved.								

## FBSS - First Buffer Size and Start

	2	<b>Frame count and Draw call enable</b>										
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W								
Access:	R/W											
Enables the replacement of a specific L3 performance counter value in the reported data with a 16-bit tag created from the concatenation of the "Frame Count" and "Draw Call Number" programmable bitfields in the "Frame Count and Draw Call Number" register.												
The exact counter replaced is dependent on the programmed value of the "Counter Enabling Selection" bitfield. The replaced counter is always the last one, except in the case only a single performance counter is enabled for reporting (in which no replacement occurs):												
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>CNTRENSEL Value</th><th>Replaced Event Counter</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00</td><td>No Replacement</td></tr> <tr> <td>01</td><td>Counter 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>10</td><td>Counter 3</td></tr> <tr> <td>11</td><td>Counter 7</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	CNTRENSEL Value	Replaced Event Counter	00	No Replacement	01	Counter 1	10	Counter 3	11	Counter 7
CNTRENSEL Value	Replaced Event Counter											
00	No Replacement											
01	Counter 1											
10	Counter 3											
11	Counter 7											
	1	<b>CTX Save Chicken</b>										
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W								
Access:	R/W											
Disable the context save and FLush Done sequencing fix athika.												
0: (default) context save and FLush Done is sequenced.												
1: set this bit if the context save and FLush Done sequencing needs to be disabled.												
This bit was initially used for LPFC dual buffer mode.												
In BDW this bit is not used because Dual buffer is enabled by default.												
Using this bit for ECO purpose .												
	0	<b>Master Counter Enable</b>										
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W								
Access:	R/W											
Master Counter Enable: This is the global enable for performance tracking. Once set, it kicks off all performance tracking mechanism.												
Signal - lpconf_lpfc_master_cnt_en.												
This bit is used by all slices.												

## Flexible EU Event Control 0

EU_PERF_CNT_CTL0 - Flexible EU Event Control 0				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BSpec Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 0E458h				
This register configures flexible EU event 0/1. Please refer to the description of the flexible EU events for more details on supported events. Please note that this register is render context saved/restored.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			
23:20	<b>Fine Event Filter Select EU event 1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 1. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.</p>	Format:	U4	
Format:	U4			
19:16	<b>Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 1. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.</p>	Format:	U4	
Format:	U4			
15:12	<b>Increment Event for EU event 1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 1.</p>	Format:	U4	
Format:	U4			
11:8	<b>Fine Event Filter Select EU event 0</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 0. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.</p>	Format:	U4	
Format:	U4			
7:4	<b>Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 0</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 0. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.</p>	Format:	U4	
Format:	U4			

**EU\_PERF\_CNT\_CTL0 - Flexible EU Event Control 0**

	3:0	<b>Increment Event for EU event 0</b>
		Format: U4
This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 0.		

## Flexible EU Event Control 1

EU_PERF_CNT_CTL1 - Flexible EU Event Control 1				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BSpec Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 0E558h				
This register configures flexible EU event 2/3. Please refer to the description of the flexible EU events for more details on supported events. Please note that this register is render context saved/restored.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			
23:20	<b>Fine Event Filter Select EU event 3</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 3. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.</p>	Format:	U4	
Format:	U4			
19:16	<b>Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 3</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 3. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.</p>	Format:	U4	
Format:	U4			
15:12	<b>Increment Event for EU event 3</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 3.</p>	Format:	U4	
Format:	U4			
11:8	<b>Fine Event Filter Select EU event 2</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 2. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.</p>	Format:	U4	
Format:	U4			
7:4	<b>Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 2</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 2. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.</p>	Format:	U4	
Format:	U4			

**EU\_PERF\_CNT\_CTL1 - Flexible EU Event Control 1**

	3:0	<b>Increment Event for EU event 2</b>
		Format: U4
This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 2.		

## Flexible EU Event Control 2

EU_PERF_CNT_CTL2 - Flexible EU Event Control 2				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BSpec Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 0E658h				
This register configures flexible EU event 4/5. Please refer to the description of the flexible EU events for more details on supported events. Please note that this register is render context saved/restored.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			
23:20	<b>Fine Event Filter Select EU event 5</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 5. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.</p>	Format:	U4	
Format:	U4			
19:16	<b>Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 5</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 5. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.</p>	Format:	U4	
Format:	U4			
15:12	<b>Increment Event for EU event 5</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 5.</p>	Format:	U4	
Format:	U4			
11:8	<b>Fine Event Filter Select EU event 4</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 4. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.</p>	Format:	U4	
Format:	U4			
7:4	<b>Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 4</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 4. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.</p>	Format:	U4	
Format:	U4			

**EU\_PERF\_CNT\_CTL2 - Flexible EU Event Control 2**

	3:0	<b>Increment Event for EU event 4</b>
		Format: U4
This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 4.		

## Flexible EU Event Control 3

EU_PERF_CNT_CTL3 - Flexible EU Event Control 3				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BSpec Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 0E758h				
This register configures flexible EU event 6/7. Please refer to the description of the flexible EU events for more details on supported events. Please note that this register is render context saved/restored.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			
23:20	<b>Fine Event Filter Select EU event 7</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 7. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.</p>	Format:	U4	
Format:	U4			
19:16	<b>Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 7</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 7. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.</p>	Format:	U4	
Format:	U4			
15:12	<b>Increment Event for EU event 7</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 7.</p>	Format:	U4	
Format:	U4			
11:8	<b>Fine Event Filter Select EU event 6</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 6. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.</p>	Format:	U4	
Format:	U4			
7:4	<b>Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 6</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 6. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.</p>	Format:	U4	
Format:	U4			

**EU\_PERF\_CNT\_CTL3 - Flexible EU Event Control 3**

	3:0	<b>Increment Event for EU event 6</b>
		Format: U4
This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 6.		

## Flexible EU Event Control 4

EU_PERF_CNT_CTL4 - Flexible EU Event Control 4				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BSpec Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 0E45Ch				
This register configures flexible EU event 8/9. Please refer to the description of the flexible EU events for more details on supported events. Please note that this register is render context saved/restored.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			
23:20	<b>Fine Event Filter Select EU event 9</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 9. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.</p>	Format:	U4	
Format:	U4			
19:16	<b>Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 9</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 9. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.</p>	Format:	U4	
Format:	U4			
15:12	<b>Increment Event for EU event 9</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 9.</p>	Format:	U4	
Format:	U4			
11:8	<b>Fine Event Filter Select EU event 8</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 8. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.</p>	Format:	U4	
Format:	U4			
7:4	<b>Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 8</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 8. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.</p>	Format:	U4	
Format:	U4			

**EU\_PERF\_CNT\_CTL4 - Flexible EU Event Control 4**

	3:0	<b>Increment Event for EU event 8</b>
		Format: U4
This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 8.		

## Flexible EU Event Control 5

EU_PERF_CNT_CTL5 - Flexible EU Event Control 5				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BSpec Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 0E55Ch				
This register configures flexible EU event 10/11. Please refer to the description of the flexible EU events for more details on supported events. Please note that this register is render context saved/restored.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			
23:20	<b>Fine Event Filter Select EU event 11</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 11. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.</p>	Format:	U4	
Format:	U4			
19:16	<b>Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 11</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 11. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.</p>	Format:	U4	
Format:	U4			
15:12	<b>Increment Event for EU event 11</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 11.</p>	Format:	U4	
Format:	U4			
11:8	<b>Fine Event Filter Select EU event 10</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 10. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.</p>	Format:	U4	
Format:	U4			
7:4	<b>Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 10</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 10. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.</p>	Format:	U4	
Format:	U4			

**EU\_PERF\_CNT\_CTL5 - Flexible EU Event Control 5**

	3:0	<b>Increment Event for EU event 10</b>
		Format: U4
This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 10.		

## Flexible EU Event Control 6

EU_PERF_CNT_CTL6 - Flexible EU Event Control 6				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BSpec Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 0E65Ch				
This register configures flexible EU event 12/13. Please refer to the description of the flexible EU events for more details on supported events. Please note that this register is render context saved/restored.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			
23:20	<b>Fine Event Filter Select EU event 13</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 13. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.</p>	Format:	U4	
Format:	U4			
19:16	<b>Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 13</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 13. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.</p>	Format:	U4	
Format:	U4			
15:12	<b>Increment Event for EU event 13</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 13.</p>	Format:	U4	
Format:	U4			
11:8	<b>Fine Event Filter Select EU event 12</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 12. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.</p>	Format:	U4	
Format:	U4			
7:4	<b>Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 12</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 12. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.</p>	Format:	U4	
Format:	U4			

**EU\_PERF\_CNT\_CTL6 - Flexible EU Event Control 6**

	3:0	<b>Increment Event for EU event 12</b>
		Format: U4 This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 12.

## FORCE\_TO\_NONPRIV

<b>FORCE_TO_NONPRIV - FORCE_TO_NONPRIV</b>	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00002094 [BDW]
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	024D0h-024D3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_0_RCSUNIT
Address:	024D4h-024D7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_1_RCSUNIT
Address:	024D8h-024DBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_2_RCSUNIT
Address:	024DCh-024DFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_3_RCSUNIT
Address:	024E0h-024E3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_4_RCSUNIT
Address:	024E4h-024E7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_5_RCSUNIT
Address:	024E8h-024EBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_6_RCSUNIT
Address:	024ECh-024EFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_7_RCSUNIT
Address:	024F0h-024F3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_8_RCSUNIT

<b>FORCE_TO_NONPRIV - FORCE_TO_NONPRIV</b>	
Address:	024F4h-024F7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_9_RCSUNIT
Address:	024F8h-024FBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_10_RCSUNIT
Address:	024FCh-024FFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_11_RCSUNIT
Address:	124D0h-124D3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_0_VCSUNIT0
Address:	124D4h-124D7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_1_VCSUNIT0
Address:	124D8h-124DBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_2_VCSUNIT0
Address:	124DCh-124DFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_3_VCSUNIT0
Address:	124E0h-124E3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_4_VCSUNIT0
Address:	124E4h-124E7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_5_VCSUNIT0
Address:	124E8h-124EBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_6_VCSUNIT0
Address:	124ECh-124EFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_7_VCSUNIT0

<b><u>FORCE_TO_NONPRIV - FORCE_TO_NONPRIV</u></b>	
Address:	124F0h-124F3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_8_VCSUNIT0
Address:	124F4h-124F7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_9_VCSUNIT0
Address:	124F8h-124FBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_10_VCSUNIT0
Address:	124FCh-124FFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_11_VCSUNIT0
Address:	1A4D0h-1A4D3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_0_VECSUNIT
Address:	1A4D4h-1A4D7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_1_VECSUNIT
Address:	1A4D8h-1A4DBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_2_VECSUNIT
Address:	1A4DCh-1A4DFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_3_VECSUNIT
Address:	1A4E0h-1A4E3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_4_VECSUNIT
Address:	1A4E4h-1A4E7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_5_VECSUNIT
Address:	1A4E8h-1A4EBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_6_VECSUNIT

<b>FORCE_TO_NONPRIV - FORCE_TO_NONPRIV</b>	
Address:	1A4ECh-1A4EFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_7_VECSUNIT
Address:	1A4F0h-1A4F3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_8_VECSUNIT
Address:	1A4F4h-1A4F7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_9_VECSUNIT
Address:	1A4F8h-1A4FBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_10_VECSUNIT
Address:	1A4FCh-1A4FFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_11_VECSUNIT
Address:	1C4D0h-1C4D3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_0_VCSUNIT1
Address:	1C4D4h-1C4D7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_1_VCSUNIT1
Address:	1C4D8h-1C4DBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_2_VCSUNIT1
Address:	1C4DCh-1C4DFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_3_VCSUNIT1
Address:	1C4E0h-1C4E3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_4_VCSUNIT1
Address:	1C4E4h-1C4E7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_5_VCSUNIT1

<b><u>FORCE_TO_NONPRIV - FORCE_TO_NONPRIV</u></b>	
Address:	1C4E8h-1C4EBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_6_VCSUNIT1
Address:	1C4ECh-1C4EFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_7_VCSUNIT1
Address:	1C4F0h-1C4F3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_8_VCSUNIT1
Address:	1C4F4h-1C4F7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_9_VCSUNIT1
Address:	1C4F8h-1C4FBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_10_VCSUNIT1
Address:	1C4FCh-1C4FFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_11_VCSUNIT1
Address:	224D0h-224D3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_0_BCSUNIT
Address:	224D4h-224D7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_1_BCSUNIT
Address:	224D8h-224DBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_2_BCSUNIT
Address:	224DCh-224DFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_3_BCSUNIT
Address:	224E0h-224E3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_4_BCSUNIT

## FORCE\_TO\_NONPRIV - FORCE\_TO\_NONPRIV

Address:	224E4h-224E7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_5_BCSUNIT

Address:	224E8h-224EBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_6_BCSUNIT

Address:	224ECh-224EFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_7_BCSUNIT

Address:	224F0h-224F3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_8_BCSUNIT

Address:	224F4h-224F7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_9_BCSUNIT

Address:	224F8h-224FBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_10_BCSUNIT

Address:	224FCh-224FFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_11_BCSUNIT

These registers are privilege registers and are not allowed to be written from non-privilege batch buffer. These are global registers and power context save/restored.

### Programming Notes

RCS\_FORCE\_TO\_NONPRIV registers in render CS must be used to force the below registers to be treated as non-privileged by HW:

- 0xE100 (HALF\_SLICE\_CHICKEN1)
- 0xB110
- 0x7010 (COMMON\_SLICE\_CHICKEN1)

## FORCE\_TO\_NONPRIV - FORCE\_TO\_NONPRIV

DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:26	Reserved						
		Format:	MBZ					
	25:2	<b>Non Privilege Register Address</b>						
		Format:	MmioAddress[25:2]					
		<p>This field contains the MMIO offset of a register. MMIO offset programmed in this field will be treated as a non-privilege register by render command streamer while processing register writes from a non-privilege batch buffer. This register provides programmability is to extend the non-privilege register table mentioned in MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START command in render command streamer.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #e0e0ff; text-align: center;">Value</th><th style="background-color: #e0e0ff; text-align: center;">Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">825h</td><td style="text-align: center;"><b>[Default]</b></td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	825h	<b>[Default]</b>
Value	Name							
825h	<b>[Default]</b>							
	1:0	Reserved						
		Format:	MBZ					

## Force Wake Request for Multiple Threads with Mask

FORCE_WAKE - Force Wake Request for Multiple Threads with Mask				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<b>Multiple Force Wake Mask</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Mask bits applied to [15:0] of same register. If mask is set to 1, corresponding bit in [15:0] is written. If mask is set to 0, corresponding bit in [15:0] is unaffected.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
15	<b>Force Wake Request for Thread 15</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Thread 15 - When set with corresponding mask bit 31, GT core cannot be powered down.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
14	<b>Force Wake Request for Thread 14</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Thread 14 - When set with corresponding mask bit 30, GT core cannot be powered down.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
13	<b>Force Wake Request for Thread 13</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Thread 13 - When set with corresponding mask bit 29, GT core cannot be powered down.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## FORCE\_WAKE - Force Wake Request for Multiple Threads with Mask

	12	<b>Force Wake Request for Thread 12</b>		
		Access:	R/W	
		Thread 12 - When set with corresponding mask bit 28, GT core cannot be powered down.		
	11	<b>Force Wake Request for Thread 11</b>		
		Access:	R/W	
		Thread 11 - When set with corresponding mask bit 27, GT core cannot be powered down.		
	10	<b>Force Wake Request for Thread 10</b>		
		Access:	R/W	
		Thread 10 - When set with corresponding mask bit 26, GT core cannot be powered down.		
	9	<b>Force Wake Request for Thread 9</b>		
		Access:	R/W	
		Thread 9 - When set with corresponding mask bit 25, GT core cannot be powered down.		
	8	<b>Force Wake Request for Thread 8</b>		
		Access:	R/W	
		Thread 8 - When set with corresponding mask bit 24, GT core cannot be powered down.		
	7	<b>Force Wake Request for Thread 7</b>		
		Access:	R/W	
		Thread 7 - When set with corresponding mask bit 23, GT core cannot be powered down.		
	6	<b>Force Wake Request for Thread 6</b>		
		Access:	R/W	
		Thread 6 - When set with corresponding mask bit 22, GT core cannot be powered down.		
	5	<b>Force Wake Request for Thread 5</b>		
		Access:	R/W	
		Thread 5 - When set with corresponding mask bit 21, GT core cannot be powered down.		
	4	<b>Force Wake Request for Thread 4</b>		
		Access:	R/W	
		Thread 4 - When set with corresponding mask bit 20, GT core cannot be powered down.		
	3	<b>Force Wake Request for Thread 3</b>		
		Access:	R/W	
		Thread 3 - When set with corresponding mask bit 19, GT core cannot be powered down.		
	2	<b>Force Wake Request for Thread 2</b>		
		Access:	R/W	
		Thread 2 - When set with corresponding mask bit 18, GT core cannot be powered down.		
	1	<b>Force Wake Request for Thread 1</b>		
		Access:	R/W	
		Thread 1 - When set with corresponding mask bit 17, GT core cannot be powered down.		
	0	<b>Force Wake Request for Thread 0</b>		
		Access:	R/W	
		Thread 0 - When set with corresponding mask bit 16, GT core cannot be powered down.		

## Frame count and Draw call number

<b>FCDCN - Frame count and Draw call number</b>		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Source: PRM		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0B430h		
<b>DWord</b>	<b>Bit</b>	<b>Description</b>
0	31:16	Reserved Access: RO
	15:8	<b>Frame Number</b> Access: R/W  Frame number is the first of two reporting tags that software (i.e. driver) may populate in order to provide reference points during L3 performance reporting modes. Should the "Frame Count and Draw Call Enable" bit (FCDCE) in the "First Buffer Size and Start" register be set, LPFC will selectively replace one of the reporting events with this programmable tag (in addition to the "Draw Call Number" field below). Software may use this to provide reference points for L3 performance counts when parsing the resulting data stream to align reported counts to higher-level operations. The original incarnation called for software to increment this value with each frame, however, the field is generic and may be used for any tagging purpose.
	7:0	<b>Draw call number</b> Access: R/W  The draw call number is the second programmable reporting tag provided by LPFC. With this second programmable tag, a more granular sampling boundary may be created by software, or it may be used to provide an alternative reference point for tracking L3 performance. The original incarnation called for software to increment this value with every draw call, but the field is generic and may be used for any similar purpose.

## FUSE\_STRAP

FUSE_STRAP											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31	<p><b>Internal Graphics Disable</b></p> <p>This bit indicates whether internal graphics capability is disabled. When disabled, iMPH hardware will prevent internal graphics from enabling.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Internal Graphics Enabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>Internal Graphics Disabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Enable	Internal Graphics Enabled	1b	Disable	Internal Graphics Disabled
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Enable	Internal Graphics Enabled									
1b	Disable	Internal Graphics Disabled									
	30	<p><b>Internal Display Disable</b></p> <p>This bit indicates whether the internal display capability is disabled. This bit does not affect display hardware directly.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Internal Display Enabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>Internal Display Disabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Enable	Internal Display Enabled	1b	Disable	Internal Display Disabled
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Enable	Internal Display Enabled									
1b	Disable	Internal Display Disabled									
	29	Reserved									
	28	<p><b>Display PipeC Disable</b></p> <p>This bit indicates whether the display pipe C capability is disabled. When disabled, display hardware will prevent the pipe C enable register bit from being set to 1b.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Pipe C Capability Enabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>Pipe C Capability Disabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Enable	Pipe C Capability Enabled	1b	Disable	Pipe C Capability Disabled
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Enable	Pipe C Capability Enabled									
1b	Disable	Pipe C Capability Disabled									

## FUSE\_STRAP

	27	<b>Display PM Disable</b> This bit indicates whether the display power management FBC and DPST capability is disabled. When disabled, display hardware will prevent the FBC enable and DPST image enhancement enable register bits from being set to 1b.											
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Enable</td><td>PM Capability Enabled</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Disable</td><td>PM Capability Disabled</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Enable	PM Capability Enabled	1b	Disable	PM Capability Disabled		
Value	Name	Description											
0b	Enable	PM Capability Enabled											
1b	Disable	PM Capability Disabled											
	26	<b>Display eDP Disable</b> This bit indicates whether the display embedded DisplayPort eDP DDIA capability is disabled. When disabled, display hardware will prevent the eDP DDIA enable register bit from being set to 1b and mask the eDP DDIA present strap.											
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Enable</td><td>eDP Capability Enabled</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Disable</td><td>eDP Capability Disabled</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Enable	eDP Capability Enabled	1b	Disable	eDP Capability Disabled		
Value	Name	Description											
0b	Enable	eDP Capability Enabled											
1b	Disable	eDP Capability Disabled											
	25	Reserved											
	24	<b>Display CDCLK Limit</b> This bit indicates whether the display CD clock frequency is limited to 450 MHz. When DISPLAY_CDCLK_LIMIT = 1, display hardware will ignore the LCPLL_CTL CD Frequency Select and only allow 450 MHz. From spare fuse bit 2.											
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>No Limit</td><td>CDCLK frequency not limited to 450 MHz</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Limit</td><td>CDCLK frequency limited to 450 MHz</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	No Limit	CDCLK frequency not limited to 450 MHz	1b	Limit	CDCLK frequency limited to 450 MHz		
Value	Name	Description											
0b	No Limit	CDCLK frequency not limited to 450 MHz											
1b	Limit	CDCLK frequency limited to 450 MHz											
	23:22	<b>Display Spare</b> Spare fuses for display. From spare fuses bits 1:0.											
	21	<b>CPU Internal SSC Enabled</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit indicates if the CPU internal SSC modulator is enabled. Fuse name SSC_ssc_misc_config_EnableIntSscMod.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Not enabled</td><td>CPU internal SSC is disabled</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enabled</td><td>CPU internal SSC is enabled</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Value	Name	Description	0b	Not enabled	CPU internal SSC is disabled	1b	Enabled	CPU internal SSC is enabled
Project:	BDW												
Value	Name	Description											
0b	Not enabled	CPU internal SSC is disabled											
1b	Enabled	CPU internal SSC is enabled											
	20	<b>Display WD Disable</b> This bit indicates whether the display WD capability is disabled. When disabled, display hardware will prevent the pipe WD function enable register bit from being set to 1b.											
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Enable</td><td>WD Capability Enabled</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Disable</td><td>WD Capability Disabled</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Enable	WD Capability Enabled	1b	Disable	WD Capability Disabled		
Value	Name	Description											
0b	Enable	WD Capability Enabled											
1b	Disable	WD Capability Disabled											
	19:7	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ									
Format:	MBZ												

## FUSE\_STRAP

	6	<b>Display RSB Enable</b> This bit indicates whether the remote screen blanking feature is enabled in the display engine. When disabled, display hardware will prevent the remote screen blanking from being enabled.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>RSB Capability Disabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>RSB Capability Enabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	RSB Capability Disabled	1b	Enable	RSB Capability Enabled
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Disable	RSB Capability Disabled									
1b	Enable	RSB Capability Enabled									
	5:2	Reserved									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ							
Format:	MBZ										
	1	Reserved									
	0	<b>Display Audio Codec Disable</b> This bit indicates whether the display audio codec capability is disabled. When disabled, display hardware will prevent the audio codec enable register bit from being set to 1b.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Audio Codec Capability Enabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>Audio Codec Capability Disabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Enable	Audio Codec Capability Enabled	1b	Disable	Audio Codec Capability Disabled
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Enable	Audio Codec Capability Enabled									
1b	Disable	Audio Codec Capability Disabled									

## FUSE\_STRAP2

<b>FUSE_STRAP2</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	4201Ch-4201Fh	
Name:	Fuses and Straps 2	
ShortName:	FUSE_STRAP2	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
This register provides readback of fuse and strap settings. These fuses are programmed by a message from PCU to display address 0x51008 MSG_FUSE2, also known as Display Fuse State Message 2 (DFSM2).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	Reserved Format: MBZ
	28:24	<b>SSA_IWAPWMOD</b> DISPLAY_SSA_IWAPWMOD[4:0] - Write Vccmin
	23:21	<b>SSA_IWABIAS</b> DISPLAY_SSA_IWABIAS[2:0] - Write Vccmin
	20	<b>SSA_IWABIASENB</b> DISPLAY_SSA_IWABIASENB - Write assist (active low)
	19	<b>SSA_INBLEN</b> DISPLAY_SSA_INBLEN - Write Vccmin
	18:15	<b>SSA_INBLCAPMOD</b> DISPLAY_SSA_INBLCAPMOD[3:0] - Write Vccmin
	14	<b>SSA_INBLMODESEL</b> DISPLAY_SSA_INBLMODESEL - Write Vccmin
	13:12	<b>SSA_INBLPWMOD</b> DISPLAY_SSA_INBLPWMOD[1:0] - Write Vccmin
	11:8	<b>SSA_IRABIAS</b> DISPLAY_SSA_IRABIAS[3:0] - Read Vccmin
	7:4	<b>SSA_ISLPBIAS</b> DISPLAY_SSA_ISLPBIAS[3:0] - Data retention
	3	<b>SSA_ISLPEN</b> DISPLAY_SSA_ISLPEN - Disable sleep

## FUSE\_STRAP2

	2	<b>SSA IBITCELLSLP</b> DISPLAY_SSA_IBITCELLSLP - Disable bitcell sleep
	1	<b>SSA IWLSLP</b> DISPLAY_SSA_IWLSLP - Disable wordline sleep
	0	<b>SSA IBLSLP</b> DISPLAY_SSA_IBLSLP - Disable bitline float sleep

## FUSE\_STRAP3

FUSE_STRAP3										
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: RO Size (in bits): 32										
Address: 42020h-42023h Name: Fuses and Straps 3 ShortName: FUSE_STRAP3 Power: Always on Reset: global										
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:5	Reserved								
	4	<b>ULT Mode</b> This fuse is currently unused and should be ignored by software. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b		1b			
Value	Name									
0b										
1b										
3	Reserved									
2	<b>LCPLL Unavail</b> This bit specifies the availability of the LCPLL. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Available</td><td>LCPLL available</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Not available</td><td>LCPLL not available</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Available	LCPLL available	1b	Not available	LCPLL not available
Value	Name	Description								
0b	Available	LCPLL available								
1b	Not available	LCPLL not available								
1	<b>Reference Clock Select</b> This field indicates the Non-SSC reference clock frequency, which also indicates whether the CPU and PCH are in a single package or separate packages. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>135 MHz</td><td>Non-SSC reference is 135 MHz. CPU and PCH in separate packages.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>24 MHz</td><td>Non-SSC reference is 24 MHz. CPU and PCH combined in a single package.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	135 MHz	Non-SSC reference is 135 MHz. CPU and PCH in separate packages.	1b	24 MHz	Non-SSC reference is 24 MHz. CPU and PCH combined in a single package.
Value	Name	Description								
0b	135 MHz	Non-SSC reference is 135 MHz. CPU and PCH in separate packages.								
1b	24 MHz	Non-SSC reference is 24 MHz. CPU and PCH combined in a single package.								

## FUSE\_STRAP3

0

**DisplayPort A Present**

This bit specifies whether the port was present during initialization. The strap state can also be read in the DDI\_BUF\_CTL\_A 0x64000 register bit 0.

Value	Name	Description
0b	Not Present	Port not present
1b	Present	Port present

## FUSE\_STRAP4

FUSE_STRAP4		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	42024h-42027h	
Name:	Fuses and Straps 4	
ShortName:	FUSE_STRAP4	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
This register provides readback of fuse and strap settings. These fuses are programmed by a message from PCU to display address 0x5100C MSG_FUSE3, also known as Display Fuse State Message 3 (DFSM3).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	Reserved Format: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </span> MBZ
	20:11	<b>DPF REDUNDANCY</b> DISPLAY_DPF_REDUNDANCY[9:0] - column redundancy
	10:4	<b>RF C</b> DISPLAY_RF_C[6:0] - Write Vccmin
	3:0	<b>RF IK</b> DISPLAY_RF_IK[3:0] - Read Vccmin

## FUSE\_STRAP5

FUSE_STRAP5		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	42028h-4202Bh	
Name:	Fuses and Straps 5	
ShortName:	FUSE_STRAP5	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
This register provides readback of fuse and strap settings. These fuses are programmed by a message from PCU to display address 0x51010 MSG_FUSE4, also known as Display Fuse State Message 4 (DFSM4).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	Reserved Format: MBZ
	29:20	<b>DDB3 REDUNDANCY</b> DISPLAY_DDB3_REDUNDANCY[9:0] - 1 valid, 9 row index
	19:10	<b>DDB2 REDUNDANCY</b> DISPLAY_DDB2_REDUNDANCY[9:0] - 1 valid, 9 row index
	9:0	<b>DDB1 REDUNDANCY</b> DISPLAY_DDB1_REDUNDANCY[9:0] - 1 valid, 9 row index

## FUSE\_STRAP6

FUSE_STRAP6		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	4202Ch-4202Fh	
Name:	Fuses and Straps 6	
ShortName:	FUSE_STRAP6	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
This register provides readback of fuse and strap settings. These fuses are programmed by a message from PCU to display address 0x51014 MSG_FUSE5, also known as Display Fuse State Message 5 (DFSM5).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	Reserved Format: MBZ
	20:0	<b>IPS REDUNDANCY</b> DISPLAY_IPS_REDUNDANCY[20:0] - column redundancy

## GAB Arbitration Programmable

<b>GAB_AP - GAB ArbitrationProgrammable</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	040F0h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Reserved

## GAB LRA 0

GAB_LRA_0 - GAB LRA 0		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	Reserved
		Default Value: 000b
		Access: RO
	28:24	<b>GAB LRA1 Max</b>
		Default Value: 11111b
		Access: R/W
	Maximum value of programmable LRA1.	
	23:21	Reserved
		Default Value: 000b
		Access: RO
	20:16	<b>GAB LRA1 Min</b>
		Default Value: 10000b
		Access: R/W
	Minimum value of programmable LRA1.	
	15:13	Reserved
		Default Value: 000b
		Access: RO
	12:8	<b>GAB LRA0 Max</b>
		Default Value: 01111b
		Access: R/W
	Maximum value of programmable LRA0.	
	7:5	Reserved
		Default Value: 000b
		Access: RO

**GAB\_LRA\_0 - GAB LRA 0**

		<b>GABLRA0 Min</b>
4:0		Default Value:
		Access:
Minimum value of programmable LRA0.		

## GAB LRA 1

GAB_LRA_1 - GAB LRA 1						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:4	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000000h					
Access:	RO					
3:2	<p><b>BLB</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Which LRA should BLB use.</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	00b					
Access:	R/W					
1:0	<p><b>BCS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>01b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Which LRA should BCS use.</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	01b					
Access:	R/W					

## GAB unit Control Register

<b>GAB_CTL_REG - GAB unit Control Register</b>			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: BlitterCS Default Value: 0x000000BF Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32			
Address: 24000h			
DefaultValue=FF0000BFh Trusted Type = 1			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:9	Reserved	
	8	<b>Continue after Page Fault</b>	
	Value	Name	
	1	GAB Set	
	Ipon receiving a page fault when requesting an address translation, GAB will set address bit 39 to 1 and continue.		
	0	GAB Hang	
	GAB will hang on a page fault. Default = b0.		
	7:6	<b>PPGTT BCS TLB LRA MIN</b>	
	5:4	Default Value:	
		10b	
		TLB Depth Partitioning Register In PP GTT Mode.	
		<b>GAB write request priority signal value used in GAC arbitration</b>	
		Default Value:	
		11b	
	3:2	<b>GAB read only request priority signal value used in GAC arbitration</b>	
	1:0	Default Value:	
		11b	
	<b>GAB read request priority signal value used in GAC arbitration</b>	Default Value:	
		11b	

## GAC\_GAM Arbitration Counters Register 0

ARB_GAC_GAM_REQCNTS0 - GAC_GAM Arbitration Counters Register 0		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:22	Reserved
	21:16	<b>Number of GAC WR requests to be accumulated before applying the arbitration</b>
	15:14	Reserved
	13:8	<b>Number of GAC R requests to be accumulated before applying the arbitration</b>
	7:6	Reserved
	5:0	<b>Number of GAC RO requests to be accumulated before applying the arbitration</b>

## GAC\_GAM Arbitration Counters Register 1

ARB_GAC_GAM_REQCNTS1 - GAC_GAM Arbitration Counters Register 1		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:22	Reserved
	21:16	<b>Number of GAC WR requests to be accumulated before applying the arbitration</b>
	15:14	Reserved
	13:8	<b>Number of GAC R requests to be accumulated before applying the arbitration</b>
	7:6	Reserved
	5:0	<b>Number of GAC RO requests to be accumulated before applying the arbitration</b>

## GAC\_GAM R Arbitration Register 0

ARB_R_GAC_GAM0 - GAC_GAM R Arbitration Register 0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	043E0h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved
	27	<b>Priority for entry 1</b>
	26:24	<b>Goto field for entry 1 when request vector is 11b</b>
	23:21	<b>Goto field for entry 1 when request vector is 10b</b>
	20:18	<b>Goto field for entry 1 when request vector is 01b</b>
	17:15	<b>Goto field for entry 1 when request vector is 00b</b>
	14:13	Reserved
	12	<b>Priority for entry 0</b>
	11:9	<b>Goto field for entry 0 when request vector is 11b</b>
	8:6	<b>Goto field for entry 0 when request vector is 10b</b>
	5:3	<b>Goto field for entry 0 when request vector is 01b</b>
	2:0	<b>Goto field for entry 0 when request vector is 00b</b>

## GAC\_GAM R Arbitration Register 1

ARB_R_GAC_GAM1 - GAC_GAM R Arbitration Register 1		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: RenderCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32 Trusted Type: 1		
Address: 043E4h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved
	27	<b>Priority for entry 3</b>
	26:24	<b>Goto field for entry 3 when request vector is 11b</b>
	23:21	<b>Goto field for entry 3 when request vector is 10b</b>
	20:18	<b>Goto field for entry 3 when request vector is 01b</b>
	17:15	<b>Goto field for entry 3 when request vector is 00b</b>
	14:13	Reserved
	12	<b>Priority for entry 2</b>
	11:9	<b>Goto field for entry 2 when request vector is 11b</b>
	8:6	<b>Goto field for entry 2 when request vector is 10b</b>
	5:3	<b>Goto field for entry 2 when request vector is 01b</b>
	2:0	<b>Goto field for entry 2 when request vector is 00b</b>

## GAC\_GAM R Arbitration Register 2

ARB_R_GAC_GAM2 - GAC_GAM R Arbitration Register 2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	043E8h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved
	27	<b>Priority for entry 5</b>
	26:24	<b>Goto field for entry 5 when request vector is 11b</b>
	23:21	<b>Goto field for entry 5 when request vector is 10b</b>
	20:18	<b>Goto field for entry 5 when request vector is 01b</b>
	17:15	<b>Goto field for entry 5 when request vector is 00b</b>
	14:13	Reserved
	12	<b>Priority for entry 4</b>
	11:9	<b>Goto field for entry 4 when request vector is 11b</b>
	8:6	<b>Goto field for entry 4 when request vector is 10b</b>
	5:3	<b>Goto field for entry 4 when request vector is 01b</b>
	2:0	<b>Goto field for entry 4 when request vector is 00b</b>

## GAC\_GAM R Arbitration Register 3

ARB_R_GAC_GAM3 - GAC_GAM R Arbitration Register 3		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: RenderCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32 Trusted Type: 1		
Address: 043ECh		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved
	27	<b>Priority for entry 7</b>
	26:24	<b>Goto field for entry 7 when request vector is 11b</b>
	23:21	<b>Goto field for entry 7 when request vector is 10b</b>
	20:18	<b>Goto field for entry 7 when request vector is 01b</b>
	17:15	<b>Goto field for entry 7 when request vector is 00b</b>
	14:13	Reserved
	12	<b>Priority for entry 6</b>
	11:9	<b>Goto field for entry 6 when request vector is 11b</b>
	8:6	<b>Goto field for entry 6 when request vector is 10b</b>
	5:3	<b>Goto field for entry 6 when request vector is 01b</b>
	2:0	<b>Goto field for entry 6 when request vector is 00b</b>

## GAC\_GAM RO Arbitration Register 0

ARB_RO_GAC_GAM0 - GAC_GAM RO Arbitration Register 0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	043D0h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved
	27	<b>Priority for entry 1</b>
	26:24	<b>Goto field for entry 1 when request vector is 11b</b>
	23:21	<b>Goto field for entry 1 when request vector is 10b</b>
	20:18	<b>Goto field for entry 1 when request vector is 01b</b>
	17:15	<b>Goto field for entry 1 when request vector is 00b</b>
	14:13	Reserved
	12	<b>Priority for entry 01</b>
	11:9	<b>Goto field for entry 01 when request vector is 11b</b>
	8:6	<b>Goto field for entry 01 when request vector is 10b</b>
	5:3	<b>Goto field for entry 01 when request vector is 01b</b>
	2:0	<b>Goto field for entry 01 when request vector is 00b</b>

## GAC\_GAM RO Arbitration Register 1

ARB_RO_GAC_GAM1 - GAC_GAM RO Arbitration Register 1		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: RenderCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32 Trusted Type: 1		
Address: 043D4h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved
	27	<b>Priority for entry 3</b>
	26:24	<b>Goto field for entry 3 when request vector is 11b</b>
	23:21	<b>Goto field for entry 3 when request vector is 10b</b>
	20:18	<b>Goto field for entry 3 when request vector is 01b</b>
	17:15	<b>Goto field for entry 3 when request vector is 00b</b>
	14:13	Reserved
	12	<b>Priority for entry 2</b>
	11:9	<b>Goto field for entry 2 when request vector is 11b</b>
	8:6	<b>Goto field for entry 2 when request vector is 10b</b>
	5:3	<b>Goto field for entry 2 when request vector is 01b</b>
	2:0	<b>Goto field for entry 2 when request vector is 00b</b>

## GAC\_GAM RO Arbitration Register 2

ARB_RO_GAC_GAM2 - GAC_GAM RO Arbitration Register 2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	043D8h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved
	27	<b>Priority for entry 5</b>
	26:24	<b>Goto field for entry 5 when request vector is 11b</b>
	23:21	<b>Goto field for entry 5 when request vector is 10b</b>
	20:18	<b>Goto field for entry 5 when request vector is 01b</b>
	17:15	<b>Goto field for entry 5 when request vector is 00b</b>
	14:13	Reserved
	12	<b>Priority for entry 4</b>
	11:9	<b>Goto field for entry 4 when request vector is 11b</b>
	8:6	<b>Goto field for entry 4 when request vector is 10b</b>
	5:3	<b>Goto field for entry 4 when request vector is 01b</b>
	2:0	<b>Goto field for entry 4 when request vector is 00b</b>

## GAC\_GAM RO Arbitration Register 3

ARB_RO_GAC_GAM3 - GAC_GAM RO Arbitration Register 3		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: RenderCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32 Trusted Type: 1		
Address: 043DCh		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved
	27	<b>Priority for entry 7</b>
	26:24	<b>Goto field for entry 7 when request vector is 11b</b>
	23:21	<b>Goto field for entry 7 when request vector is 10b</b>
	20:18	<b>Goto field for entry 7 when request vector is 01b</b>
	17:15	<b>Goto field for entry 7 when request vector is 00b</b>
	14:13	Reserved
	12	<b>Priority for entry 6</b>
	11:9	<b>Goto field for entry 6 when request vector is 11b</b>
	8:6	<b>Goto field for entry 6 when request vector is 10b</b>
	5:3	<b>Goto field for entry 6 when request vector is 01b</b>
	2:0	<b>Goto field for entry 6 when request vector is 00b</b>

## GAC\_GAM WR Arbitration Register 0

ARB_WR_GAC_GAM0 - GAC_GAM WR Arbitration Register 0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	043F0h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved
	27	<b>Priority for entry 1</b>
	26:24	<b>Goto field for entry 1 when request vector is 11b</b>
	23:21	<b>Goto field for entry 1 when request vector is 10b</b>
	20:18	<b>Goto field for entry 1 when request vector is 01b</b>
	17:15	<b>Goto field for entry 1 when request vector is 00b</b>
	14:13	Reserved
	12	<b>Priority for entry 0</b>
	11:9	<b>Goto field for entry 0 when request vector is 11b</b>
	8:6	<b>Goto field for entry 0 when request vector is 10b</b>
	5:3	<b>Goto field for entry 0 when request vector is 01b</b>
	2:0	<b>Goto field for entry 0 when request vector is 00b</b>

## GAC\_GAM WR Arbitration Register 1

ARB_WR_GAC_GAM1 - GAC_GAM WR Arbitration Register 1		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: RenderCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32 Trusted Type: 1		
Address: 043F4h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved
	27	<b>Priority for entry 3</b>
	26:24	<b>Goto field for entry 3 when request vector is 11b</b>
	23:21	<b>Goto field for entry 3 when request vector is 10b</b>
	20:18	<b>Goto field for entry 3 when request vector is 01b</b>
	17:15	<b>Goto field for entry 3 when request vector is 00b</b>
	14:13	Reserved
	12	<b>Priority for entry 2</b>
	11:9	<b>Goto field for entry 2 when request vector is 11b</b>
	8:6	<b>Goto field for entry 2 when request vector is 10b</b>
	5:3	<b>Goto field for entry 2 when request vector is 01b</b>
	2:0	<b>Goto field for entry 2 when request vector is 00b</b>

## GAC\_GAM WR Arbitration Register 2

ARB_WR_GAC_GAM2 - GAC_GAM WR Arbitration Register 2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	043F8h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved
	27	<b>Priority for entry 5</b>
	26:24	<b>Goto field for entry 5 when request vector is 11b</b>
	23:21	<b>Goto field for entry 5 when request vector is 10b</b>
	20:18	<b>Goto field for entry 5 when request vector is 01b</b>
	17:15	<b>Goto field for entry 5 when request vector is 00b</b>
	14:13	Reserved
	12	<b>Priority for entry 4</b>
	11:9	<b>Goto field for entry 4 when request vector is 11b</b>
	8:6	<b>Goto field for entry 4 when request vector is 10b</b>
	5:3	<b>Goto field for entry 4 when request vector is 01b</b>
	2:0	<b>Goto field for entry 4 when request vector is 00b</b>

## GAC\_GAM WR Arbitration Register 3

ARB_WR_GAC_GAM3 - GAC_GAM WR Arbitration Register 3		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: RenderCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32 Trusted Type: 1		
Address: 043FCh		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved
	27	<b>Priority for entry 7</b>
	26:24	<b>Goto field for entry 7 when request vector is 11b</b>
	23:21	<b>Goto field for entry 7 when request vector is 10b</b>
	20:18	<b>Goto field for entry 7 when request vector is 01b</b>
	17:15	<b>Goto field for entry 7 when request vector is 00b</b>
	14:13	Reserved
	12	<b>Priority for entry 6</b>
	11:9	<b>Goto field for entry 6 when request vector is 11b</b>
	8:6	<b>Goto field for entry 6 when request vector is 10b</b>
	5:3	<b>Goto field for entry 6 when request vector is 01b</b>
	2:0	<b>Goto field for entry 6 when request vector is 00b</b>

## GAM and SA Communication Register

GAMSACOMREG - GAM and SA Communication Register						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:16	<p><b>Mask Bits</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Mask Bits act as Write Enables for the bits[15:0] of this register.</p>	Default Value:	0000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000h					
Access:	RO					
	15	<p><b>GAM and SA Communication Register 15</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	14	<p><b>GAM and SA Communication Register 14</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	13	<p><b>GAM and SA Communication Register 13</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	12	<p><b>GAM and SA Communication Register 12</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	11	<p><b>GAM and SA Communication Register 11</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>For Future Use.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

## GAMSACOMREG - GAM and SA Communication Register

		This bit is self clear.
10	<b>GAM and SA Communication Register 10</b>	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	For Future Use.	
	This bit is self clear.	
9	<b>GAM and SA Communication Register 9</b>	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	For Future Use.	
	This bit is self clear.	
8	<b>GAM and SA Communication Register 8</b>	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	For Future Use.	
	This bit is self clear.	
7	<b>GAM and SA Communication Register 7</b>	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	For Future Use.	
	This bit is self clear.	
6	<b>GAM and SA Communication Register 6</b>	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	For Future Use.	
	This bit is self clear.	
5	<b>GAM and SA Communication Register 5</b>	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
4	<b>GAM and SA Communication Register 4</b>	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	For Future Use.	
	This bit is self clear.	

## GAMSACOMREG - GAM and SA Communication Register

	3	<b>GAM and SA Communication Register 3</b>
		Default Value:
		Access:
For Future Use. This bit is self clear.		
	2	<b>GAM and SA Communication Register 2</b>
		Default Value:
		Access:
Bit2 - Root Table Address Update Request. This bit is self clear.		
	1	<b>GAM and SA Communication Register 1</b>
		Default Value:
		Access:
Bit1 - Queued Descriptor Request. This bit is self clear.		
	0	<b>GAM and SA Communication Register 0</b>
		Default Value:
		Access:
Bit0 - Context Cache Invalidator Request. This bit is self clear.		

## Gam Fub Done1 Lookup Register

DONE1_REG - Gam Fub Done1 Lookup Register								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	<b>Gam Fub Done1 Lookup Reg</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">GAM Done1 signals.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO	GAM Done1 signals.	
Default Value:	00000000h							
Access:	RO							
GAM Done1 signals.								

## Gam Fub Done Lookup Register

DONE_REG - Gam Fub Done Lookup Register														
DWord	Bit	Description												
0	31:0	<p><b>Gam Fub Done Lookup Reg</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>31 CVS Credit Fifo is empty.  30 CVS TLB does not have any cycles.  29 Z Credit fifo is empty.  28 ZTLB does not have any cycles.  27 RCC Credit Fifo is empty.  26 RCC TLB does not have any cycles.  25 L3 Credit fifo is empty.  24 L3 TLB does not have any cycles.  23 VLF Credit fifo is empty.  22 VLF TLB does not have any cycles.  21 CASC Credit fifo empty.  20 CASC TLB does not have any cycles.  19 Miss Fub Done.  18 Read Stream Done.  17 Read Steam Fifo is empty.  16 Recycle Fifo in rstrm is empty.  15 TLB Pend Done.  14 TLB Pend PQ Array is done.  13 TLB pend PB Array is done.  12 Read route fub is done.  11 Gafm Data fifo is empty.  10 GAP data fifo is empty.  9 GAC data fifo is empty.  8 Wrdf is done with all the cycles.  7 Wrdf RID fifo is empty.  6 No hold from midarb to RTSTRM.  5 No hold from TLBPEND to MIDARB.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>3 Tied to "1" - to be defined.</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>2 Fence FSM are IDLE.</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1 Non PD Load Done.</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>0 Tied to "1" - to be defined.</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO	3 Tied to "1" - to be defined.		2 Fence FSM are IDLE.		1 Non PD Load Done.		0 Tied to "1" - to be defined.	
Default Value:	00000000h													
Access:	RO													
3 Tied to "1" - to be defined.														
2 Fence FSM are IDLE.														
1 Non PD Load Done.														
0 Tied to "1" - to be defined.														

## GAMMA\_MODE Registers

GAMMA_MODE			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: Double Buffered Size (in bits): 32 Double Buffer: Start of vertical blank Update Point:			
Address: 4A480h-4A483h Name: Pipe A Gamma Mode ShortName: GAMMA_MODE_A Power: Always on Reset: soft			
Address: 4AC80h-4AC83h Name: Pipe B Gamma Mode ShortName: GAMMA_MODE_B Power: off/on Reset: soft			
Address: 4B480h-4B483h Name: Pipe C Gamma Mode ShortName: GAMMA_MODE_C Power: off/on Reset: soft			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Reserved	
	15	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
	14:2	Reserved	
	1:0	<b>Gamma Mode</b> This field selects which mode the pipe palette/gamma correction logic works in. Other gamma units, such as in the planes, are unaffected by this bit.	
Value	Name	Description	
00b	8 bit	8-bit Legacy Palette Mode	
01b	10 bit	10-bit Precision Palette Mode	
10b	12 bit	12-bit Interpolated Gamma Mode	
11b	Split	Split Gamma Mode (separate pipe gamma functions before and after pipe CSC)	

## GAM Put Delay

GAM_PUT_DLY - GAM Put Delay						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0						
Project: BDW						
Source: PRM						
Default Value: 0x00000000						
Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 0401Ch						
Number of clocks to wait between puts						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>GAM PUT DELAY</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## GAMT\_DONE Register

GAMT_DONE - GAMT_DONE Register						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>GAMT_DONE Register</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>31: vebxtlb_all_done_f    30: cvstlb_all_done_f    29: ztlb_all_done_f    28: l3tlb_all_done_f    27: rcctlb_all_done_f    26: mfxtlb_all_done_f    25: vlfsl1tlb_all_done_f    24: bwgtlb_all_done_f    23: gamwrrb_all_done_f    22: mfxsl1tlb_all_done_f    21: vlfsl1tlb_all_done_f    20: bwgtlb_fifo_empty    19: l3tlb_fifo_empty    18: ztlb_fifo_empty    17: rcctlb_fifo_empty    16: cvstlb_fifo_empty    15: vebxtlb_fifo_empty    14: mfxtlb_fifo_empty    13: mfxsl1tlb_fifo_empty    12: vlfsl1tlb_fifo_empty    11: vlfsl1tlb_fifo_empty    10: wrdp_gafm_fifo_empty    9: wrdp_gap_fifo_empty    8: wrdp_gacfg_fifo_empty    7: wrdp_cs_fifo_empty    6: wrdp_vecs_fifo_empty    5: wrdp_oacs_fifo_empty    4: wrdp_gacv_fifo_empty    3: Tied to 1    2: Tied to 1    1: Tied to 1    0: Tied to 1</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## GAMT\_ECO\_REG\_RO\_IA

GAMT_ECO_REG_RO_IA - GAMT_ECO_REG_RO_IA						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0						
Project: BDW						
Source: PRM						
Default Value: 0x00000000						
Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 04AB4h						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>GAMTECO_REG_RO_IA</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">RO</td></tr> </table> <p>This register is for ECO usage. RO register with IA Access Type on DEV reset.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## GAMT\_ECO\_REG\_RW\_IA

GAMT_ECO_REG_RW_IA - GAMT_ECO_REG_RW_IA						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x0000AB1B Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 04AB0h						
Programmable Request Count - VEBX and BLT						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>GAMTECO_REG_RW_IA</b> <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000AB1Bh</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>           Bit[31:16] = Reserved.            Bit[15:8] = Number of max outstanding cycles (Misses and Hits not present) that can be allowed to potentially fault = 171.            Bit[7:6] = Reserved.            Bit[5:0] = Number of max outstanding misses that can be allowed to potentially fault = 27.         </p>	Default Value:	0000AB1Bh	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0000AB1Bh					
Access:	R/W					

## GAMT Arbiter Mode Control

GAMTARBMODE - GAMT Arbiter Mode Control								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/O</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0000h	Access:	R/O		
Default Value:	0000h							
Access:	R/O							
	15	<b>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 15</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> For Future Use	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W							
	14	<b>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 14</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> 0 - Cache the TLB even if there is a FAULT in GAMW read return. 1 - Don't Cache the TLB if there is a fault in GAMW return.	Default Value:	0b	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b							
Project:	BDW							
Access:	R/W							
	13	<b>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 13</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> 0 - VEBXTLB clock gate enabled. 1 - VEBXTLB clock gate disabled.	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W							
	12	<b>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 12</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> 0 - MFXSL1TLB clock gate enabled. 1 - MFXSL1TLB clock gate disabled.	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W							
	11	<b>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 11</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> 0 - VLFSL1TLB clock gate enabled. 1 - VLFSL1TLB clock gate disabled.	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W							

## GAMTARBMODE - GAMT Arbiter Mode Control

		<b>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 10</b>						
	10	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>0 - gamwrrb clock gate enabled. 1 - gamwrrb clock gate disabled.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W							
	9	<b>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 9</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0 - BWGTLB clock gate enabled. 1 - BWGTLB clock gate disabled.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	Description	0 - BWGTLB clock gate enabled. 1 - BWGTLB clock gate disabled.
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W							
Description								
0 - BWGTLB clock gate enabled. 1 - BWGTLB clock gate disabled.								
	8	<b>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 8</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>0 - VLFTLB clock gate enabled. 1 - VLFTLB clock gate disabled.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W							
	7	<b>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 7</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>0 - MFXTLB clock gate enabled. 1 - MFXTLB clock gate disabled.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W							
	6	<b>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 6</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>0 - RCCTLB clock gate enabled. 1 - RCCTLB clock gate disabled.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W							
	5	<b>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 5</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>0 - L3TLB clock gate enabled. 1 - L3TLB clock gate disabled. For BDW( all steppings) bit[5] needs to be set as a work-around due to recent gacb bug. To update bit 5, a value of 0x00200020 needs to be written.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W							
	4	<b>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 4</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>0 - ZTLB clock gate enabled. 1 - ZTLB clock gate disabled.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W							

<b>GAMTARBMODE - GAMT Arbiter Mode Control</b>						
	3	<b>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 3</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>0 - CVS clock gate enabled. 1 - CVS clock gate disabled.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	2	<b>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 2</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>0 - No reg_hdc_inval_ack_force - take the value from client. 1 - reg_hdc_inval_ack_force - force value to 1 - disregard client value.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	1	<b>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 1</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit [1]: Address Swizzling for Tiled Surfaces. This register location is updated via GFX Driver prior to enabling DRAM accesses. Driver needs to obtain the need for memory address swizzling via DRAM configuration registers and set the following bits (in Display Engine and Render/Media access streams). 0: No address Swizzling. 1: Address bit[1] needs to be swizzled for tiled surfaces.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	0	<b>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 0</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit[0]: GAM to Bypass GTT Translation. GAM to Bypass GTT Translation and pass logical addresses through with 0's padded on the MSBs to form the Physical Address.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

**GAMW\_ECO\_BUS\_RO\_IA**

<b>GAMW_ECO_BUS_RO_IA - GAMW_ECO_BUS_RO_IA</b>						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0						
Project: BDW						
Source: PRM						
Default Value: 0x00000000						
Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 0408Ch						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>GAMWECO_BUS_RO_IA</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">RO</td></tr> </table> <p>This register is for ECO usage. RO register with IA Access Type on BUS reset.</p>	Default Value:	0000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000000h					
Access:	RO					

## GAMW\_ECO\_BUS\_RW\_IA

<b>GAMW_ECO_BUS_RW_IA - GAMW_ECO_BUS_RW_IA</b>						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0						
Project: BDW						
Source: PRM						
Default Value: 0x00000000						
Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 04084h						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>GAMWECO_BUS_RW_IA</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>This register is for ECO usage. RW register with IA Access Type on BUS reset.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## GAMW\_ECO\_DEV\_RO\_IA

<b>GAMW_ECO_DEV_RO_IA - GAMW_ECO_DEV_RO_IA</b>						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0						
Project: BDW						
Source: PRM						
Default Value: 0x00000000						
Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 04088h						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>GAMWECO_DEV_RO_IA</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">RO</td></tr> </table> <p>This register is for ECO usage. RO register with IA Access Type on DEV reset.</p>	Default Value:	0000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000000h					
Access:	RO					

## GAMW\_ECO\_DEV\_RW\_IA

<b>GAMW_ECO_DEV_RW_IA - GAMW_ECO_DEV_RW_IA</b>		
<b>DWord</b>	<b>Bit</b>	<b>Description</b>
0	31:0	<b>GAMWECO_DEV_RW_IA</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## GAMW Power Context Save

PWRCTXSAVE - GAMW Power Context Save		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b> Default Value: 0000h Access: RO Mask Bits act as Write Enables for the bits[15:0] of this register.
	15	<b>Extra Bits15</b> Default Value: 0b Access: R/W Extra Bits for Future Use.
	14	<b>Extra Bits14</b> Default Value: 0b Access: R/W Extra Bits for Future Use.
	13	<b>Extra Bits13</b> Default Value: 0b Access: R/W Extra Bits for Future Use.
	12	<b>Extra Bits12</b> Default Value: 0b Access: R/W Extra Bits for Future Use.
	11	<b>Extra Bits11</b> Default Value: 0b Access: R/W Extra Bits for future use.
	10	<b>Extra Bits10</b> Default Value: 0b Access: R/W Extra Bits for Future Use.

PWRCTXSAVE - GAMW Power Context Save						
	9	<p><b>Power Context Save Request</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Power Context Save Bit[9] Power Context Save Request 1'b0: Power context save is not being requested (default). 1'b1: Power context save is being requested. Unit needs to self-clear this bit upon sampling. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	8:0	<p><b>Power Context Save Quad Word Credits</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Power Context Save Bits[8:0] QWord Credits for Power Context Save Request An initial length packet is required per power context save session, but that packet does not consume a credit. See protocol description for more details. Minimum Credits = 1: Unit may send 1 QWord pair. Maximum Credits = 511: Unit may send 511 QWord pairs. A QWord pair is defined as a 32-bit register address and the corresponding 32-bits of register data. Only valid with PWRCTX_SAVE_REQ (Bit9).</p>	Default Value:	000000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000000000b					
Access:	R/W					

## GARB Messaging Register for Boot Controller

MSG_GARB_MBC - GARB Messaging Register for Boot Controller				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 16				
Address: 0801Ch				
Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16]. To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001. To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000. Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16. Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	15:7	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
6	<b>Fuse Download Done Indication</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Fuse Download Done Indication. 1'b0: Fuse download is not complete yet (default). 1'b1: Fuse download is complete. GPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
5	<b>Boot Fetch Complete Indication</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Boot Fetch Complete Indication. 1'b0: Boot Fetch is not complete yet (default). 1'b1: Boot Fetch is complete. GPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4	<b>IDI Block Status</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> IDI Block Status. 1'b0: IDI interface is not blocked (default). 1'b1: IDI interface is blocked.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
3	<b>IDI Awake Status</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> IDI Awake Status. 1'b0: IDI interface is not ready (default). 1'b1: IDI interface is ready.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## MSG\_GARB\_MBC - GARB Messaging Register for Boot Controller

	2	<b>Credit Active Status</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Credit Active Status. 1'b0: Send credit active deassert Event Bus Message on transition from 1'b1 =&gt; 1'b0 (default). 1'b1: Send credit active assert Event Bus Message on transition from 1'b0 =&gt; 1'b1.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	1	<b>Global Arbitration Request</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Global Arbitration Request. 1'b0: No request (default). 1'b1: Request for arbitration. Full handshake requiring ack.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	0	<b>Busy Indication</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Busy Indication. 1'b0: Idle (default). 1'b1: Busy. Full handshake requiring ack.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

## GARB Messaging Register for Clocking Unit

### MSG\_GARB\_GCP - GARB Messaging Register for Clocking Unit

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0

Project: BDW

Source: PRM

Default Value: 0x00000000

Size (in bits): 16

Address: 08024h

Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16].

To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001\_0001.

To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001\_0000.

Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16.

Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.

DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:3	Reserved	
		Access:	RO
	2	<b>GCP Request to send FLR Complete Message to SA via GAM</b>	
		Access:	R/W
GCP Request to send FLR Complete Message to SA via GAM. 1'b0: No request (default). 1'b1: Send cycle on GA* Interface to address < address > with data < data >. GPM self-clears the request once it completes it. MBC needs to self-clear the acknowledgement once it sees it. GPM indicates a write cycle is complete once it puts it on the interface. GPM indicates a read cycle is complete once the read-return data comes back. GPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.			
1	0	<b>Global Arbitration Request</b>	
		Access:	R/W
Global Arbitration Request. 1'b0: No request (default). 1'b1: Request for arbitration. Full handshake requiring ack.			
0	0	<b>Busy Indication</b>	
		Access:	R/W
Busy Indication. 1'b0: Idle (default). 1'b1: Busy. Full handshake requiring ack.			

## Gather Constants Not Consumed By RCS

### **GATHER\_CONST\_PRODUCE\_COUNT - Gather Constants Not Consumed By RCS**

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0

Project: BDW

Source: RenderCS

Default Value: 0x00000000

Access: R/W

Size (in bits): 32

Trusted Type: 1

Address: 0248Ch

This register keeps track of the outstanding Gather Constants produced by RS which are not yet consumed by Render Command Streamer. This register is part of the render context save and restore. This register should not be programmed by SW.

DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p><b>Gather Constants Produce Count</b></p> <p>This register keeps track of the outstanding Gather Constants produced by RS which are not yet consumed by Render Command Streamer. This register is part of the render context save and restore.</p>

## GDR Per Client Write Drop Enables

WR_DROP_MODE - GDR Per Client Write Drop Enables								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	<p><b>GDR Per Client Write Drop Enables</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>31 RSVD: Future use.      30 MBC write drop disable (0) or enable (1).      29 CS write drop disable (0) or enable (1).      28 SOL write drop disable (0) or enable (1).      27 RS write drop disable (0) or enable (1).      26 RCC write drop disable (0) or enable (1).      25 MSC write drop disable (0) or enable (1).      24 All L3 clients write drop disable (0) or enable (1).      23 STC write drop disable (0) or enable (1).      22 HIZ write drop disable (0) or enable (1).      21 RCZ write drop disable (0) or enable (1).      20 GAFS write drop disable (0) or enable (1).      19 GPM write drop disable (0) or enable (1).      18 GCP write drop disable (0) or enable (1).      17 VCS write drop disable (0) or enable (1).      16 BSP write drop disable (0) or enable (1).      15 VCR write drop disable (0) or enable (1).      14 VMX_RS write drop disable (0) or enable (1).      13 VMX_BS write drop disable (0) or enable (1).      12 VMX_RA write drop disable (0) or enable (1).      11 VMX_VDS write drop disable (0) or enable (1).      10 VLF_RS write drop disable (0) or enable (1).      9 VLF_FW write drop disable (0) or enable (1).      8 VECS write drop disable (0) or enable (1).      7 VEO write drop disable (0) or enable (1).</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>5 uC (DMA) write drop disable (0) or enable (1).          4 BCS write drop disable (0) or enable (1).          3 BLB write drop disable (0) or enable (1).          2 W_BSP write drop disable (0) or enable (1).          1 W_VMX_RS write drop disable (0) or enable (1).          0 W_VMX_BS write drop disable (0) or enable (1).</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W	5 uC (DMA) write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 4 BCS write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 3 BLB write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 2 W_BSP write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 1 W_VMX_RS write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 0 W_VMX_BS write drop disable (0) or enable (1).	
Default Value:	00000000h							
Access:	R/W							
5 uC (DMA) write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 4 BCS write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 3 BLB write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 2 W_BSP write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 1 W_VMX_RS write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 0 W_VMX_BS write drop disable (0) or enable (1).								

## GDR Write Drop

GDR_WR_DRP - GDR Write Drop		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>GDR_WRITE_DROP</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## General Purpose Power Management Performance Idle Hysteresis

RP_IDLE_HYSTERESIS - General Purpose Power Management Performance Idle Hysteresis				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
23:0	<p><b>Performance Idle Hysteresis Direction</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Idle intervals must be longer than this value to be considered idle.</p> <p>0 = 0 usec.      1 = 1.28 usec.      2 = 2.56 usec.      3 = 3.84 usec.      FF FFFF = 21.474 sec.      pmcr_idle_hyst[23:0].      FYI: 0 means disabled.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## GFX Arbiter Client Priority Control

GFX_PRIO_CTRL - GFX Arbiter Client Priority Control						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:27	<b>Read Rstrm Max Reject</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>10001b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	10001b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10001b					
Access:	R/W					
26:21	<b>Extra Bits</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	000000b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	000000b					
Access:	R/W					
20:18	<b>sol_gam_priority</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>010b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Client Priority Control Bits - Lowest Bit [18] is NOT Used.</p>	Default Value:	010b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	010b					
Access:	R/W					
17:15	<b>veo_gam_priority</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>100b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Client Priority Control Bits - Lowest Bit [15] is NOT Used.</p>	Default Value:	100b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	100b					
Access:	R/W					
14:12	<b>vfw_gam_priority</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>010b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Client Priority Control Bits - Lowest Bit [12] is NOT Used.</p>	Default Value:	010b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	010b					
Access:	R/W					
11:9	<b>gapc_gam_c_priority</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>110b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Client Priority Control Bits - Lowest Bit [9] is NOT Used.</p>	Default Value:	110b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	110b					
Access:	R/W					
8:6	<b>gapc_gam_z_priority</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>100b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Client Priority Control Bits - Lowest Bit [6] is NOT Used.</p>	Default Value:	100b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	100b					
Access:	R/W					

## GFX\_PRIO\_CTRL - GFX Arbiter Client Priority Control

	5:3	<b>gapc_gam_I3_priority</b>	
		Default Value:	
		010b	
		Access:	
		R/W	
	Client Priority Control Bits - Lowest Bit [3] is NOT Used.		
	2:0	<b>csrsvf_gam_priority</b>	
		Default Value:	
		000b	
		Access:	
	Client Priority Control Bits - Lowest Bit [0] is NOT Used.		

## GFX Context Element Descriptor (High Part)

GFX_CTX_EDR_H - GFX Context Element Descriptor (High Part)						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 04404h						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>GFX Context Element Descriptor (High Part)</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit[63:32] - Context ID:  Context identification number assigned to separate this context from others. Context IDs need to be recycled in such a way that there cannot be two active contexts with the same ID.  This is a unique identification number by which a context is identified and referenced.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## GFX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)

GFX_CTX_EDR_L - GFX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>GFX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000009h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit[31:12] - LRCA: Command Streamer Only.</p> <p>Bit[8] - Privileged Context / GGTT vs PPGTT mode: Differs in legacy vs advanced context modes: In Legacy Context: Defines the page tables to be used. This is how page walker comes to know PPGTT vs GGTT selection for the entire context. 0: Use Global GTT. 1: Use Per-Process GTT. In Advanced Context: Defines the privilege level for the context. 0: User mode context. 1: Supervisor mode context.</p> <p>Bit[5] - Deeper IA coherency Support: In Advanced Context: Defines the level of IA coherency. 0: IA coherency is provided at LLC level for all streams of GPU (i.e. Gen7.5 like mode). 1: IA coherency is provided at L3 level for EU data accesses of GPU.</p> <p>Bit[4] - A and D Support / 32 and 64b Address Support: Differs in legacy vs advanced context modes: In Legacy Context: Defines 32b vs 64b (48b canonical) addressing format: 0: 32b addressing format. 1: 64b (48b canonical) addressing format. In Advanced Context: Defines A and D bit support: 0: A and D bit management in page tables is NOT supported. 1: A and D bit management in page tables is supported.</p> <p>Bit[3] - Context Type: Legacy vs Advanced: Defines the context type 0: Advanced Context: Defines the rest of the advanced capabilities (i.e. OS page table support, fault models). Note that advanced context is not bounded to GPGPU. 1: Legacy Context: Defines the context as legacy mode which is similar to prior generations of Gen8.</p> <p>Note that: Bits [8:4] differs in functions when legacy vs advanced context modes are selected.</p>	Default Value:	00000009h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000009h					
Access:	R/W					

## GFX\_CTX\_EDR\_L - GFX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)

		Bit[2] - FR: Command streamer specific.
		Bit[1] - Scheduling Mode: 1: Indicates execlist mode of scheduling. 0: Indicates Ring Buffer mode of scheduling. Bit[0] - Valid: Indicates that element descriptor is valid. If GAM is programmed with an invalid descriptor, it continues but flags an error.

## GFX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)

GFX_CTX_EDR_L - GFX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>GFX Context Element Descriptor</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000009h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit[31:12] - LRCA: Command Streamer Only.</p> <p>Bit[8] - Privileged Context / GGTT vs PPGTT mode: Differs in legacy vs advanced context modes: In Legacy Context: Defines the page tables to be used. This is how page walker comes to know PPGTT vs GGTT selection for the entire context. 0: Use Global GTT. 1: Use Per-Process GTT. In Advanced Context: Defines the privilege level for the context. 0: User mode context. 1: Supervisor mode context.</p> <p>Bit[5] - Deeper IA coherency Support: In Advanced Context: Defines the level of IA coherency. 0: IA coherency is provided at LLC level for all streams of GPU (i.e. Gen7.5 like mode). 1: IA coherency is provided at L3 level for EU data accesses of GPU.</p> <p>Bit[4] - A and D Support / 32 and 64b Address Support: Differs in legacy vs advanced context modes: In Legacy Context: Defines 32b vs 64b (48b canonical) addressing format: 0: 32b addressing format. 1: 64b (48b canonical) addressing format. In Advanced Context: Defines A and D bit support: 0: A and D bit management in page tables is NOT supported. 1: A and D bit management in page tables is supported.</p> <p>Bit[3] - Context Type: Legacy vs Advanced: Defines the context type 0: Advanced Context: Defines the rest of the advanced capabilities (i.e. OS page table support, fault models). Note that advanced context is not bounded to GPGPU. 1: Legacy Context: Defines the context as legacy mode which is similar to prior generations of Gen8. Note that: Bits [8:4] differs in functions when legacy vs advanced context modes are selected.</p> <p>Bit[2] - FR: Command streamer specific.</p>	Default Value:	00000009h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000009h					
Access:	R/W					

## GFX\_CTX\_EDR\_L - GFX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)

		<p>Bit[1] - Scheduling Mode: 1: Indicates execlist mode of scheduling. 0: Indicates Ring Buffer mode of scheduling.</p> <p>Bit[0] - Valid: Indicates that element descriptor is valid. If GAM is programmed with an invalid descriptor, it continues but flags an error.</p>
--	--	--

## GFX Fault Counter

GFX_FAULT_CNTR - GFX Fault Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	045A0h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>GFX Fault Counter</b> Default Value: 0000000h Access: RO

## GFX Fixed Counter

GFX_FIXED_CNTR - GFX Fixed Counter						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	045A4h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>GFX Fixed Counter</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000000h					
Access:	RO					

## GFX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)

<b>GFX_CTX_PDP0_H - GFX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)</b>						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0						
Project: BDW						
Source: PRM						
Default Value: 0x00000000						
Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 0440Ch						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>GFX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>PDP0/PML4/PASID:      This register can contain three values which depend on the element descriptor definition.      PASID[19:0]: Populated in the first 20bits of the register and selected when Advanced Context flag is set.      PML4[38:12]: Pointer to base address of PML4 and selected when Legacy Context flag is set and 64b address support is selected.      PDP0[38:12]: Pointer to one of the four page directory pointer (lowest) and defines the first 0-1GB of memory mapping.      Note: This is a guest physical address.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## GFX\_PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)

<b>GFX_CTX_PDP0_L - GFX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04408h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>GFX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>PDP0/PML4/PASID:  This register can contain three values which depend on the element descriptor definition.  PASID[19:0]: Populated in the first 20 bits of the register and selected when Advanced Context flag is set.  PML4[38:12]: Pointer to base address of PML4 and selected when Legacy Context flag is set and 64b address support is selected.  PDP0[38:12]: Pointer to one of the four page directory pointer (lowest) and defines the first 0-1GB of memory mapping.  Note: This is a guest physical address.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## GFX PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)

<b>GFX_CTX_PDP1_H - GFX PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04414h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>GFX PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p style="margin-top: 2px;">Pointer to one of the four page directory pointer (lowest+1) and defines the first 1-2GB of memory mapping.</p> <p style="margin-top: 2px;">Note: This is a guest physical address.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## GFX PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

GFX_CTX_PDP1_L - GFX PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04410h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>GFX PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Pointer to one of the four page directory pointer (lowest+1) and defines the first 1-2GB of memory mapping.  Note: This is a guest physical address.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## GFX PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)

<b>GFX_CTX_PDP2_H - GFX PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0441Ch					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>GFX PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p style="margin-top: 2px;">Pointer to one of the four page directory pointer (lowest+2) and defines the first 2-3GB of memory mapping.</p> <p style="margin-top: 2px;">Note: This is a guest physical address.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## GFX PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

<b>GFX_CTX_PDP2_L - GFX PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04418h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>GFX PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Pointer to one of the four page directory pointer (lowest+2) and defines the first 2-3GB of memory mapping.  Note: This is a guest physical address.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## GFX PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)

<b>GFX_CTX_PDP3_H - GFX PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04424h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>GFX PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p style="margin-top: 2px;">Pointer to one of the four page directory pointer (lowest+3) and defines the first 3-4GB of memory mapping.</p> <p style="margin-top: 2px;">Note: This is a guest physical address.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## GFX PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

GFX_CTX_PDP3_L - GFX PDP3 DescriptorRegister(LowPart)						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 04420h						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>GFX PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Pointer to one of the four page directory pointer (lowest+3) and defines the first 3-4GB of memory mapping.  Note: This is a guest physical address.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## Global Capabilities, Minor and Major Version

<b>GCAP_VMIN_VMAJ - Global Capabilities, Minor and Major Version</b>				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/3/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x01002001 Access: RO Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 00000h-00003h				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<b>Major Version</b>		
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		01h	[Default]	Indicates major revision number 1 of the High Definition Audio specification, for specification version '1.0.' Should be reset to '01h'
0	23:16	<b>Minor version</b>		
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		00h	[Default]	Indicates minor revision number 00h of the High Definition Audio specification, for specification version '1.0.' Reset to '00h'
0	15:12	<b>Output Streams</b>		
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		0010b	[Default]	[All] A value of 0000b indicates that there are no Output Streams supported. A value of maximum 15 output streams are supported. Three streams for BDW.
		<b>Programming Notes</b>		
		Should be hardwired to "01h".		
		<b>Programming Notes</b>		
		Should be hardwired to "00h".		
		<b>Programming Notes</b>		
		Should be hardwired to "0010b".		

## GCAP\_VMIN\_VMAJ - Global Capabilities, Minor and Major Version

	11:8	<b>Input Streams</b>		
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		0000b		A value of 0000b indicates that there are no Input Streams supported. A maximum of 15 input streams are supported.
	<b>Programming Notes</b>			
	Should be hardwired to "0000b".			
	7:3	<b>BiDirectional Streams</b>		
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		0000b		A value of 0000b indicates that there are no Input Streams supported. A maximum of 15 input streams are supported.
	<b>Programming Notes</b>			
	Should be hardwired to "0000b".			
	2:1	<b>Number of SDO Signal</b>		
		Software can enable the use of striping by setting the appropriate bit in the Stream Buffer Descriptor.		
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		01b		Indicates that two SDO lines are supported.
		10b		Indicates that four SDO lines are supported.
		11b	Reserved	
	0	<b>64 Addr Support</b>		
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		1b	<b>[Default]</b>	Indicates that 64 bit addressing is supported by the controller for BDL addresses, data buffer addresses, and command buffer addresses.
		0b		Indicates that only 32-bit addressing is available. We support 64 bit addresses but the 64:39 are zeros.
	<b>Programming Notes</b>			
	Must be hardwired to "1b".			

## Global Control

GCTL - Global Control													
DWord	Bit	Description											
0	31:9	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ									
Format:	MBZ												
	8	<b>UNSOL</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable [Defa ult]</td> <td>Unsolicited responses are not accepted, and dropped on the floor.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Unsolicited Responses from the codecs are accepted by the controller and placed into the Response Input Ring Buffer.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable [Defa ult]	Unsolicited responses are not accepted, and dropped on the floor.	1b	Enable	Unsolicited Responses from the codecs are accepted by the controller and placed into the Response Input Ring Buffer.		
Value	Name	Description											
0b	Disable [Defa ult]	Unsolicited responses are not accepted, and dropped on the floor.											
1b	Enable	Unsolicited Responses from the codecs are accepted by the controller and placed into the Response Input Ring Buffer.											
	7:2	<b>Programming Notes</b> This should be programmed to 1 by the driver. <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Reserved</td> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Reserved	Format:	MBZ								
Reserved	Format:	MBZ											
	1	<b>FCNTRL</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Set</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable [Default]</td> <td>Flush is completed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Flush Initiated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/W Set	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable [Default]	Flush is completed	1b	Enable	Flush Initiated
Access:	R/W Set												
Value	Name	Description											
0b	Disable [Default]	Flush is completed											
1b	Enable	Flush Initiated											
		<b>Programming Notes</b> Writing a 1 to this bit initiates a flush. When the flush completion is received by the controller, hardware sets the Flush Status bit and clears this Flush Control bit. Before a flush cycle is initiated, the DMA Position Buffer must be programmed with a valid memory address by software, but the DMA Position Buffer bit 0 need not be set to enable the position reporting mechanism. Also, all streams must be stopped (the associated RUN bit must be 0). When the flush is initiated, the controller will flush pipelines to memory to guarantee that the hardware is ready to transition to a D3 state. Setting this bit is not a critical step in the power state transition if the content of the FIFOs is not critical.											

## GCTL - Global Control

CRST			
	Value	Name	Description
0	0b	Disable [Default]	Enter Reset State-Writing a 0 to this bit causes the Intel HD Audio controller to be reset. All state machines, FIFO's and non Suspend well memory mapped configuration registers (except ECAP and PCI Configuration Registers) in the controller will be reset. The Intel HD Audio link RESET# signal will be asserted and all other link signals will be driven to their "reset" values. After the hardware has completed sequencing into the reset state, it will report a 0 in this bit. Software must read a 0 from this bit to verify that the controller is in reset.
	1b	Enable	Exit Reset State- Writing a 1 to this bit causes the controller to exit its reset state and de-assert the Intel HD Audio link RESET# signal. Software is responsible for setting/clearing this bit such that the minimum Intel HD Audio link RESET# signal assertion pulse width specification is met. When the controller hardware is ready to begin operation, it will report a 1 in this bit. Software must read a 1 from this bit before accessing any controller registers. The CRST# bit defaults to a 0 after hardware reset, therefore software needs to write a 1 to this bit to begin operation.
Programming Notes			
<p>Note that the CORB/RIRB RUN bits and all Stream RUN bits must be verified cleared to zero before CRST# is written to 0 (asserted) in order to assure a clean re-start. When setting or clearing CRST#, software must ensure that minimum link timing requirements (minimum RESET# assertion time, etc.) are met. When CRST# is 0 indicating that the controller is in reset, writes to all Intel HD Audio memory mapped registers are ignored as if the device is not present. The only exception is the Global Control register containing the CRST# bit itself. The Global Control register is write-able as a DWord, Word, or Byte even when CRST# is 0 if the byte enable for the byte containing the CRST# bit (Byte Enable 0) is active. If Byte Enable 0 is not active, writes to the Global Control register will be ignored when CRST# is 0. When CRST# is 0, reads to Intel HD Audio memory mapped registers will return their default value except for registers that are not reset with PLTRST# or on a D3hot -&gt; D0 transition.</p>			

## Global Invalidation Register

GLBLINVL - Global Invalidation Register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:3	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	2	<p><b>Cross sync read disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Ipconf_crs_sync_dis: Cross Sync Read Disable (CSRD).            Cross Sync Read Disable (CSRD): Cross Sync Read Disable: upon a SYNC from HDC, follow with a write to cross SYNC Push and read to the same address.            When set read is disabled.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	1	<p><b>Disables hashing function</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Disables hashing function (DISHHF):            Disables hashing function to generate bank_id[1:0] for L3\$ bank accessing, and forces the use of address[7:6] for bank_id[1:0].            0: (default) Hash function enabled to generate L3\$ bank IDs.            1: L3\$ address[7:6] used as L3\$ bank IDs.            Ipconf_csr_l3bankidhashdis.            (This bit needs to set corresponding bit lncf_csr_l3bankidhashdis in LNCF.)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	0	Reserved		

## Global Status

GSTS - Global Status		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:2	Reserved Format: MBZ
	1	<b>FSTS</b> Default Value: 0bh Access: R/WC
	<b>Programming Notes</b>	
	0	Reserved Format: MBZ

## Global System Interrupt Routine

### EU\_GLOBAL\_SIP - Global System Interrupt Routine

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0

Project: BDW

Source: PRM

Default Value: 0x00000000

Access: R/W

Size (in bits): 32

Address: 0E42Ch

DWord	Bit	Description					
0	31:3	<b>Global SIP</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[31:3]</td> </tr> </table> <p>Specifies the base address for System Interrupt Routine that over-rides the SIP set by the state (STATE_SIP).</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:3]			
Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:3]						
2:1	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ				
Format:	MBZ						
0	<b>Global SIP Enable</b> <p>The bit specifies if the System Routine starts from the Global SIP provided by the DW OR the SIP provided by the state (STATE_SIP)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>SIP used is from STATE_EIP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>SIP used is from MMIO register</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0	SIP used is from STATE_EIP	1	SIP used is from MMIO register
Value	Name						
0	SIP used is from STATE_EIP						
1	SIP used is from MMIO register						

## GMBUS0

GMBUS0													
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32													
Address: C5100h-C5103h Name: GMBUS0 Clock/Port Select ShortName: GMBUS0 Power: Always on Reset: soft													
The GMBUS0 register controls the clock rate of the serial bus and the device the controller is connected to. This register should be configured before the first data valid bit is set.													
DWord	Bit	Description											
0	31:12	Reserved Format: MBZ											
	11	Reserved											
	10:8	<b>GMBUS Rate Select</b> These two bits select the rate that the GMBUS will run at. It also defines the AC timing parameters used. It should only be changed between transfers when the GMBUS is idle.											
	7:3	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000b</td><td>100 KHz</td><td>100 KHz</td></tr> <tr> <td>001b</td><td>50 KHz</td><td>50 KHz</td></tr> <tr> <td>Others</td><td>Reserved</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	000b	100 KHz	100 KHz	001b	50 KHz	50 KHz	Others	Reserved
Value	Name	Description											
000b	100 KHz	100 KHz											
001b	50 KHz	50 KHz											
Others	Reserved	Reserved											
7:3	Reserved												
7:3	Format: MBZ												

## GMBUS0

	2:0	<b>Pin Pair Select</b> This field selects a GMBUS pin pair for use in the GMBUS communication. Use the GPIO Pin Usage table above to determine which pin pairs are available for a particular device and the intended function of that pin pair. Note that it is not a straight forward mapping of port numbers to pair select numbers.
Value	Name	Description
000b	None	None (Disabled)
010b	DAC DDC	DDC for Analog monitor (VGA/CRT DAC)
100b	DDIC	DDC for HDMI/DVI port C
101b	DDIB	DDC for HDMI/DVI port B
110b	DDID	DDC for HDMI/DVI port D
111b	Reserved	Reserved

## GMBUS1

GMBUS1									
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0								
Project:	LPT								
Source:	PRM								
Default Value:	0x00000000								
Access:	R/W Protect								
Size (in bits):	32								
Address:	C5104h-C5107h								
Name:	GMBUS1 Command/Status								
ShortName:	GMBUS1								
Power:	Always on								
Reset:	soft								
<p>This register lets the software indicate to the GMBUS controller the slave device address, register index, and indicate when the data write is complete. When the SW_CLR_INT bit is asserted, all writes to the GMBUS2, GMBUS3, and GMBUS4 registers are discarded. The GMBUS1 register writes to any other bit except the SW_CLR_INT are also lost. Reads to these registers always work normally regardless of the state of the SW_CLR_INT bit.</p>									
Workaround									
<p>On LP systems with ISCLK PLL shutdown enabled, display register C2020h bit 12 must be set to 1b before sending a GMBUS transaction. If no other feature requires register C2020h bit 12, it can be cleared to 0b after the GMBUS transaction is complete. To save power, register C2020h bit 12 must be cleared to 0b when internal graphics is put in the D3 device power state.</p>									
DWord	Bit	Description							
0	31	<b>Software Clear Interrupt</b>							
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>(SW_CLR_INT) This bit must be clear for normal operation. Setting the bit then clearing it acts as local reset to the GMBUS controller. This bit is commonly used by software to clear a BUS_ERROR when a slave device delivers a NACK.</p>	Access:	R/W					
Access:	R/W								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Clear HW_RDY</td><td>If this bit is written as a zero when its current state is a one, will clear the HW_RDY bit and allows register writes to be accepted to the GMBUS registers (Write Protect Off). This bit is cleared to zero when an event causes the HW_RDY bit transition to occur.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Assert HW_RDY</td><td>Asserted by software after servicing the GMBUS interrupt. Setting this bit causes the INT status bit to be cleared. Setting (1) this bit also asserts the HW_RDY bit (until this bit is written with a 0). When this bit is set, no writes to GMBUS registers will cause the contents to change with the exception of this bit which can be written.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Clear HW_RDY	If this bit is written as a zero when its current state is a one, will clear the HW_RDY bit and allows register writes to be accepted to the GMBUS registers (Write Protect Off). This bit is cleared to zero when an event causes the HW_RDY bit transition to occur.	1b	Assert HW_RDY	Asserted by software after servicing the GMBUS interrupt. Setting this bit causes the INT status bit to be cleared. Setting (1) this bit also asserts the HW_RDY bit (until this bit is written with a 0). When this bit is set, no writes to GMBUS registers will cause the contents to change with the exception of this bit which can be written.
Value	Name	Description							
0b	Clear HW_RDY	If this bit is written as a zero when its current state is a one, will clear the HW_RDY bit and allows register writes to be accepted to the GMBUS registers (Write Protect Off). This bit is cleared to zero when an event causes the HW_RDY bit transition to occur.							
1b	Assert HW_RDY	Asserted by software after servicing the GMBUS interrupt. Setting this bit causes the INT status bit to be cleared. Setting (1) this bit also asserts the HW_RDY bit (until this bit is written with a 0). When this bit is set, no writes to GMBUS registers will cause the contents to change with the exception of this bit which can be written.							

## GMBUS1

	30	<b>Software Ready</b> (SW_RDY) Data handshake bit used in conjunction with HW_RDY bit.																													
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0ff;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0ff;"><b>Name</b></th><th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0ff;"><b>Description</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td><td style="text-align: center;">De-Assert</td><td>De-asserted via the assertion event for HW_RDY bit</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td><td style="text-align: center;">SW Assert</td><td>When asserted by software, results in de-assertion of HW_RDY bit</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	0b	De-Assert	De-asserted via the assertion event for HW_RDY bit	1b	SW Assert	When asserted by software, results in de-assertion of HW_RDY bit																		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>																													
0b	De-Assert	De-asserted via the assertion event for HW_RDY bit																													
1b	SW Assert	When asserted by software, results in de-assertion of HW_RDY bit																													
	29	<b>Enable Timeout</b> (ENT) Enables timeout for slave response. When this bit is enabled and the slave device response has exceeded the timeout period, the GMBUS Slave Stall Timeout Error interrupt bit is set.																													
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0ff;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0ff;"><b>Name</b></th><th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0ff;"><b>Description</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td><td style="text-align: center;">Disable</td><td>Disable timeout counter</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td><td style="text-align: center;">Enable</td><td>Enable timeout counter</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	0b	Disable	Disable timeout counter	1b	Enable	Enable timeout counter																		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>																													
0b	Disable	Disable timeout counter																													
1b	Enable	Enable timeout counter																													
	28	Reserved																													
		Format:		MBZ																											
	27:25	<b>Bus Cycle Select</b> GMBUS cycle will always consist of a START followed by Slave Address, followed by an optional read or write data phase. A read cycle with an index will consist of a START followed by a Slave Address a WRITE indication and the INDEX and then a RESTART with a Slave Address and an optional read data phase. The GMBUS cycle will terminate either with a STOP or by entering a wait state. The WAIT state is exited by generating a STOP or by starting another GMBUS cycle. This can only cause a STOP to be generated if a GMBUS cycle is generated, the GMBUS is currently in a data phase, or it is in a WAIT phase: Note that the three bits can be decoded as follows: 27 = STOP generated 26 = INDEX used 25 = Cycle ends in a WAIT																													
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0ff;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0ff;"><b>Name</b></th><th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0ff;"><b>Description</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">000b</td><td style="text-align: center;">No cycle</td><td>No GMBUS cycle is generated</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">001b</td><td style="text-align: center;">No Index, No Stop, Wait</td><td>GMBUS cycle is generated without an INDEX, with no STOP, and ends with a WAIT</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">010b</td><td style="text-align: center;">Reserved</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">011b</td><td style="text-align: center;">Index, No Stop, Wait</td><td>GMBUS cycle is generated with an INDEX, with no STOP, and ends with a WAIT</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">100b</td><td style="text-align: center;">Gen Stop</td><td>Generates a STOP if currently in a WAIT or after the completion of the current byte if active</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">101b</td><td style="text-align: center;">No Index, Stop</td><td>GMBUS cycle is generated without an INDEX and with a STOP</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">110b</td><td style="text-align: center;">Reserved</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">111b</td><td style="text-align: center;">Index, Stop</td><td>GMBUS cycle is generated with an INDEX and with a STOP</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	000b	No cycle	No GMBUS cycle is generated	001b	No Index, No Stop, Wait	GMBUS cycle is generated without an INDEX, with no STOP, and ends with a WAIT	010b	Reserved	Reserved	011b	Index, No Stop, Wait	GMBUS cycle is generated with an INDEX, with no STOP, and ends with a WAIT	100b	Gen Stop	Generates a STOP if currently in a WAIT or after the completion of the current byte if active	101b	No Index, Stop	GMBUS cycle is generated without an INDEX and with a STOP	110b	Reserved	Reserved	111b	Index, Stop	GMBUS cycle is generated with an INDEX and with a STOP
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>																													
000b	No cycle	No GMBUS cycle is generated																													
001b	No Index, No Stop, Wait	GMBUS cycle is generated without an INDEX, with no STOP, and ends with a WAIT																													
010b	Reserved	Reserved																													
011b	Index, No Stop, Wait	GMBUS cycle is generated with an INDEX, with no STOP, and ends with a WAIT																													
100b	Gen Stop	Generates a STOP if currently in a WAIT or after the completion of the current byte if active																													
101b	No Index, Stop	GMBUS cycle is generated without an INDEX and with a STOP																													
110b	Reserved	Reserved																													
111b	Index, Stop	GMBUS cycle is generated with an INDEX and with a STOP																													
	24:16	<b>Total Byte Count</b> This determines the total number of bytes to be transferred during the DATA phase of a GMBUS cycle. The DATA phase can be prematurely terminated by generating a STOP while in the DATA phase (see Bus Cycle Select). Do not change the value of this field during GMBUS cycles transactions.																													
		Format:		MBZ																											

## GMBUS1

	15:8	<b>8 bit Slave Register Index</b> (INDEX) This field specifies the 8-bits of index to be used for the generated bus write transaction or the index used for the WRITE portion of the WRITE/READ pair. It only has an effect if the enable Index bit is set. Do not change this field during a GMBUS transaction.
	7:0	<b>Slave Address And Direction</b> Bits 7:1 = 7-bit GMBUS Slave Address (SADDR): When a GMBUS cycle is to be generated using the Bus Cycle Select field, this field specifies the value of the slave address that is to be sent out. For use with 10-bit slave address devices, set this value to 11110XXb (where the last two bits (XX) are the two MSBs of the 10-bit address) and the slave direction bit to a write. This is followed by the first data byte being the 8 LSBs of the 10-bit slave address. Bit 0 = Slave Direction Bit: When a GMBUS cycle is to be generated based on the Bus Cycle Select, this bit determines if the operation will be a read or a write. A read operation with the index enabled will perform a write with just the index followed by a re-start and a read. A 1 indicates that a Read from the slave device operation is to be performed. A 0 indicates that a Write to the slave device operation is to be performed.
<b>Value</b>		
00000001b	General	General Call Address
00000000b	Start	Start Bye
0000001Xb	CBUS	CBUS Address
11110XXXb	10-bit	10-Bit addressing
Others	Reserved	Reserved

## GMBUS2

GMBUS2				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000800 Access: R/W Protect Size (in bits): 32				
Address: C5108h-C510Bh Name: GMBUS2 Status ShortName: GMBUS2 Power: Always on Reset: soft				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			
15	<b>INUSE</b> Software wishing to arbitrate for the GMBUS resource can poll this bit until it reads a zero and will then own usage of the GMBUS controller. This bit has no effect on the hardware, and is only used as semaphore among various independent software threads that don't know how to synchronize their use of this resource that may need to use the GMBUS logic. Writing a one to this bit is software's indication that the software use of this resource is now terminated and it is available for other clients.			
Value	Name	Description		
0b	GMBUS is Acquired	Read operation that contains a zero in this bit position indicates that the GMBUS engine is now acquired and the subsequent reads of this register will now have this bit set. Writing a 0 to this bit has no effect.		
1b	GMBUS in Use	Read operation that contains a one for this bit indicates that the GMBUS is currently allocated to someone else and "In use". Once set, a write of a 1 to this bit indicates that the software has relinquished the GMBUS resource and will reset the value of this bit to a 0.		

## GMBUS2

	14	<b>Hardware Wait Phase</b>									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>(HW_WAIT_PHASE) Once in a WAIT_PHASE, the software can now choose to generate a STOP cycle or a repeated start (RESTART) cycle followed by another GMBUS transaction on the GMBUS.</p>	Access:	RO							
Access:	RO										
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>No Wait</td><td>The GMBUS engine is not in a wait phase.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Wait</td><td>Set when GMBUS engine is in wait phase. Wait phase is entered at the end of the current transaction when that transaction is selected not to terminate with a STOP.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	No Wait	The GMBUS engine is not in a wait phase.	1b	Wait	Set when GMBUS engine is in wait phase. Wait phase is entered at the end of the current transaction when that transaction is selected not to terminate with a STOP.
Value	Name	Description									
0b	No Wait	The GMBUS engine is not in a wait phase.									
1b	Wait	Set when GMBUS engine is in wait phase. Wait phase is entered at the end of the current transaction when that transaction is selected not to terminate with a STOP.									
	13	<b>Slave Stall Timeout Error</b>									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>This bit indicates that a slave stall timeout has occurred. It is tied to the Enable Timeout (ENT) bit.</p>	Access:	RO							
Access:	RO										
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>No Slave Timeout</td><td>No slave timeout has occurred</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Slave Timeout</td><td>A slave acknowledge timeout has occurred</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	No Slave Timeout	No slave timeout has occurred	1b	Slave Timeout	A slave acknowledge timeout has occurred
Value	Name	Description									
0b	No Slave Timeout	No slave timeout has occurred									
1b	Slave Timeout	A slave acknowledge timeout has occurred									
	12	<b>GMBUS Interrupt Status</b>									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>This bit indicates that an event that causes a GMBUS interrupt has occurred.</p>	Access:	RO							
Access:	RO										
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>No Interrupt</td><td>The conditions that could cause a GMBUS interrupt have not occurred or this bit has been cleared by software assertion of the SW_CLR_INT bit.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Interrupt</td><td>GMBUS interrupt event occurred. This interrupt must have been one of the types enabled in the GMBUS4 register</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	No Interrupt	The conditions that could cause a GMBUS interrupt have not occurred or this bit has been cleared by software assertion of the SW_CLR_INT bit.	1b	Interrupt	GMBUS interrupt event occurred. This interrupt must have been one of the types enabled in the GMBUS4 register
Value	Name	Description									
0b	No Interrupt	The conditions that could cause a GMBUS interrupt have not occurred or this bit has been cleared by software assertion of the SW_CLR_INT bit.									
1b	Interrupt	GMBUS interrupt event occurred. This interrupt must have been one of the types enabled in the GMBUS4 register									

## GMBUS2

	11	<b>Hardware Ready</b>									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>(HW_RDY) This provides a method of detecting when the current software client routine can proceed with the next step in a sequence of GMBUS operations. This data handshake bit is used in conjunction with the SW_RDY bit. When this bit is asserted by the GMBUS controller, it results in the de-assertion of the SW_RDY bit. This bit resumes to normal operation when the SW_CLR_INT bit is written to a 0.</p>	Access:	RO							
Access:	RO										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>0</td><td>Condition required for assertion has not occurred or when this bit is a one and: - SW_RDY bit has been asserted - During a GMBUS read transaction, after the each read of the data register - During a GMBUS write transaction, after each write of the data register - SW_CLR_INT bit has been cleared</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>1 [Default]</td><td>This bit is asserted under the following conditions: - After a reset or when the transaction is aborted by the setting of the SW_CLR_INT bit - When an active GMBUS cycle has terminated with a STOP - When during a GMBUS write transaction, the data register needs and can accept another four bytes of data - During a GMBUS read transaction, this bit is asserted when the data register has four bytes of new data or the read transaction DATA phase is complete and the data register contains the last few bytes of the read data</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	Description	0b	0	Condition required for assertion has not occurred or when this bit is a one and: - SW_RDY bit has been asserted - During a GMBUS read transaction, after the each read of the data register - During a GMBUS write transaction, after each write of the data register - SW_CLR_INT bit has been cleared	1b	1 [Default]	This bit is asserted under the following conditions: - After a reset or when the transaction is aborted by the setting of the SW_CLR_INT bit - When an active GMBUS cycle has terminated with a STOP - When during a GMBUS write transaction, the data register needs and can accept another four bytes of data - During a GMBUS read transaction, this bit is asserted when the data register has four bytes of new data or the read transaction DATA phase is complete and the data register contains the last few bytes of the read data
Value	Name	Description									
0b	0	Condition required for assertion has not occurred or when this bit is a one and: - SW_RDY bit has been asserted - During a GMBUS read transaction, after the each read of the data register - During a GMBUS write transaction, after each write of the data register - SW_CLR_INT bit has been cleared									
1b	1 [Default]	This bit is asserted under the following conditions: - After a reset or when the transaction is aborted by the setting of the SW_CLR_INT bit - When an active GMBUS cycle has terminated with a STOP - When during a GMBUS write transaction, the data register needs and can accept another four bytes of data - During a GMBUS read transaction, this bit is asserted when the data register has four bytes of new data or the read transaction DATA phase is complete and the data register contains the last few bytes of the read data									
	10	<b>NAK Indicator</b>									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO							
Access:	RO										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>No bus error</td><td>No bus error has been detected or SW_CLR_INT has been written as a zero since the last bus error</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>No Ack</td><td>Set by hardware if any expected device acknowledge is not received from the slave within the timeout</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	Description	0b	No bus error	No bus error has been detected or SW_CLR_INT has been written as a zero since the last bus error	1b	No Ack	Set by hardware if any expected device acknowledge is not received from the slave within the timeout
Value	Name	Description									
0b	No bus error	No bus error has been detected or SW_CLR_INT has been written as a zero since the last bus error									
1b	No Ack	Set by hardware if any expected device acknowledge is not received from the slave within the timeout									
	9	<b>GMBUS Active</b>									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>(GA) This is a status bit that indicates whether the GMBUS controller is in an IDLE state or not.</p>	Access:	RO							
Access:	RO										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Idle</td><td>The GMBUS controller is currently IDLE</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Active</td><td>This indicates that the bus is in START, ADDRESS, INDEX, DATA, WAIT, or STOP Phase. Set when GMBUS hardware is not IDLE.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	Description	0b	Idle	The GMBUS controller is currently IDLE	1b	Active	This indicates that the bus is in START, ADDRESS, INDEX, DATA, WAIT, or STOP Phase. Set when GMBUS hardware is not IDLE.
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Idle	The GMBUS controller is currently IDLE									
1b	Active	This indicates that the bus is in START, ADDRESS, INDEX, DATA, WAIT, or STOP Phase. Set when GMBUS hardware is not IDLE.									
	8:0	<b>Current Byte Count</b>									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Can be used to determine the number of bytes currently transmitted/received by the GMBUS controller hardware. Hardware sets it to zero at the start of a GMBUS transaction data transfer and incremented after the completion of each byte of the data phase. Note that because reads have internal storage, the byte count on a read operation may be ahead of the data that has been accepted from the data register.</p>	Access:	RO							
Access:	RO										

## GMBUS3

GMBUS3		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	LPT	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W Protect	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer	HW_RDY	
Update Point:		
Address:	C510Ch-C510Fh	
Name:	GMBUS3 Data Buffer	
ShortName:	GMBUS3	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
<p>This is the data read/write register. This register is double buffered. Bit 0 is the first bit sent or read, bit 7 is the 8th bit sent or read, all the way through bit 31 being the 32nd bit sent or read. For GMBUS write operations with a non-zero byte count, this register should be written with the data before the GMBUS cycle is initiated. For byte counts that are greater than four bytes, this register will be written with subsequent data only after the HW_RDY status bit is set indicating that the register is now ready for additional data. For GMBUS read operations, software should wait until the HW_RDY bit indicates that the register contains the next set of valid read data before reading this register.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Data Byte 3</b>
	23:16	<b>Data Byte 2</b>
	15:8	<b>Data Byte 1</b>
	7:0	<b>Data Byte 0</b>

## GMBUS4

GMBUS4		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32		
Address: C5110h-C5113h Name: GMBUS4 Interrupt Mask ShortName: GMBUS4 Power: Always on Reset: soft		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:5	Reserved
	Format:	MBZ
0	4:0	<b>Interrupt Mask</b> This field specifies which GMBUS interrupt events may contribute to the setting of GMBUS interrupt status bit in the second level interrupt status register. For writes, the HW Ready (HWRDY) interrupt indicates that software can write the next DWORD. It does NOT mean that the transfer of data to the slave device has completed. The IDLE or HW wait interrupt may be used to detect the end of writing data to the slave device. The HWRDY interrupt may be used for gmbus write cycles only to detect when to write the next DWORD after the first two DWORDs have been written to GMBUS3. For reads, the HWRDY interrupt indicates the arrival of the next dword.
	Value	Name
	0b	
	0XXXXb	Slave stall TO Disable
	1XXXXb	Slave stall TO Enable
	X0XXXb	NAK Disable
	X1XXXb	NAK Enable
	XX0XXb	Idle Disable
	XX1XXb	Idle Enable
	XXX0Xb	HW Wait Disable
	XXX1Xb	HW Wait Enable
	XXXX0b	HW Ready Disable
	XXXX1b	HW Ready Enable

## GMBUS5

GMBUS5		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	LPT	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	C5120h-C5123h	
Name:	GMBUS5 2 Byte Index	
ShortName:	GMBUS5	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
This register provides a method for the software indicate to the GMBUS controller the 2 byte device index.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>2 Byte Index Enable</b> When this bit is asserted (1), then bits 15:0 are used as the index. Bits 15:8 are used in the first byte which is the most significant index bits. The slave index in the GMBUS1<15:8> are ignored. Bits 7:0 are used in the second byte which is the least significant index bits.
	30:16	Reserved
	15:0	Format: MBZ
<b>2 Byte Slave Index</b> This is the 2 byte index used in all GMBUS accesses when bit 31 is asserted (1).		

## GMCH Graphics Control

GGC_0_0_0_PCI - GMCH Graphics Control						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	15:8	<p><b>Graphics Mode Select</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000101b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table> <p>This field is used to select the amount of Main Memory that is pre-allocated to support the Internal Graphics device in VGA (non-linear) and Native (linear) modes. The BIOS ensures that memory is pre-allocated only when Internal graphics is enabled. Hardware does not clear or set any of these bits automatically based on IGD being disabled/enabled. BIOS Requirement: BIOS must not set this field to 0h if IVD (bit 1 of this register) is 0. 00h:0MB 01h:32MB 02h:64MB 03h:96MB 04h:128MB 05h:160MB (default) 06h:192MB 07h:224MB 08h:256MB 09h:288MB 0Ah:320MB 0Bh:352MB 0Ch:384MB 0Dh:416MB 0Eh:448MB 0Fh:480MB 10h:512MB 11h - 1Fh: Reserved 20h:1024MB 21h - 2Fh: Reserved 30h:1536MB 31h - 3Eh: Reserved 3Fh: 2016MB 40h - FFh: Reserved Hardware functionality in case of programming this value to Reserved is not guaranteed.</p>	Default Value:	00000101b	Access:	R/W Lock
Default Value:	00000101b					
Access:	R/W Lock					
	7:6	<p><b>GTT Graphics Memory Size</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table> <p>This field is used to select the amount of Main Memory that is pre-allocated to support the Internal Graphics Translation Table. The BIOS ensures that memory is pre-allocated only when Internal graphics is enabled. GSM is assumed to be a contiguous physical DRAM space with DSM, and BIOS needs to allocate a contiguous memory chunk. Hardware will derive the base of GSM from DSM only using the GSM size programmed in the register. Hardware functionality in case of programming this value to Reserved is not guaranteed. 0x0: No Preallocated Memory 0x1: 2MB of Preallocated Memory 0x2: 4MB of Preallocated Memory 0x3: 8MB of Preallocated Memory</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W Lock
Default Value:	00b					
Access:	R/W Lock					
	5:3	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ					

## GGC\_0\_0\_0\_PCI - GMCH Graphics Control

	2	<b>Versatile Acceleration Mode Enable</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0b</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W Lock</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W Lock
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W Lock					
		<p>Enables the use of the iGFX engines for Versatile Acceleration. 1 - iGFX engines are in Versatile Acceleration Mode. Device 2 Class Code is 048000h. 0 - iGFX engines are in iGFX Mode. Device 2 Class Code is 030000h.</p>				
	1	<b>IGD VGA Disable</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0b</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W Lock</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W Lock
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W Lock					
		<p>0: Enable. Device 2 (IGD) claims VGA memory and IO cycles, the Sub-Class Code within Device 2 Class Code register is 00. 1: Disable. Device 2 (IGD) does not claim VGA cycles (Mem and IO), and the Sub- Class Code field within Device 2 function 0 Class Code register is 80. BIOS Requirement: BIOS must not set this bit to 0 if the GMS field pre-allocates no memory. This bit MUST be set to 1 if Device 2 is disabled either via a fuse or fuse override (CAPID0_A[IGD] = 1) or via a register (DEVEN[3] = 0).</p>				
	0	<b>GGC Lock</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0b</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W Key Lock</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W Key Lock
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W Key Lock					
		<p>When set to 1b, this bit will lock all bits in this register.</p>				

## GO Messaging Register for GAMunit

MSG_GO_GAM - GO Messaging Register for GAMunit						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	16					
Address:	08028h					
Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16]. To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001. To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000. Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16. Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel. <b>GA*</b> Response to Allow Graphics Cycles to Read/Write from Memory. 1'b0: No gfx cycles allowed to memory (default). 1'b1: Allow gfx cycles to memory. GPM currently only ever sends the same GO request for all agents; either all is go=0, or all is go=1.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	15:7	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	RO
Project:	BDW					
Access:	RO					
6	<b>GA*</b> Response to Allow Wi-Di Graphics Cycles to Read/Write from Memory <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">[6] Controls Wi-Di Cycles (winunit).</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	[6] Controls Wi-Di Cycles (winunit).		
Access:	R/W					
[6] Controls Wi-Di Cycles (winunit).						
5	Reserved					
4	<b>GA*</b> Response to Allow Blitter Graphics Cycles to Read/Write from Memory <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">[4] Controls Blitter Cycles (bcsunit).</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	[4] Controls Blitter Cycles (bcsunit).		
Access:	R/W					
[4] Controls Blitter Cycles (bcsunit).						
3	<b>GA*</b> Response to Allow VEBox Graphics Cycles to Read/Write from Memory <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">[3] Controls VEBox Cycles (vecsunit).</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	[3] Controls VEBox Cycles (vecsunit).		
Access:	R/W					
[3] Controls VEBox Cycles (vecsunit).						
2	<b>GA*</b> Response to Allow Media1 Graphics Cycles to Read/Write from Memory <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">[2] Controls Media1 Cycles (vcs1unit).</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	[2] Controls Media1 Cycles (vcs1unit).		
Access:	R/W					
[2] Controls Media1 Cycles (vcs1unit).						
1	<b>GA*</b> Response to Allow Media0 Graphics Cycles to Read/Write from Memory <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">[1] Controls Media0 Cycles (vcs0unit).</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	[1] Controls Media0 Cycles (vcs0unit).		
Access:	R/W					
[1] Controls Media0 Cycles (vcs0unit).						

## MSG\_GO\_GAM - GO Messaging Register for GAMunit

	0	<b>GA* Response to Allow Render Graphics Cycles to Read/Write from Memory</b>	
		Access:	R/W

[0] Controls Render Cycles (csunit).

## Go Protocol GAM Request

GO_GAM_REQ - Go Protocol GAM Request								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:16	<p><b>Mask Bits</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td>Reserved.</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0000h	Access:	RO	Reserved.	
Default Value:	0000h							
Access:	RO							
Reserved.								
	15	<p><b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST15</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Go Protocol Request Reasons:            1'b0: Engine will NOT be resetting.            1'b1: Engine will be resetting (FLR/RC6 Enter or Soft Reset).            Preparation for FLR (device) reset (cdevrst_b).</p>	Default Value:	0b	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b							
Project:	BDW							
Access:	R/W							
	14	<p><b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST14</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Go Protocol Request Reasons:            1'b0: Engine will NOT be resetting.            1'b1: Engine will be resetting (FLR/RC6 Enter or Soft Reset).            Preparation for Media1 reset (vcs1unit).</p>	Default Value:	0b	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b							
Project:	BDW							
Access:	R/W							
	13	<p><b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST13</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Go Protocol Request Reasons:            1'b0: Engine will NOT be resetting.            1'b1: Engine will be resetting (FLR/RC6 Enter or Soft Reset).            Preparation for Wi-Di reset (winunit).</p>	Default Value:	0b	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b							
Project:	BDW							
Access:	R/W							

GO_GAM_REQ - Go Protocol GAM Request								
	12	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST12</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Go Protocol Request Reasons:            1'b0: Engine will NOT be resetting.            1'b1: Engine will be resetting (FLR/RC6 Enter or Soft Reset).</p>	Default Value:	0b	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b							
Project:	BDW							
Access:	R/W							
	11	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST11</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Go Protocol Request Reasons:            1'b0: Engine will NOT be resetting.            1'b1: Engine will be resetting (FLR/RC6 Enter or Soft Reset).            Preparation for Blitter reset (bcsunit).</p>	Default Value:	0b	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b							
Project:	BDW							
Access:	R/W							
	10	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST10</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Go Protocol Request Reasons:            1'b0: Engine will NOT be resetting.            1'b1: Engine will be resetting (FLR/RC6 Enter or Soft Reset).            Preparation for VEBox reset (vecsunit).</p>	Default Value:	0b	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b							
Project:	BDW							
Access:	R/W							
	9	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST9</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Go Protocol Request Reasons:            1'b0: Engine will NOT be resetting.            1'b1: Engine will be resetting (FLR/RC6 Enter or Soft Reset).            Preparation for Media0 reset (vcs0unit).</p>	Default Value:	0b	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b							
Project:	BDW							
Access:	R/W							
	8	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST8</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Go Protocol Request Reasons:            1'b0: Engine will NOT be resetting.            1'b1: Engine will be resetting (FLR/RC6 Enter or Soft Reset).            Preparation for Render reset (csunit).</p>	Default Value:	0b	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b							
Project:	BDW							
Access:	R/W							
	7	Reserved						

## GO\_GAM\_REQ - Go Protocol GAM Request

	6	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST6</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0b</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>GPM to GAM Go Protocol Request.            0: No graphic cycles allowed to memory (default).            1: Allow graphic cycles to memory.            Controls Wi-Di Cycles (winunit).            GPM currently only ever sends the same GO request for all agents; either all is go=0, or all is go=1.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	5	Reserved				
	4	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST4</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0b</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>GPM to GAM Go Protocol Request.            0: No graphic cycles allowed to memory (default).            1: Allow graphic cycles to memory.            Controls Blitter Cycles (bcsunit).            GPM currently only ever sends the same GO request for all agents; either all is go=0, or all is go=1.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	3	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST3</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0b</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>GPM to GAM Go Protocol Request.            0: No graphic cycles allowed to memory (default).            1: Allow graphic cycles to memory.            Controls VEBox Cycles (vecsunit).            GPM currently only ever sends the same GO request for all agents; either all is go=0, or all is go=1.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	2	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST2</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0b</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>GPM to GAM Go Protocol Request.            0: No graphic cycles allowed to memory (default).            1: Allow graphic cycles to memory.            Controls Media1 Cycles (vcs1unit).            GPM currently only ever sends the same GO request for all agents; either all is go=0, or all is go=1.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

## GO\_GAM\_REQ - Go Protocol GAM Request

	1	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST1</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		<p>GPM to GAM Go Protocol Request.  0: No graphic cycles allowed to memory (default).  1: Allow graphic cycles to memory.  Controls Media0 Cycles (vcs0unit).  GPM currently only ever sends the same GO request for all agents; either all is go=0, or all is go=1.</p>				
	0	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST0</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		<p>GPM to GAM Go Protocol Request.  0: No graphic cycles allowed to memory (default).  1: Allow graphic cycles to memory.  Controls Render Cycles (csunit).  GPM currently only ever sends the same GO request for all agents; either all is go=0, or all is go=1.</p>				

## GPA to HPA Translation Request

GPA2HPAR - GPA to HPA Translation Request						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Mask Bits act as Write Enables for the bits[15:0] of this register.</p>	Default Value:	0000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000h					
Access:	RO					
	15	<b>GPA to HPA Translation Request 15</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	14	<b>GPA to HPA Translation Request 14</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	13	<b>GPA to HPA Translation Request 13</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	12	<b>GPA to HPA Translation Request 12</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	11	<b>GPA to HPA Translation Request 11</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

<b>GPA2HPAR - GPA to HPA Translation Request</b>						
	10	<b>GPA to HPA Translation Request 10</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	9	<b>GPA to HPA Translation Request 9</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	8	<b>GPA to HPA Translation Request 8</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	7	<b>GPA to HPA Translation Request 7</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	6	<b>GPA to HPA Translation Request 6</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	5	<b>GPA to HPA Translation Request 5</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	4	<b>GPA to HPA Translation Request 4</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	3	<b>GPA to HPA Translation Request 3</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

## GPA2HPAR - GPA to HPA Translation Request

		<b>GPA to HPA Translation Request 2</b>				
	2	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit[2]: A request for GPA to HPA translation. Note that GPA register should have been written prior to sending the message for the translation.    Mask bit[18] needs to be enabled to program the register.    This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	1	<b>GPA to HPA Translation Request 1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>For Future Use.    This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	0	<b>GPA to HPA Translation Request 0</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>For Future Use.    This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

## GPA value for GPA to HPA Translation

GPA2HPAV - GPA value for GPA to HPA Translation						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04210h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>GPA value for GPA to HPA Translation</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>The GPA value of the page that requires the GPA=&gt;HPA translation bits[39:12] map to [28:1] of the register.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL

<b>GPGPU_CTX_RESTORE - GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL</b>	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	WO
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	0E4CCh
Name:	GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL Slice 0 SubSlice 0
ShortName:	GPGPU_CTX_RESTORE_S0_SS0
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	0E5CCh
Name:	GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL Slice 0 SubSlice 1
ShortName:	GPGPU_CTX_RESTORE_S0_SS1
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	0E6CCh
Name:	GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL Slice 0 SubSlice 2
ShortName:	GPGPU_CTX_RESTORE_S0_SS2
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	0E4DCh
Name:	GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL Slice 1 SubSlice 0
ShortName:	GPGPU_CTX_RESTORE_S1_SS0
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	0E5DCh
Name:	GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL Slice 1 SubSlice 1
ShortName:	GPGPU_CTX_RESTORE_S1_SS1
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	0E6DCh
Name:	GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL Slice 1 SubSlice 2
ShortName:	GPGPU_CTX_RESTORE_S1_SS2
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	0E4ECh
Name:	GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL Slice 2 SubSlice 0
ShortName:	GPGPU_CTX_RESTORE_S2_SS0
Valid Projects:	BDW

## GPGPU\_CTX\_RESTORE - GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL

Address: 0E5ECh  
 Name: GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL Slice 2 SubSlice 1  
 ShortName: GPGPU\_CTX\_RESTORE\_S2\_SS1  
 Valid Projects: BDW

Address: 0E6ECh  
 Name: GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL Slice 2 SubSlice 2  
 ShortName: GPGPU\_CTX\_RESTORE\_S2\_SS2  
 Valid Projects: BDW

DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Reserved Format: MBZ

## GPGPU Context Save Request To TDL

<b>GPGPU_CTX_SAVE - GPGPU Context Save Request To TDL</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	WO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0E4D8h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Reserved Format: MBZ

## GPGPU Dispatch Dimension X

GPGPU_DISPATCHDIMX - GPGPU Dispatch Dimension X										
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:0	<p><b>Dispatch Dimension X</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U32</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">The number of thread groups to be dispatched in the X dimension (max x + 1).</td></tr> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> <tr> <td>0, FFFFFFFFh</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Format:	U32	The number of thread groups to be dispatched in the X dimension (max x + 1).		Value	Name	0, FFFFFFFFh	
Format:	U32									
The number of thread groups to be dispatched in the X dimension (max x + 1).										
Value	Name									
0, FFFFFFFFh										

## GPGPU Dispatch Dimension Y

GPGPU_DISPATCHDIMY - GPGPU Dispatch Dimension Y										
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:0	<p><b>Dispatch Dimension Y</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U32</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">The number of thread groups to be dispatched in the Y dimension (max y + 1)</td></tr> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> <tr> <td>0, FFFFFFFFh</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Format:	U32	The number of thread groups to be dispatched in the Y dimension (max y + 1)		Value	Name	0, FFFFFFFFh	
Format:	U32									
The number of thread groups to be dispatched in the Y dimension (max y + 1)										
Value	Name									
0, FFFFFFFFh										

## GPGPU Dispatch Dimension Z

GPGPU_DISPATCHDIMZ - GPGPU Dispatch DimensionZ										
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:0	<p><b>Dispatch Dimension Z</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U32</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">The number of thread groups to be dispatched in the Zdimension (max Z + 1)</td></tr> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> <tr> <td>0, FFFFFFFFh</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Format:	U32	The number of thread groups to be dispatched in the Zdimension (max Z + 1)		Value	Name	0, FFFFFFFFh	
Format:	U32									
The number of thread groups to be dispatched in the Zdimension (max Z + 1)										
Value	Name									
0, FFFFFFFFh										

## GPIO\_CTL

GPIO_CTL	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	LPT
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000808
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	C5010h-C5013h
Name:	GPIO Control 0
ShortName:	GPIO_CTL_0
Valid Projects:	[LPT:H]
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	C501Ch-C501Fh
Name:	GPIO Control 3
ShortName:	GPIO_CTL_3
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	C5020h-C5023h
Name:	GPIO Control 4
ShortName:	GPIO_CTL_4
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	C5024h-C5027h
Name:	GPIO Control 5
ShortName:	GPIO_CTL_5
Valid Projects:	[LPT:H]
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
The register controls a pair of pins that can be used for general purpose control, but usually is designated for specific functions according to the requirements of the device and the system that the device is in. Each pin of the two pin pair is designated as a clock or data for descriptive purposes. See the table at the beginning of this section to determine which pins/registers are supported and their intended functions. Board design variations are possible and would affect the usage of these pins. There are multiple instances of this register to support each of the GPIO pin pairs.	

GPIO_CTL													
DWord	Bit	Description											
0	31:13	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ									
Format:	MBZ												
	12	<p><b>GPIO Data In</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>Ub Undefined (read only depends on I/O pin)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is the value that is sampled on the GPIO_Data pin as an input. This bit is undefined at reset.</p>	Default Value:	Ub Undefined (read only depends on I/O pin)	Access:	RO							
Default Value:	Ub Undefined (read only depends on I/O pin)												
Access:	RO												
	11	<p><b>GPIO Data Value</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is the value that should be place on the GPIO Data pin as an output. This value is only written into the register if GPIO DATA MASK is also asserted. The value will appear on the pin if this data value is actually written to this register and the GPIO Data DIRECTION VALUE contains a value that will configure the pin as an output. The default of '1' mimics the I2C external pull-ups.</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W							
Default Value:	1b												
Access:	R/W												
	10	<p><b>GPIO Data Mask</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>WO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is a mask bit to determine whether the GPIO DATA VALUE bit should be written into the register. This value is not stored and when read returns 0.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>No Write</td> <td>Do NOT write GPIO Data Value bit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Write</td> <td>Write GPIO Data Value bit.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	WO	Value	Name	Description	0b	No Write	Do NOT write GPIO Data Value bit	1b	Write	Write GPIO Data Value bit.
Access:	WO												
Value	Name	Description											
0b	No Write	Do NOT write GPIO Data Value bit											
1b	Write	Write GPIO Data Value bit.											
	9	<p><b>GPIO Data Direction Value</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is the value that should be used to define the output enable of the GPIO Data pin. This value is only written into the register if GPIO Data DIRECTION MASK is also asserted. The value that will appear on the pin is defined by what is in the register for the GPIO DATA VALUE bit.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Input</td> <td>Pin is configured as an input</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Output</td> <td>Pin is configured as an output</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/W	Value	Name	Description	0b	Input	Pin is configured as an input	1b	Output	Pin is configured as an output
Access:	R/W												
Value	Name	Description											
0b	Input	Pin is configured as an input											
1b	Output	Pin is configured as an output											
	8	<p><b>GPIO Data Direction Mask</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>WO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is a mask bit to determine whether the GPIO Data DIRECTION VALUE bit should be written into the register. This value is not stored and when read always returns 0.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>No Write</td> <td>Do NOT write GPIO Data Direction Value bit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Write</td> <td>Write GPIO Data Direction Value bit</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	WO	Value	Name	Description	0b	No Write	Do NOT write GPIO Data Direction Value bit	1b	Write	Write GPIO Data Direction Value bit
Access:	WO												
Value	Name	Description											
0b	No Write	Do NOT write GPIO Data Direction Value bit											
1b	Write	Write GPIO Data Direction Value bit											
	7:5	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ									
Format:	MBZ												

GPIO_CTL													
DWord	Bit	Description											
	4	<b>GPIO Clock Data In</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>Ub Undefined (read only depends on I/O pin)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>This is the value that is sampled on the GPIO Clock pin as an input. This bit is undefined at reset.</p>	Default Value:	Ub Undefined (read only depends on I/O pin)	Access:	RO							
Default Value:	Ub Undefined (read only depends on I/O pin)												
Access:	RO												
	3	<b>GPIO Clock Data Value</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>1b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>This is the value that should be place on the GPIO Clk pin as an output. This value is only written into the register if GPIO Clock DATA MASK is also asserted. The value will appear on the pin if this data value is actually written to this register and the GPIO Clock DIRECTION VALUE contains a value that will configure the pin as an output. The default of '1' mimics the I2C external pull-ups.</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W							
Default Value:	1b												
Access:	R/W												
	2	<b>GPIO Clock Data Mask</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>WO</td></tr> </table> <p>This is a mask bit to determine whether the GPIO Clock DATA VALUE bit should be written into the register. This value is not stored and when read always returns 0.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>No Write</td><td>Do NOT write GPIO Clock Data Value bit</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Write</td><td>Write GPIO Clock Data Value bit</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	WO	Value	Name	Description	0b	No Write	Do NOT write GPIO Clock Data Value bit	1b	Write	Write GPIO Clock Data Value bit
Access:	WO												
Value	Name	Description											
0b	No Write	Do NOT write GPIO Clock Data Value bit											
1b	Write	Write GPIO Clock Data Value bit											
	1	<b>GPIO Clock Direction Value</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>This is the value that should be used to define the output enable of the GPIO Clock pin. This value is only written into the register if GPIO Clock DIRECTION MASK is also asserted. The value that will appear on the pin is defined by what is in the register for the GPIO Clock DATA VALUE bit.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Input</td><td>Pin is configured as an input and the output driver is set to tri-state</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Output</td><td>Pin is configured as an output</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/W	Value	Name	Description	0b	Input	Pin is configured as an input and the output driver is set to tri-state	1b	Output	Pin is configured as an output
Access:	R/W												
Value	Name	Description											
0b	Input	Pin is configured as an input and the output driver is set to tri-state											
1b	Output	Pin is configured as an output											
	0	<b>GPIO Clock Direction Mask</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>WO</td></tr> </table> <p>This is a mask bit to determine whether the GPIO Clock DIRECTION VALUE bit should be written into the register. This value is not stored and when read returns 0.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>No Update</td><td>Do NOT write GPIO Clock Direction Value bit</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Update</td><td>Write GPIO Clock Direction Value bit</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	WO	Value	Name	Description	0b	No Update	Do NOT write GPIO Clock Direction Value bit	1b	Update	Write GPIO Clock Direction Value bit
Access:	WO												
Value	Name	Description											
0b	No Update	Do NOT write GPIO Clock Direction Value bit											
1b	Update	Write GPIO Clock Direction Value bit											

## GPM Control Register in Bus Reset Domain with Lock bit

### MISC\_CTRL0 - GPM Control Register in Bus Reset Domain with Lock bit

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0

Project: BDW

Source: PRM

Default Value: 0x05200000

Size (in bits): 32

Address: 0A180h

Lock bit ECOLOCK applies to all RW/L fields this register.

These bits are not reset on FLR (device reset).

DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	<b>Lock Bit</b>	Access: R/W Lock
	30	<b>Force CPD IA as Non-IA</b>	Access: R/W Lock
		CPD IA = No clock changes for GT. CPD Non-IA = Clock is changing for GT. 1 = Treat a CPD IA as a CPD Non-IA during the CPD flows (as if clocks are changing). 0 = Treat a CPD IA normally (clocks are not changing) (default).	
	29	<b>Flush and block gfx pipes during cpd enter</b>	Access: R/W Lock
		0 = GFX Pipes are not blocked during CPD enter (default). 1 = GFX Pipes are blocked and flushed during CPD enter. They are unblocked again during CPD exit. This chicken mode not supported starting Broadwell. Cannot be programmed to 1'b1	
	28	<b>CPD Core Status Register Access Enable</b>	Access: R/W Lock
		0 = No Core Status Register reads or writes during CPD flow (including slice shutdown) (default). 1 = Core Status Register reads and writes occur during CPD enter/exit flows (including slice shutdown).	
	27	Reserved	
	26	<b>RC6 FIFO Block Type When Requesting FIFO Block</b>	Default Value: 1b Access: R/W Lock
		[26] = 0 RC6 FIFO Block Type is 'block-and-hold' (similar to CPD). MGSR is able to discern if fifo block is due to RC6 or CPD. When fifo is blocked, wait for it to become unblocked for read return data (cpd).	

## MISC\_CTRL0 - GPM Control Register in Bus Reset Domain with Lock bit

		[26] = 1 RC6 FIFO Block Type is 'block-and-return-0s'. Indication to MGSR that we are doing a fifo block due to RC6 and not CPD. When fifo is blocked, DO NOT wait for it to become unblocked. Instead, immediately return all 0s (rcenter). PCU returns all 0s for a read when this bit is set and the fifo is blocked (default).				
25	<b>CPD GAM GO Messaging Enable</b>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table> <p>0 = No GO Messages to GAM during during CPD enter/exit flows (including slice shutdown) (default).    1 = GO Messages to GAM will occur during CPD enter/exit flows (including slice shutdown).</p>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock					
24:22	<b>Programmable Default for Software Render C-State Control Wish upon FLR</b>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>100b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table> <p>[24:22] = Corresponds to Software Render C-State Control (A094[18:16]). Default is 100b (RC6).    000b: RC0 (this does not control clock gating).    001b: Reserved.    010b: RC1e (this does not control clock gating).    011b: Reserved.    100b: RC6 (default).    101b: Deep RC6.    110b: Deepest RC6.    111b: Reserved.</p>	Default Value:	100b	Access:	R/W Lock
Default Value:	100b					
Access:	R/W Lock					
21	<b>Include idleness of all agents in RC6 qualification</b>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>1b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table> <p>[21] = 1 *CS Idleness, as well as CP/MBC/DT Idleness required for RC6 entry (default).    [21] = 0 Only *CS Idleness required for RC6 entry.</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W Lock
Default Value:	1b					
Access:	R/W Lock					
20	Reserved					
19	Reserved					
18:4	Reserved	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Register bits that have no connection to design. Used to enable/disable changes to the design that were put in during the ECO process.    pmcr_eco_bits[31:0].</p>	Access:	RO		
Access:	RO					
3:0	Reserved	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Access:	RO		
Access:	RO					

## GPU\_Ticks\_Counter

GPU_TICKS - GPU_Ticks_Counter				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p><b>Considerations</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr> </table> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the GPU tick counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

## Graphics Device Reset Control

GDRST - Graphics Device Reset Control				
Graphics Device Reset Control Registers(Not Ctx save on BDW A0 for slice shutdown)				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	7	<p><b>Initiate Graphics Media1 soft reset</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Set</td> </tr> </table> <p>Graphics Media 1 Soft-Reset Control:            '1' : Initiate a graphics Vebox domain reset.            - Cleared by CP once the reset is complete            '0' : N/A            - Once set, clearing of this bit has no effect on CP. Only CP can reset this bit.            Note: This is a non-posted register.</p>	Access:	R/W Set
Access:	R/W Set			
	6	<p><b>Initiate Graphics WIDI soft reset</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Set</td> </tr> </table> <p>Graphics WIDI Soft-Reset Control (cwrst_b):            '1' : Initiate a graphics Vebox domain reset.            - Cleared by CP once the reset is complete            '0' : N/A            - Once set, clearing of this bit has no effect on CP. Only CP can reset this bit.            Note: This is a non-posted register.</p>	Access:	R/W Set
Access:	R/W Set			
	5	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Set</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W Set
Access:	R/W Set			
	4	<p><b>Initiate Graphics Vebox Soft Reset</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Set</td> </tr> </table> <p>Graphics VEbox Soft-Reset Control:            '1' : Initiate a graphics Vebox domain reset.            - Cleared by CP once the reset is complete            '0' : N/A            - Once set, clearing of this bit has no effect on CP. Only CP can reset this bit.            Note: This is a non-posted register.</p>	Access:	R/W Set
Access:	R/W Set			

## GDRST - Graphics Device Reset Control

	3	<b>Initiate Graphics Blitter Soft Reset</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Set</td></tr> </table> <p>Graphics Blitter Soft-Reset Control:            '1' : Initiate a graphics blitter domain reset.            - Cleared by CP once the reset is complete            '0' : N/A - Once set, clearing of this bit has no effect on CP. Only CP can reset this bit.            Note: This is a non-posted register.</p>	Access:	R/W Set
Access:	R/W Set			
	2	<b>Initiate Graphics Media Soft Reset</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Set</td></tr> </table> <p>Graphics Media Soft-Reset Control:            '1' : Initiate a graphics media 0 domain reset.            - Cleared by CP once the reset is complete            '0' : N/A            - Once set, clearing of this bit has no effect on CP. Only CP can reset this bit.            Note: This is a non-posted register.</p>	Access:	R/W Set
Access:	R/W Set			
	1	<b>Initiate Graphics Render Soft Reset</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Set</td></tr> </table> <p>Graphics Render Soft-Reset Control:            '1' : Initiate a graphics render domain reset.            - Cleared by CP once the reset is complete            '0' : N/A            - Once set, clearing of this bit has no effect on CP. Only CP can reset this bit.            Note: This is a non-posted register.</p>	Access:	R/W Set
Access:	R/W Set			
	0	<b>Initiate Graphics Full Soft Reset</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Set</td></tr> </table> <p>Graphics Full Soft-Reset Control:            '1' : Initiate a full graphics reset (i.e., graphics render, media, and blitter reset).            - Cleared by CP once the reset is complete            '0' : N/A            - Once set, clearing of this bit has no effect on CP. Only CP can reset this bit.            Note: This is a non-posted register.</p>	Access:	R/W Set
Access:	R/W Set			

## Graphics Memory Fence Table Register

FENCE - Graphics Memory Fence Table Register	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	64
Trusted Type:	1
Address:	100000h-100007h
Name:	FENCE_0
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100008h-10000Fh
Name:	FENCE_1
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100010h-100017h
Name:	FENCE_2
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100018h-10001Fh
Name:	FENCE_3
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100020h-100027h
Name:	FENCE_4
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100028h-10002Fh
Name:	FENCE_5
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100030h-100037h
Name:	FENCE_6
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100038h-10003Fh
Name:	FENCE_7
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100040h-100047h
Name:	FENCE_8
Valid Projects:	BDW

<b>FENCE - Graphics Memory Fence Table Register</b>	
Address:	100048h-10004Fh
Name:	FENCE_9
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100050h-100057h
Name:	FENCE_10
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100058h-10005Fh
Name:	FENCE_11
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100060h-100067h
Name:	FENCE_12
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100068h-10006Fh
Name:	FENCE_13
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100070h-100077h
Name:	FENCE_14
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100078h-10007Fh
Name:	FENCE_15
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100080h-100087h
Name:	FENCE_16
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100088h-10008Fh
Name:	FENCE_17
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100090h-100097h
Name:	FENCE_18
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100098h-10009Fh
Name:	FENCE_19
Valid Projects:	BDW

<b>FENCE - Graphics Memory Fence Table Register</b>	
Address:	1000A0h-1000A7h
Name:	FENCE_20
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	1000A8h-1000AFh
Name:	FENCE_21
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	1000B0h-1000B7h
Name:	FENCE_22
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	1000B8h-1000BFh
Name:	FENCE_23
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	1000C0h-1000C7h
Name:	FENCE_24
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	1000C8h-1000CFh
Name:	FENCE_25
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	1000D0h-1000D7h
Name:	FENCE_26
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	1000D8h-1000DFh
Name:	FENCE_27
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	1000E0h-1000E7h
Name:	FENCE_28
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	1000E8h-1000EFh
Name:	FENCE_29
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	1000F0h-1000F7h
Name:	FENCE_30
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	1000F8h-1000FFh
Name:	FENCE_31

## FENCE - Graphics Memory Fence Table Register

The graphics device performs address translation from linear space to tiled space for a CPU access to graphics memory (See Memory Interface Functions chapter for information on these memory layouts) using the fence registers. Note that the fence registers are used only for CPU accesses to gfx memory. Graphics rendering/display pipelines use Per Surface Tiling (PST) parameters (found in SURFACE\_STATE - see the Sampling Engine chapter) to access tiled gfx memory.

The intent of tiling is to locate graphics data that are close (in X and Y surface axes) in one physical memory page while still locating some amount of line oriented data sequentially in memory for display efficiency. All 3D rendering is done such that the QWords of any one span are all located in the same memory page, improving rendering performance. Applications view surfaces as linear, hence when the cpu access a surface that is tiled, the gfx hardware must perform linear to tiled address conversion and access the correct physical memory location(s) to get the data.

Tiled memory is supported for rendering and display surfaces located in graphics memory. A tiled memory surface is a surface that has a width and height that are subsets of the tiled region's pitch and height. The device maintains the constants required by the memory interface to perform the address translations. Each tiled region can have a different pitch and size. The CPU-memory interface needs the surface pitch and tile height to perform the address translation. It uses the GMAddr (PCI-BAR) offset address to compare with the fence start and end address, to determine if the rendering surface is tiled. The tiled address is generated based on the tile orientation determined from the matching fence register. Fence ranges are at least 4 KB aligned. Note that the fence registers are used only for CPU accesses to graphics memory.

A Tile represents 4 KB of memory. Tile height is 8 rows for X major tiles and 32 rows for Y major tiles. Tile Pitch is 512Bs for X major tiles and 128Bs for Y major tiles. The surface pitch is programmed in 128B units such that the pitch is an integer multiple of "tile pitch".

Engine restrictions on tile surface usage are detailed in Surface Placement Restrictions (Memory Interface Functions). Note that X major tiles can be used for Sampler, Color, Depth, motion compensation references and motion compensation destination, Display, Overlay, GDI Blt source and destination surfaces. Y major tiles can be used for Sampler, depth, color and motion compensation assuming they do not need to be displayed. GDI Blt operations, overlay and display cannot use Tiled Y orientations.

A "PST" graphics surface that will also be accessed via fence needs its base address to be tile row aligned.

Hardware handles the flushing of any pending cycles when software changes the fence upper/lower bounds.

Fence Table Registers occupy the address range specified above. Each Fence Table Register has the following format.

FENCE registers are not reset by a graphics reset. They will maintain their values unless a full reset is performed.

DWord	Bit	Description				
0	63:44	<p><b>Fence Upper Bound</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>GraphicsAddress[31:12]</td></tr> </table> <p>Bits 31:12 of the ending Graphics Address of the fence region. Fence regions must be aligned to a 4KB page. This address represents the last 4KB page of the fence region (Upper Bound is included in the fence region).</p> <p>Graphics Address is the offset within GMADR space.</p>	Project:	All	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]
Project:	All					
Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]					
43	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ	
Project:	BDW					
Format:	MBZ					

## FENCE - Graphics Memory Fence Table Register

	42:32	<b>Fence Pitch</b>											
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U10-1 Width in 128 bytes</td></tr> </table> <p>This field specifies the width (pitch) of the fence region in multiple of "tile width". For Tile X this field must be programmed to a multiple of 512B ("003" is the minimum value) and for Tile Y this field must be programmed to a multiple of 128B ("000" is the minimum value).</p> <p>000h = 128B    001h = 256B    ...    3FFh = 128KB    ...    7FFh = 256KB</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U10-1 Width in 128 bytes							
Project:	BDW												
Format:	U10-1 Width in 128 bytes												
	31:12	<b>Fence Lower Bound</b>											
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>GraphicsAddress[31:12]</td></tr> </table> <p>Bits 31:12 of the starting Graphics Address of the fence region. Fence regions must be aligned to 4KB. This address represents the first 4KB page of the fence region (Lowe Bound is included in the fence region).</p> <p>Graphics Address is the offset within GMADR space.</p>	Project:	All	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]							
Project:	All												
Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]												
	11:2	<b>Reserved</b>											
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	MBZ							
Project:	All												
Format:	MBZ												
	1	<b>Tile Walk</b>											
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> </table> <p>This field specifies the spatial ordering of QWords within tiles.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>MI_TILE_XMAJOR</td><td>Consecutive SWords (32 Bytes) sequenced in the X direction</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>MI_TILE_YMAJOR</td><td>Consecutive OWords (16 Bytes) sequenced in the Y direction</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	All	Value	Name	Description	0h	MI_TILE_XMAJOR	Consecutive SWords (32 Bytes) sequenced in the X direction	1h	MI_TILE_YMAJOR	Consecutive OWords (16 Bytes) sequenced in the Y direction
Project:	All												
Value	Name	Description											
0h	MI_TILE_XMAJOR	Consecutive SWords (32 Bytes) sequenced in the X direction											
1h	MI_TILE_YMAJOR	Consecutive OWords (16 Bytes) sequenced in the Y direction											
	0	<b>Fence Valid</b>											
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MI_FenceValid</td></tr> </table> <p>This field specifies whether or not this fence register defines a fence region.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>MI_FENCE_INVALID</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>MI_FENCE_VALID</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	MI_FenceValid	Value	Name	0h	MI_FENCE_INVALID	1h	MI_FENCE_VALID	
Project:	All												
Format:	MI_FenceValid												
Value	Name												
0h	MI_FENCE_INVALID												
1h	MI_FENCE_VALID												

## Graphics Memory Range Address

GMADR_0_2_0_PCI - Graphics Memory Range Address			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	63:39	<b>Reserved for Memory Base Address</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b
	38:32	Access:	R/W
		FLR Resettable Must be set to 0 since addressing above 512GB is not supported.	
	31	<b>Memory Base Address</b>	
	38:32	Default Value:	0000000b
		Access:	R/W
	31	FLR Resettable Set by the OS, these bits correspond to address signals [38:32].	
		<b>4096 MB Address Mask</b>	
	30	Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Lock
	30	FLR Resettable This bit is either part of the Memory Base Address (R/W) or part of the Address Mask (RO) depending on the value of MSAC.APSZ. RO and forced to 0 when MSAC.APSZ >= 4096MB. (i.e. MSAC.APSZ[4]=1)	
		<b>2048 MB Address Mask</b>	
	29	Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Lock
	29	FLR Resettable This bit is either part of the Memory Base Address (R/W) or part of the Address Mask (RO) depending on the value of MSAC.APSZ. RO and forced to 0 when MSAC.APSZ >= 2048MB. (i.e. MSAC.APSZ[3]=1)	
		<b>1024 MB Address Mask</b>	
	29	Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Lock
	29	FLR Resettable This bit is either part of the Memory Base Address (R/W) or part of the Address Mask (RO) depending on the value of MSAC.APSZ. RO and forced to 0 when MSAC.APSZ >= 1024MB. (i.e. MSAC.APSZ[2]=1)	

## GMADR\_0\_2\_0\_PCI - Graphics Memory Range Address

	<b>28</b>	<b>512MB Address Mask</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Lock
FLR Resettable This bit is either part of the Memory Base Address (R/W) or part of the Address Mask (RO) depending on the value of MSAC.APSZ. RO and forced to 0 when MSAC.APSZ >= 512MB. (i.e. MSAC.APSZ[1]=1)			
	<b>27</b>	<b>256 MB Address Mask</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Lock
FLR Resettable This bit is either part of the Memory Base Address (R/W) or part of the Address Mask (RO) depending on the value of MSAC.APSZ. RO and forced to 0 when MSAC.APSZ >= 256MB. (i.e. MSAC.APSZ[0]=1)			
	<b>26:4</b>	<b>Address Mask</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
Hardwired to 0s to indicate at least 128MB address range.			
	<b>3</b>	<b>Prefetchable Memory</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	RO
Hardwired to 1 to enable prefetching.			
	<b>2:1</b>	<b>Memory Type</b>	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	RO
Hardwired to 2h to indicate 64 bit base address.			
	<b>0</b>	<b>Memory/IO Space</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
Hardwired to 0 to indicate memory space.			

## Graphics Mode Register

GFX_MODE - Graphics Mode Register						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	RenderCS					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Trusted Type:	1					
Address:	0229Ch					
Valid Projects:	[BDW]					
Address:	1229Ch-1229Fh					
Name:	Graphics Mode Register					
ShortName:	GFX_MODE_VCSUNIT0					
Address:	1A29Ch-1A29Fh					
Name:	Graphics Mode Register					
ShortName:	GFX_MODE_VECSUNIT					
Address:	1C29Ch-1C29Fh					
Name:	Graphics Mode Register					
ShortName:	GFX_MODE_VCSUNIT1					
Address:	2229Ch-2229Fh					
Name:	Graphics Mode Register					
ShortName:	GFX_MODE_BCSUNIT					
<b>Description</b>						
This register contains a control bit for the new execlist and 2-level PPGTT functions.						
DefaultValue = 00002800h						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Mask[15:0]</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)</td></tr> </table>	Format:	Mask[15:0]	Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)	
Format:	Mask[15:0]					
Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)						

## GFX\_MODE - Graphics Mode Register

	15	<b>Exelist Enable</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Mask:</td> <td>MMIO#31</td> </tr> </table>	Mask:	MMIO#31
Mask:	MMIO#31			
<p>When set, software can utilize the exelist registers to load a context into hardware. MI_SET_CONTEXT and MI_ARB_CHECK commands will be converted to NOOP if parsed. When this bit is clear, the Exelist mechanism cannot be used. The context must be loaded via MI_SET_CONTEXT and the ring must be loaded via MMIO access.</p>				
<b>Programming Notes</b>				
<p>This bit is <i>not</i> intended to be changed dynamically. Changing the value of this bit while rendering is in progress will have UNDEFINED results. This bit should be changed only <u>after a full reset</u> and <u>before</u> submitting <i>any</i> commands to the device.</p>				
	14	Reserved		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW
Project:	BDW			
	13	<b>Flush TLB invalidation Mode</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW
Project:	BDW			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U1</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	U1
Format:	U1			
<p>This field controls the invalidation if the TLB cache inside the hardware. When enabled this bit limits the invalidation of the TLB only to batch buffer boundaries, to pipe_control commands which have the TLB invalidation bit set and sync flushes. If disabled, the TLB caches are flushed for every full flush of the pipeline.</p>				
	12	Reserved		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>All</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	All
Project:	All			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			
	11	Reserved		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW
Project:	BDW			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			
	10	Reserved		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>All</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	All
Project:	All			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			

## GFX\_MODE - Graphics Mode Register

		<b>Per-Process GTT Enable</b>											
	9	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enabled</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Enabled							
Project:	BDW												
Format:	Enabled												
		Per-Process GTT Enable											
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>PPGTT Disable <b>[Default]</b></td><td>When clear, the Global GTT will be used to translate memory access from designated commands and for commands that select the PPGTT as their translation space.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>PPGTT Enable</td><td>When set, the PPGTT will be used to translate memory access from designated commands and for commands that select the PPGTT as their translation space.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	Description	0h	PPGTT Disable <b>[Default]</b>	When clear, the Global GTT will be used to translate memory access from designated commands and for commands that select the PPGTT as their translation space.	1h	PPGTT Enable	When set, the PPGTT will be used to translate memory access from designated commands and for commands that select the PPGTT as their translation space.
Value	Name	Description											
0h	PPGTT Disable <b>[Default]</b>	When clear, the Global GTT will be used to translate memory access from designated commands and for commands that select the PPGTT as their translation space.											
1h	PPGTT Enable	When set, the PPGTT will be used to translate memory access from designated commands and for commands that select the PPGTT as their translation space.											
		<b>Programming Notes</b>											
		<p>This bit is used for enabling PPGTT access in Ring Buffer mode of scheduling. Privilege field in context descriptor states the same in Execlist Mode of scheduling. This field should be set before programming PDP0/1/2/3 registers in order to set the PPGTT translation of memory access.</p> <p>Programming this bit doesn't enable or disable the PPGTT translation of memory access immediately; the change comes in to affect only when the Page Directory registers are programmed. Programming this bit must be followed by programming Page Directory Registers in order to enable or disable the PPGTT translation of memory access.</p>											
	8	Reserved											
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW									
Project:	BDW												
	7	<b>64Bit Virtual Addressing Enable</b>											
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enabled</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Enabled							
Project:	BDW												
Format:	Enabled												
		Per-Process GTT Enable											
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>64Bit Virtual Addressing Disable <b>[Default]</b></td><td>When clear indicates GFX operating in 32bit Virtual Addressing for PPGTT based memory access.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>64Bit Virtual Addressing Enable</td><td>When Set indicates GFX operating in 64bit (48bit Canonical) Virtual Addressing for PPGTT based memory access.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	64Bit Virtual Addressing Disable <b>[Default]</b>	When clear indicates GFX operating in 32bit Virtual Addressing for PPGTT based memory access.	1h	64Bit Virtual Addressing Enable	When Set indicates GFX operating in 64bit (48bit Canonical) Virtual Addressing for PPGTT based memory access.		
Value	Name	Description											
0h	64Bit Virtual Addressing Disable <b>[Default]</b>	When clear indicates GFX operating in 32bit Virtual Addressing for PPGTT based memory access.											
1h	64Bit Virtual Addressing Enable	When Set indicates GFX operating in 64bit (48bit Canonical) Virtual Addressing for PPGTT based memory access.											
		<b>Programming Notes</b>											
		<p>This bit is only valid when PPGTT is enabled in ring buffer mode of scheduling. Context Descriptor has a similar bit to control 64bit virtual addressing in execlist mode of scheduling. Whether this field is set or clear virtual addresses translated through GGTT are always 32Bit. This field should be programmed before enabling PPGTT access. When this field is not set or for GGTT virtual addresses, Graphics Address [47:32] field of any commands or register exercised by SW should be programmed to 0x0.</p>											

## GFX\_MODE - Graphics Mode Register

	6:5	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
	4	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
	3:1	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
	0	<b>Privilege Check Disable</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	Enable
		This field when set, disables Privilege Violation checks on non-privileged batch buffers. When set Privileged commands are allowed to be executed from non-privileged batch buffers.	
		<b>Workaround</b>	
		Workaround: Irrespective of "Privilege Check Disable" bit set, HW enforces chained or second level batch buffer "Address Space Indicator" to be PPGTT if the parent batch buffer Address Space Indicator is PPGTT.	

## Graphics System Event

GSE_0_2_0_PCI - Graphics System Event				
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	000E4h			
<p>This register can be accessed by either Byte, Word, or Dword PCI config cycles. A write to this register will cause the Graphics System Event display interrupt if it is enabled and unmasked in the display interrupt registers.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<b>GSE Scratch Trigger 3</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000b
Default Value:	00000000b			
Access:	R/W			
23:16	<b>GSE Scratch Trigger 2</b>			
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000b	Access:
Default Value:	00000000b			
Access:	R/W			
15:8	<b>GSE Scratch Trigger 1</b>			
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000b	Access:
Default Value:	00000000b			
Access:	R/W			
7:0	<b>GSE Scratch Trigger 0</b>			
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000b	Access:
Default Value:	00000000b			
Access:	R/W			

## Graphics Translation Table Memory Mapped Range Address

### GTTMMADR\_0\_2\_0\_PCI - Graphics Translation Table Memory Mapped Range Address

Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000004, 0x00000000
Size (in bits):	64
Address:	00010h

This register requests allocation for the combined Graphics Translation Table Modification Range and Memory Mapped Range. The range requires 16 MB combined for MMIO and Global GTT aperture, with 2MB of that used by MMIO, 6MB reserved, and 8MB used by GTT. GTTADDR will begin at (GTTMMADR + 8 MB) while the MMIO base address will be the same as GTTMMADR. The region between (GTTMMADR + 2MB) - (GTTMMADR + 8MB) is reserved. For the Global GTT, this range is defined as a memory BAR in graphics device config space. It is an alias into which software is required to write Page Table Entry values (PTEs). Software may read PTE values from the global Graphics Translation Table (GTT). PTEs cannot be written directly into the global GTT memory area. The device snoops writes to this region in order to invalidate any cached translations within the various TLB's implemented on-chip. The allocation is for 16MB and the base address is defined by bits [38:24]. Note: Per PCI enumeration requirements, to determine the size of a BAR software should write all 1s to the BAR, read it back and see how many of the lower bits read as 0 (meaning that they didn't take the 1s). This indicates the size of the BAR. In order for this to work bits 63 down to the size of the BAR need to be writable to 1s.

DWord	Bit	Description						
0	63:39	<b>Reserved for Memory Base Address</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000000000000000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">FLR Resettable Must be set to 0 since addressing above 512GB is not supported.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	R/W	FLR Resettable Must be set to 0 since addressing above 512GB is not supported.	
Default Value:	0000000000000000000000000000000b							
Access:	R/W							
FLR Resettable Must be set to 0 since addressing above 512GB is not supported.								
38:24	<b>Memory Base Address Lower bits</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">FLR Resettable Set by the OS, these bits correspond to address signals [38:24].</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0000000000000000b	Access:	R/W	FLR Resettable Set by the OS, these bits correspond to address signals [38:24].		
Default Value:	0000000000000000b							
Access:	R/W							
FLR Resettable Set by the OS, these bits correspond to address signals [38:24].								
23:4	<b>Address Mask</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>000000000000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Hardwired to 0s to indicate at least 16MB address range.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	000000000000000000000000b	Access:	RO	Hardwired to 0s to indicate at least 16MB address range.		
Default Value:	000000000000000000000000b							
Access:	RO							
Hardwired to 0s to indicate at least 16MB address range.								
3	<b>Prefetchable Memory</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Hardwired to 0 to prevent prefetching.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO	Hardwired to 0 to prevent prefetching.		
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	RO							
Hardwired to 0 to prevent prefetching.								

## GTTMMADR\_0\_2\_0\_PCI - Graphics Translation Table Memory Mapped Range Address

	2:1	<b>Memory Type</b>
		Default Value:
		Access:
Hardwired to 2h to indicate 64 bit base address.		
	0	<b>Memory/IO Space</b>
		Default Value:
		Access:
Hardwired to 0 to indicate memory space.		

## GS Invocation Counter

GS_INVOCATION_COUNT - GS Invocation Counter		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:32	<b>GS Invocation Count UDW</b> Number of objects that are dispatched as a geometry shader threads invoked by the GS stage. Updated only when <b>Statistics Enable</b> is set in GS_STATE (see the Geometry Shader Chapter in the 3D Volume.)
	31:0	<b>GS Invocation Count LDW</b> Number of objects that are dispatched as a geometry shader threads invoked by the GS stage. Updated only when <b>Statistics Enable</b> is set in GS_STATE (see the Geometry Shader Chapter in the 3D Volume.)

## GS Primitives Counter

GS_PRIMITIVES_COUNT - GS Primitives Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02330h	
<p>This register reflects the total number of primitives that have been output by the Geometry Shader stage. This register is part of the context save and restore.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:32	<b>GS Primitives Count UDW</b> Total number of primitives output by the geometry stage. Updated only when Statistics Enable is set in GS_STATE (see the Geometry Shader Chapter in the 3D Volume.)
	31:0	<b>GS Primitives Count LDW</b> Total number of primitives output by the geometry stage. Updated only when Statistics Enable is set in GS_STATE (see the Geometry Shader Chapter in the 3D Volume.)

## GT4 Mode Control Register

GT4MODECTL - GT4 Mode Control Register				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 09038h				
GT4 Mode Control Register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:18	<b>RSVD</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
17:10	Reserved			
9:2	Reserved			
1:0	<b>GT4 Mode Control</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> GT4 Usage mode: 00b: Non-GT4. 01b: GT4 is used in Alternate Frame rendering Mode (AFR). 10b: Basic Split Frame rendering Mode (SFR). 11b: Complex Split Frame rendering Mode (SFR w/ CBR).	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## GTC\_CPU\_CTL

GTC_CPU_CTL								
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x0000010E Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32								
Address: 67000h-67003h Name: Global Time Code CPU Control ShortName: GTC_CPU_CTL Power: off/on Reset: soft								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	<p><b>GTC CPU Slave Enable</b></p> <p>This bit enables the slave GTC. When enabled, the slave uses periodic GTC messages received from PCH over CSYNC to update its GTC value. If this bit is set but the PCH GTC controller is disabled, the slave GTC runs independently with no forced synchronization to PCH GTC controller.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Restriction</b></p> <p>The DDA M/N settings must be programmed to valid values before enabling this bit.</p>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
Value	Name							
0b	Disable							
1b	Enable							
30:29 Reserved								
28 Reserved								
27:25 Reserved								

## GTC\_CPU\_CTL

	24	<b>Maintenance Phase Enable</b> This bit is used to transition from lock acquisition to lock maintenance phase. The CPU GTC slave can generate an interrupt every time it receives a GTC update message from the PCH. Check for lock status by reading the slave lock field in the GTC_CPU_MISC register. Set this bit to 1b after making the determination that lock requirement has been satisfied. If it is determined that CPU GTC slave is no longer locked while in maintenance mode, clear this bit and attempt to achieve lock again.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Lock</td> <td>Lock acquisition phase</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Maintain</td> <td>Lock maintenance phase</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Lock	Lock acquisition phase	1b	Maintain	Lock maintenance phase
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Lock	Lock acquisition phase									
1b	Maintain	Lock maintenance phase									
		<b>Programming Notes</b>									
Maintenance interval for sending GTC updates is 11ms instead of 10ms.											
23:21	Reserved										
20:11	Reserved										
10:1	<b>Reference Clock Freq</b> Default Value: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td>1 0000 111b 135</td></tr></table>		1 0000 111b 135								
1 0000 111b 135											
	This field is used to indicate the frequency of the reference clock used by the GTC slave and aux decoder. Hardware uses this value to divide down the GTC reference clock as needed to implement 1MHz aux signaling frequency. The input clock is the non-SSC reference. The frequency can be found in the FUSE_STRAP3 register.										
0	Reserved										

## GTC\_CPU\_DDA\_M

GTC_CPU_DDA_M		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 67010h-67013h Name: Global Time Code CPU DDA M Value ShortName: GTC_CPU_DDA_M Power: off/on Reset: soft		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved
	23:0	<b>GTC DDA M</b> This field is the M value of the GTC DDA. The ratio of M to N programmed depends on the GTC reference clock. The DDA programmed values are related by the following formula: $1/(\text{accumulator increment}) = \text{Reference Clock} * \text{DDA\_M} / \text{DDA\_N}$ .

## GTC\_CPU\_DDA\_N

GTC_CPU_DDA_N		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 67014h-67017h Name: Global Time Code CPU DDA N Value ShortName: GTC_CPU_DDA_N Power: off/on Reset: soft		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>GTC Accum Inc</b> Format: U7.1 This field is the GTC accumulator increment value in nanoseconds each time the DDA trips. It is programmed in 7.1 fixed point binary format where the LSB represents 0.5ns increment.
	23:0	<b>GTC DDA N</b> This field is the N value of the GTC DDA. The ratio of M to N programmed depends on the GTC reference clock and should not result in any accumulation error in any 10ms interval period. The DDA programmed values are related by the following formula: 1/(accumulator increment)=Reference Clock * DDA_M / DDA_N.

## GTC\_CPU\_IIR

GTC_CPU_IIR								
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/WC Size (in bits): 32								
Address: 67058h-6705Bh Name: Global Time Code CPU Interrupt Identity ShortName: GTC_CPU_IIR Power: off/on Reset: soft								
See the GTC CPU interrupt bit definition to find the source event for each interrupt bit.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	<p><b>Interrupt Identity Bits</b></p> <p>This field holds the persistent values of the GTC CPU interrupt bits which are unmasked by the GTC_CPU_IMR. Bits set in this register will propagate to the GTC_CPU interrupt in the Display Engine Miscellaneous Interrupts. Bits set in this register will remain set (persist) until the interrupt condition is cleared by writing a '1' to the appropriate bits.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Condition Not Detected</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Condition Detected</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Condition Not Detected	1b	Condition Detected
Value	Name							
0b	Condition Not Detected							
1b	Condition Detected							

## GTC\_CPU\_IMR

GTC_CPU_IMR										
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0									
Project:	BDW									
Source:	PRM									
Default Value:	0x0000007F									
Access:	R/W									
Size (in bits):	32									
Address:	67054h-67057h									
Name:	Global Time Code CPU Interrupt Mask									
ShortName:	GTC_CPU_IMR									
Power:	off/on									
Reset:	soft									
See the GTC CPU interrupt bit definition to find the source event for each interrupt bit.										
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:0	<p><b>Interrupt Mask Bits</b>            This field contains a bit mask which selects which GTC CPU events are reported int the GTC CPU IIR.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Not Masked</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Masked</td></tr> <tr> <td>00000007Fh</td><td>All interrupts masked <b>[Default]</b></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Not Masked	1b	Masked	00000007Fh	All interrupts masked <b>[Default]</b>
Value	Name									
0b	Not Masked									
1b	Masked									
00000007Fh	All interrupts masked <b>[Default]</b>									

## GTC\_CPU\_LOCAL\_CURR

GTC_CPU_LOCAL_CURR		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: RO Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 67028h-6702Bh Name: Global Time Code CPU Local Current Value ShortName: GTC_CPU_LOCAL_CURR Power: off/on Reset: soft		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>GTC Local Current Value</b> This field contains the last CPU GTC value sampled at the Aux sync point of the GTC update message received from PCH GTC controller.

## GTC\_CPU\_LOCAL\_PREV

GTC_CPU_LOCAL_PREV		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: RO Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 67030h-67033h Name: Global Time Code CPU Local Previous Value ShortName: GTC_CPU_LOCAL_PREV Power: off/on Reset: soft		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>GTC Local Previous Value</b> This field contains the second to last CPU GTC value sampled at the Aux sync point of the GTC update message received from PCH GTC controller.

## GTC\_CPU\_MISC

GTC_CPU_MISC																	
DWord	Bit	Description															
0	31:24	Reserved															
	23:22	<p><b>CPU GTC Lock Compare Value</b></p> <p>This field programs the threshold used to determine whether to set the lock status bit following comparison between the slave and master GTC values.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>30ns</td> <td>Difference between master/slave is less than 30ns</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>50ns <b>[Default]</b></td> <td>Difference between master/slave is less than 50ns (default)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>100ns</td> <td>Difference between master/slave is less than 100ns</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>200ns</td> <td>Difference between master/slave is less than 200ns</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	00b	30ns	Difference between master/slave is less than 30ns	01b	50ns <b>[Default]</b>	Difference between master/slave is less than 50ns (default)	10b	100ns	Difference between master/slave is less than 100ns	11b	200ns	Difference between master/slave is less than 200ns
Value	Name	Description															
00b	30ns	Difference between master/slave is less than 30ns															
01b	50ns <b>[Default]</b>	Difference between master/slave is less than 50ns (default)															
10b	100ns	Difference between master/slave is less than 100ns															
11b	200ns	Difference between master/slave is less than 200ns															
	21:16	Reserved															
	15:6	Reserved															
	5:0	<p><b>Update Message Delay</b></p> <p>This field is the absolute delay in nanoseconds between the GTC aux sync point event in PCH and the corresponding sync point seen by the CPU GTC slave. It represents the delay between the GTC values in PCH and CPU due to fixed propagation delay of GTC update message. It is only applied to the GTC value sampled for audio. It is not factored directly in the CPU slave GTC update computation or reflected in the GTC local registers.</p>															

## GTC\_CPU\_REMOTE\_CURR

GTC_CPU_REMOTE_CURR		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: RO Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 67024h-67027h Name: Global Time Code CPU Remote Current Value ShortName: GTC_CPU_REMOTE_CURR Power: off/on Reset: soft		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>GTC Remote Current Value</b> This field contains the last PCH GTC value received via the GTC update message. It represents the value of the (remote) PCH GTC at the Aux sync point at time of transmission of the message over CSYNC. The PCH GTC controller sends periodic updates of its GTC value to the CPU GTC slave.

## GTC\_CPU\_REMOTE\_PREV

GTC_CPU_REMOTE_PREV		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: RO Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 6702Ch-6702Fh Name: Global Time Code CPU Remote Previous Value ShortName: GTC_CPU_REMOTE_PREV Power: off/on Reset: soft		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>GTC Remote Previous Value</b> This field contains the second to last PCH GTC value received via the GTC update message. It represents the value of the (remote) PCH GTC at the Aux sync point at time of transmission of the message over CSYNC. The PCH GTC controller sends periodic updates of its GTC value to the CPU GTC slave.

## GTC\_CTL

GTC_CTL																				
DWord	Bit	Description																		
0	31	<p><b>GTC Function Enable</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3">This bit enables the PCH GTC counter and periodic PCH update messages to the GTC slave in the CPU. Software must enable this bit before enabling GTC controller operation on a port with a GTC capable device.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">The GTC clock must be enabled in GTCLK_EN and warmed up for 40us prior to enabling GTC.</td> </tr> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td><td>GTC Disabled</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td><td>GTC Enabled</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Workaround</b></p> <p>On LP systems with ISCLK PLL shutdown enabled, display register C2020h bit 12 must be set to 1b before enabling GTC. If no other feature requires register C2020h bit 12, it can be cleared to 0b after GTC is disabled. To save power, register C2020h bit 12 must be cleared to 0b when internal graphics is put in the D3 device power state.</p>	Description			This bit enables the PCH GTC counter and periodic PCH update messages to the GTC slave in the CPU. Software must enable this bit before enabling GTC controller operation on a port with a GTC capable device.			The GTC clock must be enabled in GTCLK_EN and warmed up for 40us prior to enabling GTC.			Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	GTC Disabled	1b	Enable	GTC Enabled
Description																				
This bit enables the PCH GTC counter and periodic PCH update messages to the GTC slave in the CPU. Software must enable this bit before enabling GTC controller operation on a port with a GTC capable device.																				
The GTC clock must be enabled in GTCLK_EN and warmed up for 40us prior to enabling GTC.																				
Value	Name	Description																		
0b	Disable	GTC Disabled																		
1b	Enable	GTC Enabled																		
	30:29	<p><b>Master Select</b></p> <p>This field shall be set by software designate the GTC master. The PCH GTC controller is master by default; however it may designate an attached GTC device as the master. This occurs in response to request from designated GTC sink to act as master. Only one remote GTC sink may act as master. When operating as a slave, the GTC controller of the designated port will transition from writing GTCs periodically to the remote GTC sink to reading GTCs periodically from the remote GTC sink. The GTC controller must be returned to lock acquisition phase before changing this register field. Slave mode only</p>																		

## GTC\_CTL

		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		00b	Master	GTC controller is master
		01b	PortB	GTC controller is slave to GTC sink on port B
		10b	PortC	GTC controller is slave to GTC sink on port C
		11b	PortD	GTC controller is slave to GTC sink on port D
	28	Reserved		
	27:26	<b>CPU Update Interval</b>		
		This field programs the interval period used by GTC master to update the GTC slave in the CPU. During lock acquisition with remote GTC sink device software should program this value to 1ms or less. After remote sink lock done bit has been detected and at the time software enables maintenance phase enable bit, this bit should be set to 10ms.		
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		00b	0.5ms	Send update every 0.5ms
		01b	1ms <b>[Default]</b>	Send update every 1ms
		10b	2ms	Send update every 2ms
		11b	10ms	Send update every 10ms
	25:13	Reserved		
	12:11	Reserved		
		Project:	LPT:LP	
		Format:	MBZ	
	12:11	Reserved		
		Project:	LPT:H	
	10:1	<b>Reference Clock Freq</b>		
		<b>Description</b>		<b>Project</b>
		This field is used to indicate the frequency of the reference clock used by aux encoder/decoder to transmit update messages from PCH to CPU. Hardware shall use this value to divide down the GTC reference clock as needed to implement 1MHz aux signaling frequency.		
		Reference clock is 135 MHz		LPT:H
		Reference clock is 96 MHz		LPT:LP
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Project</b>
		0001 0000 111b	135 MHz <b>[Default]</b>	LPT:H
		0000 1100 000b	96 MHz <b>[Default]</b>	LPT:LP
	0	Reserved		

## GTC\_DDA\_M

GTC_DDA_M		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32		
Address: E7010h-E7013h Name: Global Time Code DDA M Value ShortName: GTC_DDA_M Power: Always on Reset: soft		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved
	23:0	<b>GTC DDA M</b> This field is used to program the M value of the GTC DDA. The ratio of M to N programmed depends on the GTC reference clock. The DDA programmed values are related by the following formula: $1/(\text{accumulator increment}) = \text{Reference Clock} * \text{DDA\_M} / \text{DDA\_N}$

## GTC\_DDA\_N

GTC_DDA_N		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32		
Address: E7014h-E7017h Name: Global Time Code DDA N Value ShortName: GTC_DDA_N Power: Always on Reset: soft		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:26	<b>GTC Accum Inc</b> Format: U5.1 This field is used to program the GTC accumulator increment value in nanoseconds each time the DDA trips. It should be programmed in 5.1 fixed point binary format where the LSB represents 0.5ns increment.
	25:24	Reserved
	23:0	<b>GTC DDA N</b> This field is used to program the N value of the GTC DDA. The ratio of M to N programmed depends on the GTC reference clock and should not result in any accumulation error in any 10ms interval period. The DDA programmed values are related by the following formula: $1/(\text{accumulator increment}) = \text{Reference Clock} * \text{DDA\_M} / \text{DDA\_N}$

## GTC\_MISC

GTC_MISC																			
DWord	Bit	Description																	
0	31:24	<p><b>GTC Lock Status</b></p> <table> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This field stores the history of the last 8 compare results to determine if GTC slave is tracking remote GTC master. The LSB indicates the most recent compare result. The MSB indicates the oldest compare result. The LSB is set if the difference between master and slave GTC is less than the GTC lock compare value. When a new comparison is complete, the LSB is updated with the result and the previous results are shifted towards the MSB and the old MSB is dropped.</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO	This field stores the history of the last 8 compare results to determine if GTC slave is tracking remote GTC master. The LSB indicates the most recent compare result. The MSB indicates the oldest compare result. The LSB is set if the difference between master and slave GTC is less than the GTC lock compare value. When a new comparison is complete, the LSB is updated with the result and the previous results are shifted towards the MSB and the old MSB is dropped.														
Access:	RO																		
This field stores the history of the last 8 compare results to determine if GTC slave is tracking remote GTC master. The LSB indicates the most recent compare result. The MSB indicates the oldest compare result. The LSB is set if the difference between master and slave GTC is less than the GTC lock compare value. When a new comparison is complete, the LSB is updated with the result and the previous results are shifted towards the MSB and the old MSB is dropped.																			
	23:22	<p><b>CPU GTC Lock Compare Value</b></p> <table> <tr> <td colspan="2">This field programs the threshold used to determine whether to set the lock status bit following comparison between the slave and master GTC values.</td></tr> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>00b</td><td>30ns</td><td>Difference between master/slave is less than 30ns</td></tr> <tr> <td>01b</td><td>50ns <b>[Default]</b></td><td>Difference between master/slave is less than 50ns</td></tr> <tr> <td>10b</td><td>100ns</td><td>Difference between master/slave is less than 100ns</td></tr> <tr> <td>11b</td><td>200ns</td><td>Difference between master/slave is less than 200ns</td></tr> </table>	This field programs the threshold used to determine whether to set the lock status bit following comparison between the slave and master GTC values.		Value	Name	Description	00b	30ns	Difference between master/slave is less than 30ns	01b	50ns <b>[Default]</b>	Difference between master/slave is less than 50ns	10b	100ns	Difference between master/slave is less than 100ns	11b	200ns	Difference between master/slave is less than 200ns
This field programs the threshold used to determine whether to set the lock status bit following comparison between the slave and master GTC values.																			
Value	Name	Description																	
00b	30ns	Difference between master/slave is less than 30ns																	
01b	50ns <b>[Default]</b>	Difference between master/slave is less than 50ns																	
10b	100ns	Difference between master/slave is less than 100ns																	
11b	200ns	Difference between master/slave is less than 200ns																	
	21:12	<p>Reserved</p> <table> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>LPT:H</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	LPT:H															
Project:	LPT:H																		
	21:12	<p><b>GTC Update Message Delay</b></p> <table> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00110100b 52 nanoseconds</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>LPT:LP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">In master mode this field is used to program the absolute delay in nanoseconds between the GTC at the aux sync point event in PCH and the corresponding GTC value at the capture point. It represents the delay between the GTC values at the aux sync point and capture point introduced due to synchronization and glitch suppression.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00110100b 52 nanoseconds	Project:	LPT:LP	In master mode this field is used to program the absolute delay in nanoseconds between the GTC at the aux sync point event in PCH and the corresponding GTC value at the capture point. It represents the delay between the GTC values at the aux sync point and capture point introduced due to synchronization and glitch suppression.												
Default Value:	00110100b 52 nanoseconds																		
Project:	LPT:LP																		
In master mode this field is used to program the absolute delay in nanoseconds between the GTC at the aux sync point event in PCH and the corresponding GTC value at the capture point. It represents the delay between the GTC values at the aux sync point and capture point introduced due to synchronization and glitch suppression.																			

## GTC\_MISC

	11:8	<b>Min Lock Duration</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1010b 10ms</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field determines the minimum duration in milliseconds of lock acquisition phase after which software is notified through interrupt. The GTC interrupt enable and mask register programming must be enabled beforehand. Software may also poll the interrupt identity bit in IIR.</p>	Default Value:	1010b 10ms
Default Value:	1010b 10ms			
	7:0	<b>Max Lock Timeout</b>		
This field determines the minimum duration in 1ms increments of lock acquisition phase after which software is notified through interrupt that GTC was unable to achieve lock with remote GTC sync. Default programming of "0000" disables hardware timeout error notification.				

## GTC\_PCH\_IIR

GTC_PCH_IIR											
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/WC Size (in bits): 32											
Address: E7058h-E705Bh Name: Global Time Code Interrupt Identity ShortName: GTC_PCH_IIR Power: Always on Reset: soft											
See the GTC PCH interrupt bit definition table to find the source event for each interrupt bit.											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:0	<b>Interrupt Identity Bits</b> This field holds the persistent values of the GTC PCH interrupt bits which are unmasked by the GTC_PCH_IMR. Bits set in this register will propagate to the combined GTC_PCH interrupt in the SDE_ISR. Bits set in this register will remain set (persist) until the interrupt condition is cleared by writing a '1' to the appropriate bits. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Condition Not Detected</td><td>Interrupt Condition Not Detected</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Condition Detected</td><td>Interrupt Condition Detected</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Condition Not Detected	Interrupt Condition Not Detected	1b	Condition Detected	Interrupt Condition Detected
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Condition Not Detected	Interrupt Condition Not Detected									
1b	Condition Detected	Interrupt Condition Detected									

## GTC\_PCH\_IMR

GTC_PCH_IMR											
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32											
Address: E7054h-E7057h Name: Global Time Code Interrupt Mask ShortName: GTC_PCH_IMR Power: Always on Reset: soft											
See the GTC PCH interrupt bit definition table to find the source event for each interrupt bit.											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:0	<p><b>Interrupt Mask Bits</b></p> <p>This field contains a bit mask which selects which GTC PCH events are reported in the GTC PCH IIR.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Not Masked</td><td>Not Masked - will be reported in the GTC_PCH_IIR</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Masked</td><td>Masked - will not be reported in the GTC_PCH_IIR</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Not Masked	Not Masked - will be reported in the GTC_PCH_IIR	1b	Masked	Masked - will not be reported in the GTC_PCH_IIR
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Not Masked	Not Masked - will be reported in the GTC_PCH_IIR									
1b	Masked	Masked - will not be reported in the GTC_PCH_IIR									

## GTC\_PORT\_CTL

GTC_PORT_CTL											
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32											
Address: E70B0h-E70B3h Name: Global Time Code Port B Control ShortName: GTC_PORT_CTL_B Power: Always on Reset: soft											
Address: E70C0h-E70C3h Name: Global Time Code Port C Control ShortName: GTC_PORT_CTL_C Power: Always on Reset: soft											
Address: E70D0h-E70D3h Name: Global Time Code Port D Control ShortName: GTC_PORT_CTL_D Power: Always on Reset: soft											
There is one instance of this register per port B, C, and D.											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31	<b>Port GTC Enable</b> This bit enables the GTC controller to start lock acquisition phase with remote GTC sink connected to this port. The Maintenance_phase_enable bit must be initially written as '0' when this bit is set. This bit has no effect if the GTC controller is disabled. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td><td>GTC synchronization with remote sink disabled</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td><td>GTC synchronization with remote sink enabled</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Programming Notes</b></p> <p>When this port is enabled software must use the associated GTC Update Complete interrupt to determine that a hardware periodic update was completed prior to initiating a read from GTC remote slave.</p>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	GTC synchronization with remote sink disabled	1b	Enable	GTC synchronization with remote sink enabled
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Disable	GTC synchronization with remote sink disabled									
1b	Enable	GTC synchronization with remote sink enabled									

## GTC\_PORT\_CTL

	30:25	Reserved									
	24	<b>Maintenance Phase Enable</b> This bit is used by software to transition from lock acquisition to lock maintenance phase. The GTC controller generates an interrupt at the end of the lock phase as determined by lock acquisition duration field. Software shall read the sink device GTC lock done bit. If set, software shall set this bit to '1' after first writing the GTC skew value to the RX GTC skew DPCD offset with GTC skew enable bit set to '1'. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Lock</td> <td>Lock acquisition phase—the controller writes or reads GTC every 1ms</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Maintain</td> <td>Lock maintenance phase—the controller writes or reads GTC every 10ms</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Lock	Lock acquisition phase—the controller writes or reads GTC every 1ms	1b	Maintain	Lock maintenance phase—the controller writes or reads GTC every 10ms
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Lock	Lock acquisition phase—the controller writes or reads GTC every 1ms									
1b	Maintain	Lock maintenance phase—the controller writes or reads GTC every 10ms									
	23:2	Reserved									
	1	<b>GTC Port TX Lock Done</b> This bit indicates the GTC controller operating in slave mode has achieved lock with the remote GTC sink. This bit shall be written by software based on hardware compare results between GTC controller in slave mode and remote GTC master. This bit shall be cleared by software when GTC controller is returned to lock acquisition phase. Slave mode only <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>NoLock</td> <td>GTC TX slave not locked</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Lock</td> <td>GTC TX slave lock achieved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	NoLock	GTC TX slave not locked	1b	Lock	GTC TX slave lock achieved
Value	Name	Description									
0b	NoLock	GTC TX slave not locked									
1b	Lock	GTC TX slave lock achieved									
	0	<b>GTC Port RX Lock Done</b> This bit indicates the remote GTC sink has achieved lock. This bit shall be written by software after reading remote GTC sink DPCD register. This bit shall be cleared by software when GTC controller is reset from lock maintenance mode to lock acquisition mode or when the controller is disabled. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>NoLock</td> <td>GTC RX slave not locked</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Lock</td> <td>GTC RX slave lock achieved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	NoLock	GTC RX slave not locked	1b	Lock	GTC RX slave lock achieved
Value	Name	Description									
0b	NoLock	GTC RX slave not locked									
1b	Lock	GTC RX slave lock achieved									

## GTC\_PORT\_RX\_CURR

GTC_PORT_RX_CURR		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: RO Size (in bits): 32		
Address:		E70B4h-E70B7h
Name:		Global Time Code Port B RX Current Value
ShortName:		GTC_PORT_RX_CURR_B
Power:		Always on
Reset:		soft
Address:		E70C4h-E70C7h
Name:		Global Time Code Port C RX Current Value
ShortName:		GTC_PORT_RX_CURR_C
Power:		Always on
Reset:		soft
Address:		E70D4h-E70D7h
Name:		Global Time Code Port D RX Current Value
ShortName:		GTC_PORT_RX_CURR_D
Power:		Always on
Reset:		soft
There is one instance of this register per port B, C, and D.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>GTC Port RX Current</b> This field contains the remote sink GTC value at the Aux sync point of the response message from the remote GTC sink. It is updated by hardware following a read of the remote sink GTC DPCD register.

## GTC\_PORT\_TX\_CURR

GTC_PORT_TX_CURR		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p><b>GTC Port TX Current</b></p> <p>This field contains the local GTC value sampled at the Aux sync point of the response message from remote GTC sink following software read of remote sink GTC DPCD register when PCH GTC controller is operating as master. When PCH GTC controller is operating as a slave this field contains the local GTC value sampled at the Aux sync point of the response message. In both master and slave mode this register is updated by hardware.</p>

## GTC\_SLAVE\_RX\_PREV

GTC_SLAVE_RX_PREV		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: RO Size (in bits): 32		
Address: E7078h-E707Bh Name: Global Time Code RX Previous Value ShortName: GTC_SLAVE_RX_PREV Power: Always on Reset: soft		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>GTC RX Previous</b> This field contains the previous GTC value read from remote GTC sink. It is transferred from the GTC_PORT_RX_VALUE register of port designated as master when the current value is updated. This register is valid only when GTC controller is operating as a slave to remote GTC master. Slave mode only

## GTC\_SLAVE\_TX\_PREV

GTC_SLAVE_TX_PREV		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: RO Size (in bits): 32		
Address: E707Ch-E707Fh Name: Global Time Code TX Previous Value ShortName: GTC_SLAVE_TX_PREV Power: Always on Reset: soft		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>GTC TX Previous</b> This field contains the previous local GTC value sampled at Aux sync point. It is transferred from the GTC_PORT_TX_VALUE register of port designated as master when the current value is updated. This register is valid only when GTC controller is operating as a slave to remote GTC master. Slave mode only

## GTCLK\_EN

GTCLK_EN								
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT:LP Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32								
Address: C6030h-C6033h Name: GTC Clock Enable ShortName: GTCLK_EN Power: Always on Reset: soft								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:1	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ				
Format:	MBZ							
	0	<b>GTC Clock Enable</b> This field controls the GTC clock enable. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Programming Notes</b></p> <p>The GTC clock must be enabled for at least 40us prior to enabling GTC. The clock must be kept enabled until after GTC is disabled.</p>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
Value	Name							
0b	Disable							
1b	Enable							

## GTC PCH Interrupt Bit Definition

GTC PCH Interrupt Bit Definition		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:27	Reserved Format: MBZ
	26	Reserved
	25	<b>GTC Lock Loss</b> PCH GTC has lost lock with a remote GTC sink. The difference between the local and remote GTC has exceeded programmed threshold.
	24:19	Reserved Format: MBZ
	18	Reserved
	17	<b>GTC Aux Rx Error portD</b> An aux channel error occurred during PCH GTC transfer with remote GTC sink attached to this port.
	16	<b>GTC Update Complete portD</b> A hardware initiated GTC update has completed with a sink attached to this port. This may be either a write of PCH GTC master to remote GTC slave or a read of the GTC of a remote master.
	15:11	Reserved Format: MBZ
	10	Reserved
	9	<b>GTC Aux Rx Error portC</b> An aux channel error occurred during PCH GTC transfer with remote GTC sink attached to this port.
	8	<b>GTC Update Complete portC</b> A hardware initiated GTC update has completed with a sink attached to this port. This may be either a write of PCH GTC master to remote GTC slave or a read of the GTC of a remote master.
	7:3	Reserved Format: MBZ
	2	Reserved

## GTC PCH Interrupt Bit Definition

	1	<b>GTC Aux Rx Error portB</b> An aux channel error occurred during PCH GTC transfer with remote GTC sink attached to this port.
	0	<b>GTC Update Complete portB</b> A hardware initiated GTC update has completed with a sink attached to this port. This may be either a write of PCH GTC master to remote GTC slave or a read of the GTC of a remote master.

## GT Force Awake

<b>GTFORCEAWAKE_0_2_0_GTTMMADR-GTForceAwake</b>			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	PRM		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	130090h		
FLR Resettable			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	0	<b>Force Awake</b> Default Value: 0b Access: R/W This field is no longer used. The multiple force wake mechanism has replaced it. Refer to MULTIFORCEWAKE 0xA188 register description for the usage.	

## GT Function Level Reset Control Message

FLRCTLMSG - GT Function Level Reset Control Message				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project: BDW				
Source: PRM				
Default Value: 0x00000000				
Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 08100h				
GT FLR Control Register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<b>Message Mask</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Message Mask            In order to write to bits 15:0, the corresponding message mask bits must be written.            For example, for bit 14 to be set, bit 30 needs to be 1 : 40004000</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
15:1	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Reserved</p>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<b>Initiate GT Function Level Reset Message</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Set</td></tr> </table> <p>GT Function Level Reset (FLR)            1: Initiate GT FLR            - This is a Non-Posted message to reset Render, Media, Blitter and GTI-Device domains.            - This bit is cleared by the CPunit upon completion of the reset.</p>	Access:	R/W Set	
Access:	R/W Set			

## GT Interrupt 0 Definition

GT Interrupt 0 Definition		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44300h-4430Fh	
Name:	GT 0 Interrupts	
ShortName:	GT_0_INTERRUPT	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT Interrupt 0 registers. Bits 15:0 are used for Render CS. Bits 31:16 are used for Blitter CS. The IER enabled Render Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the Render Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register. The IER enabled Blitter Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the Blitter Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p> $0x44300 = \text{ISR } 0x44304 = \text{IMR } 0x44308 = \text{IIR } 0x4430C = \text{IER}$		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>Spare 31</b>
	30	<b>Spare 30</b>
	29	<b>Spare 29</b>
	28	<b>Spare 28</b>
	27	<b>BCS Wait On Semaphore</b>
	26	<b>Spare 26</b>
	25	<b>Spare 25</b>
	24	<b>BCS Context Switch Interrupt</b>
	23	<b>Spare 23</b>
	22	<b>Spare 22</b>
	21	<b>Spare 21</b>
	20	<b>BCS MI Flush DW Notify</b>
	19	<b>BCS Error Interrupt</b>
	18	<b>Spare 18</b>
	17	<b>Spare 17</b>
	16	<b>BCS MI User Interrupt</b>
	15	<b>Spare 15</b>
	14	<b>Spare 14</b>

## GT Interrupt 0 Definition

	<b>13</b>	<b>Spare 13</b>
	<b>12</b>	<b>Spare 12</b>
	<b>11</b>	<b>CS Wait On Semaphore</b>
	<b>10</b>	<b>CS L3 Counter Save</b>
	<b>9</b>	<b>Spare 9</b>
	<b>8</b>	<b>CS Context Switch Interrupt</b>
	<b>7</b>	<b>Page Fault Interrupt</b> This interrupt is for handling Legacy Page Fault interface for all Command Streamers [BCS, RCS, VCS, VECS]. When Fault Repair Mode is enabled, Interrupt mask register value is not looked at to generate interrupt due to page fault. Please refer to vol1c "page fault support" section for more details.
	<b>6</b>	<b>CS Watchdog Counter Expired</b>
	<b>5</b>	<b>L3 Parity Error</b>
	<b>4</b>	<b>CS PIPE_CONTROL Notify</b>
	<b>3</b>	<b>CS Error Interrupt</b>
	<b>2</b>	<b>Spare 2</b>
	<b>1</b>	Reserved
	<b>0</b>	<b>CS MI User Interrupt</b>

## GT INTERRUPT 0 ENABLE REGISTER

GT_INTERRUPT0_IER - GT INTERRUPT 0 ENABLE REGISTER		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	4430Ch-4430Fh	
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT Interrupt 0 registers. Bits 15:0 are used for Render CS. Bits 31:16 are used for Blitter CS.</p> <p>The IER enabled Render Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the Render Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p> <p>The IER enabled Blitter Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the Blitter Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>UNUSED0</b> Access: R/W
	30	<b>UNUSED1</b> Access: R/W
	29	<b>UNUSED2</b> Access: R/W
	28	<b>UNUSED3</b> Access: R/W
	27	<b>BCS_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE</b> Access: R/W BCS wait on semaphore
	26	<b>UNUSED4</b> Access: R/W
	25	<b>UNUSED5</b> Access: R/W
	24	<b>BCS_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT</b> Access: R/W BCS context switch interrupt
	23	<b>UNUSED6</b> Access: R/W
	22	<b>UNUSED7</b> Access: R/W

## GT\_INTERRUPTO\_IER - GT INTERRUPT 0 ENABLE REGISTER

21	<b>UNUSED8</b>	
	Access:	R/W
20	<b>BCS_MI_FLUSH_DWNNOTIFY</b>	
	Access:	R/W
	BCS MI flush DW notify	
19	<b>BCS_ERROR_INTERRUPT</b>	
	Access:	R/W
	BCS error interrupt	
18	<b>UNUSED9</b>	
	Access:	R/W
17	<b>UNUSED10</b>	
	Access:	R/W
16	<b>BCS_MI_USER_INTERRUPT</b>	
	Access:	R/W
	BCS MI user interrupt	
15	<b>UNUSED11</b>	
	Access:	R/W
14	<b>UNUSED12</b>	
	Access:	R/W
13	<b>UNUSED13</b>	
	Access:	R/W
12	<b>UNUSED14</b>	
	Access:	R/W
11	<b>CS_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE</b>	
	Access:	R/W
	CS wait on semaphore	
10	<b>CS_L3_COUNTER_SAVE</b>	
	Access:	R/W
	CS L3 counter save	
9	<b>UNUSED15</b>	
	Access:	R/W
8	<b>CS_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT</b>	
	Access:	R/W
	CS context switch interrupt	

**GT\_INTERRUPTO\_IER - GT INTERRUPT 0 ENABLE REGISTER**

	<b>PAGE_FAULT_ERROR</b>	
7	Access:	R/W
this interrupt is for handling legacy page fault interface for all command streamer (BCS, VCS, RCS, VECS). when fault repair mode is enabled, interrupt mask register value is not looked at to generate interrupt due to page fault. please refer to vol1c BDW 'page fault support' section for more details.		
6	<b>CS_WATCHDOG_COUNTER_EXPIRED</b>	
Access: CS watchdog counter expired		
5	<b>L3PARITYERROR</b>	
Access: L3 parity error		
4	<b>CS_PIPE_CONTROL_NOTIFY</b>	
Access: CS pipe control notify		
3	<b>CS_ERROR_INTERRUPT</b>	
Access: CS error interrupt		
2	<b>UNUSED17</b>	
Access:		
1	Reserved	
0	<b>CS_MI_USER_INTERRUPT</b>	
Access: CS context switch interrupt		

## GT INTERRUPT 0 IDENTITY REGISTER

GT_INTERRUPT0_IIR - GT INTERRUPT 0 IDENTITY REGISTER		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44308h-4430Bh	
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT Interrupt 0 registers. Bits 15:0 are used for Render CS. Bits 31:16 are used for Blitter CS.</p> <p>The IER enabled Render Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the Render Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p> <p>The IER enabled Blitter Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the Blitter Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>UNUSED0</b> Access: R/W One Clear
	30	<b>UNUSED1</b> Access: R/W One Clear
	29	<b>UNUSED2</b> Access: R/W One Clear
	28	<b>UNUSED3</b> Access: R/W One Clear
	27	<b>BCS_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE</b> Access: R/W One Clear BCS wait on semaphore
	26	<b>UNUSED4</b> Access: R/W One Clear
	25	<b>UNUSED5</b> Access: R/W One Clear
	24	<b>BCS_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT</b> Access: R/W One Clear BCS context switch interrupt
	23	<b>UNUSED6</b> Access: R/W One Clear
	22	<b>UNUSED7</b> Access: R/W One Clear

## GT\_INTERRUPTO\_IIR - GT INTERRUPT 0 IDENTITY REGISTER

	<b>21 UNUSED8</b>	
	Access:	R/W One Clear
	<b>20 BCS_MI_FLUSH_DWNNOTIFY</b>	
	Access:	R/W One Clear
	BCS MI flush DW notify	
	<b>19 BCS_ERROR_INTERRUPT</b>	
	Access:	R/W One Clear
	BCS error interrupt	
	<b>18 UNUSED9</b>	
	Access:	R/W One Clear
	<b>17 UNUSED10</b>	
	Access:	R/W One Clear
	<b>16 BCS_MI_USER_INTERRUPT</b>	
	Access:	R/W One Clear
	BCS MI user interrupt	
	<b>15 UNUSED11</b>	
	Access:	R/W One Clear
	<b>14 UNUSED12</b>	
	Access:	R/W One Clear
	<b>13 UNUSED13</b>	
	Access:	R/W One Clear
	<b>12 UNUSED14</b>	
	Access:	R/W One Clear
	<b>11 CS_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE</b>	
	Access:	R/W One Clear
	CS wait on semaphore	
	<b>10 CS_L3_COUNTER_SAVE</b>	
	Access:	R/W One Clear
	CS L3 counter save	
	<b>9 UNUSED15</b>	
	Access:	R/W One Clear
	<b>8 CS_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT</b>	
	Access:	R/W One Clear
	CS context switch interrupt	
	<b>7 PAGE_FAULT_ERROR</b>	
	Access:	R/W One Clear

## GT\_INTERRUPT0\_IIR - GT INTERRUPT 0 IDENTITY REGISTER

		this interrupt is for handling legacy page fault interface for all command streamer (BCS, VCS, RCS, VECS). when fault repair mode is enabled, interrupt mask register value is not looked at to generate interrupt due to page fault. please refer to 'page fault support' section for more details.		
6	<b>CS_WATCHDOG_COUNTER_EXPIRED</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> CS watchdog counter expired	Access:	R/W One Clear
Access:	R/W One Clear			
5	<b>L3PARITYERROR</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> L3 parity error	Access:	R/W One Clear
Access:	R/W One Clear			
4	<b>CS_PIPE_CONTROL_NOTIFY</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> CS pipe control notify	Access:	R/W One Clear
Access:	R/W One Clear			
3	<b>CS_ERROR_INTERRUPT</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> CS error interrupt	Access:	R/W One Clear
Access:	R/W One Clear			
2	<b>UNUSED17</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W One Clear
Access:	R/W One Clear			
1	Reserved			
0	<b>CS_MI_USER_INTERRUPT</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> CS context switch interrupt	Access:	R/W One Clear
Access:	R/W One Clear			

## GT INTERRUPT 0 MASK REGISTER

GT_INTERRUPT0_IMR - GT INTERRUPT 0 MASK REGISTER					
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x09190DF9 Size (in bits): 32					
Address: 44304h-44307h					
This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT Interrupt 0 registers. Bits 15:0 are used for Render CS. Bits 31:16 are used for Blitter CS. The IER enabled Render Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the Render Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register. The IER enabled Blitter Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the Blitter Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31	<b>UNUSED0</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W				
30	<b>UNUSED1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
29	<b>UNUSED2</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
28	<b>UNUSED3</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
27	<b>BCS_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> BCS wait on semaphore	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b				
Access:	R/W				
26	<b>UNUSED4</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
25	<b>UNUSED5</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
24	<b>BCS_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> BCS context switch interrupt	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b				
Access:	R/W				
23	<b>UNUSED6</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				

## GT\_INTERRUPTO\_IMR - GT INTERRUPT 0 MASK REGISTER

	<b>22</b>	<b>UNUSED7</b>	
		Access:	R/W
	<b>21</b>	<b>UNUSED8</b>	
		Access:	R/W
	<b>20</b>	<b>BCS_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		BCS MI flush DW notify	
	<b>19</b>	<b>BCS_ERROR_INTERRUPT</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		BCS error interrupt	
	<b>18</b>	<b>UNUSED9</b>	
		Access:	R/W
	<b>17</b>	<b>UNUSED10</b>	
		Access:	R/W
	<b>16</b>	<b>BCS_MI_USER_INTERRUPT</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		BCS MI user interrupt	
	<b>15</b>	<b>UNUSED11</b>	
		Access:	R/W
	<b>14</b>	<b>UNUSED12</b>	
		Access:	R/W
	<b>13</b>	<b>UNUSED13</b>	
		Access:	R/W
	<b>12</b>	<b>UNUSED14</b>	
		Access:	R/W
	<b>11</b>	<b>CS_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		CS wait on semaphore	
	<b>10</b>	<b>CS_L3_COUNTER_SAVE</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		CS L3 counter save	

## GT\_INTERRUPTO\_IMR - GT INTERRUPT 0 MASK REGISTER

	9	<b>UNUSED15</b>	Access:	R/W
	8	<b>CS_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT</b>	Default Value:	1b
		Access:		R/W
		CS context switch interrupt		
	7	<b>PAGE_FAULT_ERROR</b>	Default Value:	1b
		Access:		R/W
		this interrupt is for handling legacy page fault interface for all command streamer (BCS, VCS, RCS, VECS). when fault repair mode is enabled, interrupt mask register value is not looked at to generate interrupt due to page fault. please refer to 'page fault support' section for more details.		
	6	<b>CS_WATCHDOG_COUNTER_EXPIRED</b>	Default Value:	1b
		Access:		R/W
		CS watchdog counter expired		
	5	<b>L3PARITYERROR</b>	Default Value:	1b
		Access:		R/W
		L3 parity error		
	4	<b>CS_PIPE_CONTROL_NOTIFY</b>	Default Value:	1b
		Access:		R/W
		CS pipe control notify		
	3	<b>CS_ERROR_INTERRUPT</b>	Default Value:	1b
		Access:		R/W
		CS error interrupt		
	2	<b>UNUSED17</b>	Access:	R/W
	1	Reserved		
	0	<b>CS_MI_USER_INTERRUPT</b>	Default Value:	1b
		Access:		R/W
		CS context switch interrupt		

## GT INTERRUPT 0 STATUS REGISTER

GT_INTERRUPT0_ISR - GT INTERRUPT 0 STATUS REGISTER		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44300h-44303h	
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT Interrupt 0 registers. Bits 15:0 are used for Render CS. Bits 31:16 are used for Blitter CS.</p> <p>The IER enabled Render Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the Render Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p> <p>The IER enabled Blitter Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the Blitter Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>UNUSED0</b> Access: RO
	30	<b>UNUSED1</b> Access: RO
	29	<b>UNUSED2</b> Access: RO
	28	<b>UNUSED3</b> Access: RO
	27	<b>BCS_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE</b> Access: RO BCS wait on semaphore
	26	<b>UNUSED4</b> Access: RO
	25	<b>UNUSED5</b> Access: RO
	24	<b>BCS_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT</b> Access: RO BCS context switch interrupt
	23	<b>UNUSED6</b> Access: RO
	22	<b>UNUSED7</b> Access: RO

## GT\_INTERRUPTO\_ISR - GT INTERRUPT 0 STATUS REGISTER

	<b>21 UNUSED8</b>	Access:	RO
	<b>20 BCS_MI_FLUSH_DWNNOTIFY</b>	Access:	RO
		BCS MI flush DW notify	
	<b>19 BCS_ERROR_INTERRUPT</b>	Access:	RO
		BCS error interrupt	
	<b>18 UNUSED9</b>	Access:	RO
	<b>17 UNUSED10</b>	Access:	RO
	<b>16 BCS_MI_USER_INTERRUPT</b>	Access:	RO
		BCS MI user interrupt	
	<b>15 UNUSED11</b>	Access:	RO
	<b>14 UNUSED12</b>	Access:	RO
	<b>13 UNUSED13</b>	Access:	RO
	<b>12 UNUSED14</b>	Access:	RO
	<b>11 CS_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE</b>	Access:	RO
		CS wait on semaphore	
	<b>10 CS_L3_COUNTER_SAVE</b>	Access:	RO
		CS L3 counter save	
	<b>9 UNUSED15</b>	Access:	RO
	<b>8 CS_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT</b>	Access:	RO
		CS context switch interrupt	

## GT\_INTERRUPTO\_ISR - GT INTERRUPT 0 STATUS REGISTER

	<b>PAGE_FAULT_ERROR</b>	
7	Access:	RO
this interrupt is for handling legacy page fault interface for all command streamer (BCS, VCS, RCS, VECS). when fault repair mode is enabled, interrupt mask register value is not looked at to generate interrupt due to page fault. please refer to 'page fault support' section for more details.		
6	<b>CS_WATCHDOG_COUNTER_EXPIRED</b>	
	Access:	RO
	CS watchdog counter expired	
5	<b>L3PARITYERROR</b>	
	Access:	RO
	L3 parity error	
4	<b>CS_PIPE_CONTROL_NOTIFY</b>	
	Access:	RO
	CS pipe control notify	
3	<b>CS_ERROR_INTERRUPT</b>	
	Access:	RO
	CS error interrupt	
2	<b>UNUSED17</b>	
	Access:	RO
1	Reserved	
0	<b>CS_MI_USER_INTERRUPT</b>	
	Access:	RO
	CS context switch interrupt	

## GT Interrupt 1 Definition

GT Interrupt 1 Definition		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44310h-4431Fh	
Name:	GT 1 Interrupts	
ShortName:	GT_1_INTERRUPT	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT Interrupt 1 registers. Bits 15:0 are used for VCS1. Bits 31:16 are used for VCS2. The VCS1 Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the VCS1 Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register. The VCS2 Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the VCS2 Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register. 0x44310 = ISR 0x44314 = IMR 0x44318 = IIR 0x4431C = IER</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>Spare 31</b>
	30	<b>Spare 30</b>
	29	<b>Spare 29</b>
	28	<b>Spare 28</b>
	27	<b>VCS2 Wait On Semaphore</b>
	26	<b>Spare 26</b>
	25	Reserved
	24	<b>VCS2 Context Switch Interrupt</b>
	23	<b>Spare 23</b>
	22	<b>VCS2 Watchdog Counter Expired</b>
	21	Reserved
	20	<b>VCS2 MI Flush DW Notify</b>
	19	<b>VCS2 Error Interrupt</b>
	18	<b>Spare 18</b>
	17	<b>Spare 17</b>
	16	<b>VCS2 MI User Interrupt</b>
	15	<b>Spare 15</b>
	14	<b>Spare 14</b>

## GT Interrupt 1 Definition

	13	<b>Spare 13</b>
	12	<b>Spare 12</b>
	11	<b>VCS1 Wait On Semaphore</b>
	10	<b>Spare 10</b>
	9	Reserved
	8	<b>VCS1 Context Switch Interrupt</b>
	7	<b>Spare 7</b>
	6	<b>VCS1 Watchdog Counter Expired</b>
	5	Reserved
	4	<b>VCS1 MI Flush DW Notify</b>
	3	<b>VCS1 Error Interrupt</b>
	2	<b>Spare 2</b>
	1	<b>Spare 1</b>
	0	<b>VCS1 MI User Interrupt</b>

## GT INTERRUPT1 ENABLE REGISTER

GT_INTERRUPT1_IER - GT INTERRUPT1 ENABLE REGISTER		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	4431Ch-4431Fh	
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT Interrupt 0 registers. Bits 15:0 are used for VCS1. Bits 31:16 are used for VCS2.</p> <p>The IER enabled VCS1 Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the VCS1 Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p> <p>The IER enabled VCS2 Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the VCS2 Interrupt Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>UNUSED0</b> Access: R/W
	30	<b>UNUSED1</b> Access: R/W
	29	<b>UNUSED2</b> Access: R/W
	28	<b>UNUSED3</b> Access: R/W
	27	<b>VCS2_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE</b> Access: R/W VCS2 wait on semaphore
	26	<b>UNUSED4</b> Access: R/W
	25	Reserved
	24	<b>VCS2_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT</b> Access: R/W VCS2 context switch interrupt
	23	<b>UNUSED5</b> Access: R/W
	22	<b>VCS2_WATCHDOG_COUNTER_EXPIRED</b> Access: R/W VCS2 watchdog counter expired

## GT\_INTERRUPT1\_IER - GT INTERRUPT1 ENABLE REGISTER

	21	Reserved	
	20	<b>VCS2_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		VCS2 MI flush DW notify	
	19	<b>VCS2_ERROR_INTERRUPT</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		VCS2 error interrupt	
	18	<b>UNUSED6</b>	
		Access:	R/W
	17	<b>UNUSED7</b>	
		Access:	R/W
	16	<b>VCS2_MI_USER_INTERRUPT</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		VCS2 MI user interrupt	
	15	<b>UNUSED8</b>	
		Access:	R/W
	14	<b>UNUSED9</b>	
		Access:	R/W
	13	<b>UNUSED10</b>	
		Access:	R/W
	12	<b>UNUSED11</b>	
		Access:	R/W
	11	<b>VCS1_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		VCS1 wait on semaphore	
	10	<b>UNUSED12</b>	
		Access:	R/W
	9	Reserved	
	8	<b>VCS1_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		VCS1 context switch interrupt	
	7	<b>UNUSED13</b>	
		Access:	R/W
	6	<b>VCS1_WATCHDOG_COUNTER_EXPIRED</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		VCS1 watchdog counter expired	
	5	Reserved	

## GT\_INTERRUPT1\_IER - GT INTERRUPT1 ENABLE REGISTER

	4	<b>VCS1_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		VCS1 MI flush DW notify	
	3	<b>VCS1_ERROR_INTERRUPT</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		VCS1 error interrupt	
	2	<b>UNUSED14</b>	
		Access:	R/W
	1	<b>UNUSED15</b>	
		Access:	R/W
	0	<b>VCS1_MI_USER_INTERRUPT</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		VCS1 MI user interrupt	

## GT INTERRUPT1 IDENTITY REGISTER

GT_INTERRUPT1_IIR - GT INTERRUPT1 IDENTITY REGISTER				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 44318h-4431Bh				
This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT Interrupt 0 registers. Bits 15:0 are used for VCS1. Bits 31:16 are used for VCS2. The IER enabled VCS1 Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the VCS1 Interrupt Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register. The IER enabled VCS2 Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the VCS2 Interrupt Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<b>UNUSED0</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W One Clear
Access:	R/W One Clear			
30	<b>UNUSED1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W One Clear	
Access:	R/W One Clear			
29	<b>UNUSED2</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W One Clear	
Access:	R/W One Clear			
28	<b>UNUSED3</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W One Clear	
Access:	R/W One Clear			
27	<b>VCS2_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> VCS2 wait on semaphore	Access:	R/W One Clear	
Access:	R/W One Clear			
26	<b>UNUSED4</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W One Clear	
Access:	R/W One Clear			
25	Reserved			
24	<b>VCS2_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> VCS2 context switch interrupt	Access:	R/W One Clear	
Access:	R/W One Clear			
23	<b>UNUSED5</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W One Clear	
Access:	R/W One Clear			
22	<b>VCS2_WATCHDOG_COUNTER_EXPIRED</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> VCS2 watchdog counter expired	Access:	R/W One Clear	
Access:	R/W One Clear			

## GT\_INTERRUPT1\_IIR - GT INTERRUPT1 IDENTITY REGISTER

	21	Reserved
	20	<b>VCS2_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY</b> Access: R/W One Clear VCS2 MI flush DW notify
	19	<b>VCS2_ERROR_INTERRUPT</b> Access: R/W One Clear VCS2 error interrupt
	18	<b>UNUSED6</b> Access: R/W One Clear
	17	<b>UNUSED7</b> Access: R/W One Clear
	16	<b>VCS2_MI_USER_INTERRUPT</b> Access: R/W One Clear VCS2 MI user interrupt
	15	<b>UNUSED8</b> Access: R/W One Clear
	14	<b>UNUSED9</b> Access: R/W One Clear
	13	<b>UNUSED10</b> Access: R/W One Clear
	12	<b>UNUSED11</b> Access: R/W One Clear
	11	<b>VCS1_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE</b> Access: R/W One Clear VCS1 wait on semaphore
	10	<b>UNUSED12</b> Access: R/W One Clear
	9	Reserved
	8	<b>VCS1_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT</b> Access: R/W One Clear VCS1 context switch interrupt
	7	<b>UNUSED13</b> Access: R/W One Clear
	6	<b>VCS1_WATCHDOG_COUNTER_EXPIRED</b> Access: R/W One Clear VCS1 watchdog counter expired
	5	Reserved

## GT\_INTERRUPT1\_IIR - GT INTERRUPT1 IDENTITY REGISTER

	4	<b>VCS1_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY</b>
		Access: R/W One Clear
		VCS1 MI flush DW notify
	3	<b>VCS1_ERROR_INTERRUPT</b>
		Access: R/W One Clear
		VCS1 error interrupt
	2	<b>UNUSED14</b>
		Access: R/W One Clear
	1	<b>UNUSED15</b>
		Access: R/W One Clear
	0	<b>VCS1_MI_USER_INTERRUPT</b>
		Access: R/W One Clear
		VCS1 MI user interrupt

## GT INTERRUPT1 MASK REGISTER

GT_INTERRUPT1_IMR - GT INTERRUPT1 MASK REGISTER		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x09590959	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44314h-44317h	
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT Interrupt 0 registers. Bits 15:0 are used for VCS1. Bits 31:16 are used for VCS2.</p> <p>The IER enabled VCS1 Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the VCS1 Interrupt Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p> <p>The IER enabled VCS2 Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the VCS2 Interrupt Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>UNUSED0</b> Access: R/W
	30	<b>UNUSED1</b> Access: R/W
	29	<b>UNUSED2</b> Access: R/W
	28	<b>UNUSED3</b> Access: R/W
	27	<b>VCS2_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE</b> Default Value: 1b Access: R/W VCS2 wait on semaphore
	26	<b>UNUSED4</b> Access: R/W
	25	Reserved
	24	<b>VCS2_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT</b> Default Value: 1b Access: R/W VCS2 context switch interrupt
	23	<b>UNUSED5</b> Access: R/W
	22	<b>VCS2_WATCHDOG_COUNTER_EXPIRED</b>

## GT\_INTERRUPT1\_IMR - GT INTERRUPT1 MASK REGISTER

		Default Value:	1b	
		Access:	R/W	
		VCS2 watchdog counter expired		
21	Reserved			
20	<b>VCS2_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY</b>			
		Default Value:	1b	
		Access:	R/W	
	VCS2 MI flush DW notify			
19	<b>VCS2_ERROR_INTERRUPT</b>			
		Default Value:	1b	
		Access:	R/W	
	VCS2 error interrupt			
18	<b>UNUSED6</b>			
		Access:	R/W	
17	<b>UNUSED7</b>			
		Access:	R/W	
16	<b>VCS2_MI_USER_INTERRUPT</b>			
		Default Value:	1b	
		Access:	R/W	
	VCS2 MI user interrupt			
15	<b>UNUSED8</b>			
		Access:	R/W	
14	<b>UNUSED9</b>			
		Access:	R/W	
13	<b>UNUSED10</b>			
		Access:	R/W	
12	<b>UNUSED11</b>			
		Access:	R/W	
11	<b>VCS1_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE</b>			
		Default Value:	1b	
		Access:	R/W	
	VCS1 wait on semaphore			
10	<b>UNUSED12</b>			
		Access:	R/W	
9	Reserved			

## GT\_INTERRUPT1\_IMR - GT INTERRUPT1 MASK REGISTER

	8	<b>VCS1_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT</b>
		Default Value: 1b
		Access: R/W
		VCS1 context switch interrupt
	7	<b>UNUSED13</b>
		Access: R/W
	6	<b>VCS1_WATCHDOG_COUNTER_EXPIRED</b>
		Default Value: 1b
		Access: R/W
		VCS1 watchdog counter expired
	5	Reserved
	4	<b>VCS1_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY</b>
		Default Value: 1b
		Access: R/W
		VCS1 MI flush DW notify
	3	<b>VCS1_ERROR_INTERRUPT</b>
		Default Value: 1b
		Access: R/W
		VCS1 error interrupt
	2	<b>UNUSED14</b>
		Access: R/W
	1	<b>UNUSED15</b>
		Access: R/W
	0	<b>VCS1_MI_USER_INTERRUPT</b>
		Default Value: 1b
		Access: R/W
		VCS1 MI user interrupt

## GT INTERRUPT1 STATUS REGISTER

GT_INTERRUPT1_ISR - GT INTERRUPT1 STATUS REGISTER		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44310h-44313h	
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT Interrupt 0 registers. Bits 15:0 are used for VCS1. Bits 31:16 are used for VCS2.</p> <p>The IER enabled VCS1 Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the VCS1 Interrupt Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p> <p>The IER enabled VCS2 Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the VCS2 Interrupt Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>UNUSED0</b> Access: RO
	30	<b>UNUSED1</b> Access: RO
	29	<b>UNUSED2</b> Access: RO
	28	<b>UNUSED3</b> Access: RO
	27	<b>VCS2_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE</b> Access: RO VCS2 wait on semaphore
	26	<b>UNUSED4</b> Access: RO
	25	Reserved
	24	<b>VCS2_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT</b> Access: RO VCS2 context switch interrupt
	23	<b>UNUSED5</b> Access: RO
	22	<b>VCS2_WATCHDOG_COUNTER_EXPIRED</b> Access: RO VCS2 watchdog counter expired

## GT\_INTERRUPT1\_ISR - GT INTERRUPT1 STATUS REGISTER

	21	Reserved	
	20	<b>VCS2_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY</b> Access:	RO
		VCS2 MI flush DW notify	
	19	<b>VCS2_ERROR_INTERRUPT</b> Access:	RO
		VCS2 error interrupt	
	18	<b>UNUSED6</b> Access:	RO
	17	<b>UNUSED7</b> Access:	RO
	16	<b>VCS2_MI_USER_INTERRUPT</b> Access:	RO
		VCS2 MI user interrupt	
	15	<b>UNUSED8</b> Access:	RO
	14	<b>UNUSED9</b> Access:	RO
	13	<b>UNUSED10</b> Access:	RO
	12	<b>UNUSED11</b> Access:	RO
	11	<b>VCS1_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE</b> Access:	RO
		VCS1 wait on semaphore	
	10	<b>UNUSED12</b> Access:	RO
	9	Reserved	
	8	<b>VCS1_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT</b> Access:	RO
		VCS1 context switch interrupt	
	7	<b>UNUSED13</b> Access:	RO
	6	<b>VCS1_WATCHDOG_COUNTER_EXPIRED</b> Access:	RO
		VCS1 watchdog counter expired	
	5	Reserved	

## GT\_INTERRUPT1\_ISR - GT INTERRUPT1 STATUS REGISTER

	4	<b>VCS1_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY</b>	
		Access:	RO
		VCS1 MI flush DW notify	
	3	<b>VCS1_ERROR_INTERRUPT</b>	
		Access:	RO
		VCS1 error interrupt	
	2	<b>UNUSED14</b>	
		Access:	RO
	1	<b>UNUSED15</b>	
		Access:	RO
	0	<b>VCS1_MI_USER_INTERRUPT</b>	
		Access:	RO
		VCS1 MI user interrupt	

## GT Interrupt 2 Definition

GT Interrupt 2 Definition		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44320h-4432Fh	
Name:	GT 2 Interrupts	
ShortName:	GT_2_INTERRUPT	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT Interrupt 2 registers. Bits 15:0 are used for GTPM. The IER enabled GTPM Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the GTPM Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register. 0x44320 = ISR 0x44324 = IMR 0x44328 = IIR 0x4432C = IER		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	Reserved
	30	Reserved
	29	Reserved
	28	Reserved
	27	Reserved
	26	Reserved
	25	Reserved
	24	Reserved
	23	Reserved
	22	Reserved
	21	Reserved
	20	Reserved
	19	Reserved
	18	Reserved
	17	Reserved
	16	Reserved
	15	<b>Spare 15</b>
	14	<b>Spare 14</b>
	13	<b>Unslice Frequency Control Up Interrupt</b>
	12	<b>Unslice Frequency Control Down Interrupt</b>

## GT Interrupt 2 Definition

11	<b>NFADFL Frequency Up Interrupt</b>
10	<b>NFADFL Frequency Down Interrupt</b>
9	Reserved
8	<b>GTPM Engines Idle Interrupt</b>
7	<b>GTPM Uncore to Core Trap Interrupt</b>
6	<b>GTPM Render Frequency Downwards Timeout During RC6 Interrupt</b>
5	<b>GTPM Render P-State Up Threshold Interrupt</b>
4	<b>GTPM Render P-State Down Threshold Interrupt</b>
3	Spare 3
2	<b>GTPM Render Geyserville Up Evaluation Interval Interrupt</b>
1	<b>GTPM Render Geyserville Down Evaluation Interval Interrupt</b>
0	Spare 0

## GT Interrupt 3 Definition

GT Interrupt 3 Definition		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44330h-4433Fh	
Name:	GT 3 Interrupts	
ShortName:	GT_3_INTERRUPT	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT Interrupt 3 registers.</p> <p>Bits 15:0 are used for VEBox.</p> <p>Bits 27:16 are used for WDBox.</p> <p>Bits 31:28 are used for OACS.</p> <p>The VEBox Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the VEBox Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p> <p>The WDBox and OACS Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the WDBox Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p> <p>0x44330 = ISR  0x44334 = IMR  0x44338 = IIR  0x4433C = IER</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>Spare 31</b>
	30	<b>Spare 30</b>
	29	<b>Spare 29</b>
	28	Reserved
	27	<b>Spare 27</b>
	26	<b>Spare 26</b>
	25	<b>Spare 25</b>
	24	<b>Spare 24</b>
	23	<b>Spare 23</b>
	22	<b>Spare 22</b>
	21	<b>Spare 21</b>
	20	<b>Spare 20</b>
	19	<b>Spare 19</b>

## GT Interrupt 3 Definition

	18	<b>Spare 18</b>
	17	<b>WDBox 1 Status Interrupt</b>
	16	<b>WDBox 1 End of Frame Interrupt</b>
	15	<b>Spare 15</b>
	14	<b>Spare 14</b>
	13	<b>Spare 13</b>
	12	<b>Spare 12</b>
	11	<b>VECS Wait On Semaphore</b>
	10	<b>Spare 10</b>
	9	<b>Spare 9</b>
	8	<b>VECS Context Switch Interrupt</b>
	7	<b>Spare 7</b>
	6	<b>Spare 6</b>
	5	<b>Spare 5</b>
	4	<b>VECS MI Flush DW Notify</b>
	3	<b>VECS Error Interrupt</b>
	2	<b>Spare 2</b>
	1	<b>Spare 1</b>
	0	<b>VECS MI User Interrupt</b>

## GT INTERRUPT3 ENABLE REGISTER

GT_INTERRUPT3_IER - GT INTERRUPT3 ENABLE REGISTER		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	4433Ch-4433Fh	
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT interrupt 3 register.</p> <p>Bits 15:0 are VEDBOX and Bit 27:16 are WDBOX AND 31:28 ARE OACS. the VEDBOX Interrupt IIR sticky bits are Ored together to generate VEDBOX interrupt pending bit in the master interrupt control register. WDBOX interrupt IIR and OACS interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the WDBOX interrupt pending bit in the master interrupt control register.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	<b>UNUSED0</b> Access: R/W
	28	Reserved
	27:17	<b>UNUSED1</b> Access: R/W
	16	<b>WDBOX_STAT_INT</b> Access: R/W WDBOX status interrupt
	15:12	<b>UNUSED2</b> Access: R/W
	11	<b>VECS_WAIT_SEMAPHORE</b> Access: R/W VECS wait on semaphore
	10:9	<b>UNUSED3</b> Access: R/W
	8	<b>VECS_CTX_SWITCH_INT</b> Access: R/W VECS context switch interrupt
	7:5	<b>UNUSED4</b> Access: R/W
	4	<b>VECS_MI_FLUSH_DWNNOTIFY</b> Access: R/W VECS MI flush DW notify

**GT\_INTERRUPT3\_IER - GT INTERRUPT3 ENABLE REGISTER**

	3	<b>VECS_ERR_INT</b>
		Access: R/W
		VECS error interrupt
	2:1	<b>UNUSED5</b>
		Access: R/W
	0	<b>VECS_MI_USER_INT</b>
		Access: R/W
		VECS MI user interrupt

## GT INTERRUPT3 IDENTITY REGISTER

GT_INTERRUPT3_IIR - GT INTERRUPT3 IDENTITY REGISTER				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	44338h-4433Bh			
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT interrupt 3 register.</p> <p>Bits 15:0 are VEDBOX and Bit 27:16 are WDBOX AND 31:28 ARE OACS. the VEDBOX Interrupt IIR sticky bits are Ored together to generate VEDBOX interrupt pending bit in the master interrupt control register. WDBOX interrupt IIR and OACS interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the WDBOX interrupt pending bit in the master interrupt control register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:29	<p><b>UNUSED0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W One Clear
Access:	R/W One Clear			
28	Reserved			
27:17	<p><b>UNUSED1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W One Clear	
Access:	R/W One Clear			
16	<p><b>WDBOX_STAT_INT</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> <p>WDBOX status interrupt</p>	Access:	R/W One Clear	
Access:	R/W One Clear			
15:12	<p><b>UNUSED2</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W One Clear	
Access:	R/W One Clear			
11	<p><b>VECS_WAIT_SEMAPHORE</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> <p>VECS wait on semaphore</p>	Access:	R/W One Clear	
Access:	R/W One Clear			
10:9	<p><b>UNUSED3</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W One Clear	
Access:	R/W One Clear			
8	<p><b>VECS_CTX_SWITCH_INT</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> <p>VECS context switch interrupt</p>	Access:	R/W One Clear	
Access:	R/W One Clear			
7:5	<p><b>UNUSED4</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W One Clear	
Access:	R/W One Clear			
4	<p><b>VECS_MI_FLUSH_DWNNOTIFY</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> <p>VECS MI flush DW notify</p>	Access:	R/W One Clear	
Access:	R/W One Clear			

## GT\_INTERRUPT3\_IIR - GT INTERRUPT3 IDENTITY REGISTER

	3	<b>VECS_ERR_INT</b>
		Access: R/W One Clear
		VECS error interrupt
	2:1	<b>UNUSED5</b>
		Access: R/W One Clear
	0	<b>VECS_MI_USER_INT</b>
		Access: R/W One Clear
		VECS MI user interrupt

## GT INTERRUPT3 MASK REGISTER

GT_INTERRUPT3_IMR - GT INTERRUPT3 MASK REGISTER		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00010919	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44334h-44337h	
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT interrupt 3 register.</p> <p>Bits 15:0 are VEDBOX and Bit 27:16 are WDBOX AND 31:28 ARE OACS. the VEDBOX Interrupt IIR sticky bits are Ored together to generate VEDBOX interrupt pending bit in the master interrupt control register. WDBOX interrupt IIR and OACS interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the WDBOX interrupt pending bit in the master interrupt control register.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	<b>UNUSED0</b> Access: R/W
	28	Reserved
	27:17	<b>UNUSED1</b> Access: R/W
	16	<b>WDBOX_STAT_INT</b> Default Value: 1b Access: R/W WDBOX status interrupt
	15:12	<b>UNUSED2</b> Access: R/W
	11	<b>VECS_WAIT_SEMAPHORE</b> Default Value: 1b Access: R/W VECS wait on semaphore
	10:9	<b>UNUSED3</b> Access: R/W
	8	<b>VECS_CTX_SWITCH_INT</b> Default Value: 1b Access: R/W VECS context switch interrupt
	7:5	<b>UNUSED4</b> Access: R/W

## GT\_INTERRUPT3\_IMR - GT INTERRUPT3 MASK REGISTER

	4	<b>VECS_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY</b>
		Default Value: 1b
		Access: R/W
VECS MI flush DW notify		
	3	<b>VECS_ERR_INT</b>
		Default Value: 1b
		Access: R/W
VECS error interrupt		
	2:1	<b>UNUSED5</b>
		Access: R/W
	0	<b>VECS_MI_USER_INT</b>
		Default Value: 1b
		Access: R/W
VECS MI user interrupt		

## GT INTERRUPT3 STATUS REGISTER

GT_INTERRUPT3_ISR - GT INTERRUPT3 STATUS REGISTER		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44330h-44333h	
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT interrupt 3 register.</p> <p>Bits 15:0 are VEDBOX and Bit 27:16 are WDBOX AND 31:28 ARE OACS. the VEDBOX Interrupt IIR sticky bits are Ored together to generate VEDBOX interrupt pending bit in the master interrupt control register. WDBOX interrupt IIR and OACS interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the WDBOX interrupt pending bit in the master interrupt control register.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	<b>UNUSED0</b> Access: RO
	28	Reserved
	27:17	<b>UNUSED1</b> Access: RO
	16	<b>WDBOX_STAT_INT</b> Access: RO WDBOX status interrupt
	15:12	<b>UNUSED2</b> Access: RO
	11	<b>VECS_WAIT_SEMAPHORE</b> Access: RO VECS wait on semaphore
	10:9	<b>UNUSED3</b> Access: RO
	8	<b>VECS_CTX_SWITCH_INT</b> Access: RO VECS context switch interrupt
	7:5	<b>UNUSED4</b> Access: RO
	4	<b>VECS_MI_FLUSH_DWNNOTIFY</b> Access: RO VECS MI flush DW notify

**GT\_INTERRUPT3\_ISR - GT INTERRUPT3 STATUS REGISTER**

	3	<b>VECS_ERR_INT</b>
		Access: RO VECS error interrupt
	2:1	<b>UNUSED5</b>
		Access: RO
	0	<b>VECS_MI_USER_INT</b>
		Access: RO VECS MI user interrupt

## GT Mode Register

GT_MODE - GT Mode Register							
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: RenderCS Default Value: 0x00000000 [BDW] Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32 Trusted Type: 1							
Address: 07008h Valid Projects: BDW							
This Register is used to control the 6EU and 12EU configuration for GT. Writing 0x01FF01FF to this register enables the 6EU mode.							
DWord	Bit	Description					
0	31:16	<p><b>Mask Bits</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Mask[15:0]</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)</td></tr> </table>	Format:	Mask[15:0]	Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)		
Format:	Mask[15:0]						
Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)							
15	<p><b>EU Local Thread Checking Enable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This field configures the EU local thread checking. If enable the stateless access will be checked against the local thread's scratch space size and start address.</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	This field configures the EU local thread checking. If enable the stateless access will be checked against the local thread's scratch space size and start address.			
Project:	BDW						
This field configures the EU local thread checking. If enable the stateless access will be checked against the local thread's scratch space size and start address.							
14:13	<p><b>SFR mode</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U2</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This field must be zero when not in GT4(SFR) configuration i.e GTB_rendermode fuse set to SFR.</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U2	This field must be zero when not in GT4(SFR) configuration i.e GTB_rendermode fuse set to SFR.	
Project:	BDW						
Format:	U2						
This field must be zero when not in GT4(SFR) configuration i.e GTB_rendermode fuse set to SFR.							
12	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ		
Project:	BDW						
Format:	MBZ						

## GT\_MODE - GT Mode Register

		<b>16X16 Cross Slice Hash Disable for SF</b>				
	11	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U1</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U1
Project:	BDW					
Format:	U1					
		<b>Description</b>				
		This field allows to control pixel block hashing across slices.				
		Supports 16X16 pixel block hashing in the checker-board pattern irrespective of MSAA. Setting this bit disables hashing and therefore HW will send all the Pixels to both the slices.				
		<b>Value</b> <b>Name</b> <b>Description</b>				
		0h    Enable <b>[Default]</b> 16X16 Checkerboard hashing enabled across slices				
		1h    Disable    16X16 Checkerboard hashing disabled across slices				
		<b>Programming Notes</b>				
		Normal mode of operation in GT3 mode will be to use either 16x16 Hashing or 32x32 Hashing.				
	10	<b>16X16 Cross Slice Hash Disable</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U1</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U1
Project:	BDW					
Format:	U1					
		This field allows to control pixel block hashing across slices.				
		<b>Value</b> <b>Name</b> <b>Description</b>				
		0h    Enable <b>[Default]</b> 16X16 Checkerboard hashing enabled across slices				
		1h    Disable    16X16 Checkerboard hashing disabled across slices				
	9	<b>WIZ Hashing Mode High Bit</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U1</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U1
Project:	BDW					
Format:	U1					
		This field adds additional hashing modes in combination with the WIZ Hashing Mode field. The Value column in the table below refers to this field (high bit) and the WIZ Hashing Mode field (low bit). This field is don't care if the Hashing Disable bit is set.				
		<b>Value</b> <b>Name</b> <b>Description</b>				
		0h <b>[Default]</b> 8x8 Checkerboard hashing				
		1h                   8x4 Checkerboard hashing				
		2h                   16x4 Checkerboard hashing				
		3h                   Reserved				
		<b>Programming Notes</b>				
		8x4 hashing preferred for when msaa enabled				
	8	Reserved				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW		
Project:	BDW					

## GT\_MODE - GT Mode Register

		Format:	MBZ
	7	<b>WIZ Hashing Mode</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U1
	<b>Description</b>		
	This field configures the Hashing mode in Windower. This field is don't care if the Hashing Disable bit is set.		
	The WIZ Hashing Mode High Bit field is combined with this field to enable additional modes.		
	6:3	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
	2	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
	1:0	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ

## GTSCRATCH

GTSCRATCH		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	4F100h-4F11Fh	
Name:	GT Scratchpad	
ShortName:	GTSCRATCH_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
There are 8 instances of this register format.		
<b>Restriction</b>		
These registers are used by hardware and must not be used by software.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>GT Scratchpad</b> GT Scratchpad

## GT Scratch Pad 1

GTSP1_0_2_0_GTTMMADR - GT Scratch Pad 1						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0						
Project: BDW						
Source: PRM						
Default Value: 0x00000000						
Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 130044h						
Multiple Force Wake						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>GT scratch pad</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>FLR Resettable [31:16] are reserved. [15:0] Multiple Force Wake: GT programs this field with the multiple force wake status. Software reads this field to find the status. Refer to MULTIFORCEWAKE 0xA188 register description for the usage.</p>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b					
Access:	R/W					

## GT Scratch Pad 2

GTSP2_0_2_0_GTTMMADR - GT Scratch Pad 2						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0						
Project: BDW						
Source: PRM						
Default Value: 0x00000000						
Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 130048h						
FLR Resettable Scratchpad register can be R/W by both driver and GT.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>GT scratch pad</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b					
Access:	R/W					

## GT Scratch Pad 3

GTSP3_0_2_0_GTTMMADR - GT Scratch Pad 3						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	13004Ch					
FLR Resettable Scratchpad register can be R/W by both driver and GT.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>GT scratch pad</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b					
Access:	R/W					

## GT Scratch Pad 4

GTSP4_0_2_0_GTTMMADR - GT Scratch Pad 4						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	130050h					
FLR Resettable Scratchpad register can be R/W by both driver and GT.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>GT scratch pad</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b					
Access:	R/W					

## GT Scratch Pad 5

GTSP5_0_2_0_GTTMMADR - GT Scratch Pad 5						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	130054h					
FLR Resettable Scratchpad register can be R/W by both driver and GT.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>GT scratch pad</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b					
Access:	R/W					

## GT Scratch Pad 6

GTSP6_0_2_0_GTTMMADR - GT Scratch Pad 6						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0						
Project: BDW						
Source: PRM						
Default Value: 0x00000000						
Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 130058h						
FLR Resettable Scratchpad register can be R/W by both driver and GT.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>GT scratch pad</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b					
Access:	R/W					

## GT Scratch Pad 7

GTSP7_0_2_0_GTTMMADR - GT Scratch Pad 7						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0						
Project: BDW						
Source: PRM						
Default Value: 0x00000000						
Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 13005Ch						
FLR Resettable Scratchpad register can be R/W by both driver and GT.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>GT scratch pad</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>[31:1] Scratchpad [0] PSMI Semaphore: Graphics software to PSMI handler semaphore 0b = Software allows PSMI handler to run 1b = Software does not allow PSMI handler to run</p>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b					
Access:	R/W					

## GTT Cache Enable

GTT_CACHE_EN - GTT Cache Enable																																																				
DWord	Bit	Description																																																		
0	31:0	<p><b>GTT Cache Enable for CS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Enable GTT Caching for all the client(s) below:</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">31: BLIT Engine (overrides individual enables of the units)</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">30: VEBX Engine (overrides individual enables of the units)</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">29: MFX Engine (overrides individual enables of the units)</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">28: GFX Engine (overrides individual enables of the units)</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">27-15: Reserved</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">14: VMCunit</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">13: VLFun</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">12: BLBunit</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">11: VFVunit</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">10: VEOunit</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">9: HIZunit</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">8: RCZunit</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">7: RCCunit</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">6: ISCunit</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">5: DCunit</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">4: MTunit</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">3: SOLunit</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">2: VFunit</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">1: RSunit</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">0: CSunit</td></tr> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Project</th></tr> <tr> <td>00000000h</td><td>[Default]</td><td>BDW</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	Enable GTT Caching for all the client(s) below:		31: BLIT Engine (overrides individual enables of the units)		30: VEBX Engine (overrides individual enables of the units)		29: MFX Engine (overrides individual enables of the units)		28: GFX Engine (overrides individual enables of the units)		27-15: Reserved		14: VMCunit		13: VLFun		12: BLBunit		11: VFVunit		10: VEOunit		9: HIZunit		8: RCZunit		7: RCCunit		6: ISCunit		5: DCunit		4: MTunit		3: SOLunit		2: VFunit		1: RSunit		0: CSunit		Value	Name	Project	00000000h	[Default]	BDW
Access:	R/W																																																			
Enable GTT Caching for all the client(s) below:																																																				
31: BLIT Engine (overrides individual enables of the units)																																																				
30: VEBX Engine (overrides individual enables of the units)																																																				
29: MFX Engine (overrides individual enables of the units)																																																				
28: GFX Engine (overrides individual enables of the units)																																																				
27-15: Reserved																																																				
14: VMCunit																																																				
13: VLFun																																																				
12: BLBunit																																																				
11: VFVunit																																																				
10: VEOunit																																																				
9: HIZunit																																																				
8: RCZunit																																																				
7: RCCunit																																																				
6: ISCunit																																																				
5: DCunit																																																				
4: MTunit																																																				
3: SOLunit																																																				
2: VFunit																																																				
1: RSunit																																																				
0: CSunit																																																				
Value	Name	Project																																																		
00000000h	[Default]	BDW																																																		
Enable GTT Cache for respective client(s), A0: Must program/observed this to all 0 due to Big Pages Bug 1898112																																																				

## Hardware Scratch Read Write

HSRW_0_2_0_PCI - Hardware Scratch Read Write		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	15:0	Reserved <b>R/W</b>
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
		Access: R/W
		FLR Resettable Reserved for future usage.

## Hardware Status Mask Register

HWSTAM - Hardware Status Mask Register						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	RenderCS					
Default Value:	0xFFFFFFFF					
Access:	R/W, RO					
Size (in bits):	32					
Trusted Type:	1					
Address:	02098h					
Address:	12098h-1209Bh					
Name:	Hardware Status Mask Register					
ShortName:	HWSTAM_VCSUNIT0					
Address:	1A098h-1A09Bh					
Name:	Hardware Status Mask Register					
ShortName:	HWSTAM_VECSUNIT					
Address:	1C098h-1C09Bh					
Name:	Hardware Status Mask Register					
ShortName:	HWSTAM_VCSUNIT1					
Address:	22098h-2209Bh					
Name:	Hardware Status Mask Register					
ShortName:	HWSTAM_BCSUNIT					
The HWSTAM register has the same format as the Interrupt Control Registers. The bits in this register are mask bits that prevent the corresponding bits in the Interrupt Status Register from generating a Hardware Status Write (PCI write cycle). Any unmasked interrupt bit (HWSTAM bit set to 0) will allow the Interrupt Status Register to be written to the ISR location (within the memory page specified by the Hardware Status Page Address Register) when that Interrupt Status Register bit changes state.						
Programming Notes						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To write the interrupt to the HWSP, the corresponding IMR bit must also be clear (enabled).</li> <li>At most 1 bit can be unmasked at any given time.</li> </ul>						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Hardware Status Mask Register Value</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>FFFFFFFFh</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Array of Masks</td></tr> </table> <p>Refer to the Interrupt Control Register section for bit definitions. Reserved bits are RO.</p>	Default Value:	FFFFFFFFh	Format:	Array of Masks
Default Value:	FFFFFFFFh					
Format:	Array of Masks					

## Hardware Status Page Address Register

<b>HWS_PGA - Hardware Status Page Address Register</b>				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32 Trusted Type: 1				
Address:		02080h-02083h		
Name:		Hardware Status Page Address Register		
ShortName:		HWS_PGA_RCSUNIT		
Address:		12080h-12083h		
Name:		Hardware Status Page Address Register		
ShortName:		HWS_PGA_VCSUNIT0		
Address:		1A080h-1A083h		
Name:		Hardware Status Page Address Register		
ShortName:		HWS_PGA_VECSUNIT		
Address:		1C080h-1C083h		
Name:		Hardware Status Page Address Register		
ShortName:		HWS_PGA_VCSUNIT1		
Address:		22080h-22083h		
Name:		Hardware Status Page Address Register		
ShortName:		HWS_PGA_BCSUNIT		
<b>Description</b>				
This register is used to program the 4 KB-aligned System Memory address of the Hardware Status Page used to report hardware status into (typically cacheable) System Memory.				
The address in this register is translated using the Global GTT in memory. The mapping type of the GTT entry determines the snoop nature of the transaction to memory.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:12	<b>Address</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">GraphicsAddress[31:12]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is used by SW to specify Bits 31:12 of the 4 KB-aligned System Memory address of the 4 KB page known as the Hardware Status Page. The Global GTT is used to map this page from the graphics virtual address to physical address.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]
Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]			

## HWS\_PGA - Hardware Status Page Address Register

Programming Notes		
If the Per-Process Virtual Address Space and Exec List Enable bit is set, HW requires that the status page is programmed to allow for the context switch status to be reported.		
11:0	Reserved Format:	MBZ

## HBLANK

HBLANK		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT:H Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32		
Address: E0004h-E0007h Name: Transcoder A Horizontal Blank ShortName: TRANS_HBLANK_A Power: Always on Reset: soft		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	Reserved Format: MBZ
	28:16	<b>Horizontal Blank End</b> This field specifies Horizontal Blank End position relative to the horizontal active display start. The minimum horizontal blank size is 32 pixels. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Horizontal Total.
	15:13	Reserved Format: MBZ
	12:0	<b>Horizontal Blank Start</b> This field specifies the Horizontal Blank Start position relative to the horizontal active display start. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Horizontal Active.

## Header Type

HDR2_0_2_0_PCI - Header Type						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	7	<p><b>Multi Function Status</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Indicates if the device is a Multi-Function Device. The Value of this register is hardwired to 0, internal graphics is a single function.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
6:0	<p><b>Header Code</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is a 7-bit value that indicates the Header Code for the IGD. This code is hardwired to the value 00h, indicating a type 0 configuration space format.</p>	Default Value:	0000000b	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	0000000b					
Access:	RO					

## HOTPLUG\_CTL

HOTPLUG_CTL										
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32										
Address: 44030h-44033h Name: Hot Plug Control ShortName: HOTPLUG_CTL Power: Always on Reset: soft										
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:5	Reserved								
	4	<b>DDI A HPD Input Enable</b> <p>This field enables the hot plug detection for port A. This is independent of whether the port is enabled or not.</p> <p>On systems that have the CPU and PCH in the same package, the DDI A HPD input is connected to the PCH, and the DDI A HPD input must be enabled in both the North Display Engine Registers HOTPLUG_CTL and the South Display Engine Registers SHOTPLUG_CTL.</p> <p>On systems that have the CPU and PCH in separate packages, the DDI A HPD input is connected to the CPU, and the DDI A HPD input must be enabled in only the North Display Engine Registers HOTPLUG_CTL.</p> <p>The fuse register FUSE_STRAP3 has a field that indicates the package type.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td><td>Hot plugs cannot be detected.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td><td>Hot plugs can be detected.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	Hot plugs cannot be detected.	1b	Enable
Value	Name	Description								
0b	Disable	Hot plugs cannot be detected.								
1b	Enable	Hot plugs can be detected.								
3:2	Reserved									
1:0	<b>DDI A HPD Status</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/WC</td></tr> </table> <p>This field reflects the hot plug detect status on port A. This bit is used for either monitor hotplug/unplug or for notification of a sink event. When HPD input is enabled and either a long or short pulse is detected, one of these bits will set and the hotplug IIR will be set (if unmasked in the IMR). The hotplug ISR gives the live state of the HPD pin. These are sticky bits, cleared by writing 1s to both of them. The short pulse duration is programmed in HPD_PULSE_CNT.</p>	Access:	R/WC							
Access:	R/WC									

<b>HOTPLUG_CTL</b>				
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
00b	Not Detected			Digital port hot plug event not detected
1Xb	Long Pulse			Digital port long pulse hot plug event detected
X1b	Short Pulse			Digital port short pulse hot plug event detected
<b>Programming Notes</b>				
Due to the possibility of back to back HPD events it is recommended that software filters the value read from the ISR.				

## HPD\_FILTER\_CNT

HPD_FILTER_CNT		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x000001F2	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44038h-4403Bh	
Name:	HPD Filter count	
ShortName:	HPD_FILTER_CNT	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
This register is on the chip reset.		
Restriction		
This register must be programmed properly before enabling DDI HPD detection.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:17	Reserved Format: MBZ
	16:0	<b>HPD Filter Count</b> Default Value: 001F2h 500 microseconds These bits define the duration of the filter for DDI HPD. The value is in number of microseconds minus 2.

## HPD\_PULSE\_CNT

HPD_PULSE_CNT				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x000007CE Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 44034h-44037h Name: HPD Pulse count ShortName: HPD_PULSE_CNT Power: Always on Reset: global				
This register is on the chip reset.				
Restriction				
This register must be programmed properly before enabling DDI HPD detection.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:17	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Format:</td><td style="width: 50%;">MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
16:0	<b>DP ShortPulse Count</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td><td style="width: 50%;">007CEh 2000 microseconds</td></tr> </table> <p>These bits define the duration of the pulse defined as a short pulse for DisplayPort HPD. The value is in number of microseconds minus 2.</p>	Default Value:	007CEh 2000 microseconds	
Default Value:	007CEh 2000 microseconds			

## HS Invocation Counter

### HS\_INVOCATION\_COUNT - HS Invocation Counter

Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	RenderCS
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	64
Trusted Type:	1
Address:	02300h

This register stores the number of patch objects processed by the HS unit. E.g., A PATCHLIST\_2 topology with 6 vertices would cause this counter to increment by 3 (there are 3 2-vertex patch objects in that topology). This register is part of the context save and restore.

DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:32	<b>HS Invocation Count UDW</b> Number of patch objects processed by the HS stage. Updated only when HS Enable and HS Statistics Enable are set in 3DSTATE_HS
	31:0	<b>HS Invocation Count LDW</b> Number of patch objects processed by the HS stage. Updated only when HS Enable and HS Statistics Enable are set in 3DSTATE_HS

## HSYNC

HSYNC					
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT:H Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32					
Address: E0008h-E000Bh Name: Transcoder A Horizontal Sync ShortName: TRANS_HSYNC_A Power: Always on Reset: soft					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:29	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ				
28:16	<b>Horizontal Sync End</b> This field specifies the Horizontal Sync End position relative to the horizontal active display start. It is programmed with HorizontalActive+FrontPorch+Sync-1. This value must be greater than the horizontal sync start and less than Horizontal Total. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	
Value	Name				
0b					
15:13	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ				
12:0	<b>Horizontal Sync Start</b> This field specifies the Horizontal Sync Start position relative to the horizontal active display start. It is programmed with HorizontalActive+FrontPorch-1. This value must be greater than Horizontal Active. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	
Value	Name				
0b					

## HTOTAL

HTOTAL		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT:H Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32		
Address: E0000h-E0003h Name: Transcoder A Horizontal Total ShortName: TRANS_HTOTAL_A Power: Always on Reset: soft		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	Reserved Format: MBZ
	28:16	<b>Horizontal Total</b> This field specifies Horizontal Total size. This should be equal to the sum of the horizontal active and the horizontal blank sizes. This field is programmed to the number of pixels desired minus one. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Horizontal Blank End.
	15:12	Reserved Format: MBZ
	11:0	<b>Horizontal Active</b> This field specifies Horizontal Active Display size. Note that the first horizontal active display pixel is considered pixel number 0. This field is programmed to the number of pixels desired minus one. The minimum horizontal active display size is 64 pixels. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Horizontal Blank Start.

## HW RC allow calculation results

RC_STATUS3 - HW RC allow calculation results						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0A524h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:28	<b>PM Allow</b>				
	27:0	Reserved				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pmcr_allow_store[3:0].</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	pmcr_allow_store[3:0].	
Access:	R/W					
pmcr_allow_store[3:0].						
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO		
Access:	RO					

## IA32\_MTRR\_FIX4K\_C0000\_High

MTRR_FIX4K_C0000_H - IA32_MTRR_FIX4K_C0000_High						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit[63:56]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#7.      Bit[55:48]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#6.      Bit[47:40]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#5.      Bit[39:32]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#4.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					
Fixed MTRR to identify (C0000-C8000h).						

## IA32\_MTRR\_FIX4K\_C0000\_Low

MTRR_FIX4K_C0000_L - IA32_MTRR_FIX4K_C0000_Low						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F138h					
Fixed MTRR to identify (C0000-C8000h).						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit[31:24]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#3.    Bit[23:16]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#2.    Bit[15:8]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#1.    Bit[7:0]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#0.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## IA32\_MTRR\_FIX4K\_C8000\_High

MTRR_FIX4K_C8000_H - IA32_MTRR_FIX4K_C8000_High						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit[63:56]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#7.      Bit[55:48]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#6.      Bit[47:40]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#5.      Bit[39:32]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#4.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## IA32\_MTRR\_FIX4K\_C8000\_Low

MTRR_FIX4K_C8000_L - IA32_MTRR_FIX4K_C8000_Low						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F140h					
Fixed MTRR to identify (C8000-D0000h).						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit[31:24]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#3.    Bit[23:16]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#2.    Bit[15:8]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#1.    Bit[7:0]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#0.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## IA32 MTRR FIX4K\_D0000 High

MTRR_FIX4K_D0000_H - IA32 MTRR FIX4K_D0000 High						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F14Ch					
Fixed MTRR to identify (D0000-D8000h)						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit[63:56]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#7.      Bit[55:48]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#6.      Bit[47:40]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#5.      Bit[39:32]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#4.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## IA32\_MTRR\_FIX4K\_D0000\_Low

MTRR_FIX4K_D0000_L - IA32_MTRR_FIX4K_D0000_Low						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F148h					
Fixed MTRR to identify (D0000-D8000h)						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit[31:24]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#3.    Bit[23:16]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#2.    Bit[15:8]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#1.    Bit[7:0]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#0.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## IA32 MTRR FIX4K\_D8000 High

MTRR_FIX4K_D8000_H - IA32 MTRR FIX4K_D8000 High						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F154h					
Fixed MTRR to identify (D8000-E0000h)						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit[63:56]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#7.      Bit[55:48]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#6.      Bit[47:40]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#5.      Bit[39:32]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#4.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## IA32\_MTRR\_FIX4K\_D8000\_Low

MTRR_FIX4K_D8000_L - IA32 MTRR FIX4K_D8000 Low						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F150h					
Fixed MTRR to identify (D8000-E0000h)						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit[31:24]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#3.    Bit[23:16]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#2.    Bit[15:8]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#1.    Bit[7:0]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#0.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## IA32\_MTRR\_FIX4K\_E0000\_High

MTRR_FIX4K_E0000_H - IA32_MTRR_FIX4K_E0000_High						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit[63:56]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#7.      Bit[55:48]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#6.      Bit[47:40]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#5.      Bit[39:32]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#4.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## IA32\_MTRR\_FIX4K\_E0000\_Low

MTRR_FIX4K_E0000_L - IA32_MTRR_FIX4K_E0000_Low						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit[31:24]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#3.    Bit[23:16]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#2.    Bit[15:8]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#1.    Bit[7:0]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#0.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## IA32 MTRR FIX4K\_E8000 High

MTRR_FIX4K_E8000_H - IA32 MTRR FIX4K_E8000 High						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit[63:56]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#7.      Bit[55:48]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#6.      Bit[47:40]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#5.      Bit[39:32]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#4.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## IA32\_MTRR\_FIX4K\_E8000\_Low

MTRR_FIX4K_E8000_L - IA32_MTRR_FIX4K_E8000_Low						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit[31:24]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#3.    Bit[23:16]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#2.    Bit[15:8]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#1.    Bit[7:0]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#0.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## IA32\_MTRR\_FIX4K\_F0000\_High

MTRR_FIX4K_F0000_H - IA32_MTRR_FIX4K_F0000_High						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit[63:56]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#7.      Bit[55:48]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#6.      Bit[47:40]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#5.      Bit[39:32]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#4.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## IA32\_MTRR\_FIX4K\_F0000\_Low

MTRR_FIX4K_F0000_L - IA32_MTRR_FIX4K_F0000_Low						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit[31:24]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#3.    Bit[23:16]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#2.    Bit[15:8]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#1.    Bit[7:0]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#0.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## IA32 MTRR FIX4K\_F8000 High

MTRR_FIX4K_F8000_H - IA32 MTRR FIX4K_F8000 High						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F174h					
Fixed MTRR to identify (F8000-100000h).						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit[63:56]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#7.      Bit[55:48]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#6.      Bit[47:40]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#5.      Bit[39:32]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#4.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## IA32\_MTRR\_FIX4K\_F8000\_Low

MTRR_FIX4K_F8000_L - IA32_MTRR_FIX4K_F8000_Low						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F170h					
Fixed MTRR to identify (F8000-100000h).						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit[31:24]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#3.    Bit[23:16]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#2.    Bit[15:8]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#1.    Bit[7:0]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#0.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## IA32 MTRR FIX16K\_80000 High

<b>MTRR_FIX16K_80000_H - IA32 MTRR FIX16K_80000 High</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F12Ch					
Fixed MTRR to identify 512K-768K of the main memory (80000-A0000h).						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit[63:56]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#7.      Bit[55:48]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#6.      Bit[47:40]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#5.      Bit[39:32]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#4.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## IA32\_MTRR\_FIX16K\_80000\_Low

MTRR_FIX16K_80000_L - IA32_MTRR_FIX16K_80000_Low						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit[31:24]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#3.    Bit[23:16]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#2.    Bit[15:8]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#1.    Bit[7:0]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#0.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					
Fixed MTRR to identify 512K-768K of the main memory (80000-A0000h).						

## IA32 MTRR FIX16K\_A0000 High

MTRR_FIX16K_A0000_H - IA32 MTRR FIX16K_A0000 High						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F134h					
Fixed MTRR to identify 768K-1024K of the main memory (A0000-C0000h).						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit[63:56]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#7.      Bit[55:48]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#6.      Bit[47:40]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#5.      Bit[39:32]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#4.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## IA32\_MTRR\_FIX16K\_A0000\_Low

MTRR_FIX16K_A0000_L - IA32_MTRR_FIX16K_A0000_Low						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit[31:24]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#3.    Bit[23:16]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#2.    Bit[15:8]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#1.    Bit[7:0]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#0.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					
Fixed MTRR to identify 768K-1024K of the main memory (A0000-C0000h).						

## IA32 MTRR FIX64K\_00000 High

<b>MTRR_FIX64K_00000_H - IA32 MTRR FIX64K_00000 High</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F124h					
Fixed MTRR to identify 0-512K of the main memory (0-80000h).						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit[63:56]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#7.      Bit[55:48]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#6.      Bit[47:40]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#5.      Bit[39:32]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#4.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## IA32\_MTRR\_FIX64K\_00000\_Low

<b>MTRR_FIX64K_00000_L-IA32MTRRFIX64K_00000Low</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F120h					
Fixed MTRR to identify 0-512K of the main memory (0-80000h).						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit[31:24]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#3.    Bit[23:16]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#2.    Bit[15:8]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#1.    Bit[7:0]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#0.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## IA32\_MTRR\_PHYSBASE0\_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE0 High

MTRR_PHYSBASE0_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE0 High				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0F184h			
Variable MTRR0				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:7	Reserved		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b			
Access:	RO			
	6:0	<b>PhysBase</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Physical Base address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.</p>	Default Value:	0000000b
Default Value:	0000000b			
Access:	R/W			

## IA32\_MTRR\_PHYSBASE0\_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE0 Low

MTRR_PHYSBASE0_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE0 Low						
Variable MTRR0						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:12	<p><b>PhysBase</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Physical Base address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.</p>	Default Value:	00000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000h					
Access:	R/W					
11:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0000b	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	0000b					
Access:	RO					
7:0	<p><b>Memory Type</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh.</p>	Default Value:	00h	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	00h					
Access:	R/W					

## IA32\_MTRR\_PHYSBASE1\_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE1 High

MTRR_PHYSBASE1_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE1 High				
Variable MTRR1				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:7	Reserved		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b			
Access:	RO			
	6:0	<b>PhysBase</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Physical Base address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.</p>	Default Value:	0000000b
Default Value:	0000000b			
Access:	R/W			

## IA32\_MTRR\_PHYSBASE1\_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE1 Low

MTRR_PHYSBASE1_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE1 Low						
Variable MTRR1						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:12	<p><b>PhysBase</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Physical Base address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.</p>	Default Value:	00000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000h					
Access:	R/W					
11:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0000b	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	0000b					
Access:	RO					
7:0	<p><b>Memory Type</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh.</p>	Default Value:	00h	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	00h					
Access:	R/W					

## IA32\_MTRR\_PHYSBASE2\_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE2 High

MTRR_PHYSBASE2_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE2 High						
Variable MTRR2						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:7	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b					
Access:	RO					
6:0	<p><b>PhysBase</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Physical Base address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.</p>	Default Value:	0000000b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0000000b					
Access:	R/W					

## IA32\_MTRR\_PHYSBASE2\_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE2 Low

MTRR_PHYSBASE2_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE2 Low						
Variable MTRR2						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:12	<p><b>PhysBase</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Physical Base address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.</p>	Default Value:	00000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000h					
Access:	R/W					
11:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0000b	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	0000b					
Access:	RO					
7:0	<p><b>Memory Type</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh.</p>	Default Value:	00h	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	00h					
Access:	R/W					

## IA32\_MTRR\_PHYSBASE3\_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE3 High

MTRR_PHYSBASE3_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE3 High				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0F1B4h			
Variable MTRR3				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:7	Reserved		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b			
Access:	RO			
	6:0	<b>PhysBase</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Physical Base address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.</p>	Default Value:	0000000b
Default Value:	0000000b			
Access:	R/W			

## IA32\_MTRR\_PHYSBASE3\_L - IA32\_MTRR\_PHYSBASE3 Low

MTRR_PHYSBASE3_L - IA32_MTRR_PHYSBASE3 Low						
Variable MTRR3						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:12	<p><b>PhysBase</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Physical Base address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.</p>	Default Value:	00000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000h					
Access:	R/W					
11:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0000b	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	0000b					
Access:	RO					
7:0	<p><b>Memory Type</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh.</p>	Default Value:	00h	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	00h					
Access:	R/W					

## IA32\_MTRR\_PHYSBASE4\_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE4 High

MTRR_PHYSBASE4_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE4 High				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0F1C4h			
Variable MTRR4				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:7	Reserved		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b			
Access:	RO			
	6:0	<b>PhysBase</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Physical Base address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.</p>	Default Value:	0000000b
Default Value:	0000000b			
Access:	R/W			

## IA32\_MTRR\_PHYSBASE4\_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE4 Low

MTRR_PHYSBASE4_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE4 Low						
Variable MTRR4						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:12	<p><b>PhysBase</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Physical Base address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.</p>	Default Value:	00000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000h					
Access:	R/W					
11:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0000b	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	0000b					
Access:	RO					
7:0	<p><b>Memory Type</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh</p>	Default Value:	00h	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	00h					
Access:	R/W					

## IA32\_MTRR\_PHYSBASE5\_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE5 High

MTRR_PHYSBASE5_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE5 High						
Variable MTRRs						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:7	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b					
Access:	RO					
6:0	<p><b>PhysBase</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Physical Base address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.</p>	Default Value:	0000000b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0000000b					
Access:	R/W					

## IA32\_MTRR\_PHYSBASE5\_L - IA32\_MTRR\_PHYSBASE5 Low

MTRR_PHYSBASE5_L - IA32_MTRR_PHYSBASE5 Low		
Variable MTRRs		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:12	<b>PhysBase</b> Default Value: 00000h Access: R/W Physical Base address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.
	11:8	<b>Reserved</b> Default Value: 0000b Access: RO
	7:0	<b>Memory Type</b> Default Value: 00h Access: R/W Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh.

## IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE6 High

MTRR_PHYSBASE6_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE6 High						
Variable MTRR6						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:7	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b					
Access:	RO					
6:0	<p><b>PhysBase</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Physical Base address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.</p>	Default Value:	0000000b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0000000b					
Access:	R/W					

## IA32\_MTRR\_PHYSBASE6\_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE6 Low

MTRR_PHYSBASE6_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE6 Low		
Variable MTRR6		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:12	<b>PhysBase</b> Default Value: 00000h Access: R/W Physical Base address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.
	11:8	<b>Reserved</b> Default Value: 0000b Access: RO
	7:0	<b>Memory Type</b> Default Value: 00h Access: R/W Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh.

## IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE7 High

MTRR_PHYSBASE7_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE7 High						
Variable MTRR7						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:7	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b					
Access:	RO					
6:0	<p><b>PhysBase</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Physical Base address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.</p>	Default Value:	0000000b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0000000b					
Access:	R/W					

## IA32\_MTRR\_PHYSBASE7\_L - IA32\_MTRR\_PHYSBASE7 Low

MTRR_PHYSBASE7_L - IA32_MTRR_PHYSBASE7 Low		
Variable MTRR7		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:12	<b>PhysBase</b> Default Value: 00000h Access: R/W Physical Base address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.
	11:8	<b>Reserved</b> Default Value: 0000b Access: RO
	7:0	<b>Memory Type</b> Default Value: 00h Access: R/W Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh.

## IA32\_MTRR\_PHYSBASE8\_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE8 High

MTRR_PHYSBASE8_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE8 High				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0F204h			
Variable MTRR8				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:7	Reserved		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b			
Access:	RO			
	6:0	<b>PhysBase</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Physical Base address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.</p>	Default Value:	0000000b
Default Value:	0000000b			
Access:	R/W			

## IA32\_MTRR\_PHYSBASE8\_L - IA32\_MTRR\_PHYSBASE8 Low

MTRR_PHYSBASE8_L - IA32_MTRR_PHYSBASE8 Low		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0F200h		
Variable MTRR8		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:12	<b>PhysBase</b> Default Value: 00000h Access: R/W Physical Base address[31:0] of the variable MTRR
		Reserved Default Value: 0000b Access: RO
	7:0	<b>Memory Type</b> Default Value: 00h Access: R/W Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh.

## IA32\_MTRR\_PHYSBASE9\_High

MTRR_PHYSBASE9_H - IA32_MTRR_PHYSBASE9_High					
Variable MTRR9					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:7	Reserved			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b				
Access:	RO				
	6:0	<b>PhysBase</b>			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Physical Base address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.</p>	Default Value:	0000000b	Access:
Default Value:	0000000b				
Access:	R/W				

## IA32\_MTRR\_PHYSBASE9\_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE9 Low

MTRR_PHYSBASE9_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE9 Low						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 0F210h						
Variable MTRR9						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:12	<b>PhysBase</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> Physical Base address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.	Default Value:	00000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000h					
Access:	R/W					
11:8	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0000b	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	0000b					
Access:	RO					
7:0	<b>Memory Type</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh.	Default Value:	00h	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	00h					
Access:	R/W					

## IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK0 High

MTRR_PHYSMASK0_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK0 High				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project: BDW				
Source: PRM				
Default Value: 0x00000000				
Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 0F18Ch				
Variable MTRR0				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:7	Reserved		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b			
Access:	RO			
	6:0	<b>PhysMask</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Physical MASK for the address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.</p>	Default Value:	0000000b
Default Value:	0000000b			
Access:	R/W			

## IA32\_MTRR\_PHYSMASK0\_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK0 Low

MTRR_PHYSMASK0_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK0 Low					
Variable MTRR0					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:12	<b>PhysMask</b>			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Physical MASK for the address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.</p>	Default Value:	00000h	Access:
Default Value:	00000h				
Access:	R/W				
11	<b>Valid</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid bit showing that MTRR decode is active.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
10:0	Reserved				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>		Default Value:	00000000000b	Access:
Default Value:	00000000000b				
Access:	RO				

## IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK1 High

MTRR_PHYSMASK1_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK1 High				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project: BDW				
Source: PRM				
Default Value: 0x00000000				
Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 0F19Ch				
Variable MTRR1				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:7	Reserved		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b			
Access:	RO			
	6:0	<b>PhysMask</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Physical MASK for the address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.</p>	Default Value:	0000000b
Default Value:	0000000b			
Access:	R/W			

## IA32\_MTRR\_PHYSMASK1\_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK1 Low

MTRR_PHYSMASK1_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK1 Low					
Variable MTRR1					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:12	<b>PhysMask</b>			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Physical MASK for the address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.</p>	Default Value:	00000h	Access:
Default Value:	00000h				
Access:	R/W				
11	<b>Valid</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid bit showing that MTRR decode is active.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
10:0		Reserved			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000b	Access:
Default Value:	00000000000b				
Access:	RO				

## IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK2 High

MTRR_PHYSMASK2_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK2 High				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project: BDW				
Source: PRM				
Default Value: 0x00000000				
Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 0F1ACh				
Variable MTRR2				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:7	Reserved		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b			
Access:	RO			
	6:0	<b>PhysMask</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Physical MASK for the address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.</p>	Default Value:	0000000b
Default Value:	0000000b			
Access:	R/W			

## IA32\_MTRR\_PHYSMASK2\_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK2 Low

MTRR_PHYSMASK2_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK2 Low					
Variable MTRR2					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:12	<b>PhysMask</b>			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Physical MASK for the address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.</p>	Default Value:	00000h	Access:
Default Value:	00000h				
Access:	R/W				
11	<b>Valid</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid bit showing that MTRR decode is active.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
10:0		Reserved			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000b	Access:
Default Value:	00000000000b				
Access:	RO				

## IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK3 High

MTRR_PHYSMASK3_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK3 High				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project: BDW				
Source: PRM				
Default Value: 0x00000000				
Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 0F1BCh				
Variable MTRR3				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:7	Reserved		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b			
Access:	RO			
	6:0	<b>PhysMask</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Physical MASK for the address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.</p>	Default Value:	0000000b
Default Value:	0000000b			
Access:	R/W			

## IA32\_MTRR\_PHYSMASK3\_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK3 Low

MTRR_PHYSMASK3_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK3 Low					
Variable MTRR3					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:12	<b>PhysMask</b>			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Physical MASK for the address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.</p>	Default Value:	00000h	Access:
Default Value:	00000h				
Access:	R/W				
11	<b>Valid</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid bit showing that MTRR decode is active.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
10:0	Reserved				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>		Default Value:	00000000000b	Access:
Default Value:	00000000000b				
Access:	RO				

## IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK4 High

MTRR_PHYSMASK4_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK4 High						
Variable MTRR4						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:7	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b					
Access:	RO					
6:0	<p><b>PhysMask</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Physical MASK for the address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.</p>	Default Value:	0000000b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0000000b					
Access:	R/W					

## IA32\_MTRR\_PHYSMASK4\_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK4 Low

MTRR_PHYSMASK4_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK4 Low					
Variable MTRR4					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:12	<b>PhysMask</b>			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Physical MASK for the address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.</p>	Default Value:	00000h	Access:
Default Value:	00000h				
Access:	R/W				
11	<b>Valid</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid bit showing that MTRR decode is active.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
10:0	Reserved				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>		Default Value:	00000000000b	Access:
Default Value:	00000000000b				
Access:	RO				

## IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK5 High

MTRR_PHYSMASK5_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK5 High				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project: BDW				
Source: PRM				
Default Value: 0x00000000				
Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 0F1DCh				
Variable MTRRs				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:7	Reserved		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b			
Access:	RO			
	6:0	<b>PhysMask</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Physical MASK for the address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.</p>	Default Value:	0000000b
Default Value:	0000000b			
Access:	R/W			

## IA32\_MTRR\_PHYSMASK5\_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK5 Low

MTRR_PHYSMASK5_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK5 Low					
Variable MTRRs					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:12	<b>PhysMask</b>			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Physical MASK for the address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.</p>	Default Value:	00000h	Access:
Default Value:	00000h				
Access:	R/W				
11	<b>Valid</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid bit showing that MTRR decode is active.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
10:0	Reserved				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>		Default Value:	00000000000b	Access:
Default Value:	00000000000b				
Access:	RO				

## IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK6 High

MTRR_PHYSMASK6_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK6 High						
Variable MTRR6						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:7	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b					
Access:	RO					
6:0	<p><b>PhysMask</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Physical MASK for the address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.</p>	Default Value:	0000000b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0000000b					
Access:	R/W					

## IA32\_MTRR\_PHYSMASK6\_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK6 Low

MTRR_PHYSMASK6_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK6 Low					
Variable MTRR6					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:12	<b>PhysMask</b>			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Physical MASK for the address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.</p>	Default Value:	00000h	Access:
Default Value:	00000h				
Access:	R/W				
11	<b>Valid</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid bit showing that MTRR decode is active.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
10:0	Reserved				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>		Default Value:	00000000000b	Access:
Default Value:	00000000000b				
Access:	RO				

## IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK7 High

MTRR_PHYSMASK7_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK7 High						
Variable MTRR7						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:7	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b					
Access:	RO					
6:0	<p><b>PhysMask</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Physical MASK for the address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.</p>	Default Value:	0000000b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0000000b					
Access:	R/W					

## IA32\_MTRR\_PHYSMASK7\_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK7 Low

MTRR_PHYSMASK7_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK7 Low					
Variable MTRR7					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:12	<b>PhysMask</b>			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Physical MASK for the address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.</p>	Default Value:	00000h	Access:
Default Value:	00000h				
Access:	R/W				
11	<b>Valid</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid bit showing that MTRR decode is active.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
10:0	Reserved				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>		Default Value:	00000000000b	Access:
Default Value:	00000000000b				
Access:	RO				

## IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK8 High

MTRR_PHYSMASK8_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK8 High				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project: BDW				
Source: PRM				
Default Value: 0x00000000				
Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 0F20Ch				
Variable MTRR8				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:7	Reserved		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b			
Access:	RO			
	6:0	<b>PhysMask</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Physical MASK for the address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.</p>	Default Value:	0000000b
Default Value:	0000000b			
Access:	R/W			

## IA32\_MTRR\_PHYSMASK8\_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK8 Low

MTRR_PHYSMASK8_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK8 Low					
Variable MTRR8					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:12	<b>PhysMask</b>			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Physical MASK for the address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.</p>	Default Value:	00000h	Access:
Default Value:	00000h				
Access:	R/W				
11	<b>Valid</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid bit showing that MTRR decode is active.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
10:0	Reserved				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>		Default Value:	00000000000b	Access:
Default Value:	00000000000b				
Access:	RO				

## IA32\_MTRR\_PHYSMASK9\_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK9 High

MTRR_PHYSMASK9_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK9 High						
Variable MTRR9						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:7	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b					
Access:	RO					
6:0	<p><b>PhysMask</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Physical MASK for the address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.</p>	Default Value:	0000000b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0000000b					
Access:	R/W					

## IA32\_MTRR\_PHYSMASK9\_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK9 Low

MTRR_PHYSMASK9_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK9 Low					
Variable MTRR9					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:12	<b>PhysMask</b>			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Physical MASK for the address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.</p>	Default Value:	00000h	Access:
Default Value:	00000h				
Access:	R/W				
11	<b>Valid</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid bit showing that MTRR decode is active.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
10:0	Reserved				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>		Default Value:	00000000000b	Access:
Default Value:	00000000000b				
Access:	RO				

## IA Vertices Count

IA_VERTICES_COUNT - IA Vertices Count		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02310h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
This register stores the count of vertices processed by VF. This register is part of the context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:32	<b>IA Vertices Count Report UDW</b> Total number of vertices fetched by the VF stage. This count is updated for every input vertex as long as Statistics Enable is set in VF_STATE (see the Vertex Fetch Chapter in the 3D Volume.)
	31:0	<b>IA Vertices Count Report LDW</b> Total number of vertices fetched by the VF stage. This count is updated for every input vertex as long as Statistics Enable is set in VF_STATE (see the Vertex Fetch Chapter in the 3D Volume.)

## IDI Cacheable Register

IDICA - IDI Cacheable Register				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 09014h				
Cacheable				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:30	<b>LLCWBCA</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b.	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
29:28	<b>LLCPRFOCA</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
27:26	<b>LLCPCCA</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
25:24	<b>LLCPDCA</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
23:22	<b>CLFCA</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
21:20	<b>POCA</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
19:18	<b>ITMCA</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
17:16	<b>WCILFCA</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
15:14	<b>WILCA</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## IDICA - IDI Cacheable Register

	13:12	<b>WCILCA</b>
		Access: R/W
NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.		
	11:10	<b>WBMCA</b>
		Access: R/W
NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b.		
	9:8	<b>RFOCA</b>
		Access: R/W
NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b.		
	7:6	<b>PORINCA</b>
		Access: R/W
NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b.		
	5:4	<b>PRDCA</b>
		Access: R/W
NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b.		
	3:2	<b>DRDCA</b>
		Access: R/W
00b: Whatever the logic decides (so force feature is disabled) - Default. 01b: Always drive 0. 10b: Always drive 1. 11b: Reserved.		
	1:0	<b>CRDCA</b>
		Access: R/W
00b: Whatever the logic decides (so force feature is disabled) - Default. 01b: Always drive 0. 10b: Always drive 1. 11b: Reserved.		

## IDI Control register

IDICR - IDI Control register						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:23	<p><b>Spares</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>ECO purposes and Reserved.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW					
Access:	R/W					
	22	<p><b>eDRAM Fill Flag Disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>C2Ureq.Misc[0] controls the eDRAM fill flag for the surfaces that are allocated to eLLC only. This particular bit disables use of this new control.            0b : eDRAM fill flag is enabled            1b : eDRAM fill flag is disabled</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW					
Access:	R/W					
	21:16	<p><b>IDI HASH MASK</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>IDI HASH MASK: When a corresponding bit is set, the address line going into HASH for CBO ID calculation is forced to logic0.</p> <p>21=&gt; Address Bit[11]            20=&gt; Address Bit[10]            19=&gt; Address Bit[9]            18=&gt; Address Bit[8]            17=&gt; Address Bit[7]            16=&gt; Address Bit[6]</p> <p>Note: It is required for GFX Driver to set [19:16] to 1 when eDRAM configuration is enabled.</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
	15	<p><b>GFX Data regulation</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>BGF data regulation for incoming streams with chunkID detection.</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
	14:10	Reserved				
	9	<p><b>RSVD</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO		
Access:	RO					

## IDICR - IDI Control register

	8	<b>Push Write Enable</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>1b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b					
Access:	R/W					
		<p>Push Write Enable: Push writes are a new mechanism to deliver write data to Uncore. It provides two advantages. 1) Reduced TAG pass requirements 2) Only way to allocate into eLLC without going thru LLC.</p> <p>The downside is the fact that push writes are weakly ordered which means a synchronizing event is required to guarantee consistency of data.</p>				
	7	<b>Snoop Request control</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>1b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b					
Access:	R/W					
		<p>1: Snoop is allowed only when there are no Pending response.      0: Means after every 24 u2c response we allow one snoop request to bypass.</p>				
	6:4	<b>LRUHint</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
		<p>000b: No LRUHint command sent to uncore. It is reserved.      001b: If LRUHint is asserted from SQ with a read or write command, IDI dispatcher chooses to send an LlcPrefData.      101b: If LRUHint is asserted from SQ with a read or write command, IDI dispatcher chooses to send an LLCPrefCode command on the C2U request channel.      010b: If LRUHint is asserted from SQ with a read/write command, IDI dispatcher chooses to send an LlcPrefRFO command on the C2U request channel.      011b: If LRUHint is asserted from SQ with a read, IDI dispatcher chooses to send LlcPrefData command on the C2U request channel. If LRUHint is asserted from SQ with a write, IDI dispatcher chooses to send LlcPrefRFO command on the C2U request channel.      111b: If LRUHint is asserted from SQ with a read, IDI dispatcher chooses to send LLCPrefCode command on the C2U request channel. If LRUHint is asserted from SQ with a write, IDI dispatcher chooses to send LlcPrefRFO command on the C2U request channel.</p>				
	3	<b>RSVD</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO		
Access:	RO					
	2	<b>Report 1 disable</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
		<p>0: Default value - Both the Response ports on the BGF side are enabled.      1: Rsp Port1 Disable - Response Port1 is disable on the BGF Side.</p>				
	1:0	<b>SQ Grant Counter</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>01b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b					
Access:	R/W					
		<p>SQ grant counter - 2-bit grant counter for SQ requests      00b: 1 grant.      01b: 2 grants.      10b: 4 grants.      11b: 8 grants.</p>				

## IDI HASH Mask Register

### DRBIDI3 - IDI HASH Mask Register

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0  
 Project: BDW  
 Source: PRM  
 Default Value: 0x00000000 [BDW]  
 Size (in bits): 32

Address: 01948h

DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:10	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	RO
	9:8	Reserved	
		Access:	R/W
	7:6	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	RO
	5:0	Reserved	
		<b>IDI HASH MASK</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		When corresponding MASK bit is set, the masked address bit going into HASH calculator is forced to be logic0.	
		21=> Address Bit[11] 20=> Address Bit[10] 19=> Address Bit[9] 18=> Address Bit[8] 17=> Address Bit[7] 16=> Address Bit[6]	
For Gen8 with 128MB eDRAM eLLC, bits[5:0] should be set to 001111 (matching 9008[21:16] IDI hash mask)			

## IDI Look up Register

IDILK2 - IDI Look up Register			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32			
Address: 08514h			
IDI Look up Register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:30	<b>Spares</b>	
		Access:	R/W Lock
	29	<b>Spares1</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W Lock
		Reserved for Slice 5.	
	28	<b>Colloc bit for Slice 5</b>	
		Access:	R/W Lock
		Co-located indicates that the Collocated Cbo should receive this request.	
	27	<b>Direction bit for Slice 5</b>	
		Access:	R/W Lock
		In Half ring uncore topologies this indicates if the 1: Going Up. 0: Going Down.	
	26	<b>Polarity bit for Slice 5</b>	
		Access:	R/W Lock
		Polarity based on the current core Slice ID and the Destination Cbo ID - should this request be sent to the rings in Even or Odd cycles (this is basically the Distance between the source and destination). 1 - Even. 0 - Odd.	
	25	<b>For Me for Slice 5</b>	
		Access:	R/W Lock
		The next slice the Target of this request (MyNeighbourId == DestCboId).	

## IDILK2 - IDI Look up Register

	24	<b>Spares2</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W Lock
Project:	BDW					
Access:	R/W Lock					
		Reserved for Slice 4.				
	23	<b>Colloc bit for Slice 4</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table> <p>Co-located indicates that the Collocated Cbo should receive this request.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock					
	22	<b>Direction bit for Slice 4</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table> <p>In Half ring uncore topologies this indicates if the 1: Going Up. 0: Going Down.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock					
	21	<b>Polarity Bit for Slice 4</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table> <p>Polarity based on the current core Slice ID and the Destination Cbo ID - should this request be sent to the rings in Even or Odd cycles (this is basically the Distance between the source and destination). 1 - Even. 0 - Odd.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock					
	20	<b>For Me bit for Slice 4</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table> <p>The next slice the Target of this request (MyNeighbourId == DestCboId).</p>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock					
	19	<b>Spare for Slice 3</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W Lock
Project:	BDW					
Access:	R/W Lock					
		Reserved for Slice 3.				
	18	<b>Colloc bit for Slice 3</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock					
		Co-located indicates that the Collocated Cbo should receive this request.				
	17	<b>Direction bit for S3</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock					
		In Half ring uncore topologies this indicates if the 1: Going Up. 0: Going Down.				

## IDILK2 - IDI Look up Register

	16	<b>Polarity Bit for Slice 3</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock
Access:	R/W Lock			
Polarity based on the current core Slice ID and the Destination Cbo ID - should this request be sent to the rings in Even or Odd cycles (this is basically the Distance between the source and destination).				
		1 - Even. 0 - Odd.		
	15	<b>For Me Bit for Slice 3</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock
Access:	R/W Lock			
The next slice the Target of this request (MyNeighbourId == DestCboId).				
	14	<b>Spare for Slice 2</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW
Project:	BDW			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock
Access:	R/W Lock			
Reserved for Slice 2.				
	13	<b>Colloc bit for Slice 2</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock
Access:	R/W Lock			
Co-located indicates that the Collocated Cbo should receive this request.				
	12	<b>Direction Bit for Slice 2</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock
Access:	R/W Lock			
In Half ring uncore topologies this indicates if the 1: Going Up. 0: Going Down.				
	11	<b>Polarity Bit for Slice 2</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock
Access:	R/W Lock			
Polarity based on the current core Slice ID and the Destination Cbo ID - should this request be sent to the rings in Even or Odd cycles (this is basically the Distance between the source and destination).				
		1 - Even. 0 - Odd.		
	10	<b>For me Bit for Slice 2</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock
Access:	R/W Lock			
The next slice the Target of this request (MyNeighbourId == DestCboId).				
	9	<b>Spare for Slice 1</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW
Project:	BDW			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock
Access:	R/W Lock			
Reserved for Slice 1.				
	8	<b>Colloc Bit for Slice 1</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock
Access:	R/W Lock			
Co-located indicates that the Collocated Cbo should receive this request.				

## IDILK2 - IDI Look up Register

	<b>7</b>	<b>Direction Bit for Slice 1</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table> <p>In Half ring uncore topologies this indicates if the            1: Going Up.            0: Going Down.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock					
	<b>6</b>	<b>Polarity Bit for Slice 1</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table> <p>Polarity based on the current core Slice ID and the Destination Cbo ID - should this request be sent to the rings in Even or Odd cycles (this is basically the Distance between the source and destination).            1 - Even.            0 - Odd.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock					
	<b>5</b>	<b>For Me Bit for Slice 1</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table> <p>The next slice the Target of this request (MyNeighbourId == DestCboId).</p>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock					
	<b>4</b>	<b>Spare for Slice 0</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table> <p>Reserved for Slice 0.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W Lock
Project:	BDW					
Access:	R/W Lock					
	<b>3</b>	<b>Colloc Bit for Slice 0</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table> <p>Co-located indicates that the Collocated Cbo should receive this request.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock					
	<b>2</b>	<b>Direction Bit in Slice0</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table> <p>Direction bit for Slice0:            In Half ring uncore topologies this indicates if the request needs to be driven on the Up going (1) or the down (0) going ring direction. For Full ring it indicates Clock-wise (1) or counter clock-wise directions.            1: Going Up.            0: Going Down.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock					
	<b>1</b>	<b>Polarity Bit for Slice 0</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table> <p>Polarity based on the current core Slice ID and the Destination Cbo ID - should this request be sent to the rings in Even or Odd cycles (this is basically the Distance between the source and destination).            1 - Even.            0 - Odd.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock					
	<b>0</b>	<b>For Me bit for Slice0</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table> <p>The next slice the Target of this request (MyNeighbourId == DestCboId).</p>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock					

## IDILook up Table register

IDILK1 - IDILook up Table register			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32			
Address: 08510h			
IDI Look Up register I			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:20	<b>Spares</b>	
		Access:	R/W Lock
	19:15	<b>GT Logical ID</b>	
		Access:	R/W Lock
		Logical ID for GT.	
	14	<b>Spares1</b>	
		Access:	R/W Lock
		Reserved for SA slice.	
	13	<b>Colloc bit for SA Slice</b>	
		Access:	R/W Lock
		Co-located indicates that the Collocated Cbo should receive this request.	
12	<b>Direction Bit for SA</b>		
		Access:	R/W Lock
		In Half ring uncore topologies this indicates if the request needs to be driven on the Up going (1) or the down (0) going ring direction. For Full ring it indicates Clock-wise (1) or counter clock-wise directions. 1: Going Up. 0: Going Down.	
11	<b>Polarity bit for SA Slice</b>		
		Access:	R/W Lock
		Polarity based on the current core Slice ID and the Destination Cbo ID - should this request be sent to the rings in Even or Odd cycles (this is basically the Distance between the source and destination). 1 - Even. 0 - Odd.	
10	<b>For Me bit for SA</b>		
		Access:	R/W Lock
		The next slice the Target of this request (MyNeighbourId == DestCboId ).	

## IDILK1 - IDILook up Table register

	9:5	<b>Number of LLC SA Slices</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table> <p>Number of Slice information in the system. This register contains the number of LLC cache slices on the RING. Default: 0000b.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock
Access:	R/W Lock			
	4:0	<b>Colocated Slice ID for GT</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table> <p>This register contains the ID of the slice that is servicing GT's co-located cycles. The default is for slice0 to service GT.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock
Access:	R/W Lock			

## IDI MESSAGES

IDIMSG - IDI MESSAGES		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b> Access: RO Reserved.
	15:13	<b>RSVD</b> Access: RO
	12	<b>MCHECK COMPLETE</b> Access: R/W iMPH writes to this bit to initiate MCHECK COMPLETE Routine (PPPE flow). MBCunit will clear this bit once the PPPE flow is complete
	11	<b>Spare</b> Access: R/W Spare Messaging Bit with self-clear.
	10	<b>MBC Busy ACK</b> Access: R/W 1 - Busy ACK from GPMunit(Non-Idle). 0 - Non Busy ACK from Gpmunit (Idle). This bit is valid only if 26th Bit is set.
	9	Reserved
	8	Reserved
	7	<b>RSVD</b> Access: RO
	6	<b>Request to Block IDI</b> Access: R/W Block and Unblock IDI Request - usually done during CPD Entry and Exits. This is valid only if 22nd bit is set. Block IDI - CPD Entry = 1. Unblock IDI CPD Exit = 0.

## IDIMSG - IDI MESSAGES

	5	<b>Unblock MMIO ack</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Unblock MMIO ACK coming from SA. This is valid only if 21st bit is set.</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
	4	<b>Mbcunit Arbitration request/Release ACK</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Arbitration request is sent during the MAE update. The ack is received from GPMunit. This is valid only if 20th bit is set.            Arb req ack = 1.            Arb release ack = 0.</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
	3	<b>IDI Shutdown request</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>IDI Shutdown Request from GPM to MBCunit. This is valid only if the 19th bit is set.</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
	2	<b>IDI Wakeup Message</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>IDI wakeup message from PM to MBCunit. This is valid only if 18th bit is set.</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
	1	<b>Credit Active De-assertreq ACK</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Credit Active De-assertreq ACK - GPMunit sends to the MBCunit.            This is valid only if the 17th bit of this register is set.</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
	0	<b>RSVD</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	RO
Project:	BDW					
Access:	RO					

## IDI Self Snoop Register

IDISLFSNP - IDI Self Snoop Register						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0						
Project: BDW						
Source: PRM						
Default Value: 0x00000000						
Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 09018h						
Cacheable						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:30	<b>LLCWBSNP</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">00b: Whatever the logic decides (so force feature is disabled) - Default. 01b: Always drive 0. 10b: Always drive 1. 11b: Reserved.</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	00b: Whatever the logic decides (so force feature is disabled) - Default. 01b: Always drive 0. 10b: Always drive 1. 11b: Reserved.	
Access:	R/W					
00b: Whatever the logic decides (so force feature is disabled) - Default. 01b: Always drive 0. 10b: Always drive 1. 11b: Reserved.						
29:28	<b>LLCPRFOSNP</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.		
Access:	R/W					
NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.						
27:26	<b>LLCPCSNP</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.		
Access:	R/W					
NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.						
25:24	<b>LLCPDSNP</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.		
Access:	R/W					
NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.						
23:22	<b>CLFCA</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.		
Access:	R/W					
NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.						
21:20	<b>POCA</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.		
Access:	R/W					
NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.						
19:18	<b>ITMSNP</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">00b: Whatever the logic decides (so force feature is disabled) - Default. 01b: Always drive 0. 10b: Always drive 1. 11b: Reserved.</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	00b: Whatever the logic decides (so force feature is disabled) - Default. 01b: Always drive 0. 10b: Always drive 1. 11b: Reserved.		
Access:	R/W					
00b: Whatever the logic decides (so force feature is disabled) - Default. 01b: Always drive 0. 10b: Always drive 1. 11b: Reserved.						

## IDISLFSNP - IDI Self Snoop Register

	17:16	<b>WCILFSNP</b>
		Access: R/W
NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.		
	15:14	<b>WILSNP</b>
		Access: R/W
NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.		
	13:12	<b>WCILSNP</b>
		Access: R/W
NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.		
	11:10	<b>WBMSNP</b>
		Access: R/W
NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.		
	9:8	<b>RFOSNP</b>
		Access: R/W
00b: Whatever the logic decides (so force feature is disabled) - Default. 01b: Always drive 0. 10b: Always drive 1. 11b: Reserved.		
	7:6	<b>PORINSNP</b>
		Access: R/W
NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.		
	5:4	<b>PRDSNP</b>
		Access: R/W
NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.		
	3:2	<b>DRDSNP</b>
		Access: R/W
00b: Whatever the logic decides (so force feature is disabled) - Default. 01b: Always drive 0. 10b: Always drive 1. 11b: Reserved.		
	1:0	<b>CRDSP</b>
		Access: R/W
00b: Whatever the logic decides (so force feature is disabled) - Default. 01b: Always drive 0. 10b: Always drive 1. 11b: Reserved.		

## IDLE Messaging Register for Blitter Engine

MSG_IDLE_BCS - IDLE Messaging Register for Blitter Engine			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	PRM		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	0800Ch		
<p>Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16].</p> <p>To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001.</p> <p>To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000.</p> <p>Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16.</p> <p>Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:11	Reserved	
	15:11	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:
Access:	RO		
10:9	Reserved		
10:9	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW
Project:	BDW		
10:9	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		
8:6	Reserved		
8:6	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		
5	<b>Flush and Block Acknowledgement</b>		
5	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Flush and Block Acknowledgement.      1'b0: Not flushed and blocked (default).      1'b1: Unit has flushed and blocked its pipeline.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
4	4	<b>Preparation for Reset Acknowledgement</b>	
	4	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Go Acknowledgement.      1'b0: Go=0 Ack (default).      1'b1: Go=1 Ack.      Requirement is that when Go=0 request is sent, the agent has to indicate busy before sending the Go=0 acknowledgement. It can only go idle again once Go=1 is received.</p>	Access:
Access:	R/W		
3:0	3:0	<b>Idle Messaging</b>	
	3:0	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Idle Messaging.      Bit[3].      Secondary Pipe Clock Gating.</p>	Access:
Access:	R/W		

## MSG\_IDLE\_BCS - IDLE Messaging Register for Blitter Engine

	<p>1'b0: Secondary pipe clock must be on (default). 1'b1: Secondary pipe clock may be gated. Only used by Render CS on BDW for the Fixed Function DOP.</p> <p>Bit[2].</p> <p>Primary Pipe Clock Gating.</p> <p>1'b0: Primary pipe clock must be on (default). 1'b1: Primary pipe clock may be gated.</p> <p>Bit[1].</p> <p>C6 Allowed.</p> <p>1'b0: Do not allow GT to enter C6 (default). 1'b1: GT may enter C6.</p> <p>Bit[0].</p> <p>Idle Indication.</p> <p>1'b0: Pipe is busy (default). 1'b1: Pipe is idle.</p> <p>** See the Valid Combinations for Idle Messaging Table.</p>
--	--

## IDLE Messaging Register for Media0 Engine

### MSG\_IDLE\_VCS0 - IDLE Messaging Register for Media0 Engine

Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	PRM		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	08004h		
<p>Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16].</p> <p>To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001.</p> <p>To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000.</p> <p>Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16.</p> <p>Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:11	Reserved	
	15:11	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:
Access:	RO		
10:9	Reserved		
10:9	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW
Project:	BDW		
10:9	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		
8:6	Reserved		
8:6	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		
5	<b>Flush and Block Acknowledgement</b>		
5	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Flush and Block Acknowledgement.            1'b0: Not flushed and blocked (default).            1'b1: Unit has flushed and blocked its pipeline.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
4	4	<b>Preparation for Reset Acknowledgement</b>	
	4	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Go Acknowledgement.            1'b0: Go=0 Ack (default).            1'b1: Go=1 Ack.            Requirement is that when Go=0 request is sent, the agent has to indicate busy before sending the Go=0 acknowledgement. It can only go idle again once Go=1 is received.</p>	Access:
Access:	R/W		
3:0	3:0	<b>Idle Messaging</b>	
	3:0	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Idle Messaging.            Bit[3].            Secondary Pipe Clock Gating.</p>	Access:
Access:	R/W		

## MSG\_IDLE\_VCS0 - IDLE Messaging Register for Media0 Engine

	<p>1'b0: Secondary pipe clock must be on (default). 1'b1: Secondary pipe clock may be gated. Only used by Render CS on BDW for the Fixed Function DOP. Bit[2]. Primary Pipe Clock Gating. 1'b0: Primary pipe clock must be on (default). 1'b1: Primary pipe clock may be gated. Bit[1]. C6 Allowed. 1'b0: Do not allow GT to enter C6 (default). 1'b1: GT may enter C6. Bit[0]. Idle Indication. 1'b0: Pipe is busy (default). 1'b1: Pipe is idle. ** See the Valid Combinations for Idle Messaging Table.</p>
--	--

## IDLE Messaging Register for Media1 Engine

### MSG\_IDLE\_VCS1 - IDLE Messaging Register for Media1 Engine

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0

Project: BDW

Source: PRM

Default Value: 0x00000000

Size (in bits): 16

Address: 08008h

Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16].

To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001\_0001.

To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001\_0000.

Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16.

Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.

DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:11	Reserved	
		Access:	RO
	10:9	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	RO
	8:6	Reserved	
		Access:	RO
5	5	<b>Flush and Block Acknowledgement</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Flush and Block Acknowledgement. 1'b0: Not flushed and blocked (default). 1'b1: Unit has flushed and blocked its pipeline.	
4	4	<b>Preparation for Reset Acknowledgement</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Go Acknowledgement. 1'b0: Go=0 Ack (default). 1'b1: Go=1 Ack. Requirement is that when Go=0 request is sent, the agent has to indicate busy before sending the Go=0 acknowledgement. It can only go idle again once Go=1 is received.	

## MSG\_IDLE\_VCS1 - IDLE Messaging Register for Media1 Engine

	3:0	<b>Idle Messaging</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Idle Messaging.	
		Bit[3].	
		Secondary Pipe Clock Gating.	
		1'b0: Secondary pipe clock must be on (default).	
		1'b1: Secondary pipe clock may be gated.	
		Only used by Render CS on BDW for the Fixed Function DOP.	
		Bit[2].	
		Primary Pipe Clock Gating.	
		1'b0: Primary pipe clock must be on (default).	
		1'b1: Primary pipe clock may be gated.	
		Bit[1].	
		C6 Allowed.	
		1'b0: Do not allow GT to enter C6 (default).	
		1'b1: GT may enter C6.	
		Bit[0].	
		Idle Indication.	
		1'b0: Pipe is busy (default).	
		1'b1: Pipe is idle.	
		** See the Valid Combinations for Idle Messaging Table.	

## IDLE Messaging Register for Render Engine

### **MSG\_IDLE\_CS - IDLE Messaging Register for Render Engine**

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0

Project: BDW

Source: PRM

Default Value: 0x00000000

Size (in bits): 32

Address: 08000h

Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16].

To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001\_0001.

To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001\_0000.

Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16.

Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.

NOTE - GPGPU\_ACTIVE and MEDIA\_ACTIVE are context saved and restored; the other bits are cleared out before saving context.

DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	<b>Context Save Mask</b>	
		Access:	R/W
	15:9	When context save is in progress, mask is forced to particular value to save off messages that need to be retained across an RC6 event. Currently for this register, the following fields are context saved and restored for an RC6 event: [7] GPGPU_ACTIVE. [6] MEDIA_ACTIVE.	
	7	<b>GPGPU Active Load Indication</b>	
		Access:	R/W
Active Load Indication - bits[7:6] of this register. 2'b00: Render load is being executed (default). 2'b01: Media load is being executed. 2'b10: GPGPU load is being executed. 2'b11: Undefined. GPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.			

## MSG\_IDLE\_CS - IDLE Messaging Register for Render Engine

	6	<b>Media Active Load Indication</b>		
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Active Load Indication - bits[7:6] of this register.            2'b00: Render load is being executed (default).            2'b01: Media load is being executed.            2'b10: GPGPU load is being executed.            2'b11: Undefined.            GPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	5	<b>Flush and Block Acknowledgement</b>		
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Flush and Block Acknowledgement.            1'b0: Not flushed and blocked (default).            1'b1: Unit has flushed and blocked its pipeline.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	4	<b>Preparation for Reset Acknowledgement</b>		
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Go Acknowledgement.            1'b0: Go=0 Ack (default).            1'b1: Go=1 Ack.            Requirement is that when Go=0 request is sent, the agent has to indicate busy before sending the Go=0 acknowledgement. It can only go idle again once Go=1 is received.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	3:0	<b>Idle Messaging</b>		
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Idle Messaging.            Bit[3].            Secondary Pipe Clock Gating.            1'b0: Secondary pipe clock must be on (default).            1'b1: Secondary pipe clock may be gated.            Only used by Render CS on BDW for the Fixed Function DOP.            Bit[2].            Primary Pipe Clock Gating.            1'b0: Primary pipe clock must be on (default).            1'b1: Primary pipe clock may be gated.            Bit[1].            C6 Allowed.            1'b0: Do not allow GT to enter C6 (default).            1'b1: GT may enter C6.            Bit[0].            Idle Indication.            1'b0: Pipe is busy (default).            1'b1: Pipe is idle.            ** See the Valid Combinations for Idle Messaging Table.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

## IDLE Messaging Register for VEBox

### MSG\_IDLE\_VECS - IDLE Messaging Register for VEBox

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0

Project: BDW

Source: PRM

Default Value: 0x00000000

Size (in bits): 16

Address: 08010h

Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16].

To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001\_0001.

To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001\_0000.

Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16.

Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.

DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:11	Reserved	
		Access:	RO
	10:9	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	RO
	8:6	Reserved	
		Access:	RO
	5	<b>Flush and Block Acknowledgement</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Flush and Block Acknowledgement. 1'b0: Not flushed and blocked (default). 1'b1: Unit has flushed and blocked its pipeline.	
	4	<b>Preparation for Reset Acknowledgement</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Go Acknowledgement. 1'b0: Go=0 Ack (default). 1'b1: Go=1 Ack. Requirement is that when Go=0 request is sent, the agent has to indicate busy before sending the Go=0 acknowledgement. It can only go idle again once Go=1 is received.	

## MSG\_IDLE\_VECS - IDLE Messaging Register for VEBox

3:0	<b>Idle Messaging</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td><td style="width: 50%;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Idle Messaging. Bit[3]. Secondary Pipe Clock Gating. 1'b0: Secondary pipe clock must be on (default). 1'b1: Secondary pipe clock may be gated. Only used by Render CS on BDW for the Fixed Function DOP. Bit[2]. Primary Pipe Clock Gating. 1'b0: Primary pipe clock must be on (default). 1'b1: Primary pipe clock may be gated. Bit[1]. C6 Allowed. 1'b0: Do not allow GT to enter C6 (default). 1'b1: GT may enter C6. Bit[0]. Idle Indication. 1'b0: Pipe is busy (default). 1'b1: Pipe is idle.</p> <p>** See the Valid Combinations for Idle Messaging Table</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

## IDLE Messaging Register for Wi-Di

MSG_IDLE_WIN - IDLE Messaging Register for Wi-Di		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 16		
Address: 08014h		
Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16]. To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001. To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000. Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16. Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	15:6	Reserved Access: RO
	5	Reserved Project: BDW Access: RO
	4	<b>Preparation for Reset Acknowledgement</b> Access: R/W Go Acknowledgement. 1'b0: Go=0 Ack (default). 1'b1: Go=1 Ack. Requirement is that when Go=0 request is sent, the agent has to indicate busy before sending the Go=0 acknowledgement. It can only go idle again once Go=1 is received.

## MSG\_IDLE\_WIN - IDLE Messaging Register for Wi-Di

3:0	<b>Idle Messaging</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: center;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Idle Messaging. Bit[3]. Secondary Pipe Clock Gating. 1'b0: Secondary pipe clock must be on (default). 1'b1: Secondary pipe clock may be gated. Only used by Render CS on BDW for the Fixed Function DOP. Bit[2]. Primary Pipe Clock Gating. 1'b0: Primary pipe clock must be on (default). 1'b1: Primary pipe clock may be gated. Bit[1]. C6 Allowed. 1'b0: Do not allow GT to enter C6 (default). 1'b1: GT may enter C6. Bit[0]. Idle Indication. 1'b0: Pipe is busy (default). 1'b1: Pipe is idle.</p> <p>** See the Valid Combinations for Idle Messaging Table.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

## Idle Switch Delay

IDLEDLY - Idle Switch Delay							
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0						
Project:	BDW						
Source:	RenderCS						
Default Value:	0x00000000						
Access:	R/W						
Size (in bits):	32						
Address:	0223Ch						
Address:	1223Ch-1223Fh						
Name:	Idle Switch Delay						
ShortName:	IDLEDLY_VCSUNIT0						
Address:	1A23Ch-1A23Fh						
Name:	Idle Switch Delay						
ShortName:	IDLEDLY_VECSUNIT						
Address:	1C23Ch-1C23Fh						
Name:	Idle Switch Delay						
ShortName:	IDLEDLY_VCSUNIT1						
Address:	2223Ch-2223Fh						
Name:	Idle Switch Delay						
ShortName:	IDLEDLY_BCSUNIT						
<p>The IDLEDLY register contains an Idle Delay field which specifies the minimum number of microseconds allowed for command streamer to wait before a context is switched out leading to IDLE state in Execlist mode, i.e following this context switch there is no active element available in HW to execute.</p> <p>A default value of 0, means that by default, there is no restriction to wait on a context switch leading to IDLE. This register has no significance when Execlists are not enabled.</p>							
DWord	Bit	Description					
0	31:21	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ			
	Format:	MBZ					
20:0	<b>IDLE Delay</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U21</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Minimum number of micro-seconds allowed</td></tr> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	U21	Minimum number of micro-seconds allowed	
Project:	All						
Format:	U21						
Minimum number of micro-seconds allowed							

## Immediate Command Output Interface

ICOI - Immediate Command Output Interface				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p><b>Immediate Command Write</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0h</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Programming Notes</b></p> <p>The command to be sent to the codec via the Immediate Command mechanism is written to this register. The command stored in this register is sent out over the link during the next available frame after a 1 is written to the ICB bit.</p>	Default Value:	0h
Default Value:	0h			

## Immediate Command Status

ICS - Immediate Command Status													
DWord	Bit	Description											
0	31:2	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ									
Format:	MBZ												
	1	<p><b>Immediate Result Valid</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/WC</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Response_Read [Default]</td><td>See ProgrammingNotes</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Response_Available</td><td>See ProgrammingNotes</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Programming Notes</b></p> <p>This bit is set to a '1' by hardware when a new response is latched into the IRR register. This is a status flag indicating that software may read the response from the Immediate Response register. Software must clear this bit (by writing a one to it) before issuing a new command so that the software may determine when a new response has arrived.</p>	Access:	R/WC	Value	Name	Description	0b	Response_Read [Default]	See ProgrammingNotes	1b	Response_Available	See ProgrammingNotes
Access:	R/WC												
Value	Name	Description											
0b	Response_Read [Default]	See ProgrammingNotes											
1b	Response_Available	See ProgrammingNotes											
	0	<p><b>Immediate Command Busy</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Set</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Command_Done [Default]</td><td>See ProgrammingNotes</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Command_Available</td><td>See ProgrammingNotes</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Programming Notes</b></p> <p>When this bit is read as a 0 it indicates that a new command may be issued using the Immediate Command mechanism. When this bit transitions from a 0 to a 1 (via software writing a 1), the controller issues the command currently stored in the Immediate Command register to the codec over the link. When the corresponding response is latched into the Immediate Response register, the controller hardware sets the IRV flag and clears the ICB bit back to 0. <b>Note:</b> While the CORB/RIRB mechanism is operating an Immediate Command must not be issued, otherwise the responses conflict. This must be enforced by software.</p>	Access:	R/W Set	Value	Name	Description	0b	Command_Done [Default]	See ProgrammingNotes	1b	Command_Available	See ProgrammingNotes
Access:	R/W Set												
Value	Name	Description											
0b	Command_Done [Default]	See ProgrammingNotes											
1b	Command_Available	See ProgrammingNotes											

## Immediate Response Input Interface

IRII - Immediate Response Input Interface				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p><b>Immediate Response Read</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0h</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register contains the response received from a codec resulting from a command sent via the Immediate Command mechanism. If multiple codecs responded in the same frame, there is no guarantee as to which response will be latched. Therefore broadcast-type commands must not be issued via the Immediate Command mechanism.</p>	Default Value:	0h
Default Value:	0h			

## Indirect Context Offset Pointer

INDIRECT_CTX_OFFSET - Indirect Context Offset Pointer	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x000005C0 [BDW:GT2:G, BDW:GT2:H, BDW:GT3:H]
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Trusted Type:	1
Address:	021C8h-021CBh
Name:	Indirect Context Offset Pointer
ShortName:	INDIRECT_CTX_OFFSET_RCSUNIT
Address:	121C8h-121CBh
Name:	Indirect Context Offset Pointer
ShortName:	INDIRECT_CTX_OFFSET_VCSUNIT0
Address:	1A1C8h-1A1CBh
Name:	Indirect Context Offset Pointer
ShortName:	INDIRECT_CTX_OFFSET_VECSUNIT
Address:	1C1C8h-1C1CBh
Name:	Indirect Context Offset Pointer
ShortName:	INDIRECT_CTX_OFFSET_VCSUNIT1
Address:	221C8h-221CBh
Name:	Indirect Context Offset Pointer
ShortName:	INDIRECT_CTX_OFFSET_BCSUNIT
This register is used to program the offset where commands RCS_INDIRECT_CTX points to will be executed as part of engine context restore.	
Programming Notes	
Offset of Indirect CS context must be always programmed to a command boundary and cacheline boundary inside the context image.	
Indirect context pointer itself is restored during context restore and hence Indirect Context Offset must not be programmed with value less than 0x5.	
Must not be programmed to 0x5, 0x6A as these fall on arbitration boundaries.	

## INDIRECT\_CTX\_OFFSET - Indirect Context Offset Pointer

DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:16	Reserved Format:	MBZ			
	15:6	<b>Offset of Indirect CS Context</b> Format:	U10  This is the cache line offset for the Indirect CS context. This defaults to execute between CS and SVG context. It is not valid to program this to a value that is greater or equal to the starting offset for RS context. If context must be programmed at the end of engine context then program then use BB_PER_CTX_PTR.			
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>17h</td><td>[Default]</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	17h
Value	Name					
17h	[Default]					
5:0	Reserved Format:	MBZ				

## Indirect Context Pointer

INDIRECT_CTX - Indirect Context Pointer	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Trusted Type:	1
Address:	021C4h-021C7h
Name:	Indirect Context Pointer
ShortName:	INDIRECT_CTX_RCSUNIT
Address:	121C4h-121C7h
Name:	Indirect Context Pointer
ShortName:	INDIRECT_CTX_VCSUNIT0
Address:	1A1C4h-1A1C7h
Name:	Indirect Context Pointer
ShortName:	INDIRECT_CTX_VECSUNIT
Address:	1C1C4h-1C1C7h
Name:	Indirect Context Pointer
ShortName:	INDIRECT_CTX_VCSUNIT1
Address:	221C4h-221C7h
Name:	Indirect Context Pointer
ShortName:	INDIRECT_CTX_BCSUNIT
This register is used to program the indirect address to be executed between CS and SVG engine context if enabled. This will only get executed due to regular context save/restore and not during power restore. This register is part of the execution list context and will be executed per context. Only supported if execution list is enabled. There is no preempting workloads within this context.	

## INDIRECT\_CTX - Indirect Context Pointer

Programming Notes	Source																																		
<p>The following commands are not supported within Render CS indirect context:</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #d9e1f2; text-align: left;">Command Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT</td></tr> <tr><td>MI_SEMAPHORE_SIGNAL</td></tr> <tr><td>MI_ARB_CHECK</td></tr> <tr><td>MI_RS_CONTROL</td></tr> <tr><td>MI_REPORT_HEAD</td></tr> <tr><td>MI_URB_ATOMIC_ALLOC</td></tr> <tr><td>MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH</td></tr> <tr><td>MI_TOPOLOGY_FILTER</td></tr> <tr><td>MI_RS_CONTEXT</td></tr> <tr><td>MI_SET_CONTEXT</td></tr> <tr><td>MI_URB_CLEAR</td></tr> <tr><td>MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT in Memory Poll Mode is not supported.</td></tr> <tr><td>MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START</td></tr> <tr><td>MI_CONDITIONAL_BATCH_BUFFER_END</td></tr> <tr><td>MEDIA_OBJECT_WALKER</td></tr> <tr><td>GPGPU_WALKER</td></tr> <tr><td>3DPRIMITIVE</td></tr> <tr><td>3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_VS</td></tr> <tr><td>3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_HS</td></tr> <tr><td>3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_DS</td></tr> <tr><td>3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_GS</td></tr> <tr><td>3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_PS</td></tr> <tr><td>3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_VS</td></tr> <tr><td>3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_GS</td></tr> <tr><td>3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_HS</td></tr> <tr><td>3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_DS</td></tr> <tr><td>3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_PS</td></tr> <tr><td>3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_VS</td></tr> <tr><td>3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_HS</td></tr> <tr><td>3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_DS</td></tr> <tr><td>3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_GS</td></tr> <tr><td>3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_PS</td></tr> <tr><td>3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_VS</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Command Name	MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT	MI_SEMAPHORE_SIGNAL	MI_ARB_CHECK	MI_RS_CONTROL	MI_REPORT_HEAD	MI_URB_ATOMIC_ALLOC	MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH	MI_TOPOLOGY_FILTER	MI_RS_CONTEXT	MI_SET_CONTEXT	MI_URB_CLEAR	MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT in Memory Poll Mode is not supported.	MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START	MI_CONDITIONAL_BATCH_BUFFER_END	MEDIA_OBJECT_WALKER	GPGPU_WALKER	3DPRIMITIVE	3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_VS	3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_HS	3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_DS	3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_GS	3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_PS	3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_VS	3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_GS	3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_HS	3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_DS	3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_PS	3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_VS	3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_HS	3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_DS	3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_GS	3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_PS	3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_VS	RenderCS
Command Name																																			
MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT																																			
MI_SEMAPHORE_SIGNAL																																			
MI_ARB_CHECK																																			
MI_RS_CONTROL																																			
MI_REPORT_HEAD																																			
MI_URB_ATOMIC_ALLOC																																			
MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH																																			
MI_TOPOLOGY_FILTER																																			
MI_RS_CONTEXT																																			
MI_SET_CONTEXT																																			
MI_URB_CLEAR																																			
MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT in Memory Poll Mode is not supported.																																			
MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START																																			
MI_CONDITIONAL_BATCH_BUFFER_END																																			
MEDIA_OBJECT_WALKER																																			
GPGPU_WALKER																																			
3DPRIMITIVE																																			
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_VS																																			
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_HS																																			
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_DS																																			
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_GS																																			
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_PS																																			
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_VS																																			
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_GS																																			
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_HS																																			
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_DS																																			
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_PS																																			
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_VS																																			
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_HS																																			
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_DS																																			
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_GS																																			
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_PS																																			
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_VS																																			

## INDIRECT\_CTX - Indirect Context Pointer

3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_HS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_DS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_GS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_PS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_VS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_HS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_DS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_GS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_PS
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_VS
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_DS
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_HS
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_GS
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_PS
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_VS
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_HS
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_DS
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_GS
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_PS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_VS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_GS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_HS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_DS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_PS
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_VS
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_GS
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_PS
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_HS
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_DS
MI_BATCH_BUFFER_END

## INDIRECT\_CTX - Indirect Context Pointer

### Workaround

**Workaround:**

**[Render CS Only][Execlist Mode of Scheduling]:** SW must ensure arbitration is switched off while context restore is in progress for any given context. This is achieved by disabling arbitration by programming MI\_ARB\_ON\_OFF to "Arbitration Disable" in RCS\_INDIRECT\_CTX buffer and by enabling back the arbitration by programming MI\_ARB\_ON\_OFF to "Arbitration Enable" as the last command prior to MI\_BATCH\_END in the BB\_PER\_CTX\_PTR buffer of every context submitted. Note that RCS\_INDIRECT\_CTX\_OFFSET could be set to default value or any other legitimate value as per the programming notes of the register definition.

- Arbitration disable by programming MI\_ARB\_ON\_OFF (Arbitration Disabled) in RCS\_INDIRECT\_CTX buffer.
- Arbitration enabled by programming MI\_ARB\_ON\_OFF (Arbitration Enabled) as the last command prior to MI\_BATCH\_BUFFER\_END in BB\_PER\_CTX\_PTR buffer.

**Additional Note:**

This WA need not be applied when it is guaranteed for no preemption to occur during execution of GPGPU workload. Preemption of GPGPU workload can be avoided by

- Bracketing the GPGPU workload with MI\_ARB\_ON\_OFF (Arbitration Disable) and MI\_ARB\_ON\_OFF (Arbitration Enable) command. MI\_ARB\_ON\_OFF is a privileged command and can only be programmed in ring buffer or in privileged batch buffer (batch buffer in GGTT memory).
- Pending execlist submitted must not trigger preemption of the ongoing GPGPU workload due to following reasons
  - First context of the pending execlist submitted is not the same as the ongoing GPGPU context.
  - Force restore bit set for the submitted pending execlist.

DWord	Bit	Description							
0	31:6	<p><b>Indirect CS Context Address</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Format:</td><td>GraphicsAddress[31:6]</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Pointer to the Context in memory to be executed as a batch.</td></tr> </table>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:6]	Pointer to the Context in memory to be executed as a batch.				
Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:6]								
Pointer to the Context in memory to be executed as a batch.									
5:0	<p><b>Size of Indirect CS Context</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Format:</td><td>U6</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This is the size of the Indirect Context for CS. This size supports up to 63 cache lines worth of commands where a cache line is 64B. If programmed to zero then the indirect fetch of the CS context is disabled.</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>Value</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">[0,63]</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Format:	U6	This is the size of the Indirect Context for CS. This size supports up to 63 cache lines worth of commands where a cache line is 64B. If programmed to zero then the indirect fetch of the CS context is disabled.		<b>Value</b>		[0,63]	
Format:	U6								
This is the size of the Indirect Context for CS. This size supports up to 63 cache lines worth of commands where a cache line is 64B. If programmed to zero then the indirect fetch of the CS context is disabled.									
<b>Value</b>									
[0,63]									

## Instruction Parser Mode Register

<b>INSTPM - Instruction Parser Mode Register</b>	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	RenderCS
Default Value:	0x00004080
Access:	R/W, RO
Size (in bits):	32
Trusted Type:	1
Address:	020C0h
Address:	120C0h-120C3h
Name:	Instruction Parser Mode Register
ShortName:	INSTPM_VCSUNIT0
Address:	1A0C0h-1A0C3h
Name:	Instruction Parser Mode Register
ShortName:	INSTPM_VECSUNIT
Address:	1C0C0h-1C0C3h
Name:	Instruction Parser Mode Register
ShortName:	INSTPM_VCSUNIT1
Address:	220C0h-220C3h
Name:	Instruction Parser Mode Register
ShortName:	INSTPM_BCSUNIT
The INSTPM register is used to control the operation of the Instruction Parser. Certain classes of instructions can be disabled (ignored) - often useful for detecting performance bottlenecks. Also, Synchronizing Flush operations can be initiated - useful for ensuring the completion (vs. only parsing) of rendering instructions.	

### Programming Notes

- If an instruction type is disabled, the parser will read those instructions but not process them.
- Error checking will be performed even if the instruction is ignored.
- All Reserved bits are implemented.
- This Register is saved and restored as part of Context.

DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<p><b>Mask Bits</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Mask[15:0]</td> </tr> </table> <p>Masks: These bits serve as write enables for bits 15:0. If this register is written with any of these bits clear the corresponding bit in the field 15:0 will not be modified. Reading these bits always returns 0s.</p>	Format:	Mask[15:0]
Format:	Mask[15:0]			

## INSTPM - Instruction Parser Mode Register

	15	Reserved											
		Project:	BDW										
		Access:	RO										
		Format:	MBZ										
	14	<b>Replay Mode</b>											
		Format:	U1										
		This field controls the granularity of the replay mechanism when coming back into a previously preempted context.											
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #e6f2ff;">Value</th><th style="background-color: #e6f2ff;">Name</th><th style="background-color: #e6f2ff;">Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>Object Level Preemption <b>[De fault]</b></td><td>Object Level. Preemption is done on an Object Level Boundary in VF. Objects send down by VF are completely rendered. Pipeline is flushed before switching to the next context. On resubmission of the context VF starts parsing from the object where it got preempted last time.</td></tr> <tr> <td>0h</td><td></td><td>Drawcall Level. Pipeline is flushed before switching to the next context. Commands parsed are committed to completing before a context switch.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	Description	1h	Object Level Preemption <b>[De fault]</b>	Object Level. Preemption is done on an Object Level Boundary in VF. Objects send down by VF are completely rendered. Pipeline is flushed before switching to the next context. On resubmission of the context VF starts parsing from the object where it got preempted last time.	0h		Drawcall Level. Pipeline is flushed before switching to the next context. Commands parsed are committed to completing before a context switch.
Value	Name	Description											
1h	Object Level Preemption <b>[De fault]</b>	Object Level. Preemption is done on an Object Level Boundary in VF. Objects send down by VF are completely rendered. Pipeline is flushed before switching to the next context. On resubmission of the context VF starts parsing from the object where it got preempted last time.											
0h		Drawcall Level. Pipeline is flushed before switching to the next context. Commands parsed are committed to completing before a context switch.											
		<b>Programming Notes</b>											
		This bit must be set to 0 prior to any 3DPRIMITVE using trifan, polygon, lineloop or quadstrip topology.											
		This bit must be set to 0 prior to any 3DPRIMITVE using linestrip_adjacency and 3dstate_GS.enable is set to 1.											
	13	Reserved											
		Format:	Must Be One										
	12	Reserved											
		Project:	BDW										
	11	<b>CLFLUSH Toggle</b>											
		Project:	BDW										
		Access:	RO										
		Format:	U1										
		This bit changes polarity each time the MI_CLFLUSH command completes. This bit is Read Only.											
	10	<b>Implied Atomic Fences To Write Fences</b>											
		Project:	BDW										
		Format:	U1										
		If set, all implied atomic fences generated by Render Command Streamer during various operations (Flushes, Context Switch) are converted to regular write fences. Setting this bit will affect data ordering functionality. When reset HW behaves as expected.											

## INSTPM - Instruction Parser Mode Register

	9:8	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
	Format:	MBZ	
	7	<b>Force Sync Command Ordering</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
	Project:	BDW	
		Format:	Enable
	<p>By default, driver/OS synchronization commands (MI_STORE_DATA_IMM, for instance) can execute out of order with respect to 3D state and 3D primitive commands. When set, this bit forces ordering of these commands. See section 3.2.2 for a list of these commands.</p>		
	6	<b>CONSTANT_BUFFER Address Offset Disable</b>	
		Project:	BDW
	Format:	Disable	
	<p>When this bit is clear, the 3DSTATE_CONSTANT_* Buffers' Starting Address is used as a DynamicStateOffset. That is, it serves as an offset from the Dynamic State Base Address. Accesses will be subject to Dynamic State bounds checking. When this bit is set, the 3DSTATE_CONSTANT_* Buffers' Starting Address is used as a true GraphicsAddress (not an offset). No bounds checking will be performed during access.</p>		
	5	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
	Format:	MBZ	
	4	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
	3	<b>Media Instruction Disable</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U1
	<p>This bit instructs the Renderer instruction parser to parse and error-check Media instructions, but not execute them. Format = Disable</p>		
	2	<b>3D Rendering Instruction Disable</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U1
	<p>This bit instructs the Renderer instruction parser to parse and error-check 3D Rendering instructions, but not execute them. This bit must always be set by software if 3D State Instruction Disable is set. Setting this bit without setting 3D State Instruction Disable is allowed. Format = Disable</p>		
	1	<b>3D State Instruction Disable</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	Disable

## INSTPM - Instruction Parser Mode Register

	0	<b>Texture Palette Load Instruction Disable</b>
	Project:	BDW
	Format:	U1
This bit instructs the Renderer instruction parser to parse and error-check Texture Palette Load instructions, but not execute them. Format = Disable		

## Internal GAM State

INTSTATE - Internal GAM State		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	040C0h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Reserved

## Interrupt Control

### INTCTL - Interrupt Control

Register Space: MMIO: 0/3/0

Project: BDW

Source: PRM

Default Value: 0x00000000

Access: R/W

Size (in bits): 32

Address: 00020h-00023h

DWord	Bit	Description											
0	31	<b>Global Interrupt Enable</b>											
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>Disable [Default]</td> <td>GIE is disabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>GIE is enabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	Disable [Default]	GIE is disabled	1h	Enable	GIE is enabled		
Value	Name	Description											
0h	Disable [Default]	GIE is disabled											
1h	Enable	GIE is enabled											
		<b>Programming Notes</b>											
		Global bit to enable device interrupt generation. When set to 1 the Intel HD Audio function is enabled to generate an interrupt. This control is in addition to any bits in the bus specific address space, such as the Interrupt Enable bit in the PCI Configuration Space. This bit is not affected by controller reset.											
	30	<b>Controller Interrupt Enable</b>											
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>Disable [Default]</td> <td>CIE is disabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>CIE is enabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	Disable [Default]	CIE is disabled	1h	Enable	CIE is enabled		
Value	Name	Description											
0h	Disable [Default]	CIE is disabled											
1h	Enable	CIE is enabled											
		<b>Programming Notes</b>											
		This bit Enables the general interrupt for controller functions. When set to 1 (and GIE is enabled), the controller generates an interrupt when the CIS bit gets set. This bit is not affected by controller reset.											
	29:3	Reserved	Format:	MBZ									

## INTCTL - Interrupt Control

	2:0	<b>Stream Interrupt Enable</b>
Value	Name	Description
000b	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	All stream interrupts disabled
001b	Stream 1 Enable	Output Stream 1 interrupt enabled
010b	Stream 2 Enable	Output Stream 2 interrupt enabled
100b	Stream 3 Enable	Output Stream 3 interrupt enabled
111b	All Enabled	All streams enabled
<b>Programming Notes</b>		
<p>When set to 1 the individual Streams are enabled to generate an interrupt when the corresponding stream status bits get set. A stream interrupt will be caused as a result of a buffer with IOC=1 in the BDL entry being completed, or as a result of a FIFO error (underrun or overrun) occurring. Control over the generation of each of these sources is in the associated Stream Descriptor. The streams are numbered and the SIE bits assigned sequentially, based on their order in the register set. Bit 0: Output Stream 1 Bit 1: Output Stream 2 Bit 2 : Output Stream</p>		

## Interrupt Line

INTRILINE_0_2_0_PCI - Interrupt Line						
Register Space: PCI: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 8						
Address: 0003Ch						
This register is used to communicate interrupt line routing information. The device itself does not use this value, rather it is used by device drivers and operating systems to determine priority and vector information.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	7:0	<b>Interrupt Connection</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> Used to communicate interrupt line routing information. POST software writes the routing information into this register as it initializes and configures the system. The value in this register indicates to which input of the system interrupt controller the device's interrupt pin is connected.	Default Value:	00000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000b					
Access:	R/W					

## Interrupt Line and Interrupt Pin

INTLN_INTPN - Interrupt Line and Interrupt Pin			
Register Space: PCI: 0/3/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000100 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32			
Address: 0003Ch-0003Fh Power: Always on Reset: global			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	11:8	<b>Interrupt Pin</b>	
		Default Value:	01h
	7:0	Access:	RO
		Interrupt Pin A	
	7:0	<b>Interrupt Line</b>	
		Default Value:	00h
		Access:	R/W
Indicates to software the interrupt line that the interrupt pin is connected to. This register is not affected by FLR.			

## Interrupt Mask Register

IMR - Interrupt Mask Register																	
DWord	Bit	Description															
0	31:0	<p><b>Interrupt Mask Bits</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>InterruptMask[32]</td> <td>Refer to the Interrupt Control Register section for bit definitions.</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field contains a bit mask which selects which interrupt bits (from the ISR) are reported in the IIR. Reserved bits in the Interrupt Control Register are RO.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FFFF FFFFh</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>Not Masked</td> <td>Will be reported in the IIR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Masked</td> <td>Will not be reported in the IIR</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	InterruptMask[32]	Refer to the Interrupt Control Register section for bit definitions.	Value	Name	Description	FFFF FFFFh	[Default]		0h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the IIR	1h	Masked	Will not be reported in the IIR
Format:	InterruptMask[32]	Refer to the Interrupt Control Register section for bit definitions.															
Value	Name	Description															
FFFF FFFFh	[Default]																
0h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the IIR															
1h	Masked	Will not be reported in the IIR															

## Interrupt Pin

<b>INTRPIN_0_2_0_PCI-InterruptPin</b>						
Register Space: PCI: 0/2/0						
Project: BDW						
Source: PRM						
Default Value: 0x00000001						
Size (in bits): 8						
Address: 0003Dh						
This register tells which interrupt pin the device uses.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	7:0	<p><b>Interrupt Pin</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000001b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>As a single function device, the IGD specifies INTA# as its interrupt pin. Hardwired to 01h = INTA#.</p>	Default Value:	00000001b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000001b					
Access:	RO					

## Interrupt Status

INTSTS - Interrupt Status													
DWord	Bit	Description											
0	31	<p><b>Global Interrupt Status</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Off [Default]</td><td>Interrupt off</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>On</td><td>Interrupt on</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Programming Notes</b></p> <p>This bit is an OR of all of the interrupt status bits in this register.</p>	Access:	RO	Value	Name	Description	0b	Off [Default]	Interrupt off	1b	On	Interrupt on
Access:	RO												
Value	Name	Description											
0b	Off [Default]	Interrupt off											
1b	On	Interrupt on											
	30	<p><b>Controller Interrupt Status</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Off [Default]</td><td>Interrupt off</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>On</td><td>Interrupt on</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Programming Notes</b></p> <p>Status of general controller interrupt. A 1 indicates that an interrupt condition occurred due to a Response Interrupt, a Response Buffer Overrun Interrupt, CORB Memory Error Interrupt, Error Present Interrupt (Intel Reserved), or a SDIN State Change event. The exact cause can be determined by interrogating other registers. Note that a HW interrupt will not be generated unless the corresponding enable bit is set. This bit is an OR of all of the stated interrupt status bits for this register.</p>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Off [Default]	Interrupt off	1b	On	Interrupt on		
Value	Name	Description											
0b	Off [Default]	Interrupt off											
1b	On	Interrupt on											
	29:3	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ									
Format:	MBZ												

## INTSTS - Interrupt Status

	2	<b>Stream Interrupt Status 3</b>									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td><td>Off [Default]</td><td>Stream interrupt off</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>On</td><td>Stream interrupt On</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0	Off [Default]	Stream interrupt off	1	On	Stream interrupt On
Value	Name	Description									
0	Off [Default]	Stream interrupt off									
1	On	Stream interrupt On									
		<b>Programming Notes</b>									
A '1' indicates that an interrupt condition occurred on the corresponding Stream. Note that a HW interrupt will not be generated unless the corresponding enable bit is set. This bit is an OR of all of an individual stream's interrupt status bits. The streams are numbered and the SIS bits assigned sequentially, based on their order in the register set. Bit 2: Output Stream 3											
	1	<b>Stream Interrupt Status 2</b>									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td><td>Off [Default]</td><td>Stream interrupt off</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>On</td><td>Stream interrupt On</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0	Off [Default]	Stream interrupt off	1	On	Stream interrupt On
Value	Name	Description									
0	Off [Default]	Stream interrupt off									
1	On	Stream interrupt On									
		<b>Programming Notes</b>									
A '1' indicates that an interrupt condition occurred on the corresponding Stream. Note that a HW interrupt will not be generated unless the corresponding enable bit is set. This bit is an OR of all of an individual stream's interrupt status bits. The streams are numbered and the SIS bits assigned sequentially, based on their order in the register set. Bit 1: Output Stream 2											
	0	<b>Stream Interrupt Status 1</b>									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td><td>Off [Default]</td><td>Stream interrupt off</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>On</td><td>Stream interrupt On</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0	Off [Default]	Stream interrupt off	1	On	Stream interrupt On
Value	Name	Description									
0	Off [Default]	Stream interrupt off									
1	On	Stream interrupt On									
		<b>Programming Notes</b>									
A '1' indicates that an interrupt condition occurred on the corresponding Stream. Note that a HW interrupt will not be generated unless the corresponding enable bit is set. This bit is an OR of all of an individual stream's interrupt status bits. The streams are numbered and the SIS bits assigned sequentially, based on their order in the register set. Bit 0: Output Stream 1											

## I/O Base Address

IOBAR_0_2_0_PCI - I/O Base Address								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	15:6	<p><b>IO Base Address</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">FLR Resettable Set by the OS, these bits correspond to address signals [15:6].</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0000000000b	Access:	R/W	FLR Resettable Set by the OS, these bits correspond to address signals [15:6].	
Default Value:	0000000000b							
Access:	R/W							
FLR Resettable Set by the OS, these bits correspond to address signals [15:6].								
	5:3	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ				
Format:	MBZ							
	2:1	<p><b>Memory Type</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Hardwired to 0s to indicate 32-bit address.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	RO	Hardwired to 0s to indicate 32-bit address.	
Default Value:	00b							
Access:	RO							
Hardwired to 0s to indicate 32-bit address.								
	0	<p><b>Memory/IO Space</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>1b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Hardwired to "1" to indicate IO space.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	RO	Hardwired to "1" to indicate IO space.	
Default Value:	1b							
Access:	RO							
Hardwired to "1" to indicate IO space.								

## **IPS\_CTL**

<b>IPS_CTL</b>	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	Double Buffered
Size (in bits):	32
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank OR pipe disabled
Address:	43408h-4340Bh
Name:	IPS Control
ShortName:	IPS_CTL
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
IPS is tied to the pipe A output before the panel fitter.	
<b>Programming Notes</b>	
IPS increases the number of pixels that can be pre-fetched during the vertical blank and reduces how quickly the palette/gamma can be programmed. This can make it difficult to program palette/gamma seamlessly while IPS is enabled.	
<b>Restriction</b>	
IPS is only supported with pipe pixel formats of 8:8:8 or less.	
This register is normally under hardware control. Hardware will dynamically enable and disable IPS as needed. Software must use the GT Driver Mailbox to control IPS instead of writing this register. Follow the programming sequence in the Intermediate Pixel Storage overview section.	

IPS_CTL								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	<p><b>Enable IPS</b> This bit is used to enable the IPS function.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Workaround</b> Do not enable IPS when the pipe pixel rate is greater than 95% of the CDCLK frequency. The pipe pixel rate is the port pixel rate multiplied by the pipe scaler down scale amount.</p> <p><b>Restriction</b> IPS must be enabled and disabled following the sequence in the Intermediate Pixel Storage overview section. See programming note above about controlling IPS through the GT Driver Mailbox.</p>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
Value	Name							
0b	Disable							
1b	Enable							
	30:27	<b>Spare 30 27</b> Bit 30 indicates that IPS is under hardware control. Bits 29:27 are spares.						
	26:24	Reserved						
	23:21	<b>Spare 23 21</b> Spare bits						
	20	Reserved						
	19:6	<b>Spare 19 6</b> Spare bits						
	5	Reserved						
	4	Reserved						
	3	Reserved						
	2	Reserved						
	1	Reserved						
	0	Reserved						

## IPS\_STATUS

IPS_STATUS				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<p><b>Full Frame</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is tied to 0.</p>	Access:	R/WC
Access:	R/WC			
30	<p><b>Pixel Count Mismatch</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit is set if the wrong number of pixels is decompressed for a line. Write 1b to clear the bit.</p>	Access:	R/WC	
Access:	R/WC			
29:12	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ			
11:0	<p><b>Last Comp Amount</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is tied to 0.</p>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			

## L3 Bank Status

L3STAT - L3 Bank Status												
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32												
Address: 0B128h												
L3 Status register												
DWord	Bit	Description										
0	31	<b>L3 Fill Access Status bit</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This register is Hardware Set and Clear.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Set condition: set when the first command is seen on LTCC-LTCD interface.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Reset condition: reset when the first Pipeline Flush command is seen on the LTCC-LTCD interface.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Reset condition: This Flag will be reset only if we have atleast 1 modified line in the cache written by DC client.</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	This register is Hardware Set and Clear.		Set condition: set when the first command is seen on LTCC-LTCD interface.		Reset condition: reset when the first Pipeline Flush command is seen on the LTCC-LTCD interface.		Reset condition: This Flag will be reset only if we have atleast 1 modified line in the cache written by DC client.	
Access:	RO											
This register is Hardware Set and Clear.												
Set condition: set when the first command is seen on LTCC-LTCD interface.												
Reset condition: reset when the first Pipeline Flush command is seen on the LTCC-LTCD interface.												
Reset condition: This Flag will be reset only if we have atleast 1 modified line in the cache written by DC client.												
30:0	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	RO							
Project:	BDW											
Access:	RO											

## L3CD Error Status register 1

L3CDERRST - L3CD Error Status register 1					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Source:	PRM				
Default Value:	0x00000080				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0B1F0h				
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:25	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO				
24	<p><b>Double bit ECC error detected</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> <p>Indicates if bank detected a double bit ECC error. When ltcd_lbcf_ecc_2bit_err_valid is set.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W One Clear
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W One Clear				
23:14	<p><b>Parity row address error</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> <p>Data array address which has parity B1. Report the data array address which has the Error. ltcd_lbcf_parity_err_rownum[9:0]. Once set by HW, it can be cleared only by MMIO Write of 1 to this register bit 13. Driver needs to write 1 to clear this bit.</p>	Default Value:	0000000000b	Access:	R/W One Clear
Default Value:	0000000000b				
Access:	R/W One Clear				
13	<p><b>Parity Error Valid</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> <p>Parity Error valid. Report the Parity Error. ltcd_lbcf_parity_err_valid. Once set by HW, it can be cleared only by MMIO Write of 1 to this register bit 13. Driver needs to write 1 to clear this bit. when ltcd_lbcf_parity_err_valid is asserted, lbcf generates interrupt to ltiseql lbcf_ltiseql_parity_intr</p>	Access:	R/W One Clear		
Access:	R/W One Clear				

## L3CDERRST - L3CD Error Status register 1

	12:11	<b>Parity error bank number</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W One Clear</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W One Clear		
Access:	R/W One Clear					
<p>Bank number which has parity error.            Report the bank no. which has the Error.  <code>ltcd_lbcf_parity_err_banknum[1:0]</code>.            Once set by HW, it can be cleared only by MMIO Write of 1 to this register bit 13.            Driver needs to write 1 to clear this bit.</p>						
	10:8	<b>Parity Error sub-bank no</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W One Clear</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W One Clear		
Access:	R/W One Clear					
<p>Parity Error in sub bank:  <code>ltcd0_lbcf_parity_err_subbanknum[2:0]</code>.            Once set by HW, it can be cleared only by MMIO Write of 1 to this register bit 13.            Driver needs to write 1 to clear this bit.</p>						
	7	<b>Parity report enable</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>1b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b					
Access:	R/W					
<p>Parity report enable (LCPRTYRPTEN):  <code>lbcf_csr_lc_parity_report_en</code>.            This is the parity reporting enable, by default it is enabled.            When enabled parity is reported by ltcd to sarb.            When disabled by driver, ltcd should not send out any parity error to SARB.            Driver needs to write 1 to clear this bit.</p>						
	6:0	Reserved				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO		
Access:	RO					

## L3 Control Register

L3CNTLREG - L3 Control Register				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 [BDW] Access: R/W, RO Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 07034h				
<b>Programming Notes</b>				
The L3 allocation programming should assign all ways of the cache with no left over ways. Refer to L3 section for the recommended settings.				
Any L3 configuration change that reduces the data cache allocation when strong IA coherency is used requires the full flush of L3 prior to the programming update. An explicit or implicit flush of L3 (DC Flush) through the command streamer doesn't result in flushing/invalidating the IA Coherent lines from L3. However this can be achieved by setting the " <b>Pipe line flush Coherent lines</b> " control bit in the "L3SQCREG4" register.				
SLM comes up in an in-consistent state post reconfiguration and must be initialized by the driver for proper parity generation				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:25	<b>All L3 Client Pool</b>		
0	31:25	Project:	All	
		Access:	R/W	
		Number of ways allocated for the all client pool. This is a combined pool for all clients.		
		Value	Name	
		[0h,40h]	Increments of 4KB	
		[0h,40h]	Increments of 8KB	
		[0h,40h]	Increments of 16KB	
		30h	<b>[Default]</b>	
<b>Programming Notes</b>				
When this field is non-zero, <b>DC Way Assignment</b> and <b>Read Only Client Pool</b> should be 0KB. Odd number values are not allowed. <b>Please refer to L3 Section with Allocation and Programming for recommended settings.</b>				

## L3CNTLREG - L3 Control Register

	24:18	<b>DC Way Assignment</b>	
		Project:	All
		Access:	R/W
		Number of ways allocated for DC. Note this allocation is only for DC data types.	
Value	Name	Description	Project
[0h,40h]	0KB-256KB	Increments of 4KB	BDW:GT1
[0h,40h]	0KB-512KB	Increments of 8KB	BDW:GT2
[0h,40h]	0KB-1024KB	Increments of 16KB	BDW:GT3
<b>Programming Notes</b>			
Note: This field must be 0KB if All L3 Client Pool is non-zero. Odd number values are not allowed. <b>Please refer to L3 HAS for valid programming values</b>			
	17:11	<b>Read Only Client Pool</b>	
		Project:	All
		Access:	R/W
		Number of ways allocated for Read Only L3 clients. This is a combined pool for Read Only clients.	
Value	Name	Description	Project
[0h,40h]	0KB-256KB	Increments of 4KB	BDW:GT1
[0h,40h]	0KB-512KB	Increments of 8KB	BDW:GT2
[0h,40h]	0KB-1024KB	Increments of 16KB	BDW:GT3
<b>Programming Notes</b>			
Note: This field must be 0KB if All L3 Client Pool is non-zero. Odd number values are not allowed. <b>Please refer to L3 HAS for valid programming values</b>			
10	Reserved		
		Format:	MBZ
9	<b>Error Detection Behavior Control</b>		
		Access:	R/W
		Format:	Enable
		The L3 error detection can be enabled to hang the GPU on a non-recoverable error due to SER type events. Such option will be used when corresponding context has data consistency requirements. Once error detection is enabled, s/w has to initialize URB or SLM to all 0's (based on usage model) prior to execution of the workload. Initialization is required to clean up the error detection logic and syndrome tracking.	
Value	Name	Description	Project
0h	<b>[Default]</b>	RTL does not hang on parity errors or double bit error	BDW
1h		RTL enforces a hang on parity errors or double bit error	BDW

## L3CNTLREG - L3 Control Register

	8	<b>GPGPU L3 Credit Mode Enable</b>	
		Project: All	
		Access: R/W	
		Format: Enable	
This bit is required to be enabled under GPGPU workloads to provide the MAX latency coverage from L3 cache. It will override the registers 0xB100[18:14] and 0xB100[23:19], to 0 and the maximum value respectively.			
	7:1	<b>URB Allocation</b>	
		Project: All	
		Access: R/W	
Number of ways allocated for URB usage			
Value	Name	Description	Project
[0h,40h]		Increments of 4KB	BDW:GT1
[0h,40h]		Increments of 8KB	BDW:GT2
[0h,40h]		Increments of 16KB	BDW:GT3
30h	<b>[Default]</b>		
<b>Programming Notes</b>			
Odd number values are not allowed. <b>Please refer to L3 HAS for valid programming values</b>			
	0	<b>SLM Mode Enable</b>	
		Project: All	
		Access: R/W	
		Format: Enable	
When enabled, a 64KB (per bank) region of L3 is reserved for SLM.			

## L3 Control Register1

L3CNTLREG1 - L3 Control Register1												
DWord	Bit	Description										
0	31:28	<p><b>Data Fifo Depth Control</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Data Fifo Depth Control (TS mode).</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Value cannot be zero for normal operation. lbcf_csr_lc_datafifo_depth[3:0].</td> </tr> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> <tr> <td>1000b</td><td>[Default]</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	Data Fifo Depth Control (TS mode).		Value cannot be zero for normal operation. lbcf_csr_lc_datafifo_depth[3:0].		Value	Name	1000b	[Default]
Access:	R/W											
Data Fifo Depth Control (TS mode).												
Value cannot be zero for normal operation. lbcf_csr_lc_datafifo_depth[3:0].												
Value	Name											
1000b	[Default]											
0	27:24	<p><b>Data Clock off time</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1100b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Data Clock off time (DATACLKOFF):      Data Clock off time - Data block is shut off after these many number of clocks programmed in this register bits.      lbcf_csr_lc_dataclkoff_time[3:0].      Min value to be 4'h0100.      It should be between 4'h4 : 4'hf.</p>	Default Value:	1100b	Access:	R/W						
Default Value:	1100b											
Access:	R/W											

## L3CNTLREG1 - L3 Control Register1

	23:20	<b>TAG CLK OFF TIME</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0100b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0100b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0100b					
Access:	R/W					
<b>Description</b>						
TAG CLK OFF TIME (TAGCLKOFF): TAG Clock Off time. This is the time, which Clock gating Logic checks before it turns off the clock. lbcf_csr_lc_tagclkoff_time[3:0]. Value can be between 4'h4 - 4'hf.						
		Workaround is as follows: B10Ch, bits [23:20] programmed to 1000b (applicable to C0 also). So, program the tag clock off timer to 8 clocks as permanent work around to fix the issue found in clock gating when all the Invalidations line up(cs_*) in the same clock and a L3 cache access is seen during the 3rd invalidation and after the clocks are gated.				
	19	<b>L3 Aging Disable Bit</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
L3 Aging Disable Bit (L3AGDIS): Aging Disable. lbcf_csr_lc_agingdis.						
	18:15	<b>Fill aging</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>1111b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	1111b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1111b					
Access:	R/W					
Fill aging (L3AGF): Aging Counter for Fill. lbcf_csr_lc_fill_aging_cnt[3:0]. If bit B103.19 is 0 then this register value has to be nonzero.						
	14:11	<b>Aging Counter for Read 1 Port</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>1111b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	1111b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1111b					
Access:	R/W					
Aging Counter for Read 1 Port (L3AGR1): Aging Counter for Read 1 Port. lbcf_csr_lc_r1_aging_cnt[3:0]. If bit B103.19 is 0 then this register value has to be nonzero.						
	10:7	<b>L3 Aging Counter for R0</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>1111b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	1111b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1111b					
Access:	R/W					
L3 Aging Counter for R0 (L3AGR0): Aging Counter for R0 Port. lbcf_csr_lc_r0_aging_cnt[3:0]. If bit B103.19 is 0 then this register value has to be nonzero.						

## L3CNTLREG1 - L3 Control Register1

	6:0	Reserved
		Default Value: 000000b
		Project: BDW
		Access: RO

## L3 LRA 0

L3_LRA_0 - L3 LRA 0						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:30	<p><b>L3</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Which LRA should L3 use.</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b					
Access:	R/W					
<p><b>L3 LRA1 Min</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0011100000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Minimum value of programmable LRA1.</p>	Default Value:	0011100000b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0011100000b					
Access:	R/W					
19:10	<p><b>L3 LRA0 Max</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0011011111b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Maximum value of programmable LRA0.</p>	Default Value:	0011011111b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0011011111b					
Access:	R/W					
<p><b>L3 LRA0 Min</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Minimum value of programmable LRA0.</p>	Default Value:	0000000000b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0000000000b					
Access:	R/W					

## L3 LRA 0 GPGPU

L3_LRA_0_GPGPU - L3 LRA 0 GPGPU				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:30	<b>L3 GPGPU</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Which LRA should L3 use.</p>	Default Value:	00b
Default Value:	00b			
Access:	R/W			
29:20	<b>L3 LRA1 Min GPGPU</b>			
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0001010000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Minimum value of programmable LRA1.</p>	Default Value:	0001010000b	Access:
Default Value:	0001010000b			
Access:	R/W			
19:10	<b>L3 LRA0 Max GPGPU</b>			
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0001001111b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Maximum value of programmable LRA0.</p>	Default Value:	0001001111b	Access:
Default Value:	0001001111b			
Access:	R/W			
9:0	<b>L3 LRA0 Min GPGPU</b>			
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Minimum value of programmable LRA0.</p>	Default Value:	0000000000b	Access:
Default Value:	0000000000b			
Access:	R/W			

## L3 LRA 1

L3_LRA_1 - L3 LRA 1						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:30	<p><b>DC</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Which LRA should DC use.</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b					
Access:	R/W					
29:20	<p><b>L3 LRA2 Max</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1001111111b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Maximum value of programmable LRA2.</p>	Default Value:	1001111111b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	1001111111b					
Access:	R/W					
19:10	<p><b>L3 LRA2 Min</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0111000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Minimum value of programmable LRA2.</p>	Default Value:	0111000000b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0111000000b					
Access:	R/W					
9:0	<p><b>L3 LRA1 Max</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0110111111b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Maximum value of programmable LRA1.</p>	Default Value:	0110111111b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0110111111b					
Access:	R/W					

## L3 LRA 1 GPGPU

L3_LRA_1_GPGPU - L3 LRA 1 GPGPU								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:30	<b>DC GPGPU</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>01b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Which LRA should DC use.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W	Which LRA should DC use.	
Default Value:	01b							
Access:	R/W							
Which LRA should DC use.								
29:20	<b>L3 LRA2 Max GPGPU</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>1001111111b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Maximum value of programmable LRA2.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	1001111111b	Access:	R/W	Maximum value of programmable LRA2.		
Default Value:	1001111111b							
Access:	R/W							
Maximum value of programmable LRA2.								
19:10	<b>L3 LRA2 Min GPGPU</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>1000011100b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Minimum value of programmable LRA2.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	1000011100b	Access:	R/W	Minimum value of programmable LRA2.		
Default Value:	1000011100b							
Access:	R/W							
Minimum value of programmable LRA2.								
9:0	<b>L3 LRA1 Max GPGPU</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>1000011011b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Maximum value of programmable LRA1.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	1000011011b	Access:	R/W	Maximum value of programmable LRA1.		
Default Value:	1000011011b							
Access:	R/W							
Maximum value of programmable LRA1.								

## L3 LRA 2

L3_LRA_2 - L3 LRA 2			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000002 Size (in bits): 32 Exists If: Device[Platform] == 'Client'			
Address: 04A18h			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:2	Reserved	
		Default Value: 00000000000000000000000000000000b Access: RO	
	1:0	<b>Texture</b>	
		Default Value: 10b Access: R/W	
Which LRA should Texture use.			

## L3 LRA 2 GPGPU

L3_LRA_2_GPGPU - L3 LRA 2 GPGPU				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000002 Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 04DD8h				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:2	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	
	1:0	Access:		
		<b>Texture GPGPU</b>		
		Default Value:	10b	
Access:		R/W		
Which LRA should Texture use.				

## L3 LRA 0 3D

L3_LRA_0_3D - L3 LRA 0 3D								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:30	<p><b>L3 3D</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Which LRA should L3 use.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W	Which LRA should L3 use.	
Default Value:	00b							
Access:	R/W							
Which LRA should L3 use.								
29:20	<p><b>L3 LRA1 Min 3D</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0001010000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Minimum value of programmable LRA1.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0001010000b	Access:	R/W	Minimum value of programmable LRA1.		
Default Value:	0001010000b							
Access:	R/W							
Minimum value of programmable LRA1.								
19:10	<p><b>L3 LRA0 Max 3D</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0001001111b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Maximum value of programmable LRA0.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0001001111b	Access:	R/W	Maximum value of programmable LRA0.		
Default Value:	0001001111b							
Access:	R/W							
Maximum value of programmable LRA0.								
9:0	<p><b>L3 LRA0 Min 3D</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Minimum value of programmable LRA0.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0000000000b	Access:	R/W	Minimum value of programmable LRA0.		
Default Value:	0000000000b							
Access:	R/W							
Minimum value of programmable LRA0.								

## L3 LRA 1 3D

L3_LRA_1_3D - L3 LRA 1 3D									
DWord	Bit	Description							
0	31:30	<b>DC 3D</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>01b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Which LRA should DC use.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W	Which LRA should DC use.		
Default Value:	01b								
Access:	R/W								
Which LRA should DC use.									
29:20	<b>L3 LRA2 Max 3D</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>1001111111b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Maximum value of programmable LRA2.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	1001111111b	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W	Maximum value of programmable LRA2.	
Default Value:	1001111111b								
Project:	BDW								
Access:	R/W								
Maximum value of programmable LRA2.									
19:10	<b>L3 LRA2 Min 3D</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0010110100b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Minimum value of programmable LRA2.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0010110100b	Access:	R/W	Minimum value of programmable LRA2.			
Default Value:	0010110100b								
Access:	R/W								
Minimum value of programmable LRA2.									
9:0	<b>L3 LRA1 Max 3D</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0010110011b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Maximum value of programmable LRA1.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0010110011b	Access:	R/W	Maximum value of programmable LRA1.			
Default Value:	0010110011b								
Access:	R/W								
Maximum value of programmable LRA1.									

## L3 LRA 2 3D

L3_LRA_2_3D - L3 LRA 2 3D		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000002	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04A18h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:2	Reserved
		Default Value: 00000000000000000000000000000000b Access: RO
	1:0	<b>Texture 3D</b> Default Value: 10b Access: R/W Which LRA should Texture use.

## L3 Messaging Register

MSG_L3_LPFC - L3 Messaging Register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	15:2	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
1	<p><b>Acknowledge that L3 Unblock Completed</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Acknowledge that L3 Unblock Completed.            1'b0: L3 unblock not complete yet (default).            1'b1: L3 unblock has completed.            GPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
0	<p><b>Acknowledge that L3 Flush and Block Completed</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Acknowledge that L3 Flush and Block Completed.            1'b0: L3 flush and block not complete yet (default).            1'b1: L3 flush and block has completed.            GPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## L3 SLM Register

L3SLMREG - L3 SLM Register								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	<b>Disable Periodic SLM/SQ slot allocation</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Disable Periodic SLM/SQ slot allocation: When cfg_lslm_livelock_fairarb_dis=1 lslm unit always has the higher priority and lslm_lsqc_block to lsqcunit is asserted as long as there are requests in SLM FIFO. lbcf_csr_lslm_livelock_fairarb_dis.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W							
	30:26	<b>LSLM_SQ_PENDING_MAX</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>10000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>If lslmunit has read data to be sent to lcbrunit this cfg register specifies the maximum number of clocks for which LSLMunit can block SQ request from being sent o lcbrunit. Default value = 8. Value cannot be zero. lbcf_csr_lslm_sqpend_max[4:0].</p>	Default Value:	10000b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	10000b							
Access:	R/W							
	25	<b>LSLM address disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0 - Enable b2b addr matching fix. lslmunit should not block the cycle in fifo if there is a match in the pipeline. 1 - Disable b2b addr matching fix. lslmunit should block the cycle in fifo if there is a match in the pipeline. lbcf_csr_lslm_same_addr_dis. Default = 0. Set this bit to 1'b1 to workaround Atomic b2b bug on SLM for BDW A-step only.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	Description	0 - Enable b2b addr matching fix. lslmunit should not block the cycle in fifo if there is a match in the pipeline. 1 - Disable b2b addr matching fix. lslmunit should block the cycle in fifo if there is a match in the pipeline. lbcf_csr_lslm_same_addr_dis. Default = 0. Set this bit to 1'b1 to workaround Atomic b2b bug on SLM for BDW A-step only.
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W							
Description								
0 - Enable b2b addr matching fix. lslmunit should not block the cycle in fifo if there is a match in the pipeline. 1 - Disable b2b addr matching fix. lslmunit should block the cycle in fifo if there is a match in the pipeline. lbcf_csr_lslm_same_addr_dis. Default = 0. Set this bit to 1'b1 to workaround Atomic b2b bug on SLM for BDW A-step only.								
	24:0	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO				
Access:	RO							

## L3 SQC register 4

L3SQCREG4 - L3 SQC register 4						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31	Reserved				
	30	<b>L3SQ URB Read CAM Match Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>L3SQ URB Read CAM Match Disable (SQRURBRDCAMDIS):  Disables the L3SQ Cam Match ability for URB Reads. By disabling, this allows a performance mode where URB reads are not dependent upon one another but only on any previous URB writes to the same address. This allows many URB reads to the same cacheline at any given time instead of serializing the requests.  1 = URB Read CAM matching is disabled; multiple URB reads to the same cacheline are allowed to be concurrent (default).  0 = URB Read CAM matching is enabled; multiple URB reads to the same cacheline are serialized.  lbcf_csr_lsqc_urbrdcam_dis.</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b					
Access:	R/W					
	29:28	<b>Traffic regulation in LSQC for URB lookup traffic</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Traffic regulation in LSQC for URB lookup traffic (URB lookups are issued to ltcc these many clocks apart).  00b - Continuous.  01b - 4 clocks apart.  10b - 8 clocks apart.  11b - 16 clocks apart.  lbcf_lsqc_urb_traffic.</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b					
Access:	R/W					
	27	<b>LQSC RO PERF DIS</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Default: 0.  when set, RO performance mode is disabled and all Reads proceed only after Parent recycles.  lbcf_csr_lsqc_roperf_dis.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

## L3SQCREG4 - L3 SQC register 4

	26	<b>Order Cam Snp Reject</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		<p>Default: 0.  when set, all slots resulting in matches to.snp addr result in snprsp as REJECT instead of MISS.  lbcf_csr_lsqc_ordercam_snpreject.</p>				
	25	<b>LQSC RW PERF DIS</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		<p>Default: 0.  0: Performance mode is enabled.  when set, Rd to RW performance mode is disabled and all cycles proceed only after Parent recycles.  lbcf_csr_lsqc_rwperf_dis.</p>				
	24	<b>LSQC read rtrn local crdt pre-consume disable</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		<p>0 - Default, LSQD consumes the LNE local slicecredit when read return pending.  1 - LSQD consumes read rtrn credit in the clock it is ready to send read return data.  lbcf_csr_lsqd_rdtrn_prcrdt_dis.</p>				
	23	<b>LSQC Mem Write sqcam HITM response disable</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		<p>0 - Default.  1 - This disables any Memory Write from cache with HitM tag response to respond for SQCAMs.  lbcf_csr_lsqc_sqcam_l3tagrsphitm_dis.</p>				
	22	<b>Non-IA coherent atomics enable</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b					
Access:	R/W					
		<p>0: Atomics in GTI.  1: Atomics in L3 (non-IA atomic) (default).  lbcf_csr_lsqc_glblatmcs_l3.  Value of this bit should be same as LNCF register bit 0xb008[0].  Value of this bit should be same as LBCF register bit 0xb11c[8].</p>				

## L3SQCREG4 - L3 SQC register 4

	21	<b>Pipe line flush Coherent lines</b>		
		Default Value:	0b	
		Project:	BDW	
		Access:	R/W	
		1: Treat pipeline flush as invalidating even coherent lines along with non coherent lines . 0: Flush invalidates non coherent lines only. lbcf_csr_lsqc_pipeflush_coh.		
	20:0	Reserved		
		Project:	BDW	
		Access:	RO	

## L3 SQC registers 1

L3SQCREG1 - L3 SQC registers 1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00610000 [BDW]	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0B100h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved Access: RO Reserved.
	23:19	<b>L3SQ General Priority Credit Initialization</b> Project: BDW Access: R/W  L3SQ General Priority Credit Initialization (SQGPCI): Number of general and high priority credits that SQ presents to L3 Arbiter blocks. This inherently also determines the depth of the SQ; reduce the number of credits and SQ uses fewer slots. Any value not listed here is considered Reserved. Gen priority credits is always greater than high priority credits. Value # General Credits 00000b 0 00001b 2 00010b 4 00011b 6 00100b 8 00101b 10 00110b 12 00111b 14 01000b 16 01001b

## L3SQCREG1 - L3 SQC registers 1

### L3SQ General Priority Credit Initialization (continued)

18  
01010b  
20  
01011b  
22  
01100b  
24 (default)  
01101b  
26  
01110b  
28  
01111b  
30  
10000b  
32

Other values are not possible.  
For BDW Need to go up to 32 credits.  
lbcf\_csr\_lsqc\_gen\_credit\_init[4:0].

Value	Name
01100b	[Default]

## L3SQCREG1 - L3 SQC registers 1

	18:14	<b>L3SQ High Priority Credit Initialization</b>																																				
		Default Value: 00100b																																				
		Project: BDW																																				
		Access: R/W																																				
<p>L3SQ High Priority Credit Initialization (SQHPCI):            Number of general and high priority credits that SQ presents to L3 Arbiter blocks. This inherently also determines the depth of the SQ; reduce the number of credits and SQ uses fewer slots.            Any value not listed here is considered Reserved.            gen priority credits is always greater than high priority credits.</p>																																						
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th># High Pri Credits</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>00000b</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>00001b</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>00010b</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>00011b</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>00100b</td><td>8 (default)</td></tr> <tr><td>00101b</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>00110b</td><td>12</td></tr> <tr><td>00111b</td><td>14</td></tr> <tr><td>01000b</td><td>16</td></tr> <tr><td>01001b</td><td>18</td></tr> <tr><td>01010b</td><td>20</td></tr> <tr><td>01011b</td><td>22</td></tr> <tr><td>01100b</td><td>24</td></tr> <tr><td>01101b</td><td>26</td></tr> <tr><td>01110b</td><td>28</td></tr> <tr><td>01111b</td><td>30</td></tr> <tr><td>10000b</td><td>32</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	# High Pri Credits	00000b	0	00001b	2	00010b	4	00011b	6	00100b	8 (default)	00101b	10	00110b	12	00111b	14	01000b	16	01001b	18	01010b	20	01011b	22	01100b	24	01101b	26	01110b	28	01111b	30	10000b	32
Value	# High Pri Credits																																					
00000b	0																																					
00001b	2																																					
00010b	4																																					
00011b	6																																					
00100b	8 (default)																																					
00101b	10																																					
00110b	12																																					
00111b	14																																					
01000b	16																																					
01001b	18																																					
01010b	20																																					
01011b	22																																					
01100b	24																																					
01101b	26																																					
01110b	28																																					
01111b	30																																					
10000b	32																																					
		<p>Other values are not possible.  <code>lbcf_csr_lsqc_hp_credit_init[4:0]</code>.  <code>lbcf_csr_lsqc_hp_credit_init[4:0] ++ lbcf_csr_lsqc_gen_credit_init[4:0]</code> should always be less than or equal to 32.</p>																																				
	13:10	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Access:	RO																																		
Access:	RO																																					
	9	<p><b>L3SQ Read Once Enable for Sampler Client</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>L3SQ Read Once Enable for Sampler Client (SQROE):            Enables Read Once indications to L3 Cache from SQ. Once enabled, any reads from Sampler client (MT) are sent as Read Once.            0 = (default) Reads from Sampler clients issue Read to L3 Cache.            1 = Reads from Sampler clients issue Read Once to L3 Cache.  <code>lbcf_csr_sampler_readonce_en</code>.</p>	Access:	R/W																																		
Access:	R/W																																					

## L3SQCREG1 - L3 SQC registers 1

	8:6	Reserved	
		Access:	RO
	5:3	<b>L3SQ Outstanding L3 Fills</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		<p>L3SQ Outstanding L3 Fills (SQOUTSL3F):            Identifies the number of L3 Fills that can be outstanding before SQ throttles the fill requests to L3 Cache.            This is not an exact limit, but instead it is used as a threshold to throttling.            Once the fill count is greater than or equal to the threshold, then no fills are issued until the fill responses are received to bring the outstanding count back below the threshold.</p> <p>000b = (default) No limit.            001b = 1 fill.            010b = 2 fills.            011b = 4 fills.            100b = 8 fills.            101b = 16 fills.            11Xb = Reserved.  <code>lbcf_csr_lsqc_outs_fill[2:0]</code>.</p>	
	2:0	<b>L3SQ Outstanding L3 Lookups</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		<p>L3SQ Outstanding L3 Lookups (SQOUTSL3L):            Identifies the number of L3 lookups that can be outstanding before SQ throttles the lookup requests to L3 Cache.            This is not an exact limit, but instead it is used as a threshold to throttling.            once the lookup count is greater than or equal to the threshold, then no lookups are issued until the lookup responses are received to bring the outstanding count back below the threshold.</p> <p>000b = (default) No limit.            001b = 1 lookup.            010b = 2 lookups.            011b = 4 lookups.            100b = 8 lookups.            101b = 16 lookups.            11Xb = Reserved.  <code>lbcf_csr_lsqc_outs_lookup[2:0]</code>.</p>	

## L3 SQC registers 2

<b>L3SQCREG2 - L3 SQC registers 2</b>				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00004567			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B104h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	16	<p><b>L3SQ Priority Selection Disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Description</b></p> <p>L3SQ Priority Selection Disable (SQPRIDIS):      Enables the use of priority selection based on client ID decodes. If disabled, all cycles in SQ are treated as same priority.      0 = (default) Priority selection is enabled.      1 = Priority selection is disabled.      Should not be set when RO perf mode is enabled (by default this is enabled which is bit[27] of B118-B11Bh).      lbcf_csr_priority_cnt_disable.</p> <p>As a workaround, if this bit is set to 1 then the following bits in register B108-B10B should have identical values 29:28, 27:26, 25:24, 23:22, 21:20, 19:18, 17:16, 15:14, 13:12, 11:10, 9:8, 7:6, 5:4, 3:2, 1:0.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

L3SQCREG2 - L3 SQC registers 2		
15	<b>L3SQ Priority 3 Pool Count Disable</b>	
	Access:	R/W
	<b>Description</b>	
	<p>L3SQ Priority 3 Pool Count Disable (SQPRI3CNTDIS):            When set, priority3 pool becomes unlimited. And priority3 pool count value should not be used in reset of the remaining counters.</p> <p>0 = (default) Priority 3 pool count is enabled.            1 = Priority 3 pool count is disabled.            Should not be set when RO perf mode is enabled (by default this is enabled which is bit[27] of B118-B11Bh).  <code>lbcf_csr_priority3_cnt_disable.</code></p> <p>As a workaround, if this bit is set to 1 then the following bits in register B108-B10B should have identical values 29:28, 27:26, 25:24, 23:22, 21:20, 19:18, 17:16, 15:14, 13:12, 11:10, 9:8, 7:6, 5:4, 3:2, 1:0.</p>	
14:12	<b>L3SQ Priority 3 Pool Counter</b>	
	Default Value:	100b
	Access:	R/W
	<p>L3SQ Priority 3 Pool Counter (SQPRI3CNT):            The count of cycles is selected from priority3 pool before switching to other priority pools. Count is used as the power of 2.</p> <p>000b = 1 request.            001b = 2 requests.            010b = 4 requests.            011b = 8 requests.            ...            111b = 128 requests.  <code>lbcf_csr_priority3_cnt[2:0].</code></p>	
11	<b>L3SQ Priority 2 Pool Count Disable</b>	
	Access:	R/W
	<b>Description</b>	
	<p>L3SQ Priority 2 Pool Count Disable (SQPRI2CNTDIS):            When set, priority2 pool becomes unlimited. And priority2 pool count value should not be used in reset of the remaining counters.</p> <p>0 = (default) Priority 2 pool count is enabled.            1 = Priority 2 pool count is disabled.            Should not be set when RO perf mode is enabled (by default this is enabled which is bit[27] of B118-B11Bh).  <code>lbcf_csr_priority2_cnt_disable.</code></p> <p>As a workaround, if this bit is set to 1 then the following bits in register B108-B10B should have identical values 29:28, 27:26, 25:24, 23:22, 21:20, 19:18, 17:16, 15:14, 13:12, 11:10, 9:8, 7:6, 5:4, 3:2, 1:0.</p>	

## L3SQCREG2 - L3 SQC registers 2

	10:8	<b>L3SQ Priority 2 Pool Counter</b>																							
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>101b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	101b	Access:	R/W																			
Default Value:	101b																								
Access:	R/W																								
		<p>L3SQ Priority 2 Pool Counter (SQPRI2CNT):  The count of cycles is selected from priority2 pool before switching to other priority pools. Count is used as the power of 2.</p> <p>000b = 1 request.  001b = 2 requests.  010b = 4 requests.  011b = 8 requests.  ...  111b = 128 requests. lbcf_csr_priority2_cnt[2:0].</p>																							
	<b>L3SQ Priority 1 Pool Count Disable</b>																								
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><b>Description</b></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">L3SQ Priority 1 Pool Count Disable (SQPRI1CNTDIS):  When set, priority1 pool becomes unlimited. And priority1 pool count value should not be used in reset of the remaining counters.</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">0 = (default) Priority 1 pool count is enabled.  1 = Priority 1 pool count is disabled.  Should not be set when RO perf mode is enabled (by default this is enabled which is bit[27] of B118-B11Bh).  lbcf_csr_priority1_cnt_disable.</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">As a workaround, if this bit is set to 1 then the following bits in register B108-B10B should have identical values 29:28, 27:26, 25:24, 23:22, 21:20, 19:18, 17:16, 15:14, 13:12, 11:10, 9:8, 7:6, 5:4, 3:2, 1:0.</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td colspan="2"><b>L3SQ Priority 1 Pool Counter</b></td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>110b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> </td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td> <p>L3SQ Priority 1 Pool Counter (SQPRI1CNT):  The count of cycles is selected from priority1 pool before switching to other priority pools. Count is used as the power of 2.</p> <p>000b = 1 request.  001b = 2 requests.  010b = 4 requests.  011b = 8 requests.  ...  111b = 128 requests.  lbcf_csr_priority1_cnt[2:0].</p> </td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	<b>Description</b>		L3SQ Priority 1 Pool Count Disable (SQPRI1CNTDIS): When set, priority1 pool becomes unlimited. And priority1 pool count value should not be used in reset of the remaining counters.		0 = (default) Priority 1 pool count is enabled. 1 = Priority 1 pool count is disabled. Should not be set when RO perf mode is enabled (by default this is enabled which is bit[27] of B118-B11Bh). lbcf_csr_priority1_cnt_disable.		As a workaround, if this bit is set to 1 then the following bits in register B108-B10B should have identical values 29:28, 27:26, 25:24, 23:22, 21:20, 19:18, 17:16, 15:14, 13:12, 11:10, 9:8, 7:6, 5:4, 3:2, 1:0.			<b>L3SQ Priority 1 Pool Counter</b>				<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>110b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	110b	Access:	R/W			<p>L3SQ Priority 1 Pool Counter (SQPRI1CNT):  The count of cycles is selected from priority1 pool before switching to other priority pools. Count is used as the power of 2.</p> <p>000b = 1 request.  001b = 2 requests.  010b = 4 requests.  011b = 8 requests.  ...  111b = 128 requests.  lbcf_csr_priority1_cnt[2:0].</p>
Access:	R/W																								
<b>Description</b>																									
L3SQ Priority 1 Pool Count Disable (SQPRI1CNTDIS): When set, priority1 pool becomes unlimited. And priority1 pool count value should not be used in reset of the remaining counters.																									
0 = (default) Priority 1 pool count is enabled. 1 = Priority 1 pool count is disabled. Should not be set when RO perf mode is enabled (by default this is enabled which is bit[27] of B118-B11Bh). lbcf_csr_priority1_cnt_disable.																									
As a workaround, if this bit is set to 1 then the following bits in register B108-B10B should have identical values 29:28, 27:26, 25:24, 23:22, 21:20, 19:18, 17:16, 15:14, 13:12, 11:10, 9:8, 7:6, 5:4, 3:2, 1:0.																									
	<b>L3SQ Priority 1 Pool Counter</b>																								
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>110b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	110b	Access:	R/W																			
Default Value:	110b																								
Access:	R/W																								
		<p>L3SQ Priority 1 Pool Counter (SQPRI1CNT):  The count of cycles is selected from priority1 pool before switching to other priority pools. Count is used as the power of 2.</p> <p>000b = 1 request.  001b = 2 requests.  010b = 4 requests.  011b = 8 requests.  ...  111b = 128 requests.  lbcf_csr_priority1_cnt[2:0].</p>																							

## L3SQCREG2 - L3 SQC registers 2

	3	<b>L3SQ Priority 0 Pool Count Disable</b>									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W							
Access:	R/W										
<b>Description</b>											
<p>L3SQ Priority 0 Pool Count Disable (SQPRI0CNTDIS):        When set, priority0 pool becomes unlimited. And priority0 pool count value should not be used in reset of the remaining counters.</p> <p>0 = (default) Priority 0 pool count is enabled.        1 = Priority 0 pool count is disabled.        Should not be set when RO perf mode is enabled (by default this is enabled which is bit[27] of B118-B11Bh).  <code>lbcf_csr_priority0_cnt_disable.</code></p> <p>As a workaround, if this bit is set to 1 then the following bits in register B108-B10B should have identical values 29:28, 27:26, 25:24, 23:22, 21:20, 19:18, 17:16, 15:14, 13:12, 11:10, 9:8, 7:6, 5:4, 3:2, 1:0.</p>											
<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>L3SQ Priority 0 Pool Counter</b></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td colspan="2">111b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td colspan="2">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>L3SQ Priority 0 Pool Counter (SQPRI0CNT):        The count of cycles is selected from priority0 pool before switching to other priority pools. Count is used as the power of 2.</p> <p>000b = 1 request.        001b = 2 requests.        010b = 4 requests.        011b = 8 requests.        ...        111b = (default) 128 requests.  <code>lbcf_csr_priority0_cnt[2:0].</code></p>			<b>L3SQ Priority 0 Pool Counter</b>			Default Value:	111b		Access:	R/W	
<b>L3SQ Priority 0 Pool Counter</b>											
Default Value:	111b										
Access:	R/W										

## L3 SQC registers 3

L3SQCREG3 - L3 SQC registers 3		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00001ABF	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0B108h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	Reserved Access: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </span> RO
	29:28	<b>SOLunit Priority Value</b> Access: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </span> R/W  SOLunit Priority Value (SQSOLPRIVAL): Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by SOLunit. Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ). 00b = Priority 0 (default). 01b = Priority 1. 10b = Priority 2. 11b = Priority 3. lbcf_csr_sol_priority[1:0].
	27:26	<b>GUnit Priority Value</b> Access: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </span> R/W  GSunit Priority Value (SQGSPRIVAL): Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by GSunit. Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ). 00b = Priority 0 (default). 01b = Priority 1. 10b = Priority 2. 11b = Priority 3. lbcf_csr_gs_priority[1:0].
	25:24	<b>TEunit Priority Value</b> Access: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </span> R/W  TUnit Priority Value (SQTEPRIVAL): Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by TEunit. Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ). 00b = Priority 0 (default). 01b = Priority 1. 10b = Priority 2. 11b = Priority 3. lbcf_csr_te_priority[1:0].

## L3SQCREG3 - L3 SQC registers 3

	23:22	<b>CLunit Priority Value</b>	Access:	R/W
CLunit Priority Value (SQCLPRIVAL): Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by CLunit. Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ). 00b = Priority 0 (default). 01b = Priority 1. 10b = Priority 2. 11b = Priority 3. lbcf_csr_cl_priority[1:0].				
21:20 <b>TSunit Priority Value</b>				
TSunit Priority Value (SQTSPRIVAL): Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by TSunit. Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ). 00b = Priority 0 (default). 01b = Priority 1. 10b = Priority 2. 11b = Priority 3. lbcf_csr_ts_priority[1:0].				
19:18 <b>SFunit Priority Value</b>				
SFunit Priority Value (SQSFPRIVAL): Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by SFunit. Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ). 00b = Priority 0 (default). 01b = Priority 1. 10b = Priority 2. 11b = Priority 3. lbcf_csr_sf_priority[1:0].				
17:16 <b>SVSM Priority Value</b>				
SVSM Priority Value (SQSVSMPRIVAL): Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by SVSM. Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ). 00b = Priority 0 (default). 01b = Priority 1. 10b = Priority 2. 11b = Priority 3. lbcf_csr_svsm_priority[1:0].				

## L3SQCREG3 - L3 SQC registers 3

	15:14	<b>SARB Priority Value</b>			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W				
<p>SARB Priority Value (SQSARBPRIVAL):            Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by State Arbiter (SARB). Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ).</p> <p>00b = Priority 0 (default).            01b = Priority 1.            10b = Priority 2.            11b = Priority 3.  <code>lbcf_csr_sarb_priority[1:0]</code>.</p>					
	13:12	<b>SBE Priority Value</b>			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>01b</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	01b	
Default Value:	01b				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W				
<p>SBE Priority Value (SQSBEPRALVAL):            Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by SBE. Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ).</p> <p>00b = Priority 0.            01b = Priority 1 (default).            10b = Priority 2.            11b = Priority 3.  <code>lbcf_csr_sbe_priority[1:0]</code>.</p>					
	11:10	<b>IC\$ Priority Value</b>			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>10b</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	10b	
Default Value:	10b				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W				
<p>IC\$ Priority Value (SQICPRIVAL):            Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by Instruction Cache (IC\$). Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ).</p> <p>00b = Priority 0.            01b = Priority 1.            10b = Priority 2 (default).            11b = Priority 3.  <code>lbcf_csr_ic_priority[1:0]</code>.</p>					
	9:8	<b>TDL Priority Value</b>			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>10b</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	10b	
Default Value:	10b				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W				
<p>TDL Priority Value (SQTDLPRIVAL):            Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by TDL. Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ).</p> <p>00b = Priority 0.            01b = Priority 1.            10b = Priority 2 (default).            11b = Priority 3.  <code>lbcf_csr_tdl_priority[1:0]</code>.</p>					

## L3SQCREG3 - L3 SQC registers 3

	7:6	<b>DCunit Priority Value</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>10b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>DCunit Priority Value (SQDCPRIVAL):  Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by DC. Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ).  00b = Priority 0.  01b = Priority 1.  10b = Priority 2 (default).  11b = Priority 3.  lbcf_csr_dc_priority[1:0].</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b					
Access:	R/W					
	5:4	<b>DAPR Priority Value</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>11b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>DAPR Priority Value (SQDAPRPRIVAL):  Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by DAPR. Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ).  00b = Priority 0.  01b = Priority 1.  10b = Priority 2.  11b = Priority 3 (default).  lbcf_csr_dapr_priority[1:0].</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b					
Access:	R/W					
	3:2	<b>MTunit Priority Value</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>11b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>MTunit Priority Value (SQMTPRIVAL):  Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by Sampler (MT). Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ).  00b = Priority 0.  01b = Priority 1.  10b = Priority 2.  11b = Priority 3 (default).  lbcf_csr_mt_priority[1:0].</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b					
Access:	R/W					
	1:0	<b>LSQCunit Priority Value</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>11b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>LSQCunit Priority Value (SQPRIVAL): Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by Super Queue (L3 Evictions). Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ).  00b = Priority 0.  01b = Priority 1.  10b = Priority 2.  11b = Priority 3 (default).  lbcf_csr_lsqc_priority[1:0].</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b					
Access:	R/W					

## LBCF config save msg

LBCFCSR - LBCF config save msg		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Source: PRM		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0B2FCh		
This register is not context saved and is written by PM unit.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:10	Reserved Access: RO
	9:0	<b>Context save bit</b> Access: R/W Hardware Clear Bit[9]: Power Context Save Request. 0: Power context save is not being requested (default). 1: Power context save is being requested. Unit needs to self-clear this bit upon sampling.Bits[8:0]: QWord Credits for Power Context Save Request. Minimum Credits = 1: Unit may send 1 QWord pair (enough for first LRI at least). Maximum Credits = 511: Unit may send 511 QWord pairs. A QWord pair is defined as a 32-bit register address and the corresponding 32-bits of register data. Note that the LRI header and END commands are 64-bits each (32-bit command followed by 32-bit NOOP) and consumes one QWord credit. Only valid with PWRCTX_SAVE_REQ (Bit9).

## LBCF DPF Error log register 0

LBCFPM00 - LBCF DPF Error log register 0				
Slice0 Bank 0 subbank0 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p><b>Row Number for Error 1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. lbcf_sb0_error_addr1[9:0].</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
16	<p><b>Valid Error 1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The Address located in field 31:21 is valid. lbcf_sb0_valid_error1.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
15:5	<p><b>Row Number for Error0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. lbcf_sb0_error_addr0[9:0].</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p><b>Valid Error 0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The address located in field 15:5 is valid. lbcf_sb0_valid_error0.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 1

LBCFPM01 - LBCF DPF Error log register 1				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B134h			
Slice0 Bank 0 subbank1 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. lbcf_sb1_error_addr1[9:0].</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The Address located in field 31:21 is valid. lbcf_sb1_error_addr0[9:0].</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. lbcf_sb1_error_addr0[9:0].</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The address located in field 15:5 is valid. lbcf_sb1_valid_error0.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 2

LBCFPM02 - LBCF DPF Error log register 2				
Slice0 Bank0 Subbank 2 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p><b>Row Number for Error 1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. lbcf_sb2_error_addr1[9:0].</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
16	<p><b>Valid Error 1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The Address located in field 31:21 is valid. lbcf_sb2_valid_error1.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
15:5	<p><b>Row Number for Error0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. lbcf_sb2_error_addr0[9:0].</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p><b>Valid Error 0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The address located in field 15:5 is valid. lbcf_sb2_valid_error0.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 3

LBCFPM03 - LBCF DPF Error log register 3			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32			
Address: 0B13Ch			
Slice0 Bank0 subbank3 Error log register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b>	Access: R/W Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. lbcf_sb3_error_addr1[9:0].
	20:17	Reserved	Access: RO
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b>	Access: R/W Valid Error: The Address located in field 31:21 is valid. lbcf_sb3_valid_error1.
	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b>	Access: R/W Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. lbcf_sb3_error_addr0[9:0].
	4:1	Reserved	Access: RO
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b>	Access: R/W Valid Error: The address located in field 15:5 is valid. lbcf_sb3_valid_error0.

## LBCF DPF Error log register 4

LBCFERRLOG01 - LBCF DPF Error log register 4				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p><b>Row Number for Error 1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	16	<p><b>Valid Error 1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	15:5	<p><b>Row Number for Error0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	0	<p><b>Valid Error 0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 5

LBCFERRLOG02 - LBCF DPF Error log register 5				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B144h			
Slice 0 Bank 1 Subbank1 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p><b>Row Number for Error 1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
16	<p><b>Valid Error 1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The Address located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
15:5	<p><b>Row Number for Error0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p><b>Valid Error 0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The address located in field 15:5 is valid</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 6

LBCFERRLOG03 - LBCF DPF Error log register 6				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B148h			
Slice 0 Bank 1 subbank2 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank.            Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
20:17	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank.            Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank.            Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The address located in field 15:5 is valid.            Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 7

LBCFERRLOG04 - LBCF DPF Error log register 7				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B14Ch			
Slice0 Bank1 subbank3 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank.  Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The Address located in field 31:21 is valid.  Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank.  Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The address located in field 15:5 is valid.  Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 8

LBCFERRLOG05 - LBCF DPF Error log register 8				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 0B150h				
Slice 0 Bank 2 Subbank0 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank.            The number of rows varies between 4K vs. 8K/16K subbanks which requires 10 bits vs 11 bits respectively.            This field contains the row# with the error.            Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
20:17	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 16:5 is valid and            Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
16:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 16:5 is valid and            Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 16:5 is valid.            Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 9

LBCFERRLOG06 - LBCF DPF Error log register 9				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B154h			
Slice 0 Bank 2 subbank1 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p><b>Row Number for Error 1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank.</p> <p>The number of rows varies between 4K vs. 8K/16K subbanks which requires 10 bits vs 11 bits respectively.</p> <p>This field contains the row# with the error.</p> <p>Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
16	<p><b>Valid Error 1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid.</p> <p>Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
15:5	<p><b>Row Number for Error0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank.</p> <p>Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p><b>Valid Error 0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 10

LBCFERRLOG07 - LBCF DPF Error log register 10				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 0B158h				
Slice 0 Bank 2 subbank2 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank.            The number of rows varies between 4K vs. 8K/16K subbanks which requires 10 bits vs. 11 bits respectively.            This field contains the row# with the error.            Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
20:17	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid.            Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank.            Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.            Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 11

<b>LBCFERRLOG08 - LBCF DPF Error log register 11</b>				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B15Ch			
slice0 Bank 2 subbank3 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p><b>Row Number for Error 1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank.</p> <p>The number of rows varies between 4K vs. 8K/16K subbanks which requires 10 bits vs. 11 bits respectively.</p> <p>This field contains the row# with the error.</p> <p>Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
16	<p><b>Valid Error 1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid.</p> <p>Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
15:5	<p><b>Row Number for Error0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank.</p> <p>Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p><b>Valid Error 0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.</p> <p>Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 12

LBCFERRLOG09 - LBCF DPF Error log register 12				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p><b>Row Number for Error 1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	16	<p><b>Valid Error 1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	15:5	<p><b>Row Number for Error0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	0	<p><b>Valid Error 0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 13

LBCFERRLOG10 - LBCF DPF Error log register 13				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B164h			
Slice 0 Bank 3 subbank1 Error log register 00				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p><b>Row Number for Error 1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
16	<p><b>Valid Error 1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
15:5	<p><b>Row Number for Error0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p><b>Valid Error 0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 14

LBCFERRLOG11 - LBCF DPF Error log register 14				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p><b>Row Number for Error 1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	16	<p><b>Valid Error 1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	15:5	<p><b>Row Number for Error0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	0	<p><b>Valid Error 0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 15

LBCFERRLOG12 - LBCF DPF Error log register 15				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p><b>Row Number for Error 1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
16	<p><b>Valid Error 1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
15:5	<p><b>Row Number for Error0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p><b>Valid Error 0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 16

LBCFERRLOG13 - LBCF DPF Error log register 16				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank.  Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	20:17	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid.  Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank.  Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	4:1	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.  Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 17

LBCFERRLOG14 - LBCF DPF Error log register 17		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W
		Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.
	20:17	Reserved
		Access: RO
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.
15:5	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b>
		Access: R/W
		Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.
4:1	4:1	Reserved
		Access: RO
0	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b>
		Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.

## LBCF DPF Error log register 18

LBCFERRLOG15 - LBCF DPF Error log register 18				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank.  Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid.  Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank.  Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.  Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 19

LBCFERRLOG16 - LBCF DPF Error log register 19		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W
		Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.
	20:17	Reserved
		Access: RO
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.
15:5	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b>
		Access: R/W
		Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.
	4:1	Reserved
		Access: RO
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b>
		Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.

## LBCF DPF Error log register 20

LBCFERRLOG17 - LBCF DPF Error log register 20				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank.  Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid.  Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank.  Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.  Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 21

LBCFERRLOG18 - LBCF DPF Error log register 21		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W
		Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.
	20:17	Reserved
		Access: RO
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.
15:5	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b>
		Access: R/W
		Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.
	4:1	Reserved
		Access: RO
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b>
		Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.

## LBCF DPF Error log register 22

LBCFERRLOG19 - LBCF DPF Error log register 22				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank.  Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid.  Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank.  Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.  Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 23

LBCFERRLOG20 - LBCF DPF Error log register 23		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W
		Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.
	20:17	Reserved
		Access: RO
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.
0	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b>
		Access: R/W
		Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.
	4:1	Reserved
		Access: RO
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b>
		Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.

## LBCF DPF Error log register 24

LBCFERRLOG21 - LBCF DPF Error log register 24				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank.  Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	20:17	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid.  Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank.  Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	4:1	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.  Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 25

LBCFERRLOG22 - LBCF DPF Error log register 25		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W
		Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.
	20:17	Reserved
		Access: RO
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.
15:5	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b>
		Access: R/W
		Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.
	4:1	Reserved
		Access: RO
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b>
		Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.

## LBCF DPF Error log register 26

LBCFERRLOG23 - LBCF DPF Error log register 26				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank.  Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	20:17	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid.  Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank.  Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	4:1	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.  Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 27

LBCFERRLOG24 - LBCF DPF Error log register 27		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W
		Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.
	20:17	Reserved
		Access: RO
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.
15:5	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b>
		Access: R/W
		Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.
	4:1	Reserved
		Access: RO
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b>
		Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.

## LBCF DPF Error log register 28

LBCFERRLOG25 - LBCF DPF Error log register 28		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W
		Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.
	20:17	Reserved
		Access: RO
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W
		Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.
15:5	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b>
		Access: R/W
		Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.
4:1	4:1	Reserved
		Access: RO
0	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b>
		Access: R/W
		Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.

## LBCF DPF Error log register 29

LBCFERRLOG26 - LBCF DPF Error log register 29		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W
		Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.
	20:17	Reserved
		Access: RO
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.
0	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b>
		Access: R/W
		Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.
	4:1	Reserved
		Access: RO
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b>
		Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.

## LBCF DPF Error log register 30

LBCFERRLOG27 - LBCF DPF Error log register 30		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W
		Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.
	20:17	Reserved
		Access: RO
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W
		Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.
0	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b>
		Access: R/W
		Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.
	4:1	Reserved
		Access: RO
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b>
		Access: R/W
		Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.

## LBCF DPF Error log register 31

LBCFERRLOG28 - LBCF DPF Error log register 31		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W
		Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.
	20:17	Reserved
		Access: RO
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.
0	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b>
		Access: R/W
		Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.
	4:1	Reserved
		Access: RO
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b>
		Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.

## LBCF DPF Error log register 32

LBCFERRLOG29 - LBCF DPF Error log register 32				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank.  Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid.  Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank.  Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.  Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 33

LBCFERRLOG30 - LBCF DPF Error log register 33		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W
		Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.
	20:17	Reserved
		Access: RO
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.
0	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b>
		Access: R/W
		Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.
	4:1	Reserved
		Access: RO
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b>
		Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.

## LBCF DPF Error log register 34

LBCFERRLOG31 - LBCF DPF Error log register 34				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project: BDW				
Source: PRM				
Default Value: 0x00000000				
Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 0B1B8h				
Slice 2 Bank 0 Subbank 2 Error log register 00				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 35

LBCFERRLOG32 - LBCF DPF Error log register 35		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W
		Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.
	20:17	Reserved
		Access: RO
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W
		Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.
0	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b>
		Access: R/W
		Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.
	4:1	Reserved
		Access: RO
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b>
		Access: R/W
		Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.

## LBCF DPF Error log register 36

LBCFERRLOG33 - LBCF DPF Error log register 36				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank.  Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	20:17	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid.  Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank.  Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	4:1	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.  Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 37

LBCFERRLOG34 - LBCF DPF Error log register 37				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B1C4h			
Slice 2 Bank 1 Subbank 1 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p><b>Row Number for Error 1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
16	<p><b>Valid Error 1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
15:5	<p><b>Row Number for Error0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p><b>Valid Error 0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 38

LBCFERRLOG35 - LBCF DPF Error log register 38				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p><b>Row Number for Error 1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	16	<p><b>Valid Error 1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	15:5	<p><b>Row Number for Error0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	0	<p><b>Valid Error 0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 39

LBCFERRLOG36 - LBCF DPF Error log register 39		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W
		Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.
	20:17	Reserved
		Access: RO
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.
0	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b>
		Access: R/W
		Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.
	4:1	Reserved
		Access: RO
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b>
		Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.

## LBCF DPF Error log register 40

LBCFERRLOG37 - LBCF DPF Error log register 40		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> Access: R/W Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.
	20:17	Reserved Access: RO
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.
	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> Access: R/W Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.
	4:1	Reserved Access: RO
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.

## LBCF DPF Error log register 41

LBCFERRLOG38 - LBCF DPF Error log register 41		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W
		Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.
	20:17	Reserved
		Access: RO
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.
15:5	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b>
		Access: R/W
		Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.
4:1	4:1	Reserved
		Access: RO
0	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b>
		Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.

## LBCF DPF Error log register 42

LBCFERRLOG39 - LBCF DPF Error log register 42		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W
		Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.
	20:17	Reserved
		Access: RO
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W
		Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.
0	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b>
		Access: R/W
		Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.
	4:1	Reserved
		Access: RO
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b>
		Access: R/W
		Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.

## LBCF DPF Error log register 43

LBCFERRLOG40 - LBCF DPF Error log register 43		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W
		Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.
	20:17	Reserved
		Access: RO
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.
15:5	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b>
		Access: R/W
		Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.
	4:1	Reserved
		Access: RO
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b>
		Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.

## LBCF DPF Error log register 44

LBCFERRLOG41 - LBCF DPF Error log register 44				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p><b>Row Number for Error 1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
16	<p><b>Valid Error 1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
15:5	<p><b>Row Number for Error0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. and Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p><b>Valid Error 0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid corresponding logical 16KB group should bypass this row. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 45

LBCFERRLOG42 - LBCF DPF Error log register 45				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B1E4h			
Slice 2 Bank 3 subbank 1 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p><b>Row Number for Error 1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
16	<p><b>Valid Error 1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
15:5	<p><b>Row Number for Error0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p><b>Valid Error 0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 46

LBCFERRLOG43 - LBCF DPF Error log register 46				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p><b>Row Number for Error 1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	16	<p><b>Valid Error 1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	15:5	<p><b>Row Number for Error0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	0	<p><b>Valid Error 0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 47

LBCFERRLOG44 - LBCF DPF Error log register 47				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p><b>Row Number for Error 1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	16	<p><b>Valid Error 1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	15:5	<p><b>Row Number for Error0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	0	<p><b>Valid Error 0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

## LBS config bits

LBSREG - LBS config bits								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:27	<p><b>Retry timer for lookup into LSQC</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>01000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Time between receiving Reject Response from LSQC and doing a snoop lookup request again onto LSQCunit.</p> <p>00000b: 0 clocks.    00001b: 1 clocks.    00010b: 2 clocks.    ...    01000b: 8 clocks (default value).    ...    11111b: 32 clocks.  <code>lbcf_retry_timer[4:0]</code>.</p>	Default Value:	01000b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	01000b							
Access:	R/W							
	26	<p><b>Recycle parent faster in R/W perf mode</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Arc into recycle as soon as parent becomes eligible to be recycled.</p> <p>0: Disabled (recycle possible only when parent is recycled).    1: Enabled (default).  <code>lbcf_csr_lsqc_rwperf_quickrec</code>.</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	1b							
Access:	R/W							
	25	<p><b>Perf mode for Writes to same address</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Performance improvement for writes to same address in L3:    0 - Performance mode is not enabled.    1 - Performance mode is enabled (default).  <code>lbcf_csr_lsqc_earlyrec</code>.</p>	Default Value:	1b	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b							
Project:	BDW							
Access:	R/W							
	24:0	<p><b>Reserved</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO				
Access:	RO							

## LCPLL\_CTL

LCPLL_CTL						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 130040h-130043h Name: LCPLL Control ShortName: LCPLL_CTL Power: Always on Reset: global						
This register is also known as GT Scratchpad 0 or GTSP0. The LC PLL drives the display core clock (CDCLK) and the core display 2X clock (CD2XCLK). The LC PLL can drive the DDI ports at certain fixed frequencies. The LC PLL will automatically adjust for the reference frequency based on the reference select straps. This register is not reset by the device 2 FLR.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31	<b>PLL Disable</b> This bit will enable or disable the PLL.				
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Enable
Value	Name					
0b	Enable					
1b	Disable					
<b>Restriction</b> After reset, this must not be changed while CD and CD2X clocks are in use.						
	30	<b>PLL Lock</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO		
Access:	RO					
This read only bit indicates the status of the PLL lock.						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Not locked or not enabled</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Locked</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Not locked or not enabled	1b	Locked
Value	Name					
0b	Not locked or not enabled					
1b	Locked					

## LCPLL\_CTL

	29:28	<p><b>Reference Select</b>            Select between PLL references.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0ff;">Value</th><th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0ff;">Name</th><th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0ff;">Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">00b</td><td>Non-SSC</td><td>Non-Spread reference</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">01b</td><td>Reserved</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Restriction</b></p> <p>This must not be changed while this PLL is enabled.</p>	Value	Name	Description	00b	Non-SSC	Non-Spread reference	01b	Reserved	Reserved						
Value	Name	Description															
00b	Non-SSC	Non-Spread reference															
01b	Reserved	Reserved															
	27:26	<p><b>CD Frequency Select</b>            Select between frequencies for CD clock. CD2X clock is always twice the frequency of CD clock. When the fuse DISPLAY_CDCLK_LIMIT = 1, display hardware will ignore the CD Frequency Select and use 450 MHz.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0ff;">Value</th><th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0ff;">Name</th><th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0ff;">Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">00b</td><td>450 MHz</td><td>450 MHz CD clock</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">01b</td><td>540 MHz</td><td>540 MHz CD clock</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">10b</td><td>337.5 MHz</td><td>337.5 MHz CD clock</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td><td>675 MHz</td><td>675 MHz CD clock</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Workaround</b></p> <p>Do not use DisplayPort with CDCLK 337.5 MHz, audio enabled, port width x4, and link rate HBR2 (5.4 GHz), or else there may be audio corruption or screen corruption.</p> <p><b>Restriction</b></p> <p>The 675 MHz CD clock frequency is not supported on ULX.            ULX requires extra cooling to support the 540 MHz CD clock frequency.            ULT requires extra cooling to support the 675 MHz CD clock frequency.</p> <p><b>The CD clock frequency should only be changed by following the Display Sequences for Changing CD Clock Frequency.</b></p>	Value	Name	Description	00b	450 MHz	450 MHz CD clock	01b	540 MHz	540 MHz CD clock	10b	337.5 MHz	337.5 MHz CD clock	11b	675 MHz	675 MHz CD clock
Value	Name	Description															
00b	450 MHz	450 MHz CD clock															
01b	540 MHz	540 MHz CD clock															
10b	337.5 MHz	337.5 MHz CD clock															
11b	675 MHz	675 MHz CD clock															
	25	<p><b>CD Clock Disable</b>            This bit will enable or disable the CD clock for the Display Engine.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0ff;">Value</th><th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0ff;">Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Enable	1b	Disable									
Value	Name																
0b	Enable																
1b	Disable																
	24	<p><b>Root CD2X Clock Disable</b>            This bit will enable or disable the root of the CD2X clock for the Display Engine. This is the source of both the CD2X and CD clock within display.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0ff;">Value</th><th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0ff;">Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Enable	1b	Disable									
Value	Name																
0b	Enable																
1b	Disable																

LCPLL_CTL											
	23	<b>CD2X Clock Disable</b> This bit will enable or disable the CD2X clock for the Display Engine. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Enable	1b	Disable			
Value	Name										
0b	Enable										
1b	Disable										
	22	<b>Display Power Down Allow</b> This field indicates to the PCU that it is allowed to power down all display power wells. When allowed, the PCU can save the display context and power down display power wells. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Do not allow</td><td>Do not allow display power down</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Allow</td><td>Allow display power down</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Restriction</b>            This field should only be changed as part of the display sequence for package C8.</p>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Do not allow	Do not allow display power down	1b	Allow	Allow display power down
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Do not allow	Do not allow display power down									
1b	Allow	Allow display power down									
	21	<b>CD Source Select</b> This bit selects the source for CD clock. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>LCPLL</td><td>CD clock source is LCPLL</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Fclk</td><td>CD clock source is Fclk</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Restriction</b>            This field should only be changed as part of the display sequence for package C8.</p>	Value	Name	Description	0b	LCPLL	CD clock source is LCPLL	1b	Fclk	CD clock source is Fclk
Value	Name	Description									
0b	LCPLL	CD clock source is LCPLL									
1b	Fclk	CD clock source is Fclk									
	20	<b>CD Source Switching</b> Access: RO This read only bit indicates when the CD clock source switch from LCPLL to Fclk is in progress. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Not in progress</td><td>CD clock source switch to Fclk not in progress</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>In progress</td><td>CD clock source switch to Fclk in progress</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Not in progress	CD clock source switch to Fclk not in progress	1b	In progress	CD clock source switch to Fclk in progress
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Not in progress	CD clock source switch to Fclk not in progress									
1b	In progress	CD clock source switch to Fclk in progress									
	19	<b>CD Source Fclk</b> Access: RO This read only bit indicates when the CD clock source switch from LCPLL to Fclk is done. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Not done</td><td>CD clock source switch to Fclk not done</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Done</td><td>CD clock source switch to Fclk done</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Not done	CD clock source switch to Fclk not done	1b	Done	CD clock source switch to Fclk done
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Not done	CD clock source switch to Fclk not done									
1b	Done	CD clock source switch to Fclk done									
	18:0	Reserved Format: MBZ									

## LINKM

LINKM			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	PRM		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	60040h-60043h		
Name:	Transcoder A Link M Value 1		
ShortName:	TRANS_LINKM1_A		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	61040h-61043h		
Name:	Transcoder B Link M Value 1		
ShortName:	TRANS_LINKM1_B		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	62040h-62043h		
Name:	Transcoder C Link M Value 1		
ShortName:	TRANS_LINKM1_C		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	6F040h-6F043h		
Name:	Transcoder EDP Link M Value 1		
ShortName:	TRANS_LINKM1_EDP		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
There is one instance of this register for each transcoder A/B/C/EDP. This register is double buffered to update on the next MSA after LINKN is written.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	23:0	<b>Link M value</b>	This field is the link M value for external transmission in the Main Stream Attributes.

## LINKN

<b>LINKN</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	60044h-60047h	
Name:	Transcoder A Link N Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_LINKN1_A	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	61044h-61047h	
Name:	Transcoder B Link N Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_LINKN1_B	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	62044h-62047h	
Name:	Transcoder C Link N Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_LINKN1_C	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6F044h-6F047h	
Name:	Transcoder EDP Link N Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_LINKN1_EDP	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
There is one instance of this register for each transcoder A/B/C/EDP. This register is double buffered to update on the next MSA after written. <b>Writes to this register arm M/N registers for this transcoder.</b>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	23:0	<b>Link N value</b> This field is the link N value for external transmission in the Main Stream Attributes and VB-ID.

## LNCF config save msg

LNCFCSR - LNCF config save msg				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 0B0FCh				
This register is not context saved and is written by pm unit.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:10	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
9:0	<b>Context save bit</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Hardware Clear</td> </tr> </table> Bit[9]. Power Context Save Request 0: Power context save is not being requested (default). 1: Power context save is being requested. Unit needs to self-clear this bit upon sampling.Bits[8:0]. QWord Credits for Power Context Save Request. Minimum Credits = 1: Unit may send 1 QWord pair (enough for first LRI at least). Maximum Credits = 511: Unit may send 511 QWord pairs. A QWord pair is defined as a 32-bit register address and the corresponding 32-bits of register data. Note that the LRI header and END commands are 64-bits each (32-bit command followed by 32-bit NOOP) and consume one QWord credit. Only valid with PWRCTX_SAVE_REQ (Bit9).	Access:	R/W Hardware Clear	
Access:	R/W Hardware Clear			

## Load Indirect Base Vertex

3DPRIM_BASE_VERTEX - Load Indirect Base Vertex				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: RenderCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 02440h-02443h Valid Projects: BDW				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p><b>Base Vertex</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>S31</td></tr> </table> <p>This register is used to store the Base Vertex of the 3D_PRIMITIVE command when Load Indirect Enable is set.</p>	Format:	S31
Format:	S31			

## Load Indirect Instance Count

3DPRIM_INSTANCE_COUNT - Load Indirect Instance Count		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: RenderCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 02438h-0243Bh Valid Projects: BDW		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Instance Count</b> This register is used to store the Instance Count of the 3D_PRIMITIVE command when Load Indirect Enable is set.

## Load Indirect Start Instance

3DPRIM_START_INSTANCE - Load Indirect Start Instance				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: RenderCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 0243Ch-0243Fh Valid Projects: BDW				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p><b>Start Vertex</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr> </table> <p>This register is used to store the Start Instance of the 3D_PRIMITIVE command when Load Indirect Enable is set.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

## Load Indirect Start Vertex

3DPRIM_START_VERTEX - Load Indirect Start Vertex						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: RenderCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 02430h-02433h Valid Projects: BDW						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>Start Vertex</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This register is used to store the Start Vertex of the 3D_PRIMITIVE command when Load Indirect Enable is set.</td></tr> </table>	Format:	U32	This register is used to store the Start Vertex of the 3D_PRIMITIVE command when Load Indirect Enable is set.	
Format:	U32					
This register is used to store the Start Vertex of the 3D_PRIMITIVE command when Load Indirect Enable is set.						

## Load Indirect Vertex Count

3DPRIM_VERTEX_COUNT - Load Indirect Vertex Count				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: RenderCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 02434h-02437h Valid Projects: BDW				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p><b>Vertex Count</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr> </table> <p>This register is used to store the Vertex Count of the 3D_PRIMITIVE command when Load Indirect Enable is set.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

## LPFC control register

LPFCCNTL - LPFC control register								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	<p><b>LPFC enable signal</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LPPC event collection enable signal.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Incf_lpfc_cnt_en.</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	LPPC event collection enable signal.		Incf_lpfc_cnt_en.	
Access:	R/W							
LPPC event collection enable signal.								
Incf_lpfc_cnt_en.								
30:0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reserved.</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	RO	Reserved.		
Project:	BDW							
Access:	RO							
Reserved.								

## LTCD Error Injection Register

<b>LBCFERR - LTCD Error Injection Register</b>			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project: BDW			
Source: PRM			
Default Value: 0x00000000 [BDW]			
Size (in bits): 32			
Address: 0B12Ch			
LTCD Error Inject control bits in LBCF			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:25	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	RO
	24	<b>LTISEQSL parity error interrupt</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Project:	BD
		Access:	R/W
	Parity error interrupt to LTISEQ Slice.		
	23	<b>Bank hang on parity disable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
	22	<b>Parity Error Injection Enable</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		0: Disable parity error injection. 1: Enable parity error injection. lbcf_parity_err_inject_en. Do not Enable this when ECC Error injection is enabled.	
	21	<b>Double Bit Error injection</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		0: Default No error injected. 1: Double bit error is injected. lbcf_ecc_2bit_err_inject. Single bit Error Injection and double bit error injection are mutually exclusive. Do not Enable this when Parity Error injection is enabled.	

## LBCFERR - LTCD Error Injection Register

	20	<b>Single Bit Error injection</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>0: Default No error injected.    1: Single bit error is injected.  <code>lbcf_ecc_1bit_err_inject</code>.    Single bit Error Injection and double bit error injection are mutually exclusive.    Do not Enable this when Parity Error injection is enabled.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW					
Access:	R/W					
	19	<b>ECC Error Injection Enable</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>0: Disable ECC error injection.    1: Enable ECC error injection.  <code>lbcf_ecc_err_inject_en</code>.    Do not Enable this when Parity Error injection is enabled.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW					
Access:	R/W					
	18:4	<b>Row address for error injection</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Row address for which error is injected. For ECC error injection, the same row address is overloaded to inject ECC error for that particular row address.    SLM configuration.    For Address: Rowaddress [16:7] is applicable for SLM banks and Parity injection is enabled and Rowaddress[18:7] is applicable for ECC (for both NonSLM/SLM banks).    Sub bank is applicable only for Parity injection. Only Subbank 0, 1, 2, 3 are supported and are only related to SLM Banks (4KB).    Total 12 bits address.    Bits 18:7: Row address.    Bits 6:4: Sub-Bank number.  <code>lbcf_parity_err_inject_rowaddr[9:0]</code>.  <code>lbcf_parity_err_inject_subbank[2:0]</code>.    16:7 - For SLM parity only.  <code>lbcf_parity_err_inject_rowaddr[9:0]</code>.  <code>lbcf_ecc_err_inject_rowaddr[11:0]</code>.    For ECC error injection, the same row address is overloaded to inject ECC error for that particular row address.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW					
Access:	R/W					
	3:2	<b>Bank ID for error injection</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>00b: Inject in Bank 0.    01b: Inject in Bank 1.    10b: Inject in Bank 2.    11b: Inject in Bank 3 (error injection not supported for SLM bank3).  <code>lbcf_err_inject_bankid[1:0]</code>.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW					
Access:	R/W					

## LBCFERR - LTCD Error Injection Register

	1:0	<b>Slice ID for Error injection</b>
		Project:
		Access:
00b: Inject error in Slice 0. 01b: Inject error in Slice 1. 10b: Inject error in Slice 2. <code>lbcf_err_inject_sliceid.</code>		

## Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report

ERROR - Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	<b>Reserved Error Bits 31</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Future Use.</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	Future Use.	
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W							
Future Use.								
30	<b>Reserved Error Bits 30</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Future Use.</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	Future Use.		
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W							
Future Use.								
29	<b>Reserved Error Bits 29</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Future Use.</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	Future Use.		
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W							
Future Use.								
28	<b>Reserved Error Bits 28</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Future Use.</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	Future Use.		
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W							
Future Use.								
27	<b>Reserved Error Bits 27</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Future Use.</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	Future Use.		
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W							
Future Use.								
26	<b>Reserved Error Bits 26</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Future Use.</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	Future Use.		
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W							
Future Use.								

## ERROR - Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report

	25	Reserved <b>Error Bits 25</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Future Use.	
	24	Reserved <b>Error Bits 24</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Future Use.	
	23	Reserved <b>Error Bits 23</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Future Use.	
	22	Reserved <b>Error Bits 22</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Future Use.	
	21	Reserved <b>Error Bits 21</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Future Use.	
	20	Reserved <b>Error Bits 20</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Future Use.	
	19	Reserved <b>Error Bits 19</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Future Use.	
	18	Reserved <b>Error Bits 18</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Future Use.	
	17	Reserved <b>Error Bits 17</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Future Use.	

## ERROR - Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report

		<b>Reserved Error Bits 16</b>
	16	Default Value: 0b Access: R/W Future Use.
	15	<b>Reserved Error Bits 15</b> Default Value: 0b Access: R/W ctx_fault_ctxt_not_prsmt_err - The Present (P) field in the context-entry used to process the DMA request is Clear.
	14	<b>Reserved Error Bits 14</b> Default Value: 0b Access: R/W ctx_fault_root_not_prsmt_err - The present (UP/LP) field in the root-entry used to process the untranslated request with PASID is 0.
	13	<b>Reserved Error Bits 13</b> Default Value: 0b Access: R/W ctx_fault_pasid_not_prsnt_err - PASID Table entry to be used does not have the PRESENT flag set. This means the PASID entry is not valid.
	12	<b>Reserved Error Bits 12</b> Default Value: 0b Access: R/W ctx_fault_pasid_ovflw_err - PASID Table size in extended context entry defines the number of PASIDs that will be supported. If hardware receives a PASID number outside the supported boundary, report as an error.
	11	<b>Reserved Error Bits 11</b> Default Value: 0b Access: R/W ctx_fault_pasid_dis_err - Submission of advanced context where the PASID field is not enabled in the extended context entry.
	10	<b>Reserved Error Bits 10</b> Default Value: 0b Access: R/W rstrm_fault_nowb_atomic_err - All page table accesses in advanced context with A/D bits are considered as atomic operations in WB space. However if the memory type for the page table accesses come out as anything but WB, that is an error.
	9	Reserved

## ERROR - Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report

	8	<b>Unloaded PD Error</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0b</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
		The Cache Line containing a PD entry being accessed, was marked as invalid in the last PD load cycle.				
	7	<b>Reserved Error Bits 7</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0b</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Future Use.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	6	Reserved				
	5	Reserved				
	4	Reserved				
	3	Reserved				
	2	<b>Invalid Page Directory Entry Error</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0b</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>PD entry's valid bit is 0.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	1	Reserved				
	0	<b>TLB Page Fault Error</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0b</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>A TLB Page's GTT translation generated a page fault (GTT entry not valid).</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

## Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report 2

<b>ERROR_2 - Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report2</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	040A4h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report 2</b> <table border="1"><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table> <p>Bit [31:6] - Reserved. Bit [5:0] - tlbpPEND_REG_FAULTCNT[5:0].</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report 3

ERROR_3 - Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report 3							
DWord	Bit	Description					
0	31:16	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0000h	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	0000h						
Access:	RO						
15	<p><b>Error3 Bits 15</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Future Use.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
14	<p><b>Error3 Error Bits 14</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Future Use.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
13	<p><b>Error3 Error Bits 13</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Future Use.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
12	<p><b>Error3 Error Bits 12</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Future Use.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
11	<p><b>Error3 Error Bits 11</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>invalid_varmtrr_overlap_memtype_rd.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Project:	BDW						
Access:	R/W						

## ERROR\_3 - Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report 3

	10	<b>Error3 Error Bits 10</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Project: BDW
		Access: R/W
		invalid_varmtrr_overlap_memtype_wr.
	9	<b>Error3 Error Bits 9</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Project: BDW
		Access: R/W
		invalid_default_memtype_value_rd.
	8	<b>Error3 Error Bits 8</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Project: BDW
		Access: R/W
		invalid_default_memtype_value_wr.
	7	<b>Error3 Error Bits 7</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Project: BDW
		Access: R/W
		invalid_varmtrr_memtype_value_rd.
	6	<b>Error3 Error Bits 6</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Project: BDW
		Access: R/W
		invalid_varmtrr_memtype_value_wr.
	5	<b>Error3 Error Bits 5</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Project: BDW
		Access: R/W
		invalid_fixedmtrr_memtype_value_rd.
	4	<b>Error3 Error Bits 4</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Project: BDW
		Access: R/W
		invalid_fixedmtrr_memtype_value_wr.

## ERROR\_3 - Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report 3

	3	<b>Error3 Error Bits 3</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Project: BDW
		Access: R/W
		gttc_internal_error.
	2	<b>Error3 Error Bits 2</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Project: BDW
		Access: R/W
	1	<b>Error3 Error Bits 1</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		tlbpend_internal_error.
	0	<b>Error3 Error Bits 0</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		reg_wrid_internal_error.

## Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report Register

<b>GFX_ARB_ERROR_RPT - Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report Register</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	040A0h	
This register is used to report error conditions. Error bits are writable.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Reserved Format: MBZ
	15:9	Reserved
	8	<b>Unloaded PD Error</b> The Cache Line containing a PD entry being accessed was marked as invalid in the last PD load cycle.
	7	Reserved
	6	Reserved
	5	Reserved
	4	Reserved
	3	<b>Hardware Status Page Fault Error</b> HWSP's GTT translation generated a page fault (GTT entry not valid).
	2	<b>Invalid Page Directory entry error</b> PD entry's valid bit is 0.
	1	<b>Context Page Fault Error</b> A Context Page's GTT translation generated a page fault (GTT entry not valid).
	0	<b>TLB Page Fault Error</b> A TLB Page's GTT translation generated a page fault (GTT entry not valid).

## MASTER\_INT\_CTL

MASTER_INT_CTL																											
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W, RO Size (in bits): 32																											
Address: 44200h-44203h Name: Master Interrupt Control ShortName: MASTER_INT_CTL Valid Projects: BDW Power: Always on Reset: soft																											
This register has the master enable for graphics interrupts and gives an overview of what interrupts are pending. An interrupt pending bit will read 1b while one or more interrupts of that category are set (IIR) and enabled (IER). All Pending Interrupts are ORed together to generate the combined interrupt. The combined interrupt is ANDed with the Master Interrupt enable to create the master enabled interrupt. The master enabled interrupt goes to PCI device 2 interrupt processing. The master interrupt enable must be set before any of these interrupts will propagate to PCI device 2 interrupt processing.																											
DWord	Bit	Description																									
0	31	<b>Master Interrupt Enable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This is the master control for graphics interrupts. This must be enabled for any of these interrupts to propagate to PCI device 2 interrupt processing.</td></tr> <tr> <td align="center" colspan="2"> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Master interrupt disable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Master interrupt enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table> </td></tr> <tr> <td> <b>PCU Interrupts Pending</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.</td></tr> </table> </td></tr> <tr> <td>29:25</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> <tr> <td>24</td><td> <b>Audio Codec Interrupts Pending</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.</td></tr> </table> </td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	This is the master control for graphics interrupts. This must be enabled for any of these interrupts to propagate to PCI device 2 interrupt processing.		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Master interrupt disable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Master interrupt enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	0b	Master interrupt disable	1b	Master interrupt enable	<b>PCU Interrupts Pending</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO	This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.		29:25	Reserved	24	<b>Audio Codec Interrupts Pending</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO	This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.	
Access:	R/W																										
This is the master control for graphics interrupts. This must be enabled for any of these interrupts to propagate to PCI device 2 interrupt processing.																											
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Master interrupt disable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Master interrupt enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	0b	Master interrupt disable	1b	Master interrupt enable																				
Value	Name																										
0b	Master interrupt disable																										
1b	Master interrupt enable																										
<b>PCU Interrupts Pending</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO	This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.																								
Access:	RO																										
This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.																											
29:25	Reserved																										
24	<b>Audio Codec Interrupts Pending</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO	This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.																							
Access:	RO																										
This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.																											

## MASTER\_INT\_CTL

	23	<b>DE PCH Interrupts Pending</b>	Access:	RO	
		This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending. The PCH Display interrupt is configured through the SDE interrupt registers.			
	22	<b>DE Misc Interrupts Pending</b>	Access:	RO	
		This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.			
	21	Reserved			
	20	<b>DE Port Interrupts Pending</b>	Access:	RO	
		This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.			
	19	Reserved			
	18	<b>DE Pipe C Interrupts Pending</b>	Access:	RO	
		This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.			
	17	<b>DE Pipe B Interrupts Pending</b>	Access:	RO	
		This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.			
	16	<b>DE Pipe A Interrupts Pending</b>	Access:	RO	
		This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.			
	15:8	Reserved			
	7	<b>WDBox or OACS Interrupts Pending</b>	Access:	RO	
		This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.			
	6	<b>VEBox Interrupts Pending</b>	Access:	RO	
		This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.			
	5	Reserved			
	4	<b>GTPM Interrupts Pending</b>	Access:	RO	
		This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.			
	3	<b>VCS2 Interrupts Pending</b>	Access:	RO	
		This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.			
	2	<b>VCS1 Interrupts Pending</b>	Access:	RO	
		This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.			

MASTER_INT_CTL			
	1	<b>Blitter Interrupts Pending</b>	
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.</p>	Access:
Access:	RO		
	0	<b>Render Interrupts Pending</b>	
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.</p>	Access:
Access:	RO		

## Master Latency Timer

MLT2_0_2_0_PCI - Master Latency Timer								
Register Space: PCI: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 8  Address: 0000Dh								
The IGD does not support the programmability of the master latency timer because it does not perform bursts.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	7:0	<b>Master Latency Timer Count Value</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Hardwired to 0s.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000b	Access:	RO	Hardwired to 0s.	
Default Value:	00000000b							
Access:	RO							
Hardwired to 0s.								

## Master start timer

MASTIMER - Master start timer						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000001					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0B438h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Master start timer</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000000000000000000000001b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Master Start Timer (MSTSTTMR).  lpconf_lpfcc_master_start_timer [31:0].  So many clocks are expired before starting the rest of the counters. Time to wait is 256 * value clocks.  Value for this register cannot be 0.</p>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000001b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000001b					
Access:	R/W					

## Maximum Latency

MAXLAT_0_2_0_PCI - MaximumLatency						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	7:0	<p><b>Maximum Latency Value</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0s because the IGD has no specific requirements for how often it needs to access the PCI bus.</p>	Default Value:	00000000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000b					
Access:	RO					
The Integrated Graphics Device has no requirement for the settings of Latency Timers.						

## Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 0

GFX_PEND_TLB_0 - Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 0				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	04034h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<b>TEX Limit Enable Bit</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the Texture Cache. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.</p>	Default Value:	0b
Default Value:	0b			
Access:	R/W			
30	Reserved			
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:
Default Value:	0b			
Access:	RO			
29:24	<b>TEX TLB Limit Count</b>			
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.</p>	Default Value:	000000b	Access:
Default Value:	000000b			
Access:	R/W			
23	<b>DC Limit Enable Bit</b>			
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the Instruction Cache. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:
Default Value:	0b			
Access:	R/W			
22	22	Reserved		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b
Default Value:	0b			
Access:	RO			
21:16	21:16	<b>DC TLB Limit Count</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.</p>	Default Value:	000000b
Default Value:	000000b			
Access:	R/W			

## GFX\_PEND\_TLB\_0 - Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 0

	15	<b>VF Limit Enable Bit</b>		
		Default Value:	0b	
		Access:	R/W	
This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the Vertex Fetch. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.				
	14	Reserved		
		Default Value:	0b	
		Access:	RO	
	13:8	<b>VF TLB Limit Count</b>		
		Default Value:	000000b	
		Access:	R/W	
This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.				
	7	<b>VMC Limit Enable bit</b>		
		Default Value:	0b	
		Access:	R/W	
This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the Video Motion Compensation. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.				
	6	Reserved		
		Default Value:	0b	
		Access:	RO	
	5:0	<b>VMC TLB Limit Count</b>		
		Default Value:	000000b	
		Access:	R/W	
This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.				

## Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 1

### GFX\_PEND\_TLB\_1 - Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 1

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0

Project: BDW

Source: PRM

Default Value: 0x00000000

Size (in bits): 32

Address: 04038h

DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31	<b>SOL Limit Enable Bit</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the SOL. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	30	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
	29:24	<b>SOL TLB Limit Count</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.</p>	Default Value:	000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000000b					
Access:	R/W					
	23	<b>L3 Limit Enable Bit</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the L3. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	22	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
	21:16	<b>L3 TLB Limit Count</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.</p>	Default Value:	000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000000b					
Access:	R/W					

## GFX\_PEND\_TLB\_1 - Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 1

	15	<b>RCZ Limit Enable Bit</b>		
		Default Value:	0b	
		Access:	R/W	
This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the Render Depth Cache. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.				
	14	Reserved		
		Default Value:	0b	
		Access:	RO	
	13:8	<b>RCZ TLB Limit Count</b>		
		Default Value:	000000b	
		Access:	R/W	
RCZ TLB Limit Count Project: All Format: U6 This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.				
	7	<b>RCC Limit Enable bit</b>		
		Default Value:	0b	
		Access:	R/W	
This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the Render Color Cache. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.				
	6	Reserved		
		Default Value:	0b	
		Access:	RO	
	5:0	<b>RCC TLB Limit Count</b>		
		Default Value:	000000b	
		Access:	R/W	
This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.				

## Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 2

<b>GFX_PEND_TLB_2 - Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 2</b>					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Source:	PRM				
Default Value:	0x00000000				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	04048h				
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:16	Reserved			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0000000000000000b	Access:
Default Value:	0000000000000000b				
Access:	R/W				
15	<b>BLT Limit Enable Bit</b>				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the Blitter engine. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
14	Reserved				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
13:8	<b>BLT TLB Limit Count</b>				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>BLT TLB Limit Count Project: All Format: U6 This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.</p>	Default Value:	000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000000b				
Access:	R/W				
7	Reserved				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	Reserved				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:0	Reserved				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000000b				
Access:	R/W				

## Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 3

GFX_PEND_TLB_3 - Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 3						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31	<p><b>VEBX Limit Enable Bit</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the VEBX engine. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	30	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	29:24	<p><b>VEBX TLB Limit Count</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.</p>	Default Value:	000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000000b					
Access:	R/W					
	23	<p><b>MFX1 Limit Enable Bit</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the Media1 engine. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	22	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	21:16	<p><b>MFX1 TLB Limit Count</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.</p>	Default Value:	000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000000b					
Access:	R/W					

## GFX\_PEND\_TLB\_3 - Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 3

	15	<b>MFX0 Limit Enable Bit</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the Media0 engine. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.			
	14	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	13:8	<b>MFX0 TLB Limit Count</b>	
		Default Value:	000000b
		Access:	R/W
MFX0 TLB Limit Count Project: All Format: U6			
This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.			
	7	<b>GFX Limit Enable bit</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the Render engine. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.			
	6	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	5:0	<b>GFX TLB Limit Count</b>	
		Default Value:	000000b
		Access:	R/W
This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.			

## MAX Requests Allowed - GAM

<b>GFX_MAX_REQ_COUNT - MAX Requests Allowed - GAM</b>			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x43F20101 Size (in bits): 32			
Address: 04AA4h			
Programmable Request Count - GAM			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:26	<b>GAP Writes Max Request Limit Count</b>	
		Default Value:	010000b
	25:20	Access:	R/W
		This is the MAX number of Allowed Write Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted write requests from all GAP clients (RCZ, HiZ, Stc, RCC, L3). Minimum count value must be = 1.	
		<b>CVS Max Request Limit Count</b>	
	19	Default Value:	111111b
		Access:	R/W
	This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each client. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present). Minimum count value must be = 1.		
	18:13	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0b
	12	Access:	RO
		<b>L3 Max Request Limit Count</b>	
	12	Default Value:	010000b
		Access:	R/W
	This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each client. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present). Minimum count value must be = 1.		
	12	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0b
	12	Access:	RO

## GFX\_MAX\_REQ\_COUNT - MAX Requests Allowed - GAM

	11:6	<b>Z Request Limit Count</b>
		Default Value:
		000100b
		Access:
		R/W
This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each client. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present). Minimum count value must be = 1.		
	5:0	<b>RCC Request Limit Count</b>
		Default Value:
		000001b
		Access:
		R/W
This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each client. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present). Minimum count value must be = 1.		

## MAX Requests Allowed - MFX

<b>MEDIA_MAX_REQ_COUNT - MAX Requests Allowed - MFX</b>			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x10201020 Size (in bits): 32			
Address: 04AA0h			
Programmable Request Count - MFX			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	<b>GFX Max Request Limit Count</b>	
		Default Value:	00010000b
		Access:	R/W
		This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each engine. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present). Minimum count value must be = 1.	
	23:16	<b>MFX Max Request Limit Count</b>	
		Default Value:	00100000b
		Access:	R/W
		This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each engine. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present). Minimum count value must be = 1.	
	15:14	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	RO
	13:8	<b>VLF Max Request Limit Count</b>	
		Default Value:	010000b
		Access:	R/W
		This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each client. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present). Minimum count value must be = 1.	
	7:6	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	RO

## MEDIA\_MAX\_REQ\_COUNT - MAX Requests Allowed - MFX

	5:0	<b>MFX Max Request Limit Count</b>	
		Default Value:	100000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each client. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present). Minimum count value must be = 1</p>			

## MAX Requests Allowed - VEBX and BLT

<b>VEBX_BLIT_MAX_REQ_COUNT - MAX Requests Allowed - VEBX and BLT</b>		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Source: PRM		
Default Value: 0x08081020		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 04AA8h		
Programmable Request Count - VEBX and BLT		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>BLT Max Request Limit Count</b>
	Default Value:	00001000b
	Access:	R/W
	This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each engine. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present).	
	23:16	<b>VEBX Max Request Limit Count</b>
	Default Value:	00001000b
	Access:	R/W
	This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each engine. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present).	
	15:8	<b>VLF1 Max Request Limit Count</b>
	Default Value:	00010000b
	Access:	R/W
	This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each engine. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present).	
	7:0	<b>MFX1 Max Request Limit Count</b>
	Default Value:	00100000b
	Access:	R/W
	This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each engine. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present).	

## MBC Control Register

MBCTL - MBC Control Register		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00010000 Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0907Ch		
MBC Control Register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:17	<b>ECORSVD</b>
		Project: BDW
		Access: R/W
		ECO purposes Reserved
	16	<b>VCR Fuse Writes as Posted</b>
		Default Value: 1b
		Project: BDW
		Access: R/W
		BDW - Non-posted fuse fetching is NOT supported starting on BDW project. Only posted is allowed (the default). 0 - MBCunit sends VCR Fuse Writes as Non-posted. 1 - MBCunit sends VCR Fuse Writes as posted. Non-posted write mode is not supported in Broadwell
	15:8	<b>RSVD</b>
		Access: RO
	7	<b>Disable Wait for SQempty in MAE</b>
		Access: R/W
		0 - Wait for SQempty for MAE update Flow. 1 - MBC MAE update FSM does not wait for the SQempty to complete the FSM.
	6	Reserved
	5	<b>RSVD</b>
		Access: RO
	4	<b>MBC Driver Boot Enable</b>
		Access: R/W
		Config bit for driver managed boot kick off. 1 - Enable Boot Fetch without any PM interaction. 0 - Default (no action). This Bit is cleared by the Hardware once the Boot fetch is complete.

## MBCTL - MBC Control Register

	3	<b>Context Fetch Needed</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Context Fetch Needed for Power Exits. 0 - Context Fetch Not Needed. 1 - Context Fetch Needed for Power Exits ( CPD Entry).	
	2	<b>BME Update Enable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		BME update Enable: 0 - Default BME Update is not Enabled. MBC ignores all the BME updates from SA. 1- BME update is Enabled.	
	1	<b>MAE Update Enable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		MAE update Enable: 0 - Default MAE Update is not Enabled. MBC ignores all the MAE updates from SA. 1 - MAE update is Enabled. MBC responds to the MAE updates.	
	0	<b>RSVD</b>	
		Access:	RO

## Media 1 TLB Control Register

M1TCR - Media 1 TLB Control Register						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 04264h						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b					
Access:	RO					
	0	<p><b>Invalidate TLBs on the corresponding Engine</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>SW writes 1 to invalidate the TLBs for the associated engine and HW clears the bit when invalidation is complete. To ensure proper invalidation of the TLBs, SW has to ensure the corresponding engine's HW pipeline is flushed and cleared from all its memory accesses. Otherwise HW cannot guarantee the proper invalidation for TLBs. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

## Media 2 TLB Control Register

M2TCR - Media 2 TLB Control Register						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 04268h						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:1	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b					
Access:	RO					
	0	<b>Invalidate TLBs on the corresponding Engine</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>SW writes 1 to invalidate the TLBs for the associated engine and HW clears the bit when invalidation is complete. To ensure proper invalidation of the TLBs, SW has to ensure the corresponding engine's HW pipeline is flushed and cleared from all its memory accesses. Otherwise HW cannot guarantee the proper invalidation for TLBs. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

## Message Address

MA_0_2_0_PCI - Message Address		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:2	<b>Message Address</b>
		Default Value: 00000000000000000000000000000000b Access: R/W FLR Resettable Used by system software to assign an MSI address to the device. The device handles an MSI by writing the padded contents of the MD register to this address.
	1:0	<b>Force Dword Align</b>
		Default Value: 00b Access: RO Hardwired to 0 so that addresses assigned by system software are always aligned on a DWORD address boundary.

## Message Control

MC_0_2_0_PCI - Message Control						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	7	<p><b>64 Bit Capable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0 to indicate that the function does not implement the upper 32 bits of the Message address register and is incapable of generating a 64-bit memory address.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
6:4	<p><b>Multiple Message Enable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>FLR Resettable System software programs this field to indicate the actual number of messages allocated to this device. This number will be equal to or less than the number actually requested. Value: Number of requests 000: 1 001: 2 010: 4 011: 8 100: 16 101: 32 110: Reserved 111:Reserved</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	000b					
Access:	R/W					
3:1	<p><b>Multiple Message Capable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>System Software reads this field to determine the number of messages being requested by this device. Hardwired to 000b to indicate number of requests is 1.</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	000b					
Access:	RO					
0	<p><b>MSI Enable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls the ability of this device to generate MSIs.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

## Message Data

MD_0_2_0_PCI - MessageData						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	15:0	<p><b>Message Data</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>FLR Resettable Base message data pattern assigned by system software and used to handle an MSI from the device. When the device must generate an interrupt request, it writes a 32-bit value to the memory address specified in the MA register. The upper 16 bits are always set to 0. The lower 16 bits are supplied by this register.</p>	Default Value:	0000000000000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0000000000000000b					
Access:	R/W					

## Message Register

MSGREG - Message Register								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Reserved.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0000h	Access:	RO	Reserved.	
Default Value:	0000h							
Access:	RO							
Reserved.								
15	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST15</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Reserved.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	Reserved.		
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W							
Reserved.								
14	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST14</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Reserved.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	Reserved.		
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W							
Reserved.								
13	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST13</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Reserved.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	Reserved.		
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W							
Reserved.								
12	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST12</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Reserved.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	Reserved.		
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W							
Reserved.								
11	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST11</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Reserved.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	Reserved.		
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W							
Reserved.								
10	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST10</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Reserved.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	Reserved.		
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W							
Reserved.								

## MSGREG - Message Register

	9	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST9</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		Reserved.
	8	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST8</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		Reserved.
	7	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST7</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		Reserved.
	6	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST6</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		Reserved.
	5	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST5</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		Reserved.
	4	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST4</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		Reserved.
	3	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST3</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		Reserved.
	2	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST2</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		Reserved.
	1	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST1</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		Reserved.

## MSGREG - Message Register

	0	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST0</b>
		Default Value:
		Access:
0 - GPM to GAM Busy Ack Indication.		
1 - GPM to GAM Idle Ack Indication.		

## Message Signaled Interrupts Capability ID

<b>MSI_CAPID_0_2_0_PCI - Message Signaled Interrupts Capability ID</b>		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x0000D005	
Size (in bits):	16	
Address:	00090h	
When a device supports MSI it can generate an interrupt request to the processor by writing a predefined data item (a message) to a predefined memory address.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	15:8	<b>Pointer to Next Capability</b>
		Default Value: 11010000b
		Access: RO This is a hardwired pointer to the next item in the capabilities list which is the Power Management capability.
	7:0	<b>Capability ID</b>
		Default Value: 00000101b
		Access: RO This field is hardwired to the value 05h to identify the CAP_ID as being for MSI registers.

## Messaging Register for GPMunit

MSG_GPM - Messaging Register for GPMunit				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	15	<p><b>GPM Messages Bit 15</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Placeholder for GPM Messages. RPMunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	14	<p><b>GPM Messages Bit 14</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Placeholder for GPM Messages. RPMunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	13	<p><b>GPM Messages Bit 13</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Placeholder for GPM Messages. RPMunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	12	<p><b>GPM Messages Bit 12</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Placeholder for GPM Messages. RPMunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	11	<p><b>GPM Messages Bit 11</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Placeholder for GPM Messages. RPMunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

## MSG\_GPM - Messaging Register for GPMunit

	10	<b>GPM Messages Bit 10</b>	Access:	R/W	
		Placeholder for GPM Messsages. RPMunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.			
	9	<b>GPM Messages Bit 9</b>	Access:	R/W	
		Placeholder for GPM Messsages. RPMunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.			
	8	<b>GPM Messages Bit 8</b>	Access:	R/W	
		Placeholder for GPM Messsages. RPMunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.			
	7	<b>GPM Messages Bit 7</b>	Project:	BDW	
		Access:	R/W		
		Placeholder for GPM Messsages RPMunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.			
	6	<b>GPM Messages Bit 6</b>	Project:	BDW	
		Access:	R/W		
		Placeholder for GPM Messsages. RPMunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.			
	5	<b>GPM Messages Bit 5</b>	Project:	BDW	
		Access:	R/W		
		Placeholder for GPM Messsages. RPMunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.			
	4	<b>Request to send CPD Exit Ack Message on EventBus (U2C)</b>	Access:	R/W	
		Request from GPMunit for RPMunit to send CPD_EXIT_ACK message on the Eventbus. RPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.			
	3	<b>Request to send CPD Enter Ack Message on EventBus (U2C)</b>	Access:	R/W	
		Request from GPMunit for RPMunit to send CPD_ENTER_ACK message on the Eventbus. RPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.			
	2	<b>Request to send Credit Active Deasssert Message on EventBus (U2C)</b>	Access:	R/W	
		Request from GPMunit for RPMunit to send CREDIT_ACTIVE_DEASSERT message on the Eventbus. RPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.			

## MSG\_GPM - Messaging Register for GPMunit

	1	<b>Request to send Credit Active Assert Message on EventBus (U2C)</b>		
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p style="margin-top: 2px;">Request from GPMunit for RPMunit to send CREDIT_ACTIVE_ASSERT message on the Eventbus. RPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
<b>0</b>				
	0	<b>Request to send IDI Shutdown Ack Message on EventBus (U2C)</b>		
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p style="margin-top: 2px;">Request from GPMunit for RPMunit to send IDI_SHUTDOWN_ACK message on the Eventbus. RPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

## Messaging Register for MDRBunit

MSG_MDRB - Messaging Register for MDRBunit					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:16	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO				
15:2	<p><b>MDRB Messages</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Placeholder for MDRB Messages. MDRBunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
1	<p><b>RFO Enable/Disable Ack for RPM (internal) RFO Request</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>RFO Enable/Disable Ack for Internal RFO Request. Enable Ack = 1'b1 Disable Ack = 1'b0</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
0	<p><b>RFO Enable/Disable Ack for U2C (Evtentbus) RFO Request</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>RFO Enable/Disable Ack for U2C RFO Request. Enable Ack = 1'b1 Disable Ack = 1'b0</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b				
Access:	R/W				

## Messaging Register for MGSRunit

MSG_MGSR - Messaging Register for MGSRunit				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
15:0	<p><b>MGSR Messages</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Placeholder for MGSR Messages. MGSRunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## MFC\_AVC\_CABAC\_INSERTION\_COUNT

<b>AVC_CABAC_INSERTION_COUNT - MFC_AVC_CABAC_INSERTION_COUNT</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	128ACh	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Address:	1C8ACh	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
This register stores the count in bytes of <b>CABAC ZERO_WORD insertion</b> . It is primarily provided for statistical data gathering.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p><b>MFC AVC Cabac Insertion Count</b></p> <p>Total number of bytes in the bitstream output before for the CABAC zero word insertion. This count is updated each time when the insertion count is incremented.</p>

## MFC\_AVC Bitstream Decoding Front-End Parsing Logic Error Counter

<b>MFC_VIN_AVD_ERROR_CNTR - MFC_AVC Bitstream Decoding Front-End Parsing Logic Error Counter</b>			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	VideoCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Trusted Type:	1		
Address:	12804h		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Address:	1C804h		
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	Reserved	
avd_error_flagsR[31:0]		Format:	MBZ

## MFC Image Status Control

MFC_IMAGE_STATUS_CONTROL - MFC Image Status Control		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Cumulative slice delta QP</b>
	23:16	<b>QP Value</b> suggested slice QP delta value for frame level Rate control. This value can be +ve or -ve
	15	<b>QP-Polarity Change</b> Cumulative slice delta QP polarity change.
	14:13	<b>Num-Pass Polarity Change</b> Number of passes after cumulative slice delta QP polarity changes.
	12	Reserved
		Project: BDW
		Format: MBZ
	11:8	<b>Total Num-Pass</b>
	7:4	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	3	Reserved
		Project: BDW
		Format: MBZ
	2	<b>Panic</b> Panic triggered to avoid too big packed file.
	1	<b>Frame Bit Count</b> Frame Bit count over-run/under-run flag
	0	<b>Max Conformance Flag</b> Max Macroblock conformance flag or Frame Bit count over-run/under-run

## MFC Image Status Mask

MFC_IMAGE_STATUS_MASK - MFC Image Status Mask		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: VideoCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: RO Size (in bits): 32 Trusted Type: 1		
Address: 128B4h Valid Projects: BDW		
Address: 1C8B4h Valid Projects: [BDW:GT3]		
This register stores the image status(flags).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Control Mask</b> Control Mask for dynamic frame repeat.

## MFC QP Status Count

MFC_QUP_CT - MFC QP Status Count				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: VideoCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: RO Size (in bits): 32 Trusted Type: 1				
Address: 128BCh Valid Projects: BDW				
Address: 1C8BCh Valid Projects: [BDW:GT3]				
This register stores the suggested QP COUNTS in multi-pass.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<b>Cumulative QP Adjust</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U8</td> </tr> </table> Cumulative QP adjustment after multiple passes. If there is no need to multi-pass, this value would be zero. (This is in sign magnitude form).	Format:	U8
Format:	U8			
23:0	<b>Cumulative QP</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U24</td> </tr> </table> Cumulative QP for all MB of a Frame ( Can be used for computing average QP).	Format:	U24	
Format:	U24			

## MFD Error Status

<b>MFD_ERROR_STATUS - MFD Error Status</b>				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: VideoCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: RO Size (in bits): 32 Trusted Type: 1				
Address: 12800h Valid Projects: BDW				
Address: 1C800h Valid Projects: [BDW:GT3]				
This register stores the error status flags and count reports by the bit-stream decoder. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore. Driver should read the content prior to starting a new batch/frame.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:20	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
	19:16	<b>AVC Short Format Error Flags</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Exists If:</td><td>// AVC Short Format == True</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit-stream error detected by VLD short format bit-stream decoder. These flags are reset at the beginning of a frame and updated until starting of another frame.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>[19] – Slice Type SE Error Flag – Invalid Slice Type SE</li> <li>[18] – MMCO SE Error Flag – Invalid memory management control operation SE. MMCO Loop does not end (mmco control != 0) even after all MMCO SEs are decoded OR MMCO SEs are still being decoded and MMCO SE loop end (mmco control == 0) is hit</li> <li>[17] – Reordering IDC Error Flag – Syntax Element modification_of_pic_nums_idc &gt;= 6 OR modification_of_pic_nums_idc != 3 (end of reordering loop) but reordering count has already hit maximum value</li> <li>[16] – Premature bitstream end is hit before finishing slice header decode</li> </ul>	Exists If:	// AVC Short Format == True
	Exists If:	// AVC Short Format == True		
15:0	<b>Bit-stream Error flags</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Exists If:</td><td>// AVC CAVLC, AVC CABAC, VC1 and MPEG2 == True</td></tr> </table> <p>Bitstream error detected by the VLD bit-steram decoder. These flags are reset at the beginning of a frame and updated until starting of another frame.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AVC CAVLC: Please refer to AVC CAVLC table for each bit field</li> <li>AVC CABAC: Please refer to AVC CABAC table for each bit field</li> <li>VC1: Please refer to VC1 table for each bit field</li> <li>MPEG2: Please refer to MPEG2 table for each bit field</li> </ul>	Exists If:	// AVC CAVLC, AVC CABAC, VC1 and MPEG2 == True	
Exists If:	// AVC CAVLC, AVC CABAC, VC1 and MPEG2 == True			

## MFD Picture Parameter

MFD_PICTURE_PARAM - MFD Picture Parameter			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: VideoCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32 Trusted Type: 1			
Address: 12820h Valid Projects: BDW			
Address: 1C820h Valid Projects: [BDW:GT3]			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	Reserved Format:	MBZ

## MFX\_Memory\_Latency\_Count1

MFX_LAT_CT1 - MFX_Memory_Latency_Count1		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: VideoCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: RO Size (in bits): 32 Trusted Type: 1		
Address: 12870h Valid Projects: BDW		
Address: 1C870h Valid Projects: [BDW:GT3]		
This register stores the max and min memory latency counts reported on reference read requests. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Max Request Count</b> This field indicates the maximum number of requests allowed by the memory sub-system channel.
	23:16	<b>Current Request Count</b> This field indicates the number of requests currently outstanding in the memory sub-system. This field should report with a value of zero at the end of frame; otherwise the motion compensation engine is most likely hung waiting for read data to be returned from sub-system.
	15:8	<b>MFX Reference picture read request - Max Latency Count in 8xMedia clock cycles</b> This field reports the maximum memory latency count on all reference reads requested by the motion compensation engine.
	7:0	<b>MFX Reference picture read request - Min Latency Count in 8xMedia clock cycles</b> This field reports the minimum memory latency count on all reference reads requested by the motion compensation engine.

## MFX0 Context Element Descriptor (High Part)

<b>MFX0_CTX_EDR_H - MFX0 Context Element Descriptor (High Part)</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04444h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX0 Context Element Descriptor (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## MFX0 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)

<b>MFX0_CTX_EDR_L - MFX0 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000009	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04440h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX0 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000009h
		Access: R/W

## MFX0 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)

<b>MFX0_CTX_EDR_L - MFX0 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000009					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04440h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>MFX0 Context Element Descriptor</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000009h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000009h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000009h					
Access:	R/W					

## MFX0 Fault Counter

MFX0_FAULT_CNTR - MFX0 Fault Counter		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX0 Fault Counter</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: RO

## MFX0 Fixed Counter

MFX0_FIXED_CNTR - MFX0 Fixed Counter		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX0 Fixed Counter</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: RO

## MFX0 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)

<b>MFX0_CTX_PDP0_H - MFX0 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0444Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX0 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## MFX0 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)

MFX0_CTX_PDP0_L - MFX0 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX0 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## MFX0 PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)

<b>MFX0_CTX_PDP1_H - MFX0 PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04454h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX0 PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## MFX0 PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

<b>MFX0_CTX_PDP1_L - MFX0 PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04450h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX0 PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## MFX0 PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)

<b>MFX0_CTX_PDP2_H - MFX0 PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0445Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX0 PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## MFX0 PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

MFX0_CTX_PDP2_L - MFX0 PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX0 PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## MFX0 PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)

<b>MFX0_CTX_PDP3_H - MFX0 PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04464h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX0 PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## MFX0 PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

<b>MFX0_CTX_PDP3_L - MFX0 PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04460h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX0 PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## MFX1 Context Element Descriptor (High Part)

<b>MFX1_CTX_EDR_H - MFX1 Context Element Descriptor (High Part)</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04484h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX1 Context Element Descriptor (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## MFX1 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)

<b>MFX1_CTX_EDR_L - MFX1 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000009	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04480h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX1 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000009h
		Access: R/W

## MFX1 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)

<b>MFX1_CTX_EDR_L - MFX1 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)</b>			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project: BDW			
Source: PRM			
Default Value: 0x00000009			
Size (in bits): 32			
Address: 04480h			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>MFX1 Context Element Descriptor</b>	
		Default Value:	00000009h
		Access:	R/W

## MFX1 Fault Counter

MFX1_FAULT_CNTR - MFX1 Fault Counter		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX1 Fault Counter</b>
		Default Value: 0000000h
		Access: RO

## MFX1 Fixed Counter

<b>MFX1_FIXED_CNTR - MFX1 Fixed Counter</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	045B4h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX1 Fixed Counter</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: RO

## MFX1\_PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)

MFX1_CTX_PDP0_H - MFX1_PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX1_PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## MFX1\_PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)

<b>MFX1_CTX_PDP0_L - MFX1_PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04488h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX1_PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## MFX1 PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)

<b>MFX1_CTX_PDP1_H - MFX1 PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04494h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX1 PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## MFX1 PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

<b>MFX1_CTX_PDP1_L - MFX1 PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04490h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX1 PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## MFX1 PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)

<b>MFX1_CTX_PDP2_H - MFX1 PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0449Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX1 PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## MFX1 PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

<b>MFX1_CTX_PDP2_L - MFX1 PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04498h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX1 PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## MFX1 PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)

<b>MFX1_CTX_PDP3_H - MFX1 PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	044A4h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX1 PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## MFX1 PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

<b>MFX1_CTX_PDP3_L - MFX1 PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	044A0h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX1 PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## MFX Frame BitStream SE/BIN Count

MFX_SE-BIN_CT - MFX Frame BitStream SE/BIN Count		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	1286Ch	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Address:	1C86Ch	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
This register stores the number of BINs (AVC CABAC) and SEs (CAVLD, VLD) decoded in a frame. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX Frame Bit-stream SE/BIN Count</b> Total number of BINs/SEs decoded in current frame. This number is used with frame performance count to derive Bin/clk or SE/clk.

## MFX Frame Macroblock Count

MFX_MB_COUNT - MFX Frame Macroblock Count				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: VideoCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: RO Size (in bits): 32 Trusted Type: 1				
Address:			12868h	
Valid Projects:			BDW	
Address:			1C868h	
Valid Projects:			[BDW:GT3]	
This register stores the number of Macro-blocks decoded/encoded in current frame. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:20	<b>MBZ</b>		
		Exists If:	// JPEG == True	
	31:16	Format:	MBZ	
		This field is currently reserved		
	19:0	<b>Intra MB Count</b>		
	19:0	Exists If:	// AVC CAVLC, AVC CABAC, VC1 and MPEG2 == True	
		Format:	U16	
	15:0	<b>JPEG Block Count</b>		
		Exists If:	// JPEG == True	
		Format:	U20	
This 20-bit field indicates the number of 8x8 blocks within the JPEG frame. This field is clear at the start of decoding a new frame.				
15:0 <b>Number of MB Concealment</b> Exists If: // AVC CAVLC, AVC CABAC, VC1 and MPEG2 == True This 16-bit field indicates the number of MB is concealed by hardware. This field is clear at the start of decoding a new frame.				

## MFX Frame Motion Comp Miss Count

<b>MFX_MISS_CT - MFX Frame Motion Comp Miss Count</b>			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	VideoCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Trusted Type:	1		
Address:	12888h		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Address:	1C888h		
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]		
This register stores the total number of cacheline hits occurred in the motion compensation cache per frame. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	15:0	<b>MFX Frame Motion Comp cache miss Count</b>	Total number of CL misses occurred in the 12KB cache of the motion compensation engine per frame. This number is used along with <b>MFX Frame Motion Comp Read Count</b> to derive motion comp cache miss/hit ratio.

## MFX Frame Motion Comp Read Count

MFX_READ_CT - MFX Frame Motion Comp Read Count		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: VideoCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: RO Size (in bits): 32 Trusted Type: 1		
Address: 12484h		
This register stores the total number of reference picture read requests made by the Motion Compensation engine per frame. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:20	Reserved
	19:0	<b>MFX Frame Motion Comp CL read request Count</b> Total number of reference picture read requests by the motion compensation engine per frame.

## MFX Frame Performance Count

<b>MFX_FRAME_PERFORMANCE_CT - MFX Frame PerformanceCount</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	12860h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Address:	1C860h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
This register stores the number of clock cycles spent decoding/encoding the current frame. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX Frame Performance Counter</b> Total number of clocks between frame start and frame end. This counter is incremented on cmclk

## MFX Frame Row-Stored/BitStream Read Count

<b>MFX_ROW-PER-BS_COUNT - MFX Frame Row-Stored/BitStream Read Count</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	12880h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Address:	1C880h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
This register stores the total number of row-stored/bit-stream read requests made by the pre-fetch engine per frame. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Reserved Format: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </span> MBZ
	15:0	<b>MFX row-stored/bit-stream read request Count</b> Total number of row-stored/bit-stream read requests sent by the memory pre-fetch engine per frame.

## MFX LRA 0

MFX_LRA_0 - MFX LRA 0		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>MFX LRA1 Max</b> Default Value: 01111111b Access: R/W Maximum value of programmable LRA1.
	23:16	<b>MFX LRA1 Min</b> Default Value: 01000000b Access: R/W Minimum value of programmable LRA1.
	15:8	<b>MFX LRA0 Max</b> Default Value: 00111111b Access: R/W Maximum value of programmable LRA0.
	7:0	<b>MFX LRA0 Min</b> Default Value: 00000000b Access: R/W Minimum value of programmable LRA0.

## MFX LRA 1

MFX_LRA_1 - MFX LRA 1						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:24	<b>MFX LRA3 Max</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>11111111b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> Maximum value of programmable LRA3.	Default Value:	11111111b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11111111b					
Access:	R/W					
23:16	<b>MFX LRA3 Min</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>11000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> Minimum value of programmable LRA3.	Default Value:	11000000b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	11000000b					
Access:	R/W					
15:8	<b>MFX LRA2 Max</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>10111111b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> Maximum value of programmable LRA2.	Default Value:	10111111b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	10111111b					
Access:	R/W					
7:0	<b>MFX LRA2 Min</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>10000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> Minimum value of programmable LRA2.	Default Value:	10000000b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	10000000b					
Access:	R/W					

## MFX LRA 2

MFX_LRA_2 - MFX LRA 2						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	000000h					
Access:	RO					
7:6	<p><b>VCS LRA</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Which LRA should VCS use.</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	00b					
Access:	R/W					
5:4	<p><b>VMX LRA</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Which LRA should VMX use.</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	01b					
Access:	R/W					
3:2	<p><b>VMC LRA</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Which LRA should VMC use.</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	10b					
Access:	R/W					
1:0	<p><b>VCR LRA</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Which LRA should VCRSL1 use.</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	11b					
Access:	R/W					

## MFX LRA SL1 0

MFX_LRA_SL1_0 - MFX LRA SL1 0				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<b>MFX SL1 LRA1 Max</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>01111111b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Maximum value of programmable LRA1.</p>	Default Value:	01111111b
Default Value:	01111111b			
Access:	R/W			
23:16	<b>MFX SL1 LRA1 Min</b>			
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>01000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Minimum value of programmable LRA1.</p>	Default Value:	01000000b	Access:
Default Value:	01000000b			
Access:	R/W			
15:8	<b>MFX SL1 LRA0 Max</b>			
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00111111b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Maximum value of programmable LRA0.</p>	Default Value:	00111111b	Access:
Default Value:	00111111b			
Access:	R/W			
7:0	<b>MFX SL1 LRA0 Min</b>			
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Minimum value of programmable LRA0.</p>	Default Value:	00000000b	Access:
Default Value:	00000000b			
Access:	R/W			

## MFX LRA SL1 1

MFX_LRA_SL1_1 - MFX LRA SL1 1						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:24	<b>MFX SL1 LRA3 Max</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>11111111b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> Maximum value of programmable LRA3.	Default Value:	11111111b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11111111b					
Access:	R/W					
23:16	<b>MFX SL1 LRA3 Min</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>11000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> Minimum value of programmable LRA3.	Default Value:	11000000b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	11000000b					
Access:	R/W					
15:8	<b>MFX SL1 LRA2 Max</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>10111111b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> Maximum value of programmable LRA2.	Default Value:	10111111b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	10111111b					
Access:	R/W					
7:0	<b>MFX SL1 LRA2 Min</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>10000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> Minimum value of programmable LRA2.	Default Value:	10000000b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	10000000b					
Access:	R/W					

## MFX LRA SL1 2

MFX_LRA_SL1_2 - MFX LRA SL1 2						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	000000h					
Access:	RO					
	7:6	<p><b>VCSSL1 LRA</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Which LRA should VCSSL1 use.</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b					
Access:	R/W					
	5:4	<p><b>VMXSL1 LRA</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>01b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Which LRA should VMXSL1 use.</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b					
Access:	R/W					
	3:2	<p><b>VMCSL1 LRA</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>10b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Which LRA should VMCSL1 use.</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b					
Access:	R/W					
	1:0	<p><b>VCRSL1 LRA</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>11b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Which LRA should VCRSL1 use.</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b					
Access:	R/W					

## MFX Memory Latency Count2

MFX_LAT_CT2 - MFX Memory Latency Count2			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	VideoCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Trusted Type:	1		
Address:	12874h		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Address:	1C874h		
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]		
This register stores the accumulative memory latency count on reference picture read requests. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:26	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	25:0	<b>MFX Reference picture read request - Accumulative Memory Latency Count for the entire frame in 8xMedia clock cycles</b>	
		The accumulative memory latency count of all reference reads requested by motion compensative engine per frame. This number is used with <b>MFX Frame Motion Comp Read Count</b> to derive average memory latency.	

## MFX Memory Latency Count3

MFX_LAT_CT3 - MFX Memory Latency Count3		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: VideoCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: RO Size (in bits): 32 Trusted Type: 1		
Address: 12878h Valid Projects: BDW		
Address: 1C878h Valid Projects: [BDW:GT3]		
This register stores the max and min memory latency counts reported on row-stored/bit-stream read requests. Max and current requests into memory sub-system engine. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Max Request Count</b> This field indicates the maximum number of requests allowed by the memory sub-system channel.
	23:16	<b>Current Request Count</b> This field indicates the number of requests currently outstanding in the memory sub-system. This field should report with a value of zero at the end of frame; otherwise the pre-fetch engine most likely hung waiting for read data to be returned from sub-system.
	15:8	<b>MFX row-stored/bit-stream read request - Max Latency Count in 8xMedia clock cycles</b> This field reports the maximum memory latency count on all row-stored/bit-stream reads requested by the memory pre-fetch engine.
	7:0	<b>MFX row-stored/bit-stream read request - Min Latency Count in 8xMedia clock cycles</b> This field reports the minimum memory latency count on all row-stored/bit-stream reads requested by the memory pre-fetch engine.

## MFX Memory Latency Count4

MFX_LAT_CT4 - MFX Memory Latency Count4			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	VideoCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Trusted Type:	1		
Address:	1287Ch		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Address:	1C87Ch		
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]		
This register stores the accumulative memory latency count on row-stored/bit-stream read requests. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:26	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	25:0	<b>MFX row-stored/bit-stream read request - Accumulative Memory Latency Count for the entire frame in 8xMedia clock cycles</b>	
		The accumulative memory latency count of all row-stored/bit-stream reads requested by prefetch engine per frame. This number is used with <b>Frame row-stored/bit-stream memory read count</b> to derive average memory latency.	

## MFX Pipeline Status Flags

MFX_STATUS_FLAGS - MFX Pipeline Status Flags							
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: VideoCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: RO Size (in bits): 32 Trusted Type: 1							
Address: 12838h Valid Projects: BDW							
Address: 1C838h Valid Projects: [BDW:GT3]							
This register stores the various pipeline status flags. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore.							
DWord	Bit	Description					
0	31:17	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ			
Format:	MBZ						
16	<b>MFX Active</b> Frame decoding/encoding is in progress. Set on frame_start; clear on frame_end.						
15:10	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ				
Format:	MBZ						
9	<b>Streamout Enable</b>						
8	Reserved						
7	<b>Post Deblocking Mode Enable</b>						
6	<b>Pre Deblocking Mode Enable</b>						
5	<b>Decoder Mode Select</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td><td>Configure the MFD Engine for VLD Mode</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Configure the MFD Engine for IT Mode</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0	Configure the MFD Engine for VLD Mode	1	Configure the MFD Engine for IT Mode
Value	Name						
0	Configure the MFD Engine for VLD Mode						
1	Configure the MFD Engine for IT Mode						
4	<b>Codec Select</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td><td>Decode</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Encode</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0	Decode	1	Encode
Value	Name						
0	Decode						
1	Encode						

MFX_STATUS_FLAGS - MFX Pipeline Status Flags												
	3:2	<b>Video Mode</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td><td>MPEG2</td></tr> <tr> <td>01b</td><td>VC1</td></tr> <tr> <td>10b</td><td>AVC</td></tr> <tr> <td>11b</td><td>JPEG</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	00b	MPEG2	01b	VC1	10b	AVC	11b	JPEG
Value	Name											
00b	MPEG2											
01b	VC1											
10b	AVC											
11b	JPEG											
	1	<b>Decoder Short Format Mode</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td><td></td><td>AVC/VC1 Short Format Mode is in use</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td></td><td>AVC/VC1 Long Format Mode is in use</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0		AVC/VC1 Short Format Mode is in use	1		AVC/VC1 Long Format Mode is in use	
Value	Name	Description										
0		AVC/VC1 Short Format Mode is in use										
1		AVC/VC1 Long Format Mode is in use										
	0	<b>Stitch Mode</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td></td><td>Not in Stitch Mode</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td></td><td>In the Special Stitch Mode</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b		Not in Stitch Mode	1b		In the Special Stitch Mode	
Value	Name	Description										
0b		Not in Stitch Mode										
1b		In the Special Stitch Mode										

## MFX Slice Performance Count

<b>MFX_SLICE_PERFORM_CT - MFX Slice PerformanceCount</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	12864h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Address:	1C864h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
This register stores the number of clock cycles spent decoding/encoding the current slice. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX Frame Performance Count</b> Total number of clocks between slice start and slice end. This count is incremented on crm_clk

## MGSR2GAM Message Register

MGSR2GAM_MSGREG - MGSR2GAM Message Register						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:16	<p><b>Mask Bits</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Mask Bits act as Write Enables for the bits[15:0] of this register.</p>	Default Value:	0000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000h					
Access:	RO					
	15	<p><b>MGSR2GAM Message Register 15</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	14	<p><b>MGSR2GAM Message Register 14</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	13	<p><b>MGSR2GAM Message Register 13</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	12	<p><b>MGSR2GAM Message Register 12</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	11	<p><b>MGSR2GAM Message Register 11</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>For Future Use.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

## MGSR2GAM\_MSGREG - MGSR2GAM Message Register

		This bit is self clear.
10	<b>MGSR2GAM Message Register 10</b>	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	For Future Use.	
	This bit is self clear.	
9	<b>MGSR2GAM Message Register 9</b>	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	For Future Use.	
	This bit is self clear.	
8	<b>MGSR2GAM Message Register 8</b>	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	For Future Use.	
	This bit is self clear.	
7	<b>MGSR2GAM Message Register 7</b>	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	For Future Use.	
	This bit is self clear.	
6	<b>MGSR2GAM Message Register 6</b>	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	For Future Use.	
	This bit is self clear.	
5	<b>MGSR2GAM Message Register 5</b>	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	For Future Use.	
	This bit is self clear.	
4	<b>MGSR2GAM Message Register 4</b>	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	For Future Use.	
	This bit is self clear.	

## MGSR2GAM\_MSGREG - MGSR2GAM Message Register

	3	<b>MGSR2GAM Message Register 3</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	2	<b>MGSR2GAM Message Register 2</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	1	<b>MGSR2GAM Message Register 1</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	0	<b>MGSR2GAM Message Register 0</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit0 - Tail Update Ack Message. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

## MGSR Control Register 1

SHADOWREG1 - MGSR Control Register 1							
DWord	Bit	Description					
0	31:16	<p><b>Mask Bits</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Mask bits applied to [15:0] of same register. If mask is set to 1, corresponding bit in [15:0] is written. If mask is set to 0, corresponding bit in [15:0] is unaffected.</p>	Access:	RO			
Access:	RO						
15:9	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO				
Access:	RO						
8	<p><b>Force Wake</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/WC</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">block GT wakeup</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/WC	block GT wakeup	
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/WC						
block GT wakeup							
7:2	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	RO		
Project:	BDW						
Access:	RO						
1	<p><b>RC6 model</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/WC</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Set RC6 mode (1) or CPD(0)</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/WC	Set RC6 mode (1) or CPD(0)	
Default Value:	1b						
Access:	R/WC						
Set RC6 mode (1) or CPD(0)							
0	<p><b>GT unlock</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/WC</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">GT unlock (1) or block (0)</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/WC	GT unlock (1) or block (0)	
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/WC						
GT unlock (1) or block (0)							

## MGSR Program Register 1

SHADOWREG119 - MGSR Program Register 1						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:29	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO		
Access:	RO					
	28	<p><b>MULTICAST</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Value in this register determines the multicast value driven to MCR during C0.  0 - not multicast  1 - multicast  This register is not reset on FLR.</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b					
Access:	R/W					
	27:26	<p><b>SLICEID</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Value in this register determines the slice ID driven to MCR during C0.  00 - slice 0, 01 - slice 1, 10 - slice 2  11 - not used  The usage model should be to set this register to the appropriate value, read the multicast register and then set it back to 0b00.  When slice 0 is disabled (when fuse reflection MMADR 0x9120[25] = 0), this field must be set to a valid slice (slice 1 or slice 2) before issuing a read to a register in a slice unit.  This register is not reset on FLR.</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b					
Access:	R/W					
	25:24	<p><b>SUBSLICEID</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Value in this register determines the subslice ID driven to MCR during C0.  00 - subslice 0 (or l3_bank0) 01 - subslice 1 (or l3_bank1) 10 - subslice 2 (or l3_bank2) 11 - rsvd (or l3_bank3)  This register is not reset on FLR.</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b					
Access:	R/W					
	23:20	<p><b>RESERVED</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO		
Access:	RO					

## SHADOWREG119 - MGSR Program Register 1

19:0	<b>ADDR1</b>
	Default Value: 00000h
	Access: R/W
Programmable shadow register address. Program additional address to shadow in this register. source : IA This register is not reset on FLR.	

## MGSR Program Register 2

SHADOWREG120 - MGSR Program Register 2			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32			
Address: 00FE0h-00FE3h			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:25	Reserved2	
		Default Value:	0000000b
		Access:	R/W
	24	Reserved	
	23:20	Reserved	
		Access:	RO
	19:0	ADDR2	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W

## MGSR Program Register 3

SHADOWREG121 - MGSR Program Register 3					
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project: BDW					
Source: PRM					
Default Value: 0x00000000					
Size (in bits): 32					
Address: 00FE4h-00FE7h					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:20	Reserved			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO				
19:0	<p><b>ADDR3</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Programmable shadow register address. Program additional address to shadow in this register. Source : IA</p>	Default Value:	00000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000h				
Access:	R/W				

## MGSR Program Register 4

SHADOWREG122 - MGSR Program Register 4					
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project: BDW					
Source: PRM					
Default Value: 0x00000000					
Size (in bits): 32					
Address: 00FE8h-00FEBh					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:20	Reserved			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO				
19:0	<p><b>ADDR4</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Programmable shadow register address. Program additional address to shadow in this register. source : IA</p>	Default Value:	00000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000h				
Access:	R/W				

## MI\_REPORT\_PERF\_COUNT

MI_REPORT_PERF_COUNT	
Project:	BDW
Source:	RenderCS
Length Bias:	2
<p>The MI_REPORT_PERF_COUNT command causes the GFX hardware to write out a snap-shot of performance counters to the address specified in this command along with constant ID field supplied and the time-stamp counter. This write is required to be treated as a cacheable write irrespective of GTT entry memory type. This command is specific to the render engine.</p>	
<b>Programming Notes</b>	
<p>This command is to be used for performance debug mode and can be inserted after events of interest (frequently before and after a 3DPRIMITIVE command). SW is entirely responsible for managing the ID field and addresses used by such a series of commands.</p>	
<p>Graphics Memory address used by MI_REPORT_PERF_COUNT should be below 2G, i.e. bits[47:32] of the memory address must be always set to 0x0.</p>	
<p>GTT_SELECT must not be set to 1 (i.e. GGTT) when MI_REPORT_PERF_COUNT command is programmed in a non-privileged batch buffer. Refer to the "User Mode Privileged commands" Table in MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START command section for more details. All batch buffers in PPGTT are considered as Non-privileged.</p>	

DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:29	<b>Command Type</b>			
		Default Value: 0h MI_COMMAND			
		Format: OpCode			
	28:23	<b>MI Command Opcode</b>			
		Default Value: 28h MI_REPORT_PERF_COUNT			
		Format: OpCode			
0	22:6	<b>Reserved</b>			
		Format: MBZ			
5:0	5:0	<b>DWord Length</b>			
		Format: =n			
		Total Length - 2			
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2h</td> <td>Excludes DWord (0,1) <b>[Default]</b></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	2h
Value	Name				
2h	Excludes DWord (0,1) <b>[Default]</b>				

## MI\_REPORT\_PERF\_COUNT

1..2	63:6	<b>Memory Address</b>		
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">GraphicsAddress[63:6]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field specifies 64B aligned GFX MEM address where the chap counter values are reported. GraphicsAddress [63:48] are ignored by the HW and assumed to be in correct canonical form [63:48] == [47]</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[63:6]
Format:	GraphicsAddress[63:6]			
<b>Programming Notes</b>				
This field is ignored if "Report to OABUFFER" bit is set.				
<b>Reserved</b>				
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ			
<b>Core Mode Enable</b>				
3	31:0	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">U1</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit is set then the address will be offset by the Core ID:If Core ID 0, then there is no offset If Core ID 1, then the Memory is offset by the size of the data(64b).</p>	Format:	U1
Format:	U1			
<b>Reserved</b>				
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ			
<b>Use Global GTT</b>				
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Boolean</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field when set ( i.e. bit = 1) selects the GGTT for address translation. When this bit is 0 ( default value), HW should use PGTT for address translation.</p>	Format:	Boolean		
Format:	Boolean			
<b>Report ID</b>				
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">U32</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field specifies the ID provided by SW for a given report command. It can be tracked to use different flavors of these reports based on where in command-stream they are inserted. This field is reported only when Counter Select Field is 0.</p>	Format:	U32		
Format:	U32			
<b>Programming Notes</b>				
If a privilege access violation occurs, the REPORT ID field in the report generated by the next legitimate MI_REPORT_PERF_COUNT will be corrupted.				

## Minimum Grant

MINGNT_0_2_0_PCI - Minimum Grant						
Register Space: PCI: 0/2/0						
Project: BDW						
Source: PRM						
Default Value: 0x00000000						
Size (in bits): 8						
Address: 0003Eh						
The Integrated Graphics Device has no requirement for the settings of Latency Timers.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	7:0	<p><b>Minimum Grant Value</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0s because the IGD does not burst as a PCI compliant master.</p>	Default Value:	00000000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000b					
Access:	RO					

## Mirror for ARAT LSB

<b>MIRROR_ARAT_LSB - MirrorforARATLSB</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0A530h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Mirror ARAT LSB Values</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Mirrors arat[31:0], except during context restore when restored value needs to be captured.</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	Mirrors arat[31:0], except during context restore when restored value needs to be captured.	
Access:	R/W					
Mirrors arat[31:0], except during context restore when restored value needs to be captured.						

## Mirror for ARAT MSB and ARAT Armed Status

<b>MIRROR_ARAT_MSB - Mirror for ARAT MSB and ARAT Armed Status</b>								
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0								
Project: BDW								
Source: PRM								
Default Value: 0x00000000								
Size (in bits): 32								
Address: 0A52Ch								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	<b>Mirror ARAT Armed Status</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Mirrors arat_armed, except during context restore when restored value needs to be captured.</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W	Mirrors arat_armed, except during context restore when restored value needs to be captured.	
Project:	BDW							
Access:	R/W							
Mirrors arat_armed, except during context restore when restored value needs to be captured.								
23:0	<b>Mirror ARAT MSB Values</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Mirrors arat[55:32], except during context restore when restored value needs to be captured.</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	Mirrors arat[55:32], except during context restore when restored value needs to be captured.				
Access:	R/W							
Mirrors arat[55:32], except during context restore when restored value needs to be captured.								

## Mirror of Base Data of Stolen Memory

<b>BDSM_0_2_0_PCI - Mirror of Base Data of Stolen Memory</b>					
Register Space: PCI: 0/2/0					
Project: BDW					
Source: PRM					
Default Value: 0x00000000					
Size (in bits): 32					
Address: 0005Ch					
This register contains the base address of graphics data stolen DRAM memory.					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:20	<b>Graphics Base of Stolen Memory</b>			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>This register contains bits 31 to 20 of the base address of stolen DRAM memory. BIOS determines the base of graphics stolen memory by subtracting the graphics stolen memory size from TOLUD.</p>	Default Value:	0000000000000b	Access:
Default Value:	0000000000000b				
Access:	RO				
19:1	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Reserved</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Reserved		Format:	MBZ
Reserved					
Format:	MBZ				
0	0	<b>Lock</b>			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>This bit will lock all writeable settings in this register, including itself.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				

## Mirror of Capabilities A

CAPID0_A_0_2_0_PCI - Mirror of Capabilities A		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>Display HD Audio Disable</b>
		Default Value:
		Access:
		0: Display HD Audio Enabled 1: Display HD Audio Disabled
	30	<b>PEG12 Disable</b>
		Default Value:
		Access:
	29	<b>PEG11 Disable</b>
		Default Value:
		Access:
	28	<b>PEG10 Disable</b>
		Default Value:
		Access:
	27	<b>PCI Express Link Width Upconfig Disable</b>
		Default Value:
		Access:
	26	<b>DMI Width</b>
		Default Value:
		Access:
	25	<b>ECC Disable</b>
		Default Value:
		Access:
	24	<b>Force DRAM ECC Enabled</b>
		Default Value:
		Access:
	23	Reserved

## CAPIDO\_A\_0\_2\_0\_PCI - Mirror of Capabilities A

	22	<b>DMI Gen 2 Disable</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
	21	<b>PEG Gen 2 Disable</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
	20:19	<b>DDR Size</b>
		Default Value: 00b
		Access: RO
	18	<b>Bclk overclocking disable</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
	17	<b>Disable 1N Mode</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
	16	<b>Full ULT Fuse Read Disable</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
	15	<b>Camarillo Device Disable</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
	14	<b>2 DIMMS per Channel Disable</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
	13	<b>X2APIC Enabled</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
	12	<b>Performance Dual Channel Disable</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO

## CAPIDO\_A\_0\_2\_0\_PCI - Mirror of Capabilities A

	11	<b>Internal Graphics Disable</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
		0b: There is a graphics engine within this CPU. Internal Graphics Device (Device 2) is enabled and all of its memory and I/O spaces are accessible. Configuration cycles to Device 2 will be completed within the CPU. All non-SMM memory and IO accesses to VGA will be handled based on Memory and IO enables of Device 2 and IO registers within Device 2 and VGA Enable of the PCI to PCI bridge control (If PCI Express GFX attach is supported). A selected amount of Graphics Memory space is pre-allocated from the main memory based on Graphics Mode Select (GMS in the GGC Register). Graphics Memory is pre-allocated above TSEG Memory. 1b: There is no graphics engine within this CPU. Internal Graphics Device (Device 2) and all of its memory and I/O functions are disabled. Configuration cycle targeted to Device 2 will be passed on. All non-SMM memory and IO accesses to VGA will be handled based on VGA Enable of the PCI to PCI bridge control. Device 2 is disabled and hidden.				
	10	Reserved				
	9:8	<b>Capability Device ID</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00b					
Access:	RO					
	7:4	<b>Compatibility Rev ID</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000b					
Access:	RO					
		This is an 8-bit value that indicates the revision identification number for the Host Device 0.				
	3	<b>DDR Overclocking</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
	2	<b>IA Overclocking Enabled by SKU</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
	1	<b>DDR Write VRef</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
	0	<b>DDR3L Enable</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					

## Mirror of Capabilities B

### CAPID0\_B\_0\_2\_0\_PCI - Mirror of Capabilities B

Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	PRM		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00048h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	<b>SPARE31</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	30	<b>IA Overclocking DSKU Control Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	29	<b>IA Overclocking Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	28	<b>SMT Capability</b>	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	RO	
27:25	<b>Cache Size Capability</b>		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	RO	
24	<b>SPARE24</b>		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	RO	
23:21	<b>DDR3 Maximum Frequency Capability with 100 Memory</b>		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	RO	
20	<b>Gen3 Disable Fuse for PCIe PEG Controllers</b>		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	RO	
19	<b>Package Type</b>		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	RO	

**CAPID0\_B\_0\_2\_0\_PCI - Mirror of Capabilities B**

	18	<b>Additive Graphics Enabled</b>
		Default Value:
		Access:
0 - Additive Graphics Disabled 1- Additive Graphics Enabled		
	17	<b>Additive Graphics Capable</b>
		Default Value:
		Access:
0 - Capable of Additive Graphics 1 - Not capable of Additive Graphics		
	16	<b>Primary PEG Port x16 Disable</b>
		Default Value:
		Access:
	15:12	<b>SPARE15_12</b>
		Default Value:
		Access:
	11	Reserved
	10:8	<b>SPARE10_8</b>
		Default Value:
		Access:
	7	Reserved
	6:4	<b>DDR3 Maximum Frequency Capability</b>
		Default Value:
		Access:
	3	<b>SPARE3</b>
		Default Value:
		Access:
	2	<b>DDR4 Enable</b>
		Default Value:
		Access:
	1	<b>Dual PEG Force x1 when VGA Enabled</b>
		Default Value:
		Access:
	0	<b>Single PEG Force x1 when VGA Enabled</b>
		Default Value:
		Access:

## Mirror of Device Enable

DEVEN0_0_2_0_PCI - Mirror of Device Enable		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	14	<b>Chap Enable</b> Default Value: 0b Access: RO
	13:8	Reserved Format: MBZ
	7	<b>Device 4 Enable</b> Default Value: 1b Access: RO
	6	Reserved Format: MBZ
	5	<b>Device 3 enable for Display HD Audio</b> Default Value: 1b Access: RO 0: Bus 0 Device 3 is disabled and hidden 1: Bus 0 Device 3 is enabled and visible
	4	<b>Internal Graphics Engine</b> Default Value: 1b Access: RO 0: Bus 0 Device 2 is disabled and hidden 1: Bus 0 Device 2 is enabled and visible This bit will be set to 0b and remain 0b if Device 2 capability is disabled.
	3	<b>PEG10 Enable</b> Default Value: 1b Access: RO
	2	<b>PEG11 Enable</b> Default Value: 1b Access: RO

**DEVENO\_0\_2\_0\_PCI - Mirror of Device Enable**

	1	<b>PEG12 Enable</b>
		Default Value:
		Access:
	0	<b>Host Bridge</b>
		Default Value:
		Access:

## Mirror of DSMBASE

DSMB - Mirror of DSMBASE			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32			
Address: 090A0h			
DSM Base			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:20	<b>DSM Base Lower 32 Bits</b>	
		Access:	RO
This register contains bits 31 to 20 of the base address of stolen DRAM memory. BIOS determines the base of graphics stolen memory by subtracting the graphics stolen memory size (PCI Device 0 offset 52 bits 6:4) from TOLUD (PCI Device 0 offset BC bits 31:20).			
	19:0	<b>Spares</b>	
		Access:	RO

## Mirror of EMRR Base LSB

<b>EMRRBASE_LSB - Mirror of EMRR Base LSB</b>		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Source: PRM		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 09200h		
Mirror of EMRR Base		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:12	<b>EMRR Base LSB</b>
		Access: RO EMRR Base Value.
	11:0	<b>Spares</b>
		Access: RO

## Mirror of EMRR Base MSB

EMRRBASE_MSB - Mirror of EMRR Base MSB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	09204h	
Mirror of EMRR Base		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:7	<b>Spares</b>
	6:0	<b>EMRR Base MSB</b>
		Access: RO
		EMRR Base Value.

## Mirror of EU Disable Fuses - Register0

<b>MIRROR_EU_DISABLE0 - Mirror of EU Disable Fuses - Register0</b>								
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 [BDW] Size (in bits): 32								
Address: 09134h								
<b>DWord</b>	<b>Bit</b>	<b>Description</b>						
0	31:0	<b>EU Disable Fuses</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">           Slice0 - Subslice0 = Register0[7:0]            Slice0 - Subslice1 = Register0[15:8]            Slice0 - Subslice2 = Register0[23:16]            Slice1 - Subslice0 = Register0[31:24]            Slice1 - Subslice1 = Register1[7:0]            Slice1 - Subslice2 = Register1[15:8]            Slice2 - Subslice0 = Register1[23:16]            Slice2 - Subslice1 = Register1[31:24]            Slice2 - Subslice2 = Register2[7:0]         </td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	RO	Slice0 - Subslice0 = Register0[7:0] Slice0 - Subslice1 = Register0[15:8] Slice0 - Subslice2 = Register0[23:16] Slice1 - Subslice0 = Register0[31:24] Slice1 - Subslice1 = Register1[7:0] Slice1 - Subslice2 = Register1[15:8] Slice2 - Subslice0 = Register1[23:16] Slice2 - Subslice1 = Register1[31:24] Slice2 - Subslice2 = Register2[7:0]	
Project:	BDW							
Access:	RO							
Slice0 - Subslice0 = Register0[7:0] Slice0 - Subslice1 = Register0[15:8] Slice0 - Subslice2 = Register0[23:16] Slice1 - Subslice0 = Register0[31:24] Slice1 - Subslice1 = Register1[7:0] Slice1 - Subslice2 = Register1[15:8] Slice2 - Subslice0 = Register1[23:16] Slice2 - Subslice1 = Register1[31:24] Slice2 - Subslice2 = Register2[7:0]								

## Mirror of EU Disable Fuses - Register1

<b>MIRROR_EU_DISABLE1 - MirrorofEUDisableFuses-Register1</b>						
<b>DWord</b>	<b>Bit</b>	<b>Description</b>				
0	31:0	<p><b>EU Disable Fuses</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Slice0 - Subslice0 = Register0[7:0]  Slice0 - Subslice1 = Register0[15:8]  Slice0 - Subslice2 = Register0[23:16]  Slice1 - Subslice0 = Register0[31:24]  Slice1 - Subslice1 = Register1[7:0]  Slice1 - Subslice2 = Register1[15:8]  Slice2 - Subslice0 = Register1[23:16]  Slice2 - Subslice1 = Register1[31:24]  Slice2 - Subslice2 = Register2[7:0]</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	RO
Project:	BDW					
Access:	RO					

## Mirror of EU Disable Fuses - Register2

MIRROR_EU_DISABLE2 - Mirror of EU Disable Fuses - Register2						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:8	<b>Spare</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	RO
Project:	BDW					
Access:	RO					
7:0	<b>EU Disable Fuses</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>         Slice0 - Subslice0 = Register0[7:0]          Slice0 - Subslice1 = Register0[15:8]          Slice0 - Subslice2 = Register0[23:16]          Slice1 - Subslice0 = Register0[31:24]          Slice1 - Subslice1 = Register1[7:0]          Slice1 - Subslice2 = Register1[15:8]          Slice2 - Subslice0 = Register1[23:16]          Slice2 - Subslice1 = Register1[31:24]          Slice2 - Subslice2 = Register2[7:0]       </p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	RO	
Project:	BDW					
Access:	RO					

## Mirror of FUSE1 Control DW

FUSE1 - Mirror of FUSE1 Control DW		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:19	<b>Spares</b> Project: BDW Access: RO
	18	Reserved
	17:16	<b>Spares1</b> Access: RO
	15	<b>Authentication Bypass</b> Access: RO
	14	Reserved
	13	<b>Spares2</b> Access: RO
	12	Reserved
	11	<b>Render Disable</b> Access: RO
	10:9	<b>Spares3</b> Access: RO
	8	<b>VME IME Enable</b> Access: RO
	7	<b>VME CRE Enable</b> Access: RO
	6:5	<b>Media Decode</b> Access: RO Applicable to Media - Fuse to disable VIN from processing media_objs or turn off the entire crclk tree trunk.

## FUSE1 - Mirror of FUSE1 Control DW

	4	<b>Disable GT3 Slice Shutdown</b>
		Access: RO
N/A -- Not used by GT hardware: This fuse is actually enforced by the PCU; it is reflected here for driver information only.		
	3	Reserved
	2	<b>Spares4</b>
		Access: RO
	1:0	<b>Media Encode</b>
		Access: RO
Applicable to Media - One fuse to disable VIN from processing Pak_obj. Second fuse to disable VME.		

## Mirror of Global Command Register

GCMD - Mirror of Global Command Register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<p><b>Translation Enable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Software writes to this field to request hardware to enable/disable DMA-remapping hardware.  0: Disable DMA-remapping hardware.  1: Enable DMA-remapping hardware.</p> <p>Hardware reports the status of the translation enable operation through the TES field in the Global Status register.</p> <p>Before enabling (or re-enabling) DMA-remapping hardware through this field, software must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Setup the DMA-remapping structures in memory.</li> <li>• Flush the write buffers (through WBF field), if write buffer flushing is reported as required.</li> <li>• Set the root-entry table pointer in hardware (through SRTP field).</li> <li>• Perform global invalidation of the context-cache and global invalidation of IOTLB</li> <li>• If advanced fault logging supported, setup fault log pointer (through SFL field) and enable advanced fault logging (through EAFL field).</li> </ul> <p>Refer to Section 9 for detailed software requirements.</p> <p>There may be active DMA requests in the platform when software updates this field. Hardware must enable or disable remapping logic only at deterministic transaction boundaries, so that any in-flight transaction is either subject to remapping or not at all.</p> <p>Hardware implementations supporting DMA draining must drain any in-flight translated DMA read/write requests queued within the root complex before completing the translation enable command and reflecting the status of the command through the TES field in the GSTS_REG.</p> <p>Value returned on read of this field is undefined.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			

## GCMD - Mirror of Global Command Register

	30	<b>Set Root Table Pointer</b>		
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Software sets this field to set/update the root-entry table pointer used by hardware. The root-entry table pointer is specified through the Root-entry Table Address register.</p> <p>Hardware reports the status of the "root table pointer set" operation through the RTPS field in the Global Status register.</p> <p>The root table pointer set operation must be performed before enabling or re-enabling (after disabling) DMA remapping through the TE field.</p> <p>After a "root table pointer set" operation, software must globally invalidate the context cache and then globally invalidate the IOTLB. This is required to ensure hardware uses only the remapping structures referenced by the new root table pointer, and not any stale cached entries.</p> <p>While DMA remapping is active, software may update the root table pointer through this field. However, to ensure valid in-flight DMA requests are deterministically remapped, software must ensure that the structures referenced by the new root table pointer are programmed to provide the same remapping results as the structures referenced by the previous root-table pointer.</p> <p>Clearing this bit has no effect. The value returned on a read of this field is undefined.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	29	<b>Set Fault Log</b>		
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is valid only for implementations supporting advanced fault logging.</p> <p>Software sets this field to request hardware to set/update the fault-log pointer used by hardware. The fault-log pointer is specified through Advanced Fault Log register.</p> <p>Hardware reports the status of the fault log set operation through the FLS field in the Global Status register.</p> <p>The fault log pointer must be set before enabling advanced fault logging (through EAFL field). Once advanced fault logging is enabled, the fault log pointer may be updated through this field while DMA remapping is active.</p> <p>Clearing this bit has no effect.</p> <p>The value returned on read of this field is undefined.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	28	<b>Enable Fault Logging</b>		
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is valid only for implementations supporting advanced fault logging.</p> <p>Software writes to this field to request hardware to enable or disable advanced fault logging.</p> <p>0: Disable advanced fault logging. In this case, translation faults are reported through the Fault Recording registers.</p> <p>1: Enable use of memory-resident fault log.</p> <p>When enabled, translation faults are recorded in the memory-resident log. The fault log pointer must be set in hardware (through SFL field) before enabling advanced fault logging.</p> <p>Hardware reports the status of the advanced fault logging enable operation through the AFLS field in the Global Status register.</p> <p>Value returned on read of this field is undefined.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			

GCMD - Mirror of Global Command Register				
	27	<p><b>Write Buffer Flush</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>This bit is valid only for implementations requiring write buffer flushing. Software sets this field to request hardware to flush the root-complex internal write buffers. This is done to ensure any updates to the memory-resident remapping structures are not held in any internal write posting buffers.</p> <p>Refer to Section 11.1 for details on write-buffer flushing requirements.</p> <p>Hardware reports the status of the write buffer flushing operation through the WBFS field in the Global Status register.</p> <p>Clearing this bit has no effect.</p> <p>Value returned on read of this field is undefined.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	26	<p><b>Queued Invalidation Enable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>This field is valid only for implementations supporting queued invalidations. Software writes to this field to enable or disable queued invalidations.</p> <p>0: Disable queued invalidations. 1: Enable use of queued invalidations.</p> <p>Hardware reports the status of queued invalidation enable operation through QIES field in the Global Status register.</p> <p>Refer to Section 6.2.2 for software requirements for enabling/disabling queued invalidations.</p> <p>The value returned on a read of this field is undefined.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	25	<p><b>Interrupt Remapping Enable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>This field is valid only for implementations supporting interrupt remapping.</p> <p>0: Disable interrupt-remapping hardware 1: Enable interrupt-remapping hardware</p> <p>Hardware reports the status of the interrupt remapping enable operation through the IRES field in the Global Status register.</p> <p>There may be active interrupt requests in the platform when software updates this field. Hardware must enable or disable interrupt-remapping logic only at deterministic transaction boundaries, so that any in-flight interrupts are either subject to remapping or not at all.</p> <p>Hardware implementations must drain any in-flight interrupt requests queued in the Root-Complex before completing the interrupt-remapping enable command and reflecting the status of the command through the IRES field in the Global Status register.</p> <p>The value returned on a read of this field is undefined.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			

## GCMD - Mirror of Global Command Register

	24	<b>Set Interrupt Remap Table Pointer</b>		
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
<p>This field is valid only for implementations supporting interrupt-remapping. Software sets this field to set/update the interrupt remapping table pointer used by hardware. The interrupt remapping table pointer is specified through the Interrupt Remapping Table Address register.</p> <p>Hardware reports the status of the interrupt remapping table pointer set operation through the IRTPS field in the Global Status register.</p> <p>The interrupt remap table pointer set operation must be performed before enabling or re-enabling (after disabling) interrupt-remapping hardware through the IRE field.</p> <p>After an interrupt remap table pointer set operation, software must globally invalidate the interrupt entry cache. This is required to ensure hardware uses only the interrupt-remapping entries referenced by the new interrupt remap table pointer, and not any stale cached entries. While interrupt remapping is active, software may update the interrupt remapping table pointer through this field. However, to ensure valid in-flight interrupt requests are deterministically remapped, software must ensure that the structures referenced by the new interrupt remap table pointer are programmed to provide the same remapping results as the structures referenced by the previous interrupt remap table pointer.</p> <p>Clearing this bit has no effect. The value returned on a read of this field is undefined.</p>				
	23	<b>Compatibility Format Interrupt</b>		
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
<p>This field is valid only for Intel(R)64 implementations supporting interrupt-remapping. Software writes to this field to enable or disable Compatibility Format interrupts on Intel(R)64 platforms. The value in this field is effective only when interrupt-remapping is enabled and Legacy Interrupt Mode is active.</p> <p>0: Block Compatibility format interrupts.</p> <p>1: Process Compatibility format interrupts as pass-through (bypass interrupt remapping).</p> <p>Hardware reports the status of updating this field through the CFIS field in the Global Status register.</p> <p>Refer to Section 5.4.1 for details on Compatibility Format interrupt requests.</p> <p>The value returned on a read of this field is undefined.</p> <p>This field is not implemented on Itanium(TM) implementations.</p>				
	22:0	<b>Spares</b>		
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			

## Mirror of GMCH Graphics Control

<b>MGGC0_0_2_0_PCI - Mirror of GMCH Graphics Control</b>						
<b>DWord</b>	<b>Bit</b>	<b>Description</b>				
All the bits in this register are LT lockable.						
0	15:8	<p><b>Graphics Mode Select</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000101b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is used to select the amount of Main Memory that is pre-allocated to support the Internal Graphics device in VGA (non-linear) and Native (linear) modes. The BIOS ensures that memory is pre-allocated only when Internal graphics is enabled. Hardware does not clear or set any of these bits automatically based on IGD being disabled/enabled. BIOS Requirement: BIOS must not set this field to 0h if IVD (bit 1 of this register) is 0. 00h:0MB 01h:32MB 02h:64MB 03h:96MB 04h:128MB 05h:160MB (default) 06h:192MB 07h:224MB 08h:256MB 09h:288MB 0Ah:320MB 0Bh:352MB 0Ch:384MB 0Dh:416MB 0Eh:448MB 0Fh:480MB 10h:512MB 11h - 1Fh: Reserved 20h:1024MB 21h - 2Fh: Reserved 30h:1536MB 31h - 3Eh: Reserved 3Fh: 2016MB 40h - FFh: Reserved Hardware functionality in case of programming this value to Reserved is not guaranteed.</p>	Default Value:	00000101b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000101b					
Access:	RO					
	7:6	<p><b>GTT Graphics Memory Size</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is used to select the amount of Main Memory that is pre-allocated to support the Internal Graphics Translation Table. The BIOS ensures that memory is pre-allocated only when Internal graphics is enabled. GSM is assumed to be a contiguous physical DRAM space with DSM, and BIOS needs to allocate a contiguous memory chunk. Hardware will derive the base of GSM from DSM only using the GSM size programmed in the register. Hardware functionality in case of programming this value to Reserved is not guaranteed. 0x0: No Preallocated Memory 0x1: 2MB of Preallocated Memory 0x2: 4MB of Preallocated Memory 0x3: 8MB of Preallocated Memory</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00b					
Access:	RO					
	5:3	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ					

## MGGC0\_0\_2\_0\_PCI - Mirror of GMCH Graphics Control

	2	<b>Versatile Acceleration Mode Enable</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
		Enables the use of the iGFX engines for Versatile Acceleration. 1 - iGFX engines are in Versatile Acceleration Mode. Device 2 Class Code is 048000h. 0 - iGFX engines are in iGFX Mode. Device 2 Class Code is 030000h.				
	1	<b>IGD VGA Disable</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
		0: Enable. Device 2 (IGD) claims VGA memory and IO cycles, the Sub-Class Code within Device 2 Class Code register is 00. 1: Disable. Device 2 (IGD) does not claim VGA cycles (Mem and IO), and the Sub- Class Code field within Device 2 function 0 Class Code register is 80. BIOS Requirement: BIOS must not set this bit to 0 if the GMS field pre-allocates no memory. This bit MUST be set to 1 if Device 2 is disabled either via a fuse or fuse override (CAPID0_A[IGD] = 1) or via a register (DEVEN[3] = 0).				
	0	<b>GGC Lock</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
		When set to 1b, this bit will lock all bits in this register.				

## Mirror of GMCH Graphics Control Register

MGGC - Mirror of GMCH Graphics Control Register					
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000300 Size (in bits): 32					
Address: 09094h					
Mirror of GMCH Graphics Control Register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:16	<b>Spares</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO				
15:8	<b>Graphics Mode Select</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>3h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field selects the amount of Main Memory that is pre-allocated to support the Internal Graphics device in VGA (non-linear) and Native (linear) modes. The BIOS ensures that memory is pre-allocated only when Internal graphics is enabled.            0h: No memory pre-allocated. Device 2 (IGD) does not claim VGA cycles (Mem and IO), and the Sub-Class Code field within Device 2 function 0 Class Code register is 80.            1h-4h: Reserved.            5h-Dh: DVMT (UMA) mode, memory pre-allocated for frame buffer, in quantities as shown in the Encoding table.            Eh-Fh: Reserved.            NOTE: This register is locked and becomes Read Only when the D_LCK bit in the SMRAMC register is set. This register is also LT lockable.            Hardware does not clear or set any of these bits automatically based on IGD being disabled/enabled.            BIOS Requirement: BIOS must not set this field to 0h if IVD (bit 1 of this register) is 0.</p>	Default Value:	3h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	3h				
Access:	RO				
7:6	<b>GTT Graphics Memory Size</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field selects the amount of Main Memory that is pre-allocated to support the Internal Graphics Translation Table. The BIOS ensures that memory is pre-allocated only when Internal graphics is enabled.            GSM is assumed to be a contiguous physical DRAM space with DSM, and BIOS needs to allocate a contiguous memory chunk. Hardware derives the base of GSM from DSM only using the GSM size programmed in the register.            0h: No memory pre-allocated. GTT cycles (Mem and IO) are not claimed.            1h: 2 MB of memory pre-allocated for GTT.            2h: 4 MB of memory pre-allocated for GTT.            3h: 8 MB of memory pre-allocated for GTT.</p>	Access:	RO		
Access:	RO				

## MGGC - Mirror of GMCH Graphics Control Register

		Hardware functionality in case of programming this value to Reserved is not guaranteed. This register is locked and becomes Read Only when the D_LCK bit in the SMRAMC register is set.
5:3	<b>Spares2</b>	Access: RO
2	<b>Versatile Acceleration Mode Enable</b>	Access: RO  Enables the use of the iGFX engines for Versatile Acceleration. 1 - iGFX engines are in Versatile Acceleration Mode. Device 2 Class Code is 048000h. 0 - iGFX engines are in iGFX Mode. Device 2 Class Code is 030000h.
1	<b>IGD VGA Disable</b>	Access: RO  0: Enable. Device 2 (IGD) claims VGA memory and IO cycles, the Sub-Class Code within Device 2 Class Code register is 00. 1: Disable. Device 2 (IGD) does not claim VGA cycles (Mem and IO), and the Sub-Class Code field within Device 2 function 0 Class Code register is 80. BIOS Requirement: BIOS must not set this bit to 0 if the GMS field (bits 6:4 of this register) pre-allocates no memory. This bit MUST be set to 1 if Device 2 is disabled either via a fuse or fuse override (CAPID0[46] = 1) or via a register (DEVEN[3] = 0). This register is locked by LT lock.
0	<b>Spares3</b>	Access: RO

## Mirror of Graphics Translation Table and Memory Mapped Range Address (31:0)

GTTMMADR LSB - Mirror of Graphics Translation Table and Memory Mapped Range Address (31:0)						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:22	<b>Memory Base Address (LSB - 31:22 of 38:22)</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Set by the OS, these bits correspond to address signals [38:22]. 4MB combined for MMIO and Global GTT table aperture (2MB for MMIO and 2 MB for GTT).</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO	Set by the OS, these bits correspond to address signals [38:22]. 4MB combined for MMIO and Global GTT table aperture (2MB for MMIO and 2 MB for GTT).	
Access:	RO					
Set by the OS, these bits correspond to address signals [38:22]. 4MB combined for MMIO and Global GTT table aperture (2MB for MMIO and 2 MB for GTT).						
21:4	<b>Spares</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO			
Access:	RO					
3	<b>Prefetchable Memory</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Hardwired to 0 to prevent prefetching.</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO	Hardwired to 0 to prevent prefetching.		
Access:	RO					
Hardwired to 0 to prevent prefetching.						
2:1	<b>Memory Type</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">00b: To indicate 32 bit base address. 01b: Reserved. 10b: To indicate 64 bit base address. 11b: Reserved.</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO	00b: To indicate 32 bit base address. 01b: Reserved. 10b: To indicate 64 bit base address. 11b: Reserved.		
Access:	RO					
00b: To indicate 32 bit base address. 01b: Reserved. 10b: To indicate 64 bit base address. 11b: Reserved.						
0	<b>Memory I/O Space</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Hardwired to 0 to indicate memory space.</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO	Hardwired to 0 to indicate memory space.		
Access:	RO					
Hardwired to 0 to indicate memory space.						

## Mirror of Graphics Translation Table and Memory Mapped Range Address UDW

<b>GTTMMADR_MSB - Mirror of Graphics Translation Table and Memory Mapped Range Address UDW</b>				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	09128h			
<p>This register requests allocation for the combined Graphics Translation Table Modification Range and Memory Mapped Range. The range requires 4 MB combined for MMIO and Global GTT aperture, with 2MB of that used by MMIO and 2MB used by GTT. GTTADR begins at (GTTMMADR + 2 MB) while the MMIO base address is the same as GTTMMADR.</p> <p>For the Global GTT, this range is defined as a memory BAR in graphics device config space. It is an alias into which software is required to write Page Table Entry values (PTEs). Software may read PTE values from the global Graphics Translation Table (GTT). PTEs cannot be written directly into the global GTT memory area.</p> <p>The device snoops writes to this region in order to invalidate any cached translations within the various TLBs implemented on-chip. There are some exceptions to this - see GTT-TLB in the Programming Interface chapter. The allocation is for 4MB and the base address is defined by bits [38:22].</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:7	<b>Spares</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
6:0	<b>Memory Base Address (MSB - 38:32 of 38:22)</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Set by the OS, these bits correspond to address signals [38:22]. 4MB combined for MMIO and Global GTT table aperture (2MB for MMIO and 2 MB for GTT).</p>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			

## Mirror of GSMBASE

GSMB - Mirror of GSMBASE				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	090A4h			
<p>This register contains the base address of stolen DRAM memory for the GTT. BIOS determines the base of GTT stolen memory by subtracting the GTT graphics stolen memory size (PCI Device 0 offset 52 bits 11:8) from the Graphics Base of Data Stolen Memory (PCI Device 0 offset B0 bits 31:20).</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:20	<b>GSM Base</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; vertical-align: bottom;">RO</td></tr> </table> <p>This register contains the base address of stolen DRAM memory for the GTT. BIOS determines the base of GTT stolen memory by subtracting the GTT graphics stolen memory size (PCI Device 0 offset 52 bits 11:8) from the Graphics Base of Data Stolen Memory (PCI Device 0 offset B0 bits 31:23).</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
19:0	<b>Spares</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; vertical-align: bottom;">RO</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			

## Mirror of PCICMD MAE/BME

PCICMD - Mirror of PCICMD MAE/BME				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:11	<p><b>Spare</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
10	<p><b>Interrupt Disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit disables the device from asserting INTx#.            0: Enable the assertion of this device's INTx# signal.            1: Disable the assertion of this device's INTx# signal. DO_INTx messages are not sent to DMI.  <b>GSA Implementation:</b>            When 1, blocks the sending of an MSI interrupt and blocks the sending of a Line interrupt. (The interrupt status is not blocked from being reflected in the INTSTS bit.)            When 0, permits the sending of an MSI interrupt or Line interrupt.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
9	<p><b>Fast Back to Back</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Not Implemented. Hardwired to 0.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
8	<p><b>SERR Enable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Not Implemented. Hardwired to 0.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
7	<p><b>Address/Data Stepping Enable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Not Implemented. Hardwired to 0.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
6	<p><b>Parity Error Enable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Not Implemented. Hardwired to 0. Since the IGD belongs to the category of devices that does not corrupt programs or data in system memory or hard drives, the IGD ignores any parity error that it detects and continues with normal operation.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
5	<p><b>Video Pallette Snooping</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit is hardwired to 0 to disable snooping.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## PCICMD - Mirror of PCICMD MAE/BME

	4	<b>Memory Write and Invalidate Enable</b>		
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0. The IGD does not support memory write and invalidate commands.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
<b>Special Cycle Enable</b>				
	3	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>This bit is hardwired to 0. The IGD ignores Special cycles.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
<b>Bus Master Enable</b>				
	2	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>0: Disable IGD bus mastering.  1: Enable the IGD to function as a PCI compliant master.  GSA Implementation:  When 0, blocks the sending of MSI interrupts.  When 1, permits the sending of above.  (Note: See descriptions of the INTDIS, MSE, and INTSTS bits.)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
<b>Memory Access Enable</b>				
	1	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>This bit controls the IGD's response to memory space accesses.  0: Disable.  1: Enable.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
<b>I/O Access Enable</b>				
	0	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>This bit controls the IGD's response to I/O space accesses.  0: Disable.  1: Enable.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

## Misc Clocking / Reset Control Registers

MISCCPCTL - Misc Clocking / Reset Control Registers				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000002 [BDW]			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	09424h			
Miscellaneous Clocking / Reset Control Registers.(Not Ctx save on BDW A0 for slice shutdown)				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:8	<b>Bonus ECO bits</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> Bonus ECO bits	Project:	BDW
Project:	BDW			
Access:	R/W			
7	<b>DOP clock gating enable for VEbox clks</b>			
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> Controls the Enabling of the DOP-level Vebox (cvclk) Clock Gating via PM event messages 1 - Clock gating is enabled 0 - Clock gating is disabled	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
6	<b>DOP clock gating enable for Media clocks</b>			
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> Controls the Enabling of the DOP-level Media (cmclk) Clock Gating via PM event messages 1 - Clock gating is enabled 0 - Clock gating is disabled	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
5	<b>DOP clock gate enable for Media1 Clocks</b>			
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> Controls the Enabling of the DOP-level Render (cmclk for 2nd media block) Clock Gating via PM event messages 1 - Clock gating is enabled 0 - Clock gating is disabled	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4	Reserved			
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
3	<b>DOP Clock gating Enable for Widi clocks</b>			
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> Controls the Enabling of the DOP-level Render (cwclk) Clock Gating via PM event messages 1 - Clock gating is enabled 0 - Clock gating is disabled	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## MISCCPCTL - Misc Clocking / Reset Control Registers

	2	<b>DOP clock gating Enable for Fix clocks (cfclk)</b>	
		Access:	R/W
Controls the Enabling of the DOP-level Render (cfclk/cf2xclk) Clock Gating via PM event messages			
		1 - Clock gating is enabled	
		0 - Clock gating is disabled	
	1	<b>L1 Clock Ungate Enabling Control During Reset</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
Control to enable/disable L1 clock gating during soft resets and FLR reset processing			
		'1' : disable L1 clock gating during soft resets and FLR	
		'0' : enable L1 clock gating during soft resets and FLR (default op)	
	0	<b>DOP Clock Gating Enable for Render Clocks</b>	
		Access:	R/W
Controls the Enabling of the DOP-level Render (crclk/cr2xclk) Clock Gating via PM event messages			
		1 - Clock gating is enabled	
		0 - Clock gating is disabled	

## MISC CTX control register

MISCCTXCTL - MISC CTX control register				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:1	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
0	<b>Context Restore ACK indication from Csunit</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Set</td> </tr> </table> Context Restore ACK indication from Csunit 1'b1 : Csunit has completed restoring CPunits address space Once set, CPunit hardware clears this bit after sending the ctx save ack done message to CS 1'b0 : Csunit has NOT completed restoring CPunits address space	Access:	R/W Set	
Access:	R/W Set			

## Miscellaneous Message Register for Power Management Unit

### MSG\_MISC - Miscellaneous Message Register for Power Management Unit

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0

Project: BDW

Source: PRM

Default Value: 0x00000000

Size (in bits): 16

Address: 08048h

Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16].

To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001\_0001.

To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001\_0000.

Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16.

Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.

DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:3	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	RO
	2	Reserved	
	1	<b>Internal RFO Enable Ack (forwarded from MDRB to RPM to GPM)</b>	
		Access:	R/W
	0	From RPM on behalf of MGSR: Internal RFO Enable Acknowledgement. b0: RFO Disable Ack (default). b1: RFO Enable Ack.	

## Misc Reset Control Register

RSTCTL - Misc Reset Control Register				
Miscellaneous reset control registers.(Not Ctx save on BDW A0 for slice shutdown)				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:4	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
3:2	<p><b>Reset Staggering Period Control</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reset assertion staggering period between reset domains during FLR and soft-resets:            00: 6 csclk staggering reset assertion staggering            01: 12 cs clocks            10: 18 cs clocks            11: 24 cs clocks</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
1:0	<p><b>Reset Residency Control</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reset assertion residency period for FLR and soft-resets.            "00" : 8 cs clocks            "01" : 16 cs clocks            "10" : 32 cs clocks            "11" : 64 cs clocks</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## MISR Determinism Control Registers with Lock bit

<b>MISR_CTRL0 - MISR Determinism Control Registers with Lock bit</b>																																												
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0																																											
Project:	BDW																																											
Source:	PRM																																											
Default Value:	0x00000000																																											
Size (in bits):	32																																											
Address:	0A244h																																											
Lock bit MISRCTRL_LOCK applies to all RW/L fields this register. These bits are not reset on FLR (device reset).																																												
DWord	Bit	Description																																										
0	31	<p><b>Lock for MISR Control Registers</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Controls whether MISR control registers are writeable.</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">0: Registers are writeable.</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">1: Registers are blocked.</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Lock bit cannot be cleared without cold reset (i.e., writing a 0 after having written a 1 does not clear the lock).</td></tr> <tr> <td>30:11</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> </td></tr> <tr> <td>10:8</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> </td></tr> <tr> <td>7:1</td><td> <p><b>MISR Core Ratio Override Value</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table> </td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td colspan="2">Used for deterministic signature generation for MISR.</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td colspan="2">Overrides internal core ratio[6:0].</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td colspan="2">Lock bit MISRCONTROL_LOCK applies to this register.</td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>Reserved</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock	Controls whether MISR control registers are writeable.		0: Registers are writeable.		1: Registers are blocked.		Lock bit cannot be cleared without cold reset (i.e., writing a 0 after having written a 1 does not clear the lock).		30:11	Reserved		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO	10:8	Reserved		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	RO	7:1	<p><b>MISR Core Ratio Override Value</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W Lock		Used for deterministic signature generation for MISR.			Overrides internal core ratio[6:0].			Lock bit MISRCONTROL_LOCK applies to this register.		0	Reserved	
	Access:	R/W Lock																																										
	Controls whether MISR control registers are writeable.																																											
	0: Registers are writeable.																																											
	1: Registers are blocked.																																											
	Lock bit cannot be cleared without cold reset (i.e., writing a 0 after having written a 1 does not clear the lock).																																											
	30:11	Reserved																																										
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO																																								
Access:	RO																																											
10:8	Reserved																																											
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	RO																																							
Project:	BDW																																											
Access:	RO																																											
7:1	<p><b>MISR Core Ratio Override Value</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W Lock																																							
Project:	BDW																																											
Access:	R/W Lock																																											
	Used for deterministic signature generation for MISR.																																											
	Overrides internal core ratio[6:0].																																											
	Lock bit MISRCONTROL_LOCK applies to this register.																																											
0	Reserved																																											

## Mode Register for GAB

GAB_MODE - Mode Register for GAB						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	BlitterCS					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Access:	r/w					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	220A0h-220A3h					
The GAB_MODE register contains information that controls configurations in the GAB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:16	<b>Mask</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>WO</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Mask</td></tr> </table>	Access:	WO	Format:	Mask
Access:	WO					
Format:	Mask					
15:6	Reserved Read/Write					
5:3	<b>BLB Arbitration Priority</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U3</td></tr> </table>	Format:	U3			
Format:	U3					
2:0	<b>BCS Arbitration Priority</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U3</td></tr> </table>	Format:	U3			
Format:	U3					

## Mode Register for GAC

GAC_MODE - Mode Register for GAC			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	VideoCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]		
Access:	r/w		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	120A0h-120A3h		
ShortName:	GAC_MODE		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Address:	1C0A0h-1C0A3h		
ShortName:	GAC_MODE1		
Valid Projects:	BDW:GT3		
The GAC_MODE register contains information that controls configurations in the GAC.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	<b>Mask</b>	
		Access:	WO
		Format:	Mask
	15:1	Reserved	
		Access:	r/w
	0	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	r/w

## Mode Register for GAFS

GAFS_MODE - Mode Register for GAFS						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>WO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Mask</td> </tr> </table> <p>Masks: These bits serve as write enables for bits 15:0. If this register is written with any of these bits clear the corresponding bit in the field 15:0 will not be modified. Reading these bits always returns 0s.</p>	Access:	WO	Format:	Mask
Access:	WO					
Format:	Mask					
	15:11	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ					
	10	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ
Project:	BDW					
Format:	MBZ					
	9	Reserved				
	8:2	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ					
	1:0	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ
Project:	BDW					
Format:	MBZ					

## MSI Cap ID and Message Control

MID_MMIC - MSI Cap ID and Message Control						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:24	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ					
	23	<p><b>64b Address Capability</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>32 bit message address.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
	22:20	<p><b>Multiple Message Enable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0 (there is only 1 message).</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	000b					
Access:	RO					
	19:17	<p><b>Multiple Message Capable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0 (there is only 1 message).</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	000b					
Access:	RO					
	16	<p><b>MSI Enable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Variant</td> </tr> </table> <p>If set an MSI is generated instead of INTx#. MSI Cap ID and Message Control</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W Variant
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W Variant					
	15:8	<p><b>Next Capability</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>70h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Points to the PCI Express capability structure. MSI Cap ID and Message Control</p>	Default Value:	70h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	70h					
Access:	RO					

## MID\_MMC - MSI Cap ID and Message Control

Cap ID		
Default Value:		05h
Access:		RO
Indicates that this pointer is a MSI capability.		

## MSI Message Base Address

MMA - MSI Message Base Address		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:2	<b>Message Lower Address</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h Access: R/W Lower Address used for MSI Message.
	1:0	Reserved Format: MBZ

## MSI Message Data

MMD - MSI Message Data					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:16	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ				
15:0	<b>Message Data</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Data used for MSI Message.	Default Value:	0000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0000h				
Access:	R/W				

## MTRR Capability Register 0

MTRR_CR_0 - MTRR Capability Register 0			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:11	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0000000000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	10	<b>Write Combining Support</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	RO
		0: Write Combining (WC) memory type is not supported. 1: Write Combining (WC) memory type is supported. GFX Implementation: More details on memory type section however WC support in GFX looks like streamlining non-cacheable accesses. This is the existing UC concept used in GFX architecture.	
	9	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	8	<b>Fixed Range MTRRs Support</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	RO
		0: No Fixed range MTRRs are supported. 1: Fixed Range MTRRs (IA32_MTRR_FIX64K_00000 through IA32_MTRR_FIX4K_0F8000) are supported.	
	7:0	<b>Variable Range MTRR Count</b>	
		Default Value:	0Ah
		Access:	RO
		Indicates the number of variable ranges implemented.	

## MTRR Capability Register 1

MTRR_CR_1 - MTRR Capability Register1								
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0								
Project: BDW								
Source: PRM								
Default Value: 0x00000000								
Size (in bits): 32								
Address: 0F104h								
Register to define MTRR - range register capabilities								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	<p><b>MTRR Capability Register 1</b> Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Bit[63:32]: Reserved.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO	Bit[63:32]: Reserved.	
Default Value:	00000000h							
Access:	RO							
Bit[63:32]: Reserved.								

## MTRR Default Type Register 0

MTRR_DT_0 - MTRR Default Type Register 0			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	11	Reserved	
	10	<b>Fixed Range MTRR Enable/Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		0: Disable fixed-range MTRRs. 1: Enable fixed-range MTRRs.	
		When the fixed-range MTRRs are enabled, they take priority over the variable-range MTRRs when overlaps in ranges occur. If the fixed-range MTRRs are disabled, the variable range MTRRs can still be used and can map the range ordinarily covered by the fixed-range MTRRs.	
		GFX Implementation: GFX uses this field as a specific enable/disable for fixed range MTRRs.	
	9:8	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	RO
	7:0	<b>Default Memory Type</b>	
		Default Value:	00h
		Access:	R/W
		Indicates default memory type used for physical memory address ranges that do not have a memory type specified for them by an MTRR. Legal values for this field are 0, 1, 4, 5, and 6.	
		GFX Implementation: GFX uses this field to assign memory regions that are not assigned as part of the fixed and variable range registers.	

## MTRR Default Type Register 1

<b>MTRR_DT_1 - MTRR Default Type Register1</b>								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Source:	PRM							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	0F10Ch							
Register to define MTRR - range register capabilities.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	<b>MTRR Default Type Register 1 Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Bit[63:32]: Reserved.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO	Bit[63:32]: Reserved.	
Default Value:	00000000h							
Access:	RO							
Bit[63:32]: Reserved.								

## MT Virtual Page Address Registers

MTTLB_VA - MT Virtual Page Address Registers					
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:12	<p><b>Address</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[31:12]</td> </tr> </table> <p>Page virtual address.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]	
Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]				
11:0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ
Project:	BDW				
Format:	MBZ				

## Multi Size Aperture Control

MSAC_0_2_0_PCI - Multi Size Aperture Control								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	7:5	<b>Reserved R/W</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Scratch Bits</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W	Scratch Bits	
Default Value:	000b							
Access:	R/W							
Scratch Bits								
4	<b>Aperture Size Bit 4</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Key</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W Key			
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W Key							
3	<b>Aperture Size Bit 3</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Key</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W Key			
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W Key							
2	<b>Aperture Size Bit 2</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Key</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W Key			
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W Key							
1	<b>Aperture Size Bit 1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Key</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W Key			
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W Key							
0	<b>Aperture Size Bit 0</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>1b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Key</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W Key			
Default Value:	1b							
Access:	R/W Key							

## NDE\_RSTWRN\_OPT

NDE_RSTWRN_OPT							
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32							
Address: 46408h-4640Bh Name: North Display Reset Warn Options ShortName: NDE_RSTWRN_OPT Valid Projects: BDW Power: Always on Reset: global							
This register is used to control the display behavior on receiving a Reset Warning.							
DWord	Bit	Description					
0	31:7	Reserved Format: MBZ					
	6	Reserved Project: BDW					
	5	Reserved					
	4	<b>RST PCH Handshake En</b> This field enables the handshake with PCH display when processing the reset. This applies to all types of DE resets. By default it is disabled and the north display will not wait for south display to acknowledge the reset. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <b>Restriction</b> BIOS must set this to 1b after the PCH display BDF has been enabled and before enabling any function in the PCH display. The PCH display BDF is enabled by setting 0:31:0 Root Complex Base Address + 0x3428 bit 0 = 1b.	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b
Value	Name						
0b	Disable						
1b	Enable						
3:0	Reserved						

## NOP Identification Register

NOPID - NOP Identification Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02094h	
Address:	12094h-12097h	
Name:	NOP Identification Register	
ShortName:	NOPID_VCSUNIT0	
Address:	1A094h-1A097h	
Name:	NOP Identification Register	
ShortName:	NOPID_VECSUNIT	
Address:	1C094h-1C097h	
Name:	NOP Identification Register	
ShortName:	NOPID_VCSUNIT1	
Address:	22094h-22097h	
Name:	NOP Identification Register	
ShortName:	NOPID_BCSUNIT	
Description		
Access:	RW	
The NOPID register contains the Noop Identification value specified by the last MI_NOOP instruction that enabled this register to be updated.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:22	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	21:0	Reserved

## Output/Input Stream Payload Capability

### OUTSTRMPAY\_INSTRMPAY - Output/Input Stream Payload Capability

Register Space: MMIO: 0/3/0

Project: BDW

Source: PRM

Default Value: 0x00000030

Access: RO

Size (in bits): 32

Address: 00018h-0001Bh

DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<b>INSTRMPAY</b>		
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		0000h	[Default]	0 word
		1-00FFh		1 word payload - 255 word payload
<b>Programming Notes</b>				
<p>Input Stream Payload Capability (INSTRMPAY): Indicates maximum number of words per frame for any single input stream. This measurement is in 16 bit word quantities per 48 kHz frame. 24 Words (48B) is the maximum supported, therefore a value of 18h is reported in this register. Software must ensure that a format which would cause more words per frame than indicated is not programmed into the Input Stream Descriptor register.</p>				
	15:0	<b>OUTSTRMPAY</b>		
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		0-00FFh		0 words - 255 word payload
		0030h	[Default]	

## Output Payload and Input payload Capability

<b>OUTPAY_INPAY - Output Payload and Input payload Capability</b>											
Register Space: MMIO: 0/3/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x003C001D Access: RO Size (in bits): 32											
Address: 00004h-00007h											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:16	<b>Input Payload</b> Indicates the total input payload available on the link. This does not include bandwidth used for command and control. This measurement is in 16-bit Word quantities per 48-kHz frame. The default link clock speed of 24.000 MHz provides 500 bits per frame, or 31.25 Words. 36 bits (2.25 Words) are used for command and control, leaving 29 words for payload. This measurement is on a per-codec basis. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>003Ch</td><td>[Default]</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>0-FFh</td><td></td><td>0000h: 0 Words 0001h: 1 Word payload ... 0003Ch: 60 Word payload [Default] ... 00FFh: 255 Word payload</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	003Ch	[Default]		0-FFh		0000h: 0 Words 0001h: 1 Word payload ... 0003Ch: 60 Word payload [Default] ... 00FFh: 255 Word payload
Value	Name	Description									
003Ch	[Default]										
0-FFh		0000h: 0 Words 0001h: 1 Word payload ... 0003Ch: 60 Word payload [Default] ... 00FFh: 255 Word payload									
	15:0	<b>Output payload</b> Indicates the total output payload available on the link. This does not include bandwidth used for command and control. This measurement is in 16-bit Word quantities per 48-kHz frame. The default link clock speed of 24.000 MHz (the data is double pumped) provides 1000 bits per frame, or 62.5 Words in total. Forty bits (2.5 Words) are used for command and control, leaving 60 Words available for data payload. Note that this value does not reflect any bandwidth increase due to support for multiple SDO lines. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>001Dh</td><td>[Default]</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>0-FFh</td><td>OUTPAY</td><td>0000h: 0 Words 0001h: 1 Word payload ... 003Ch: 60 Word payload ... 00FFh: 255 Word payload</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	001Dh	[Default]		0-FFh	OUTPAY	0000h: 0 Words 0001h: 1 Word payload ... 003Ch: 60 Word payload ... 00FFh: 255 Word payload
Value	Name	Description									
001Dh	[Default]										
0-FFh	OUTPAY	0000h: 0 Words 0001h: 1 Word payload ... 003Ch: 60 Word payload ... 00FFh: 255 Word payload									

## Output Stream Descriptor Buffer Descriptor List Pointer Lower

SBDPL - Output Stream Descriptor Buffer Descriptor List Pointer Lower						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:7	<p><b>Buffer Descriptor List Lower Base Address</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Variant</td> </tr> </table> <p>Lower address of the Buffer Descriptor List. This value should only be modified when the RUN bit is '0' or DMA transfers may be corrupted.</p>	Default Value:	0000000h	Access:	R/W Variant
Default Value:	0000000h					
Access:	R/W Variant					
	6:1	<p><b>BDLLBASE LOWER BITS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0. Forces alignment on 128B boundaries.</p>	Default Value:	00h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00h					
Access:	RO					
	0	Reserved				

## Output Stream Descriptor Buffer Descriptor List Pointer Upper

<b>SDBDPU - Output Stream Descriptor Buffer Descriptor List Pointer Upper</b>		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/3/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32		
Address:		0009Ch-0009Fh
Name:		Output Stream Descriptor 1 Buffer Descriptor List Pointer Upper
ShortName:		SDBDPU_1
Address:		000BCh-000BFh
Name:		Output Stream Descriptor 2 Buffer Descriptor List Pointer Upper
ShortName:		SDBDPU_2
Address:		000DCh-000DFh
Name:		Output Stream Descriptor 3 Buffer Descriptor List Pointer Upper
ShortName:		SDBDPU_3
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Buffer Descriptor List Upper Base Address</b> Upper 32-bit address of the Buffer Descriptor List. This value should only be modified when the RUN bit is '0' or the DMA transfer may be corrupted.

## Output Stream Descriptor Control and Status

SDCTL_STS - Output Stream Descriptor Control and Status					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0				
Project:	BDW				
Source:	PRM				
Default Value:	0x00040000				
Access:	R/W				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	00080h-00083h				
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 1 Control and Status				
ShortName:	SDCTL_STS_1				
Address:	000A0h-000A3h				
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 2 Control and Status				
ShortName:	SDCTL_STS_2				
Address:	000C0h-000C3h				
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 3 Control and Status				
ShortName:	SDCTL_STS_3				
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:30	Reserved			
		Format:	MBZ		
	29	<b>FIFO Ready</b>			
		Access:	RO Variant		
For output streams, the controller hardware will set this bit to a 1 while the output DMA FIFO contains enough data to maintain the stream on then link. This bit defaults to 0 on reset because the FIFO is cleared on a reset.					
Value		Name			
0b		Disable [ <b>Default</b> ]			
1b		Enable			
28	<b>Descriptor Error</b>				
	Default Value:				
	Access:				
	Hardwired to '0'. No memory errors are tracked.				

## SDCTL\_STS - Output Stream Descriptor Control and Status

	27	<b>FIFO Error</b>												
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/WC</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/WC								
Default Value:	0b													
Access:	R/WC													
		<b>Programming Notes</b>												
Set when a FIFO error occurs. Bit is cleared by writing a 1 to this bit position. This bit is set even if an interrupt is not enabled. For an output stream, this indicates a FIFO under run when there are still buffers to send. The hardware should not transmit anything on the link for the associated stream if there is not valid data to send.														
	26	<b>Buffer Completion Interrupt Status</b>												
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/WC</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/WC								
Default Value:	0b													
Access:	R/WC													
<b>Programming Notes</b>														
This bit is set to 1 by the hardware after the last sample of a buffer has been processed, AND if the Interrupt on Completion (IOC) bit is set in the command byte of the buffer descriptor. It remains active until software clears it by writing a 1 to this bit position.														
	25:24	Reserved												
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ										
Format:	MBZ													
	23:20	<b>Stream Number</b>												
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W										
Access:	R/W													
This value reflects the Tag associated with the data being transferred on the link. When data controlled by this descriptor is sent out over the link, it will have this stream number encoded on the SYNC signal.														
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th><th style="text-align: center;">Name</th><th style="text-align: center;">Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0000b</td><td>Reserved <b>[Default]</b></td><td>Indicates Unused</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0001b</td><td>Stream 1</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0010b-1111b</td><td>Stream 2- Stream 15</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	Description	0000b	Reserved <b>[Default]</b>	Indicates Unused	0001b	Stream 1		0010b-1111b	Stream 2- Stream 15	
Value	Name	Description												
0000b	Reserved <b>[Default]</b>	Indicates Unused												
0001b	Stream 1													
0010b-1111b	Stream 2- Stream 15													
	19	<b>Bidirectional Direction Control</b>												
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO								
Default Value:	0b													
Access:	RO													
This bit is only meaningful for Bidirectional streams. Therefore this bit is hardwired to 0.														
	18	<b>Traffic Priority</b>												
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>1b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	RO								
Default Value:	1b													
Access:	RO													
Hardwired to 1 indicating that all streams will use VC1 if it is enabled throughout the PCI Express registers.														

## SDCTL\_STS - Output Stream Descriptor Control and Status

	17:16	<b>Stripe Control</b>						
		Default Value: 00b Access: RO						
		For output streams it controls the number of SDO signals to stripe data across. Only one SDO is supported in dHDA. Therefore it is hardwired to 0's.						
	15:5	Reserved – <b>Format: MBZ</b>						
	4	<b>Error Interrupt Enable</b>						
		Access: R/W <p>Implemented as RW but no functionality as memory errors are not tracked.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>Disable [Default]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0h	Disable [Default]	1h	Enable
Value	Name							
0h	Disable [Default]							
1h	Enable							
	3	<b>FIFO Error Interrupt Enable</b>						
		Access: R/W <p>This bit controls whether the occurrence of a FIFO error (under-run for output) will cause an interrupt or not. If this bit is not set, bit 3 in the Status register will be set, but the interrupt will not occur. Either way, the samples will be dropped.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>Disable [Default]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0h	Disable [Default]	1h	Enable
Value	Name							
0h	Disable [Default]							
1h	Enable							
	2	<b>Interrupt On Completion Enable</b>						
		Access: R/W <p>This bit controls whether or not an interrupt occurs when a buffer completes with the IOC bit set in its descriptor. If this bit is not set, bit 2 in the Status register will be set, but the interrupt will not occur.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>Disable [Default]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0h	Disable [Default]	1h	Enable
Value	Name							
0h	Disable [Default]							
1h	Enable							

## SDCTL\_STS - Output Stream Descriptor Control and Status

	1	<b>Stream Run</b>								
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>When set to 1 the DMA engine associated with this output stream will be enabled to transfer data in the main memory to FIFO. The SSYNC bit must also be cleared in order for the DMA engine to run. For output streams, the cadence generator is reset whenever the RUN bit is set. When cleared to 0 the DMA engine associated with this output stream will be disabled. Hardware will report a 0 in this bit when the DMA engine is actually stopped.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>Disable [<b>Default</b>]</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/W	Value	Name	0h	Disable [ <b>Default</b> ]	1h	Enable
Access:	R/W									
Value	Name									
0h	Disable [ <b>Default</b> ]									
1h	Enable									
<b>Programming Notes</b>										
Software must read a 0 from this bit before modifying related control registers or restarting the DMA engine.										
	0	<b>Stream Reset</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Variant</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Programming Notes</b></p> <p>Writing a 1 causes the corresponding stream to be reset. The Stream Descriptor registers (except the SRST bit itself) and FIFO's for the corresponding stream are reset. After the stream hardware has completed sequencing into the reset state, it will report a 1 in this bit. Software must read a 1 from this bit to verify that the stream is in reset. Writing a 0 causes the corresponding stream to exit reset. When the stream hardware is ready to begin operation, it will report a 0 in this bit. Software must read a 0 from this bit before accessing any of the stream registers. The RUN bit must be cleared before SRST is asserted.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W Variant				
Default Value:	0b									
Access:	R/W Variant									

## Output Stream Descriptor Cyclic Buffer Length

<b>SDCBL - Output Stream Descriptor Cyclic Buffer Length</b>										
Register Space: MMIO: 0/3/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32										
Address:		00088h-0008Bh								
Name:		Output Stream Descriptor 1 Cyclic Buffer Length								
ShortName:		SDCBL_1								
Address:		000A8h-000ABh								
Name:		Output Stream Descriptor 2 Cyclic Buffer Length								
ShortName:		SDCBL_2								
Address:		000C8h-000CBh								
Name:		Output Stream Descriptor 3 Cyclic Buffer Length								
ShortName:		SDCBL_3								
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:0	<p><b>Cyclic Buffer Length</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">): Indicates the number of bytes in the complete cyclic buffer. CBL must represent an integer number of samples. Link Position in Buffer (LPIB) will be reset when it reaches this value.</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><b>Programming Notes</b></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Software may only write to this register after Global Reset, Controller Reset, or Stream Reset has occurred. This value should only be modified when the RUN bit is '0'. Once the RUN bit has been set to enable the engine, software must not write to this register until after the next reset is asserted, or transfers may be corrupted.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	): Indicates the number of bytes in the complete cyclic buffer. CBL must represent an integer number of samples. Link Position in Buffer (LPIB) will be reset when it reaches this value.		<b>Programming Notes</b>		Software may only write to this register after Global Reset, Controller Reset, or Stream Reset has occurred. This value should only be modified when the RUN bit is '0'. Once the RUN bit has been set to enable the engine, software must not write to this register until after the next reset is asserted, or transfers may be corrupted.	
Default Value:	00000000h									
): Indicates the number of bytes in the complete cyclic buffer. CBL must represent an integer number of samples. Link Position in Buffer (LPIB) will be reset when it reaches this value.										
<b>Programming Notes</b>										
Software may only write to this register after Global Reset, Controller Reset, or Stream Reset has occurred. This value should only be modified when the RUN bit is '0'. Once the RUN bit has been set to enable the engine, software must not write to this register until after the next reset is asserted, or transfers may be corrupted.										

## Output Stream Descriptor FIFO Data and Format

<b>SDFIFOD_FMT - Output Stream Descriptor FIFO Data and Format</b>																			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/3/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x000000C0 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32																			
Address:		00090h-00093h																	
Name:		Output Stream Descriptor 1 FIFO Data and Format																	
ShortName:		SDFIFOD_FMT_1																	
Address:		000B0h-000B3h																	
Name:		Output Stream Descriptor 2 FIFO Data and Format																	
ShortName:		SDFIFOD_FMT_2																	
Address:		000D0h-000D3h																	
Name:		Output Stream Descriptor 3 FIFO Data and Format																	
ShortName:		SDFIFOD_FMT_3																	
DWord	Bit	Description																	
0	31	Reserved Format: MBZ																	
	30	<b>Sample Base Rate</b> Access: R/W																	
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>48 [Default]</td><td>48 kHz</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>44.1</td><td>44.1 kHz</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	48 [Default]	48 kHz	1h	44.1	44.1 kHz								
Value	Name	Description																	
0h	48 [Default]	48 kHz																	
1h	44.1	44.1 kHz																	
29:27	<b>Sample Base Rate Multiple</b> Access: R/W																		
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000b</td><td>[Default]</td><td>48 kHz/44.1 kHz or less</td></tr> <tr> <td>001b</td><td>x2</td><td>96 kHz, 88.2 kHz, 32 kHz</td></tr> <tr> <td>010b</td><td>x3</td><td>144 kHz</td></tr> <tr> <td>011b</td><td>x4</td><td>192 kHz, 176.4 kHz</td></tr> <tr> <td>100b-111b</td><td>Reserved</td><td>N/A</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	000b	[Default]	48 kHz/44.1 kHz or less	001b	x2	96 kHz, 88.2 kHz, 32 kHz	010b	x3	144 kHz	011b	x4	192 kHz, 176.4 kHz	100b-111b	Reserved	N/A
Value	Name	Description																	
000b	[Default]	48 kHz/44.1 kHz or less																	
001b	x2	96 kHz, 88.2 kHz, 32 kHz																	
010b	x3	144 kHz																	
011b	x4	192 kHz, 176.4 kHz																	
100b-111b	Reserved	N/A																	

## SDFIFOD\_FMT - Output Stream Descriptor FIFO Data and Format

26:24	<b>Sample Base Rate Divisor</b>	Access: R/W																											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>000b</td><td>Divide by 1 <b>[Default]</b></td><td>48 kHz, 44.1 kHz</td></tr> <tr><td>001b</td><td>Divide by 2</td><td>24 kHz, 22.05 kHz</td></tr> <tr><td>010b</td><td>Divide by 3</td><td>16 kHz, 32 kHz</td></tr> <tr><td>011b</td><td>Divide by 4</td><td>11.025 kHz</td></tr> <tr><td>100b</td><td>Divide by 5</td><td>9.6 kHz</td></tr> <tr><td>101b</td><td>Divide by 6</td><td>8 kHz</td></tr> <tr><td>110b</td><td>Divide by 7</td><td>6.875 kHz</td></tr> <tr><td>111b</td><td>Divide by 8</td><td>6 kHz</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	000b	Divide by 1 <b>[Default]</b>	48 kHz, 44.1 kHz	001b	Divide by 2	24 kHz, 22.05 kHz	010b	Divide by 3	16 kHz, 32 kHz	011b	Divide by 4	11.025 kHz	100b	Divide by 5	9.6 kHz	101b	Divide by 6	8 kHz	110b	Divide by 7	6.875 kHz	111b	Divide by 8	6 kHz
Value	Name	Description																											
000b	Divide by 1 <b>[Default]</b>	48 kHz, 44.1 kHz																											
001b	Divide by 2	24 kHz, 22.05 kHz																											
010b	Divide by 3	16 kHz, 32 kHz																											
011b	Divide by 4	11.025 kHz																											
100b	Divide by 5	9.6 kHz																											
101b	Divide by 6	8 kHz																											
110b	Divide by 7	6.875 kHz																											
111b	Divide by 8	6 kHz																											
23	Reserved	Format: MBZ																											
22:20	<b>Bits per Sample</b>	Access: R/W																											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>000b</td><td>8 bits <b>[Default]</b></td><td>The data will be packed in memory in 8-bit containers on 16-bit boundaries</td></tr> <tr><td>0001b</td><td>16 bits</td><td>The data will be packed in memory in 16-bit containers on 16-bit boundaries</td></tr> <tr><td>010b</td><td>20 bits</td><td>The data will be packed in memory in 32-bit containers on 32-bit boundaries</td></tr> <tr><td>011b</td><td>24 bits</td><td>The data will be packed in memory in 32-bit containers on 32-bit boundaries</td></tr> <tr><td>100b</td><td>32 bits</td><td>The data will be packed in memory in 32-bit containers on 32-bit boundaries</td></tr> <tr><td>101b-111b</td><td>Reserved</td><td>N/A</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	000b	8 bits <b>[Default]</b>	The data will be packed in memory in 8-bit containers on 16-bit boundaries	0001b	16 bits	The data will be packed in memory in 16-bit containers on 16-bit boundaries	010b	20 bits	The data will be packed in memory in 32-bit containers on 32-bit boundaries	011b	24 bits	The data will be packed in memory in 32-bit containers on 32-bit boundaries	100b	32 bits	The data will be packed in memory in 32-bit containers on 32-bit boundaries	101b-111b	Reserved	N/A						
Value	Name	Description																											
000b	8 bits <b>[Default]</b>	The data will be packed in memory in 8-bit containers on 16-bit boundaries																											
0001b	16 bits	The data will be packed in memory in 16-bit containers on 16-bit boundaries																											
010b	20 bits	The data will be packed in memory in 32-bit containers on 32-bit boundaries																											
011b	24 bits	The data will be packed in memory in 32-bit containers on 32-bit boundaries																											
100b	32 bits	The data will be packed in memory in 32-bit containers on 32-bit boundaries																											
101b-111b	Reserved	N/A																											
19:16	<b>Number of Channels</b>	Access: R/W																											
	Number of channels in each frame of the stream.																												
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0000b-1111b</td><td>1-16</td><td>0000b = 1 channel in each frame of the stream. <b>[Default]</b> 0001b = 2 channels in each frame of the stream. ... 1111b = 16 channels in each frame of the stream.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	0000b-1111b	1-16	0000b = 1 channel in each frame of the stream. <b>[Default]</b> 0001b = 2 channels in each frame of the stream. ... 1111b = 16 channels in each frame of the stream.																					
Value	Name	Description																											
0000b-1111b	1-16	0000b = 1 channel in each frame of the stream. <b>[Default]</b> 0001b = 2 channels in each frame of the stream. ... 1111b = 16 channels in each frame of the stream.																											

## SDFIFOD\_FMT - Output Stream Descriptor FIFO Data and Format

15:0		<b>FIFO Size</b>	
		Default Value:	00C0h
		Access:	R/W Variant
Indicates the maximum number of bytes that could be fetched by the controller at one time. This is the maximum number of bytes that may have been DMA'd into memory but not yet transmitted on the link, and is also the maximum possible value that the PICB count will increase by at one time. It depends on what the Stream parameters are programmed as default.			

## Output Stream Descriptor Last Valid Index

SDLVI - Output Stream Descriptor Last Valid Index		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/3/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32		
Address:		0008Ch-0008Fh
Name:		Output Stream Descriptor 1 Last Valid Index
ShortName:		SDLVI_1
Address:		000ACh-000AFh
Name:		Output Stream Descriptor 2 Last Valid Index
ShortName:		SDLVI_2
Address:		000CCh-000CFh
Name:		Output Stream Descriptor 3 Last Valid Index
ShortName:		SDLVI_3
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	Reserved Format: MBZ
	7:0	<b>Last Valid Index</b> Default Value: 00h Access: R/W  <b>Programming Notes</b> The value written to this register indicates the index for the last valid Buffer Descriptor in the BDL. After the controller has processed this descriptor, it will wrap back to the first descriptor in the list and continue processing. LVI must be at least 1; i.e., there must be at least two valid entries in the buffer descriptor list before DMA operations can begin. This value should only be modified when the RUN bit is '0'.

## Output Stream Descriptor Link Position in Current Buffer

<b>SDLPIB - Output Stream Descriptor Link Position in Current Buffer</b>			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/3/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: RO Variant Size (in bits): 32			
Address:		00084h-00087h	
Name:		Output Stream Descriptor 1 Link Position in Current Buffer	
ShortName:		SDLPIB_1	
Address:		000A4h-000A7h	
Name:		Output Stream Descriptor 2 Link Position in Current Buffer	
ShortName:		SDLPIB_2	
Address:		000C4h-000C7h	
Name:		Output Stream Descriptor 3 Link Position in Current Buffer	
ShortName:		SDLPIB_3	
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>cLink Position in Buffer</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Default Value:</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 100px; margin-left: 10px;">00000000h</div>	
		Indicates the number of bytes that have been received off the link. This register will count from 0 to the value in the Cyclic Buffer Length register and then wrap to 0.	

## Output Stream Descriptor Link Position in Current Buffer Alias

SDLPBA - Output Stream Descriptor Link Position in Current Buffer Alias								
Register Space: MMIO: 0/3/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: RO Variant Size (in bits): 32								
Address:		02084h-02087h						
Name:		Output Stream Descriptor 1 Link Position in Current Buffer Alias						
ShortName:		SDLPBA_1						
Address:		020A4h-020A7h						
Name:		Output Stream Descriptor 2 Link Position in Current Buffer Alias						
ShortName:		SDLPBA_2						
Address:		020C4h-020C7h						
Name:		Output Stream Descriptor 3 Link Position in Current Buffer Alias						
ShortName:		SDLPBA_3						
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	<p><b>Link Position in Buffer Alias</b></p> <p>This is an alias of the corresponding LPIB register. Indicates the number of bytes that have been received off the link. This register will count from 0 to the value in the Cyclic Buffer Length register and then wrap to 0.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>Disable [<b>Default</b>]</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0h	Disable [ <b>Default</b> ]	1h	Enable
Value	Name							
0h	Disable [ <b>Default</b> ]							
1h	Enable							

## Outstanding Page Request Allocation

OPRA_0_2_0_PCI - Outstanding Page Request Allocation						
Register Space: PCI: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 0030Ch						
Page Request Extended Capability reports support for page-faults on Device-2, compliant to PCI-Express ATS 1.1 Specification						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>Outstanding Page Request Allocation</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>This register contains the number of outstanding page request messages the associated Page Request Interface is allowed to issue.</p>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b					
Access:	R/W					

## Outstanding Page Request Capacity

OPRC_0_2_0_PCI - Outstanding Page Request Capacity						
Register Space: PCI: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00008000 Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 00308h						
Page Request Extended Capability reports support for page-faults on Device-2, compliant to PCI-Express ATS 1.1 Specification						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Outstanding Page Request Capacity</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000000001000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>This register contains the number of outstanding page request messages the associated Page Request Interface physically supports. This is the upper limit on the number of pages that can be usefully allocated to the Page Request Interface. Hardwired to 32,768 requests.</p>	Default Value:	00000000000000001000000000000000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000000000001000000000000000b					
Access:	RO					

## PAGE\_FAULT\_MODE

PAGE_FAULT_MODE - PAGE_FAULT_MODE										
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32										
Address: 0E454h Name: PAGE_FAULT_MODE ShortName: PAGE_FAULT_MODE Valid Projects: BDW										
This is a basic register template										
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:8	Reserved								
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0000000000000000b	Access:	RO				
Default Value:	0000000000000000b									
Access:	RO									
7:6	<b>FAULT_MODE</b>									
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Fault Model:</b> Applicable only in advanced context            "00": Fault &amp; Hang. Same mode as gen7.5            "01": Fault &amp; Halt            "10-11": Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td><td>[Default]</td></tr> <tr> <td>01b</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W	Value	Name	00b	[Default]	01b
Project:	BDW									
Access:	R/W									
Value	Name									
00b	[Default]									
01b										
5:0	Reserved									
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> </table>			Project:	BDW						
Project:	BDW									

## Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP0/PML4/PASID

PDP0 - Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP0/PML4/PASID	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	64
Address:	02270h-02277h
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP0/PML4/PASID
ShortName:	PDP0_RCSUNIT
Address:	12270h-12277h
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP0/PML4/PASID
ShortName:	PDP0_VCSUNIT0
Address:	1A270h-1A277h
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP0/PML4/PASID
ShortName:	PDP0_VECSUNIT
Address:	1C270h-1C277h
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP0/PML4/PASID
ShortName:	PDP0_VCSUNIT1
Address:	22270h-22277h
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP0/PML4/PASID
ShortName:	PDP0_BCSUNIT
<b>PDP0/PML4/PASID:</b> This register can contain three values which depend on the element descriptor definition. <b>PASID[19:0]:</b> Populated in the first 20bits of the register and selected when Advanced Context flag is set in the element descriptor in execlist mode of submission. This is not valid in ring buffer mode of scheduling. <b>PML4[38:12]:</b> Pointer to base address of PML4 and selected when Legacy Context flag is set and 64b address support is selected. <b>PDP0[38:12]:</b> Pointer to one of the four page directory pointer (lowest) and defines the first 0-1GB of memory mapping. This is valid when Legacy Context Flag is set and 64bit virtual addressing is not supported. <i>Note: This is a guest physical address.</i>	

## PDP0 - Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP0/PML4/PASID

### Programming Notes

*Execlist Based Scheduling:* SW should update PDP0/12/3 registers in context image with proper values before submitting the context to HW in execlist mode of scheduling. HW restores these registers as part of context restore to set the PPGTT access accordingly. PPGTT is always enabled in advanced context mode of execlist based scheduling and can be disabled only in legacy context mode. Privilege Access Bit in Element Descriptor controls the PPGTT enabling in legacy context mode.

*Ring Buffer Based Scheduling:* A write via MMIO to PDP0\_DESCRIPTOR (lower Dword) triggers the Page Directory Restore in HW when PPGTT is enabled. SW should ensure PDP1/2/3 registers are programmed appropriately prior to programming PDP0. PDP0\_DESCRIPTOR lower dword should be programmed at the end. Per-Process GTT Enable Bit in GFX\_MODE register controls the PPGTT enabling and disabling. Programming Per-Process GTT Enable Bit in GFX\_MODE register doesn't enable/disable the PPGTT translation of memory access immediately; the change comes in to affect only when the Page Directory registers are programmed. Programming Per-Process GTT Enable Bit in GFX\_MODE register bit must be followed by programming Page Directory Registers in order to enable or disable the PPGTT translation of memory access. PDP\* DESCRIPTOR registers must always be programmed through MI\_LOAD\_REGISTER\_IMMEDIATE command in ring buffer with PDP0\_DESCRIPTOR lower dword written at the end. PDP0/12/3 registers are context save restored. PDP descriptors are power context save restored in VCS, BCS and VECS engines. PDP descriptors are context save restored per render context in RCS and must be programmed following MI\_SET\_CONTEXT command, in case of PDP descriptors programmed without context set (MI\_SET\_CONTEXT) will get lost on C6 entry/exit. PDP descriptor registers should be programmed after ensuring the pipe is completely flushed and TLB's invalidated.

DWord	Bit	Description						
0	63	<b>PD Load Busy</b>						
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Valid</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This read-only field gets set when PDP0 is written to indicating Page Directory Restore activity is in progress and will get reset once the activity is completed.</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	RO	Format:	Valid
Project:	BDW							
Access:	RO							
Format:	Valid							
This read-only field gets set when PDP0 is written to indicating Page Directory Restore activity is in progress and will get reset once the activity is completed.								
	62:0	<b>PDP0 Descriptor</b>						
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW				
Project:	BDW							

## Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP1

PDP1 - Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	02278h-0227Fh	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP1	
ShortName:	PDP1_RCSUNIT	
Address:	12278h-1227Fh	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP1	
ShortName:	PDP1_VCSUNIT0	
Address:	1A278h-1A27Fh	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP1	
ShortName:	PDP1_VECSUNIT	
Address:	1C278h-1C27Fh	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP1	
ShortName:	PDP1_VCSUNIT1	
Address:	22278h-2227Fh	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP1	
ShortName:	PDP1_BCSUNIT	
<b>PDP1[38:12]:</b> Pointer to one of the four page directory pointer (lowest+1) and defines the first 1-2GB of memory mapping. This is valid when Legacy Context Flag is set and 64bit virtual addressing is not supported. <i>Note: This is a guest physical address.</i>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:0	<b>PDP1 Descriptor</b>

## Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP2

PDP2 - Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	02280h-02287h	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP2	
ShortName:	PDP2_RCSUNIT	
Address:	12280h-12287h	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP2	
ShortName:	PDP2_VCSUNIT0	
Address:	1A280h-1A287h	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP2	
ShortName:	PDP2_VECSUNIT	
Address:	1C280h-1C287h	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP2	
ShortName:	PDP2_VCSUNIT1	
Address:	22280h-22287h	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP2	
ShortName:	PDP2_BCSUNIT	
<b>PDP2[38:12]:</b> Pointer to one of the four page directory pointer (lowest+2) and defines the first 2-3GB of memory mapping. This is valid when Legacy Context Flag is set and 64bit virtual addressing is not supported. <i>Note: This is a guest physical address.</i>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:0	<b>PDP2 Descriptor</b>

## Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP3

PDP3 - Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP3		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	02288h-0228Fh	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP3	
ShortName:	PDP3_RCSUNIT	
Address:	12288h-1228Fh	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP3	
ShortName:	PDP3_VCSUNIT0	
Address:	1A288h-1A28Fh	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP3	
ShortName:	PDP3_VECSUNIT	
Address:	1C288h-1C28Fh	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP3	
ShortName:	PDP3_VCSUNIT1	
Address:	22288h-2228Fh	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP3	
ShortName:	PDP3_BCSUNIT	
<b>PDP3[38:12]:</b> Pointer to one of the four page directory pointer (lowest+3) and defines the first 3-4GB of memory mapping. This is valid when Legacy Context Flag is set and 64bit virtual addressing is not supported. <i>Note: This is a guest physical address.</i>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:0	<b>PDP3 Descriptor</b>

## Page Request Control

PR_CTRL_0_2_0_PCI - Page Request Control						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	1	<p><b>Reset</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>When the Enable field is clear, or is being cleared in the same register update that sets this field, writing a 1b to this field, clears the associated implementation dependent page request credit Counter and pending request state for the associated Page Request Interface. No action is initiated if this field is written to 0b or if this field is written with any value when the PRE field is set. Processor graphics does not use this field, and hardwires it as read-only (0).</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
0	<p><b>Page-Request Enable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>When Set, indicates that the page request interface on the endpoint is allowed to make page requests. If both this field and the Stopped field in Page Request Status register are Clear, then the Page request interface will not issue new page requests, but has outstanding page requests for which page responses is not yet received. When this field transitions from 0 to 1, all the status fields in the Page-Request Status register are cleared. Enabling a page request interface that has not successfully stopped has indeterminate results.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

## Page Request Extended Capability Header

<b>PR_EXTCAP_0_2_0_PCI - Page Request Extended Capability Header</b>				
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00010013			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	00300h			
Page Request Extended Capability reports support for page-faults on Device-2, compliant to PCI-Express ATS 1.1 Specification				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:20	<b>Next Capability Offset</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>This is a hardwired pointer to the next item in the capabilities list. Value 000h indicates that this is the end of the PCI-Express Extended capability Linked List.</p>	Default Value:	00000000000000b
Default Value:	00000000000000b			
Access:	RO			
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0001b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to capability version 1.</p>	Default Value:	0001b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0001b			
Access:	RO			
	19:16	<b>Version</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000010011b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to the Page Request Extended Capability ID</p>	Default Value:	00000000000010011b
Default Value:	00000000000010011b			
Access:	RO			
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000010011b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000010011b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000000010011b			
Access:	RO			

## Page Request Queue Address Register 0

<b>PAGEREQ_QADDR_0 - Page Request Queue Address Register 0</b>						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 0F0D0h						
Register to configure the base address and size of the page request queue.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:12	<b>Page Request Queue Base Register</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>This field points to the base of 4KB aligned invalidation request queue. Hardware may ignore and not implement bits 63:HAW, where HAW is the host address width. Reads of this field return the value that was last programmed to it.</p>	Default Value:	00000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000h					
Access:	R/W					
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>11:3</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	11:3	Reserved	Default Value:	000000000b	Access:	RO
11:3	Reserved					
Default Value:	000000000b					
Access:	RO					
2:0	<b>Queue Size</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>This field specifies the size of the page request queue. A value of X in this field indicates a page request queue of (2X) 4KB pages. The number of entries in the invalidation queue is 2(X+8).</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	000b					
Access:	R/W					

## Page Request Queue Address Register 1

<b>PAGEREQ_QADDR_1 - Page Request Queue Address Register1</b>						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0						
Project: BDW						
Source: PRM						
Default Value: 0x00000000						
Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 0F0D4h						
Register to configure the base address and size of the page request queue.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Page Request Queue Base Register</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>This field points to the base of 4KB aligned invalidation request queue. Hardware may ignore and not implement bits 63:HAW, where HAW is the host address width. Reads of this field return the value that was last programmed to it.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## Page Request Queue Head Register 0

<b>PAGEREQ_QHEAD_0 - Page Request Queue Head Register 0</b>			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32			
Address: 0F0C0h			
Register indicating the page request queue head.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:19	Reserved	
		Default Value:	000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	18:4	<b>Queue Head</b>	
		Default Value:	000000000000000b
		Access:	R/W
Specifies the offset (128-bit aligned) to the page request queue for the command that is processed next by software. GFX implementation: GFX has to read the content of the Head pointer as tail pointer gets close to it to prevent overflows in page request queue.			
	3:0	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0h
		Access:	RO

## Page Request Queue Head Register 1

<b>PAGEREQ_QHEAD_1 - Page Request Queue Head Register1</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F0C4h					
Register indicating the page request queue head.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Page Request Queue Head Register 1</b> Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit[63:32]: Reserved.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Page Request Queue Tail Register 0

<b>PAGEREQ_QTAIL_0 - Page Request Queue Tail Register 0</b>						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 0F0C8h						
Register indicating the page request queue tail.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:1	<b>Queue Tail</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit[31:19]: Reserved.    Bit[18:4]:    Specifies the offset (128-bit aligned) to the page request queue for the request that is written next by hardware.    GFX Implementation: GT manages the tail pointer value as part of page requests. The value can be acquired as part of the RC6 exit.    Bit[3:1]: Reserved.</p>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b					
Access:	R/W					
	0	<b>Valid Bit</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>This bit can only be cleared by SW, which also clears the other fields.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

## Page Request Queue Tail Register 0

### PAGEREQ\_QTAIL\_0 - Page Request Queue Tail Register 0

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0

Project: BDW

Source: PRM

Default Value: 0x00000000

Size (in bits): 32

Address: 0F0C8h

Register indicating the page request queue tail.

DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:1	<p><b>Queue Tail</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit[31:19]: Reserved.      Bit[18:4]: Specifies the offset (128-bit aligned) to the page request queue for the request that is written next by hardware.      GFX Implementation: GT manages the tail pointer value as part of page requests. The value can be acquired as part of the RC6 exit.      Bit[3:1]: Reserved.</p>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b					
Access:	R/W					
	0	<p><b>Valid Bit</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>This bit can only be cleared by SW, which also clears the other fields.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

## Page Request Queue Tail Register 1

<b>PAGEREQ_QTAIL_1 - Page Request Queue Tail Register 1</b>								
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0								
Project: BDW								
Source: PRM								
Default Value: 0x00000000								
Size (in bits): 32								
Address: 0F0CCh								
Register indicating the page request queue tail.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	<p><b>Page Request Queue Tail Register 1 Reserved</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Bit[63:32]: Reserved.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO	Bit[63:32]: Reserved.	
Default Value:	00000000h							
Access:	RO							
Bit[63:32]: Reserved.								

## Page Request Queue Tail Register 1

<b>PAGEREQ_QTAIL_1 - Page Request QueueTailRegister1</b>								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Source:	PRM							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	0F0CCh							
Register indicating the page request queue tail.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	<p><b>Page Request Queue Tail Register 1 Reserved</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Bit[63:32]: Reserved.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO	Bit[63:32]: Reserved.	
Default Value:	00000000h							
Access:	RO							
Bit[63:32]: Reserved.								

## Page Request Status

PR_STATUS_0_2_0_PCI - Page Request Status						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	8	<p><b>Stopped</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>When this field is Set, the associated page request interface has stopped issuing additional Page requests and that all previously issued Page requests have completed. When this field is clear the associate Page request interface either has not stopped or has stopped issuing new Page requests but has outstanding Page requests.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
7:2	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ			
Format:	MBZ					
1	<p><b>Unexpected Page Request Group Index</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> <p>When Set, indicates the function received a PRG response message containing a PRG index that has no matching request, a response failure. This field is Set by the Function and cleared when a 1b is written to the field.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W One Clear	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W One Clear					
0	<p><b>Response Failure</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> <p>When Set, indicates the function received a PRG response message indicating a response failure. The function expects no further response from the host (any received are ignored). This field is Set by the Function and cleared when a 1b is written to this field.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W One Clear	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W One Clear					

## PAK\_Stream-Out Report (Errors)

PAK_ERR - PAK_Stream-Out Report (Errors)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: VideoCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: RO Size (in bits): 32 Trusted Type: 1		
Address: 128E8h Valid Projects: BDW		
Address: 1C8E8h Valid Projects: [BDW:GT3]		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:22	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	21	<b>Incorrect IntraMBFlag in I-slice(AVCf)</b>
	20	<b>Out of Range Symbol Code(AVC/mpeg2)</b>
	19	<b>Incorrect MBType(AVC/mpeg2)</b>
	18	<b>Motion Vectors are not inside the frame boundary(mpeg2)</b>
	17	<b>Scale code is zero(mpeg2)</b>
	16	<b>Incorrect DCTtype for given motionType(mpeg2)</b>
	15:8	<b>MB Y-position</b> This field indicates Macro Block(MB) Y- position where an error occurred while encoding.
	7:0	<b>MB X-position</b> This field indicates Macro Block(MB) X- position where an error occurred while encoding.

## PAK\_Stream-Out Report (Warnings)

PAK_WARN - PAK_Stream-Out Report (Warnings)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: VideoCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: RO Size (in bits): 32 Trusted Type: 1		
Address: 128E4h		Valid Projects: BDW
Address: 1C8E4h		Valid Projects: [BDW:GT3]
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:22	Reserved
		Project: All
		Format: MBZ
	21	<b>Skip Run &gt; 8192 (AVC)</b>
	20	<b>Incorrect SkipMB (AVC and mpeg2)</b>
	19	<b>Incorrect MV difference for dual-prime MB (mpeg2)</b>
	18	<b>End of Slice signal missing on last MB of a Row(mpeg2)</b>
	17	<b>Incorrect DCT type for field picture</b>
	16	<b>MVs are not within defined range by fcode</b>
	15:8	<b>MB Y-position</b>
	7:0	<b>MB X-position</b>

## PAK Report Running Status

PAK_REPORT_STAT - PAK Report Running Status		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	128ECh	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Address:	1C8ECh	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:1	Reserved
	0	<b>PAK Status</b>
Value	Name	Description
0		PAK engine is IDLE
1		PAK engine is currently generating bit stream.

## PAL\_EXT\_GC\_MAX

PAL_EXT_GC_MAX			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x0007FFFF, 0x0007FFFF, 0x0007FFFF Access: R/W Size (in bits): 96			
Address: 4A420h-4A42Bh Name: Pipe A Extended Gamma Correction Max ShortName: PAL_EXT_GC_MAX_A_* Valid Projects: BDW Power: Always on Reset: soft			
Address: 4AC20h-4AC2Bh Name: Pipe B Extended Gamma Correction Max ShortName: PAL_EXT_GC_MAX_B_* Valid Projects: BDW Power: off/on Reset: soft			
Address: 4B420h-4B42Bh Name: Pipe C Extended Gamma Correction Max ShortName: PAL_EXT_GC_MAX_C_* Valid Projects: BDW Power: off/on Reset: soft			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:19	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	18:0	<b>Red Ext Max GC Point</b>	
		Default Value:	1111111111111111111b
		Format:	U3.16
		The extended point for red color channel gamma correction. This value is represented in a 3.16 format with 3 integer and 16 fractional bits.	
1	31:19	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ

PAL_EXT_GC_MAX			
	18:0	<b>Green Ext Max GC Point</b>	
		Default Value:	1111111111111111111b
		Format:	U3.16
The extended point for green color channel gamma correction. This value is represented in a 3.16 format with 3 integer and 16 fractional bits.			
2	31:19	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	18:0	<b>Blue Ext Max GC Point</b>	
		Default Value:	1111111111111111111b
		Format:	U3.16
The extended point for blue color channel gamma correction. This value is represented in a 3.16 format with 3 integer and 16 fractional bits.			

## PAL\_GC\_MAX

PAL_GC_MAX				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00010000, 0x00010000, 0x00010000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 96				
Address: 4A410h-4A41Bh Name: Pipe A Gamma Correction Max ShortName: PAL_GC_MAX_A_* Valid Projects: BDW Power: Always on Reset: soft				
Address: 4AC10h-4AC1Bh Name: Pipe B Gamma Correction Max ShortName: PAL_GC_MAX_B_* Valid Projects: BDW Power: off/on Reset: soft				
Address: 4B410h-4B41Bh Name: Pipe C Gamma Correction Max ShortName: PAL_GC_MAX_C_* Valid Projects: BDW Power: off/on Reset: soft				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:17	Reserved		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			
16:0	<b>Red Max GC Point</b>			
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>10000000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U1.16</td></tr> </table> <p>The 513th entry for the red color channel of the 12 bit interpolated gamma correction. This value is represented in a 1.16 format with 1 integer and 16 fractional bits.</p>	Default Value:	10000000000000000000b	Format:
Default Value:	10000000000000000000b			
Format:	U1.16			
<b>Restriction</b>				
The value should always be programmed to be less than or equal to 1.0.				

## **PAL\_GC\_MAX**

1	31:17	Reserved							
		Format:	MBZ						
16:0	<b>Green Max GC Point</b>								
	Default Value:	10000000000000000000b							
	Format:	U1.16							
	The 513th entry for the green color channel of the 12 bit interpolated gamma correction. This value is represented in a 1.16 format with 1 integer and 16 fractional bits.								
	<b>Restriction</b>								
	The value should always be programmed to be less than or equal to 1.0.								
2	31:17	Reserved							
		Format:	MBZ						
	<b>Blue Max GC Point</b>								
	Default Value:	10000000000000000000b							
	Format:	U1.16							
	The 513th entry for the blue color channel of the 12 bit interpolated gamma correction. This value is represented in a 1.16 format with 1 integer and 16 fractional bits.								
	<b>Restriction</b>								
	The value should always be programmed to be less than or equal to 1.0.								

## PAL\_LGC

<b>PAL_LGC</b>	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	4A000h-4A3FFh
Name:	Pipe A Legacy Palette
ShortName:	PAL_LGC_A_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	4A800h-4ABFFh
Name:	Pipe B Legacy Palette
ShortName:	PAL_LGC_B_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	4B000h-4B3FFh
Name:	Pipe C Legacy Palette
ShortName:	PAL_LGC_C_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
There are 256 instances of this register format per display pipe.	
<b>Restriction</b>	
This register must be written only as a full 32 bit dword. Byte or word writes are not supported.	

PAL_LGC				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			
23:16	<p><b>Red Legacy Palette Entry</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>UUh</td> </tr> </table> <p>Red legacy palette entry value.</p>	Default Value:	UUh	
Default Value:	UUh			
15:8	<p><b>Green Legacy Palette Entry</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>UUh</td> </tr> </table> <p>Green legacy palette entry value.</p>	Default Value:	UUh	
Default Value:	UUh			
7:0	<p><b>Blue Legacy Palette Entry</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>UUh</td> </tr> </table> <p>Blue legacy palette entry value.</p>	Default Value:	UUh	
Default Value:	UUh			

## PAL\_PREC\_DATA

PAL_PREC_DATA	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	4A404h-4A407h
Name:	Pipe A Precision Palette Data
ShortName:	PAL_PREC_DATA_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	4AC04h-4AC07h
Name:	Pipe B Precision Palette Data
ShortName:	PAL_PREC_DATA_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	4B404h-4B407h
Name:	Pipe C Precision Palette Data
ShortName:	PAL_PREC_DATA_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
These are the precision palette entries used for the 10 bpc, split, and 12 bpc gamma. The Precision Palette Index Value indicates the precision palette location to be accessed through this register.	
Programming Notes	
For 10 bpc, program with the color 10 bit palette entry fraction value. For 12 bpc gamma odd indexes, program with the upper 10 bits of the color palette entry fraction value. For 12 bpc gamma even indexes, program the MSbs with the lower 6 bits of the color palette entry fraction value, then program all 0s in the LSbs. For split gamma indexes 0 to 511, program with the first gamma (before CSC) color 10 bit palette entry fraction value. For split gamma indexes 512 to 1023, program with the second gamma (after CSC) color 10 bit palette entry fraction value.	
Restriction	
This register must be written only as a full 32 bit dword. Byte or word writes are not supported.	

PAL_PREC_DATA			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:30	Reserved	
	29:20	<b>Red Precision Palette Entry</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>UUUUUUUUUUb</td> </tr> </table> Red precision palette entry value.	Default Value:
Default Value:	UUUUUUUUUUb		
19:10	<b>Green Precision Palette Entry</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>UUUUUUUUUUb</td> </tr> </table> Green precision palette entry value.	Default Value:	UUUUUUUUUUb
Default Value:	UUUUUUUUUUb		
9:0	<b>Blue Precision Palette Entry</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>UUUUUUUUUUb</td> </tr> </table> Blue precision palette entry value.	Default Value:	UUUUUUUUUUb
Default Value:	UUUUUUUUUUb		

## PAL\_PREC\_INDEX

PAL_PREC_INDEX											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	BDW										
Source:	PRM										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	4A400h-4A403h										
Name:	Pipe A Precision Palette Index										
ShortName:	PAL_PREC_INDEX_A										
Valid Projects:	BDW										
Power:	Always on										
Reset:	soft										
Address:	4AC00h-4AC03h										
Name:	Pipe B Precision Palette Index										
ShortName:	PAL_PREC_INDEX_B										
Valid Projects:	BDW										
Power:	off/on										
Reset:	soft										
Address:	4B400h-4B403h										
Name:	Pipe C Precision Palette Index										
ShortName:	PAL_PREC_INDEX_C										
Valid Projects:	BDW										
Power:	off/on										
Reset:	soft										
This index controls access to the array of precision palette data values.											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31	<p><b>Precision Palette Format</b></p> <p>This field selects the format of the precision palette data.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Non-split</td><td>10 bpc or 12 bpc gamma format</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Split</td><td>Split gamma format</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Restriction</b></p> <p>It must be set when reading or writing precision palette entries for split gamma mode. It must be cleared before programming the legacy palette.</p>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Non-split	10 bpc or 12 bpc gamma format	1b	Split	Split gamma format
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Non-split	10 bpc or 12 bpc gamma format									
1b	Split	Split gamma format									

## PAL\_PREC\_INDEX

	30:16	Reserved											
		Format:	MBZ										
	15	<b>Index Auto Increment</b>											
		This field enables the index auto increment.											
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>No Increment</td><td>Do not automatically increment the index value.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Auto Increment</td><td>Increment the index value with each read or write to the data register.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	Description	0b	No Increment	Do not automatically increment the index value.	1b	Auto Increment	Increment the index value with each read or write to the data register.
Value	Name	Description											
0b	No Increment	Do not automatically increment the index value.											
1b	Auto Increment	Increment the index value with each read or write to the data register.											
	14:10	Reserved											
		Format:	MBZ										
	9:0	<b>Index Value</b>											
		This field indicates the data location to be accessed through the data register. This value can be automatically incremented by a read or a write to the data register if the index auto increment bit is set. When automatically incrementing, the current automatically calculated index value can be read here, and the index will roll over to 0 after reaching the end of the allowed range.											
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>[0,1023]</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	[0,1023]						
Value	Name												
[0,1023]													

## PASID Capability

<b>PASID_CAP_0_2_0_PCI - PASID Capability</b>		
Register Space: PCI: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00001400 Size (in bits): 16		
Address: 00104h		
PASID capability reports support for Process Address Space ID(PASID) on Device-2, compliant to PCI-Express PASID ECN.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	12:8	<b>Maximum PASID Width</b>
		Default Value: 10100b Access: RO Indicates the width of the PASID field supported by the Endpoint. Hardwired to 14h to indicate support for all PASID values (20 bits).
	7:3	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	2	<b>Privilege Mode Supported</b>
		Default Value: 0b Access: RO Hardwired to 0, the Endpoint supports operating in Non-privileged mode only, and will never request privileged mode in requests with PASID.
	1	<b>Execute Permission Supported</b>
		Default Value: 0b Access: RO Hardwired to 0, the Endpoint will never request Execute permission for requests with PASID.
	0	Reserved
		Format: MBZ

## PASID Control

<b>PASID_CTRL_0_2_0_PCI - PASID Control</b>			
Register Space: PCI: 0/2/0			
Project: BDW			
Source: PRM			
Default Value: 0x00000000			
Size (in bits): 8			
Address: 00106h			
Process Address Space ID (PASID) control for Device-2.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	2	<b>Privileged Mode Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
	1	Access:	RO
Hardwired to 0, the Endpoint is not permitted to request privileged mode in requests with PASID.			
1	<b>Execute Permission Enable</b>		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	RO	
	Hardwired to 0, the Endpoint is not permitted to request execute permission in requests with PASID.		
0	<b>PASID Enable</b>		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
	If Set, the Endpoint is permitted to generate requests with PASID. If Clear, the Endpoint is not permitted to do so. Behavior is undefined if this bit changes value when ATS Enable field in ATS Capability is Set.		

## PASID Extended Capability Header

PASID_EXTCAP_0_2_0_PCI - PASID Extended Capability Header								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:20	<b>Next Capability Offset</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>001000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This is a hardwired pointer to the next item in the capabilities list.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	001000000000b	Access:	RO	This is a hardwired pointer to the next item in the capabilities list.	
Default Value:	001000000000b							
Access:	RO							
This is a hardwired pointer to the next item in the capabilities list.								
19:16	<b>Version</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0001b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Hardwired to capability version 1.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0001b	Access:	RO	Hardwired to capability version 1.		
Default Value:	0001b							
Access:	RO							
Hardwired to capability version 1.								
15:0	<b>Capability ID</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000000011011b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Hardwired to the PASID Extended Capability ID</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0000000000011011b	Access:	RO	Hardwired to the PASID Extended Capability ID		
Default Value:	0000000000011011b							
Access:	RO							
Hardwired to the PASID Extended Capability ID								

## PAT Index

PAT_INDEX - PAT Index				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:10	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000000000000000000000000000000b</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0000000000000000000000000000000b
Default Value:	0000000000000000000000000000000b			
	9:8	<p><b>Class of Service</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls the Class of Service sent to the LLC to determine which sub-set of Ways the surface will be stored in. The allocation of certain LLC ways to different class of service settings is a project dependent decision and listed in the PRM</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>00: Class0</li> <li>01: Class1</li> <li>10: Class2</li> <li>11: Class3</li> </ul>	Default Value:	00b
Default Value:	00b			
	7:6	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00b
Default Value:	00b			
	5:4	<p><b>LRU AGE</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>00: Take the age value from Uncore CRs</li> <li>01: Assign the age of "0"</li> <li>10: Do not change the age on a hit</li> <li>11: Assign the age of "3"</li> </ul>	Default Value:	00b
Default Value:	00b			
	3:2	<p><b>Target Cache</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>00: eLLC only</li> <li>01: LLC only</li> <li>10: LLC/eLLC allowed</li> <li>11: LLC/eLLC allowed</li> </ul>	Default Value:	00b
Default Value:	00b			
	1:0	<p><b>Mem Type</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>00: Uncacheable(UC)</li> <li>01: Write Combining(WC)</li> <li>10: Write through(WT)</li> <li>11: Write back(WB)</li> </ul>	Default Value:	11b
Default Value:	11b			

## PAT Index High

<b>PAT_INDEX_H - PAT Index High</b>						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x03030303 Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 040E4h						
<b>DWord</b>	<b>Bit</b>	<b>Description</b>				
0	31:0	<p><b>PAT Index High</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>03030303h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Description</b></p> <p>Bit[31:24]: PAT Index#7: Index#7 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.)</p> <p>Bit[23:16]: PAT Index#6: Index#6 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.)</p> <p>Bit[15:8]: PAT Index#5: Index#5 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.)</p> <p>Bit[7:0]: PAT Index#4: Index#4 definition for page tables.</p> <p>Bit[7:6]: Reserved.</p> <p>Bit[5:4]: (See below.)</p> <p>00b: Age is 0.</p> <p>01b: Age is 1.</p> <p>10b: Age is 2.</p> <p>11b: Age is 3.</p> <p>Bit[3:2]: (See below.)</p> <p>00b: eLLC only.</p> <p>01b: LLC only.</p> <p>10b: LLC and eLLC allowed.</p> <p>11b: L3, LLC, and eLLC are allowed.</p> <p>Bit[1:0]: (see below):</p> <p>00b: Uncacheable (UC).</p> <p>01b: Write Combining (WC).</p> <p>10b: Write Through (WT).</p> <p>11b: Write Back (WB).</p>	Default Value:	03030303h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	03030303h					
Access:	R/W					

## PAT Index Low

PAT_INDEX_L - PAT Index Low						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x03030303 Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 040E0h						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>PAT Index Low</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>03030303h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Description</b></p> <p>Bit[31:24]: PAT Index#3: Index#3 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.)</p> <p>Bit[23:16]: PAT Index#2: Index#2 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.)</p> <p>Bit[15:8]: PAT Index#1: Index#1 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.)</p> <p>Bit[7:0]: PAT Index#0: Index#0 definition for page tables.</p> <p>Bit[7:6]: Reserved.</p> <p>Bit[5:4]: (See below.)</p> <p>00b: Age is 0.</p> <p>01b: Age is 1.</p> <p>10b: Age is 2.</p> <p>11b: Age is 3.</p> <p>Bit[3:2]: (See below.)</p> <p>00b: eLLC only.</p> <p>01b: LLC only.</p> <p>10b: LLC and eLLC allowed.</p> <p>11b: L3, LLC, and eLLC are allowed.</p> <p>Bit[1:0]: (see below):</p> <p>00b: Uncacheable (UC).</p> <p>01b: Write Combining (WC).</p> <p>10b: Write Through (WT).</p> <p>11b: Write Back (WB).</p>	Default Value:	03030303h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	03030303h					
Access:	R/W					

## PCI Command

PCICMD_0_2_0_PCI - PCI Command						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	10	<p><b>Interrupt Disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>FLR Resettable This bit disables the device from asserting INTx#. 0: Enable the assertion of this device's INTx# signal. 1: Disable the assertion of this device's INTx# signal. DO_INTx messages will not be sent to DMI.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	9	<p><b>Fast Back-to-Back</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Not Implemented. Hardwired to 0.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
	8	<p><b>SERR Enable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Not Implemented. Hardwired to 0.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
	7	<p><b>Wait Cycle Control</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Not Implemented. Hardwired to 0.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
	6	<p><b>Parity Error Enable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Not Implemented. Hardwired to 0. Since the IGD belongs to the category of devices that does not corrupt programs or data in system memory or hard drives, the IGD ignores any parity error that it detects and continues with normal operation.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					

## PCICMD\_0\_2\_0\_PCI - PCI Command

		<b>Video Palette Snooping</b>
	5	Default Value: 0b Access: RO This bit is hardwired to 0 to disable snooping.
	4	<b>Memory Write and Invalidate Enable</b> Default Value: 0b Access: RO Hardwired to 0. The IGD does not support memory write and invalidate commands.
	3	<b>Special Cycle Enable</b> Default Value: 0b Access: RO This bit is hardwired to 0. The IGD ignores Special cycles.
	2	<b>Bus Master Enable</b> Default Value: 0b Access: R/W FLR Resettable 0: Disable IGD bus mastering. 1: Enable the IGD to function as a PCI compliant master.
	1	<b>Memory Access Enable</b> Default Value: 0b Access: R/W FLR Resettable This bit controls the IGD's response to memory space accesses. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.
	0	<b>I/O Access Enable</b> Default Value: 0b Access: R/W FLR Resettable This bit controls the IGD's response to I/O space accesses. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.

## PCI Express Cap ID and Control

<b>PXID_PXC - PCI Express Cap ID and Control</b>							
Register Space: PCI: 0/3/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00910010 Access: RO Size (in bits): 32							
Address: 00070h-00073h Power: Always on Reset: global							
<b>DWord</b>	<b>Bit</b>	<b>Description</b>					
0	31:30	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ			
Format:	MBZ						
29:25	<b>Interrupt Message Number</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Hardwired to 0.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00h	Access:	RO	Hardwired to 0.	
Default Value:	00h						
Access:	RO						
Hardwired to 0.							
24	<b>Slot Implemented</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Hardwired to 0.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0h	Access:	RO	Hardwired to 0.	
Default Value:	0h						
Access:	RO						
Hardwired to 0.							
23:20	<b>Device/Port Type</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>9h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Indicates Root Complex Integrated Endpoint.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	9h	Access:	RO	Indicates Root Complex Integrated Endpoint.	
Default Value:	9h						
Access:	RO						
Indicates Root Complex Integrated Endpoint.							
19:16	<b>Capability Version</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Indicates version #1 PCI Express capability.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	1h	Access:	RO	Indicates version #1 PCI Express capability.	
Default Value:	1h						
Access:	RO						
Indicates version #1 PCI Express capability.							
15:8	<b>Next Capability</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Indicates this is the last structure in the list.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00h	Access:	RO	Indicates this is the last structure in the list.	
Default Value:	00h						
Access:	RO						
Indicates this is the last structure in the list.							

## PXID\_PXC - PCI Express Cap ID and Control

	7:0	<b>Cap ID</b>
		Default Value:
		Access:
Indicates this is a PCI Express capability structure.		

## PCI Status

PCISTS2_0_2_0_PCI - PCI Status		
Register Space: PCI: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000090 Size (in bits): 16		
Address: 00006h		
PCISTS is a 16-bit status register that reports the occurrence of a PCI compliant master abort and PCI compliant target abort. PCISTS also indicates the DEVSEL# timing that has been set by the IGD.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	15	<b>Detected Parity Error</b> Default Value: 0b Access: RO Since the IGD does not detect parity, this bit is always hardwired to 0.
	14	<b>Signaled System Error</b> Default Value: 0b Access: RO The IGD never asserts SERR#, therefore this bit is hardwired to 0.
	13	<b>Received Master Abort Status</b> Default Value: 0b Access: RO The IGD never gets a Master Abort, therefore this bit is hardwired to 0.
	12	<b>Received Target Abort Status</b> Default Value: 0b Access: RO The IGD never gets a Target Abort, therefore this bit is hardwired to 0.
	11	<b>Signaled Target Abort Status</b> Default Value: 0b Access: RO Hardwired to 0. The IGD does not use target abort semantics.
	10:9	<b>DEVSEL Timing</b> Default Value: 00b Access: RO Hardwired to 00.

## PCISTS2\_0\_2\_0\_PCI - PCI Status

	8	<b>Master Data Parity Error Detected</b>		
		Default Value:	0b	
		Access:	RO	
Since Parity Error Response is hardwired to disabled, and the IGD does not do any parity detection, this bit is hardwired to 0.				
	7	<b>Fast Back-to-Back</b>		
		Default Value:	1b	
		Access:	RO	
Hardwired to 1. The IGD accepts fast back-to-back when the transactions are not to the same agent.				
	6	<b>User Defined Format</b>		
		Default Value:	0b	
		Access:	RO	
Hardwired to 0.				
	5	<b>66 MHz PCI Capable</b>		
		Default Value:	0b	
		Access:	RO	
Hardwired to 0.				
	4	<b>Capability List</b>		
		Default Value:	1b	
		Access:	RO	
This bit is hardwired to 1 to indicate that the register at 34h provides an offset into the function's PCI Configuration Space containing a pointer to the location of the first item in the list.				
	3	<b>Interrupt Status</b>		
		Default Value:	0b	
		Access:	RO Variant	
This bit reflects the state of the interrupt in the device. Only when the Interrupt Disable bit in the command register is a 0 and this Interrupt Status bit is a 1, will the devices INTx# signal be asserted.				
	2:0	Reserved	MBZ	
		Format:	MBZ	

## PCU Interrupt Definition

PCU Interrupt Definition						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	444E0h-444EFh					
Name:	PCU Interrupts					
ShortName:	PCU_INTERRUPT					
Valid Projects:	BDW					
Power:	Always on					
Reset:	soft					
This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the PCU Interrupt registers. The IER enabled PCU Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the PCU Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register. 0x444E0 = ISR 0x444E4 = IMR 0x444E8 = IIR 0x444EC = IER						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:26	<b>Unused_Int_31_26</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">These interrupts are currently unused.</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	These interrupts are currently unused.	
Project:	BDW					
These interrupts are currently unused.						
25	<b>PCU_Pcode2driver_Mailbox_Event</b>					
24	<b>PCU_THERMAL_Event</b>					
23:0	<b>Unused_Int_23_0</b> These interrupts are currently unused.					

## PCU INTERRUPT ENABLE REGISTER

PCU_INTERRUPT_IER - PCU INTERRUPT ENABLE REGISTER		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 444ECh-444EFh		
This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT interrupt 1 register. The IER enabled PCU interrupt IIR sticky bits are ORed together to generate PCU interrupt pending bit in the master interrupt control register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:26	<b>UNUSED0</b> Access: R/W
	25	<b>PCU_MAILBOX_EVT</b> Access: R/W PCU Pcode 2 driver mailbox event
	24	<b>PCU_THERMAL_EVT</b> Access: R/W PCU thermal event
	23:0	<b>UNUSED1</b> Access: R/W

## PCU INTERRUPT IDENTITY REGISTER

PCU_INTERRUPT_IIR - PCU INTERRUPT IDENTITY REGISTER				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	444E8h-444EBh			
This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT interrupt 1 register. The IER enabled PCU interrupt IIR sticky bits are ORed together to generate PCU interrupt pending bit in the master interrupt control register.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:26	<b>UNUSED0</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W One Clear
Access:	R/W One Clear			
25	<b>PCU_MAILBOX_EVT</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> <p>PCU Pcode 2 driver mailbox event</p>	Access:	R/W One Clear	
Access:	R/W One Clear			
24	<b>PCU_THERMAL_EVT</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> <p>PCU thermal event</p>	Access:	R/W One Clear	
Access:	R/W One Clear			
23:0	<b>UNUSED1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W One Clear	
Access:	R/W One Clear			

## PCU INTERRUPT MASK REGISTER

PCU_INTERRUPT_IMR - PCU INTERRUPT MASK REGISTER		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x03000000 Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 444E4h-444E7h		
This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT interrupt 1 register. The IER enabled PCU interrupt IIR sticky bits are ORed together to generate PCU interrupt pending bit in the master interrupt control register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:26	<b>UNUSED0</b> Access: R/W
	25	<b>PCU_MAILBOX_EVT</b> Default Value: 1b Access: R/W PCU Pcode 2 driver mailbox event
	24	<b>PCU_THERMAL_EVT</b> Default Value: 1b Access: R/W PCU thermal event
	23:0	<b>UNUSED1</b> Access: R/W

## PCU INTERRUPT STATUS REGISTER

PCU_INTERRUPT_ISR - PCU INTERRUPT STATUS REGISTER		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 444E0h-444E3h		
This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT interrupt 1 register. The IER enabled PCU interrupt IIR sticky bits are ORed together to generate PCU interrupt pending bit in the master interrupt control register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:26	<b>UNUSED0</b> Access: RO
	25	<b>PCU_MAILBOX_EVT</b> Access: RO PCU Pcode 2 driver mailbox event
	24	<b>PCU_THERMAL_EVT</b> Access: RO PCU thermal event
	23:0	<b>UNUSED1</b> Access: RO

## Pending Head Pointer Register

UHPTR - Pending Head Pointer Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02134h-02137h			
Name:	Pending Head Pointer Register			
ShortName:	UHPTR_RCSUNIT			
Address:	12134h-12137h			
Name:	Pending Head Pointer Register			
ShortName:	UHPTR_VCSUNIT0			
Address:	1A134h-1A137h			
Name:	Pending Head Pointer Register			
ShortName:	UHPTR_VECSUNIT			
Address:	1C134h-1C137h			
Name:	Pending Head Pointer Register			
ShortName:	UHPTR_VCSUNIT1			
Address:	22134h-22137h			
Name:	Pending Head Pointer Register			
ShortName:	UHPTR_BCSUNIT			
Programming Notes		Source		
Once SW uses UHPTR to preempt the existing workload, should explicitly program MI_SET_CONTEXT to save the preempted context status before submitting the new workload. In case SW doesn't want to save the state of the preempted context, it should at the minimum program RS_PREEMPT_STATUS to 0x0 so that the register status doesn't interfere with the new workloads.		RenderCS		
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:3	<p><b>Head Pointer Address</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>GraphicsAddress[31:3]</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Description</b></p> <p>This register represents the GFX address offset where execution should continue in the ring buffer following execution of a Preemptable Command. Refer to the Preemption section for the list of preemptable commands supported in ring buffer mode of scheduling.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:3]
Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:3]			

## UHPTR - Pending Head Pointer Register

	2:1	Reserved Format:	MBZ										
	0	<b>Head Pointer Valid</b>											
		<b>Description</b>											
		This bit is set by the software to request a pre-emption.											
		It is reset by hardware when a Preemptable command is parsed by the command streamer. The hardware uses the head pointer programmed in this register at the time the reset is generated. Refer to the Preemption section for the list of preemptable commands supported in ring buffer mode of scheduling.											
		This bit is treated as set by command streamer only when arbitration is not disabled using MI_ARB_ON_OFF command. Preemption will not occur on MI_ARB_CHEK command when UHPTR is valid if the arbitration is disabled using MI_ARB_ON_OFF command.											
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 10%;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 10%;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>InValid</td> <td>No valid updated head pointer register, resume execution at the current location in the ring buffer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Valid</td> <td>Indicates that there is an updated head pointer programmed in this register</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	Description	0	InValid	No valid updated head pointer register, resume execution at the current location in the ring buffer	1	Valid	Indicates that there is an updated head pointer programmed in this register
Value	Name	Description											
0	InValid	No valid updated head pointer register, resume execution at the current location in the ring buffer											
1	Valid	Indicates that there is an updated head pointer programmed in this register											

## Performance Counter Report Formats

Performance Counter Report Formats																																						
Value	Name	Description																																				
001b																																						
010b		<p>[BDW]</p> <p>Write 128 Bytes containing: RPT_ID, TIME_STAMP, CTX_ID, GPU_TICKS, and the A-Cntr 7-18 counters (low dword only) B-Cntr 0-7 counters. C-Cntr 0-8 counters.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>A-Cntr 10 (low dword)</td><td>A-Cntr 9 (low dword)</td><td>A-Cntr 8 (low dword)</td><td>A-Cntr 7 (low dword)</td><td>GPU_TICKS</td><td>CTX_ID</td><td>TIME_STAMP</td><td>RPT_ID</td></tr> <tr> <td>A-Cntr 18 (low dword)</td><td>A-Cntr 17 (low dword)</td><td>A-Cntr 16 (low dword)</td><td>A-Cntr 15 (low dword)</td><td>A-Cntr 14 (low dword)</td><td>A-Cntr 13 (low dword)</td><td>A-Cntr 12 (low dword)</td><td>A-Cntr 11 (low dword)</td></tr> <tr> <td>B-Cntr 7</td><td>B-Cntr 6</td><td>B-Cntr 5</td><td>B-Cntr 4</td><td>B-Cntr 3</td><td>B-Cntr 2</td><td>B-Cntr 1</td><td>B-Cntr 0</td></tr> <tr> <td>C-Cntr 7</td><td>C-Cntr 6</td><td>C-Cntr 5</td><td>C-Cntr 4</td><td>C-Cntr 3</td><td>C-Cntr 2</td><td>C-Cntr 1</td><td>C-Cntr 0</td></tr> </table>					A-Cntr 10 (low dword)	A-Cntr 9 (low dword)	A-Cntr 8 (low dword)	A-Cntr 7 (low dword)	GPU_TICKS	CTX_ID	TIME_STAMP	RPT_ID	A-Cntr 18 (low dword)	A-Cntr 17 (low dword)	A-Cntr 16 (low dword)	A-Cntr 15 (low dword)	A-Cntr 14 (low dword)	A-Cntr 13 (low dword)	A-Cntr 12 (low dword)	A-Cntr 11 (low dword)	B-Cntr 7	B-Cntr 6	B-Cntr 5	B-Cntr 4	B-Cntr 3	B-Cntr 2	B-Cntr 1	B-Cntr 0	C-Cntr 7	C-Cntr 6	C-Cntr 5	C-Cntr 4	C-Cntr 3	C-Cntr 2	C-Cntr 1	C-Cntr 0
A-Cntr 10 (low dword)	A-Cntr 9 (low dword)	A-Cntr 8 (low dword)	A-Cntr 7 (low dword)	GPU_TICKS	CTX_ID	TIME_STAMP	RPT_ID																															
A-Cntr 18 (low dword)	A-Cntr 17 (low dword)	A-Cntr 16 (low dword)	A-Cntr 15 (low dword)	A-Cntr 14 (low dword)	A-Cntr 13 (low dword)	A-Cntr 12 (low dword)	A-Cntr 11 (low dword)																															
B-Cntr 7	B-Cntr 6	B-Cntr 5	B-Cntr 4	B-Cntr 3	B-Cntr 2	B-Cntr 1	B-Cntr 0																															
C-Cntr 7	C-Cntr 6	C-Cntr 5	C-Cntr 4	C-Cntr 3	C-Cntr 2	C-Cntr 1	C-Cntr 0																															
011b																																						
100b																																						

## Performance Counter Report Formats

101b	Performance Counter Report Format 101b	<p>[BDW] Write 256 Bytes containing: RPT_ID, TIME_STAMP, CTX_ID, GPU_TICKS, and all counters at full precision.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>A-Cntr 3 (low dword)</td><td>A-Cntr 2 (low dword)</td><td>A-Cntr 1 (low dword)</td><td>A-Cntr 0 (low dword)</td><td colspan="2">GPU_TICKS</td><td colspan="2">CTX ID</td><td colspan="2">TIME_STAMP</td><td>RPT_ID</td></tr> <tr> <td>A-Cntr 11 (low dword)</td><td>A-Cntr 10 (low dword)</td><td>A-Cntr 9 (low dword)</td><td>A-Cntr 8 (low dword)</td><td colspan="2">A-Cntr 7 (low dword)</td><td colspan="2">A-Cntr 6 (low dword)</td><td colspan="2">A-Cntr 5 (low dword)</td><td>A-Cntr 4 (low dword)</td></tr> <tr> <td>A-Cntr 19 (low dword)</td><td>A-Cntr 18 (low dword)</td><td>A-Cntr 17 (low dword)</td><td>A-Cntr 16 (low dword)</td><td colspan="2">A-Cntr 15 (low dword)</td><td colspan="2">A-Cntr 14 (low dword)</td><td colspan="2">A-Cntr 13 (low dword)</td><td>A-Cntr 12 (low dword)</td></tr> <tr> <td>A-Cntr 27 (low dword)</td><td>A-Cntr 26 (low dword)</td><td>A-Cntr 25 (low dword)</td><td>A-Cntr 24 (low dword)</td><td colspan="2">A-Cntr 23 (low dword)</td><td colspan="2">A-Cntr 22 (low dword)</td><td colspan="2">A-Cntr 21 (low dword)</td><td>A-Cntr 20 (low dword)</td></tr> <tr> <td>A-Cntr 35 (low dword)</td><td>A-Cntr 34 (low dword)</td><td>A-Cntr 33 (low dword)</td><td>A-Cntr 32 (low dword)</td><td colspan="2">A-Cntr 31 (low dword)</td><td colspan="2">A-Cntr 30 (low dword)</td><td colspan="2">A-Cntr 29 (low dword)</td><td>A-Cntr 28 (low dword)</td></tr> <tr> <td>A31</td><td>A28</td><td>A27</td><td>A24</td><td>A23</td><td>A20</td><td>A19</td><td>A16</td><td>A15</td><td>A12</td><td>A11</td><td>A8</td><td>A7</td><td>A4</td><td>A3</td><td>A0</td></tr> <tr> <td>B-Cntr 7</td><td>B-Cntr 6</td><td>B-Cntr 5</td><td></td><td>B-Cntr 4</td><td colspan="2">B-Cntr 3</td><td colspan="2">B-Cntr 2</td><td colspan="2">B-Cntr 1</td><td colspan="2">B-Cntr 0</td></tr> <tr> <td>C-Cntr 7</td><td>C-Cntr 6</td><td>C-Cntr 5</td><td>C-Cntr 4</td><td colspan="2" rowspan="3">C-Cntr 3</td><td colspan="2" rowspan="3">C-Cntr 2</td><td colspan="2" rowspan="3">C-Cntr 1</td><td colspan="2">C-Cntr 0</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="10" style="text-align: center;"><b>Denotes the high bitfield of the specified register</b></td><td colspan="2" rowspan="2"></td></tr> </table>			A-Cntr 3 (low dword)	A-Cntr 2 (low dword)	A-Cntr 1 (low dword)	A-Cntr 0 (low dword)	GPU_TICKS		CTX ID		TIME_STAMP		RPT_ID	A-Cntr 11 (low dword)	A-Cntr 10 (low dword)	A-Cntr 9 (low dword)	A-Cntr 8 (low dword)	A-Cntr 7 (low dword)		A-Cntr 6 (low dword)		A-Cntr 5 (low dword)		A-Cntr 4 (low dword)	A-Cntr 19 (low dword)	A-Cntr 18 (low dword)	A-Cntr 17 (low dword)	A-Cntr 16 (low dword)	A-Cntr 15 (low dword)		A-Cntr 14 (low dword)		A-Cntr 13 (low dword)		A-Cntr 12 (low dword)	A-Cntr 27 (low dword)	A-Cntr 26 (low dword)	A-Cntr 25 (low dword)	A-Cntr 24 (low dword)	A-Cntr 23 (low dword)		A-Cntr 22 (low dword)		A-Cntr 21 (low dword)		A-Cntr 20 (low dword)	A-Cntr 35 (low dword)	A-Cntr 34 (low dword)	A-Cntr 33 (low dword)	A-Cntr 32 (low dword)	A-Cntr 31 (low dword)		A-Cntr 30 (low dword)		A-Cntr 29 (low dword)		A-Cntr 28 (low dword)	A31	A28	A27	A24	A23	A20	A19	A16	A15	A12	A11	A8	A7	A4	A3	A0	B-Cntr 7	B-Cntr 6	B-Cntr 5		B-Cntr 4	B-Cntr 3		B-Cntr 2		B-Cntr 1		B-Cntr 0		C-Cntr 7	C-Cntr 6	C-Cntr 5	C-Cntr 4	C-Cntr 3		C-Cntr 2		C-Cntr 1		C-Cntr 0		<b>Denotes the high bitfield of the specified register</b>											
A-Cntr 3 (low dword)	A-Cntr 2 (low dword)	A-Cntr 1 (low dword)	A-Cntr 0 (low dword)	GPU_TICKS		CTX ID		TIME_STAMP		RPT_ID																																																																																																						
A-Cntr 11 (low dword)	A-Cntr 10 (low dword)	A-Cntr 9 (low dword)	A-Cntr 8 (low dword)	A-Cntr 7 (low dword)		A-Cntr 6 (low dword)		A-Cntr 5 (low dword)		A-Cntr 4 (low dword)																																																																																																						
A-Cntr 19 (low dword)	A-Cntr 18 (low dword)	A-Cntr 17 (low dword)	A-Cntr 16 (low dword)	A-Cntr 15 (low dword)		A-Cntr 14 (low dword)		A-Cntr 13 (low dword)		A-Cntr 12 (low dword)																																																																																																						
A-Cntr 27 (low dword)	A-Cntr 26 (low dword)	A-Cntr 25 (low dword)	A-Cntr 24 (low dword)	A-Cntr 23 (low dword)		A-Cntr 22 (low dword)		A-Cntr 21 (low dword)		A-Cntr 20 (low dword)																																																																																																						
A-Cntr 35 (low dword)	A-Cntr 34 (low dword)	A-Cntr 33 (low dword)	A-Cntr 32 (low dword)	A-Cntr 31 (low dword)		A-Cntr 30 (low dword)		A-Cntr 29 (low dword)		A-Cntr 28 (low dword)																																																																																																						
A31	A28	A27	A24	A23	A20	A19	A16	A15	A12	A11	A8	A7	A4	A3	A0																																																																																																	
B-Cntr 7	B-Cntr 6	B-Cntr 5		B-Cntr 4	B-Cntr 3		B-Cntr 2		B-Cntr 1		B-Cntr 0																																																																																																					
C-Cntr 7	C-Cntr 6	C-Cntr 5	C-Cntr 4	C-Cntr 3		C-Cntr 2		C-Cntr 1		C-Cntr 0																																																																																																						
<b>Denotes the high bitfield of the specified register</b>																																																																																																																
110b																																																																																																																
111b		<p>[BDW] Write 64 Bytes containing: RPT_ID, TIME_STAMP, GPU_TICKS, the C-Cntr 0-3 counters, and the B-Cntr 0-7 counters.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>C-Cntr 3</td><td>C-Cntr 2</td><td>C-Cntr 1</td><td>C-Cntr 0</td><td colspan="2">GPU_TICKS</td><td colspan="2">CTX ID</td><td colspan="2">TIME_STAMP</td><td>RPT_ID</td></tr> <tr> <td>B-Cntr 7</td><td>B-Cntr 6</td><td>B-Cntr 5</td><td>B-Cntr 4</td><td colspan="2">B-Cntr 3</td><td colspan="2">B-Cntr 2</td><td colspan="2">B-Cntr 1</td><td>B-Cntr 0</td></tr> </table>			C-Cntr 3	C-Cntr 2	C-Cntr 1	C-Cntr 0	GPU_TICKS		CTX ID		TIME_STAMP		RPT_ID	B-Cntr 7	B-Cntr 6	B-Cntr 5	B-Cntr 4	B-Cntr 3		B-Cntr 2		B-Cntr 1		B-Cntr 0																																																																																						
C-Cntr 3	C-Cntr 2	C-Cntr 1	C-Cntr 0	GPU_TICKS		CTX ID		TIME_STAMP		RPT_ID																																																																																																						
B-Cntr 7	B-Cntr 6	B-Cntr 5	B-Cntr 4	B-Cntr 3		B-Cntr 2		B-Cntr 1		B-Cntr 0																																																																																																						

## Performance Matrix Events LSB

PERFMATRIX LSB - Performance Matrix Events LSB		
Performance Matrix Events		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>NONE - No Details as to Snoop related infor</b> Access: R/W NONE - No Details as to Snoop related infor.
	30	<b>NID7</b> Access: R/W NID 7.
	29	<b>NID 6</b> Access: R/W NID 6.
	28	<b>NID 5</b> Access: R/W NID 5.
	27	<b>NID 4</b> Access: R/W NID 4.
	26	<b>NID 3</b> Access: R/W NID 3.
	25	<b>NID 2</b> Access: R/W NID 2.
	24	<b>NID1</b> Access: R/W NID 1.
	23	<b>NID0</b> Access: R/W NID 0.

**PERFMATRIX LSB - Performance Matrix Events LSB**

	22	<b>Local Node</b>
		Access: R/W
		Local Node.
	21	<b>F-STATE</b>
		Access: R/W
		F-STATE.
	20	<b>S-State</b>
		Access: R/W
		S-STATE.
	19	<b>E-STATE</b>
		Access: R/W
		E-STATE.
	18	<b>M-STATE</b>
		Access: R/W
		M-STATE.
	17	<b>No Supplier Details</b>
		Access: R/W
		No Supplier Details.
	16	<b>Snoop Response from Uncore</b>
		Access: R/W
		Account for any snoop response from Uncore.
	15	<b>IDI requests</b>
		Access: R/W
		Any - any requests that crosses IDI.
	14:12	<b>ECORSVD</b>
		Access: R/W
		ECORSVD - For future changes.
	11	<b>WCIL AND WCILF</b>
		Access: R/W
		Write Combining.
	10	<b>LOCK</b>
		Access: R/W
		Locks - count locks & split lock requests.
	9	<b>MLC Prefetch to LLC - Code</b>
		Access: R/W
		MLC prefetch to LLC - Code.

## PERFMATRIX LSB - Performance Matrix Events LSB

	8	<b>LLCRFO</b>
		Access: R/W
MLC prefetch to LLC - RFO.		
	7	<b>MLC Prefetch to LLC – Data</b>
		Access: R/W
MLC prefetch to LLC - Load (exclude LRUhints).		
	6	<b>MPL RFOs</b>
		Access: R/W
PF Ifetch = MPL Fetches.		
	5	<b>PF Ifetch</b>
		Access: R/W
PF Ifetch = MPL Fetches.		
	4	<b>MPL Reads</b>
		Access: R/W
PF Data Rd = MPL Reads.		
	3	<b>Write Back</b>
		Access: R/W
Writeback = MLC_EVICT/DCUWB.		
	2	<b>Demand Ifetch</b>
		Access: R/W
Demand Ifetch = IFU Fetches.		
	1	<b>Demand RFO</b>
		Access: R/W
Demand RFO = DCU RFOs.		
	0	<b>Demand Data Rd</b>
		Access: R/W
Demand Data Rd = DCU reads (exclude partials).		

## Performance Matrix Events MSB

PERFMATRIX_MSB - Performance Matrix Events MSB				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project: BDW				
Source: PRM				
Default Value: 0x00000000				
Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 091CCh				
Performance Matrix Events				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:6	<p><b>RSVD</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
5	<p><b>NON Dram</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Non Dram - Target was non-DRAM system address.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4	<p><b>Hit Modified</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>A snoop was needed and it HitMed in local or remote cache. HitM denotes a cache-line was modified before snoop effect. This includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Snoop HitM w/ Invalidation and WB (LLC miss, CRD/DRD)</li> <li>• Snoop Forward Modified w/ Invalidation (LLC Hit/Miss, RFO)</li> <li>• Snoop MtoS (LLC Hit, CRD/DRD)</li> </ul>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
3	<p><b>Hit with Forward</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>A snoop was needed and data was Forwarded from a remote socket:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Snoop Forward Clean, Left Shared (LLC Miss, CRD/DRD)</li> </ul>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
2	<p><b>Hit No Forward</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>A snoop was needed and it Hits in at least one snooped cache. Hit denotes a cache-line was valid before snoop effect. This includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Snoop Hit w/ Invalidation (LLC Hit, RFO)</li> <li>• Snoop Hit, Left Shared (LLC Hit/Miss, CRD/DRD)</li> <li>• Snoop Forward Clean w/ Invalidation (LLC Miss, RFO)</li> </ul>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## PERFMATRIX\_MSB - Performance Matrix Events MSB

	1	<b>SNOOP Miss</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		A snoop was need and it missed all snooped caches: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For LLC Hit, ResIHitI was returned by all cores</li> <li>• For LLC Miss, RspI was returned by all sockets</li> </ul>	
	0	<b>NO Snoop Was needed</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		No snoop was neeeded to satisfy the request.	

## PF\_CTRL

PF_CTRL	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	Double Buffered
Size (in bits):	32
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank after armed
Update Point:	
Double Buffer Armed Write to PF_WIN_SZ	
By:	
Address:	68080h-68083h
Name:	PF A Control
ShortName:	PF_CTRL_A
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	68880h-68883h
Name:	PF B Control
ShortName:	PF_CTRL_B
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	69080h-69083h
Name:	PF C Control
ShortName:	PF_CTRL_C
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
The panel fitter is used to scale the pipe output from the pipe source size to the pipe active size. Each panel fitter is tied to a pipe. All panel fitters are capable of using 7x5 tap filtering. When the horizontal source size is less than or equal to 2048 pixels, the panel fitter uses 7x5 tap filtering. When the horizontal source size is greater than 2048 pixels, the panel fitter uses 3x3 tap filtering. When the horizontal source size is greater than 4096 pixels, the panel fitter cannot be enabled.	
Restriction	
The panel fitter must not be enabled when the horizontal source size is greater than 4096 pixels. When using panel fitter pipe down scaling (pipe source size is larger than panel fitter window size) the maximum supported pixel rate will be reduced by the down scale amount and the watermark for planes on the same pipe has to increase by the down scale amount. Pipe down scaling is only supported up to 1.125 (pipe source size / panel fitter window size) in each direction.	

PF_CTRL												
DWord	Bit	Description										
0	31	<b>Enable Pipe Scaler</b> This field enables the panel fitter pipe scaler. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable				
Value	Name											
0b	Disable											
1b	Enable											
	30:29	Reserved										
	28	Reserved										
	27	Reserved										
	26:25	Reserved										
	24:23	<b>FILTER SELECT</b> Selects filter coefficients. The medium coefficients will provide an unfiltered image when the scale factor is 1:1. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>Medium</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>Medium</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>Edge Enhance</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>Edge Soften</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	00b	Medium	01b	Medium	10b	Edge Enhance	11b	Edge Soften
Value	Name											
00b	Medium											
01b	Medium											
10b	Edge Enhance											
11b	Edge Soften											
	22	Reserved										
	21	Reserved										
	20	Reserved										
	19:18	Reserved										
	17	Reserved										
	16:0	Reserved										

## PF\_PWR\_GATE

PF_PWR_GATE		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank after armed	
Update Point:		
Double Buffer Armed	Write to PF_WIN_SZ	
By:		
Address:	68060h-68063h	
Name:	PF A Power Gate Control	
ShortName:	PF_PWR_GATE_A	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	68860h-68863h	
Name:	PF B Power Gate Control	
ShortName:	PF_PWR_GATE_B	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	69060h-69063h	
Name:	PF C Power Gate Control	
ShortName:	PF_PWR_GATE_C	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	Reserved
	30:5	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	4:3	<b>Settling Time</b> Time for RAMs in a given filter group to settle after they are powered up.
Value		Name
00b		32 cdclks
01b		64 cdclks
10b		96 cdclks
11b		128 cdclks

## PF\_PWR\_GATE

	2	Reserved												
		Format:	MBZ											
	1:0	<b>SLPEN Delay</b> Delay between sleep enables of individual banks of RAMs.												
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Value</th><th style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">00b</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">8 cdclks</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">01b</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">16 cdclks</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">10b</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">24 cdclks</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">11b</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">32 cdclks</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	00b	8 cdclks	01b	16 cdclks	10b	24 cdclks	11b	32 cdclks
Value	Name													
00b	8 cdclks													
01b	16 cdclks													
10b	24 cdclks													
11b	32 cdclks													

## PF\_WIN\_POS

PF_WIN_POS	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	Double Buffered
Size (in bits):	32
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank or framestart after armed
Double Buffer Armed Write to PF_WIN_SZ	
By:	
Address:	68070h-68073h
Name:	PF A Window Position
ShortName:	PF_WIN_POS_A
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	68870h-68873h
Name:	PF B Window Position
ShortName:	PF_WIN_POS_B
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	69070h-69073h
Name:	PF C Window Position
ShortName:	PF_WIN_POS_C
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Coordinates are determined with a value of (0,0) being the upper left corner of the display device (rotation does not affect this).	
Workaround	
Double-buffering updates at the start of vertical blank and at the framestart. If programming needs to be delayed to the next frame then the register writes have to be delayed to after the framestart of the current frame.	
Restriction	
When pipe scaling is enabled, the scaled output must equal the pipe active area, so Pipe active size = (2 * PF window position) + PF window size.	

PF_WIN_POS		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	Reserved Format: MBZ
	28:16	<b>XPOS</b> This field specifies the horizontal coordinate in pixels of the upper left most pixel of the panel fitted display window. <b>Restriction</b> The X position must not be programmed to be 1 (28:16=0 0000 0000 0001b).
	15:12	Reserved Format: MBZ
	11:0	<b>YPOS</b> This field specifies the vertical coordinate in lines of the upper left most pixel of the panel fitter display window. <b>Restriction</b> Bit 0 must be zero for interlaced modes.

## PF\_WIN\_SZ

PF_WIN_SZ	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	Double Buffered
Size (in bits):	32
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank or framestart
Address:	68074h-68077h
Name:	PF A Window Size
ShortName:	PF_WIN_SZ_A
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	68874h-68877h
Name:	PF B Window Size
ShortName:	PF_WIN_SZ_B
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	69074h-69077h
Name:	PF C Window Size
ShortName:	PF_WIN_SZ_C
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
<b>Writes to this register arm PF registers on this pipe.</b>	
<b>Workaround</b>	
Double-buffering updates at the start of vertical blank and at the framestart. If programming needs to be delayed to the next frame then the register writes have to be delayed to after the framestart of the current frame.	
<b>Restriction</b>	
When pipe scaling is enabled, the scaled output must equal the pipe active area, so Pipe active size = (2 * PF window position) + PF window size.	

## PF\_WIN\_SZ

DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:29	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	28:16	<b>XSIZE</b> This field specifies the horizontal size in pixels of the panel fitted window.	
	15:12	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	11:0	<b>YSIZE</b> This field specifies the vertical size in pixels of the panel fitted window.	
		<b>Restriction</b>	
		Bit 0 must be zero for interlaced modes.	

## PIPE\_FLIPCNT

PIPE_FLIPCNT						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Access:	RO					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	70044h-70047h					
Name:	Pipe A Flip Count					
ShortName:	PIPE_FLIPCNT_A					
Valid Projects:	BDW					
Power:	Always on					
Reset:	soft					
Address:	71044h-71047h					
Name:	Pipe B Flip Count					
ShortName:	PIPE_FLIPCNT_B					
Valid Projects:	BDW					
Power:	off/on					
Reset:	soft					
Address:	72044h-72047h					
Name:	Pipe C Flip Count					
ShortName:	PIPE_FLIPCNT_C					
Valid Projects:	BDW					
Power:	off/on					
Reset:	soft					
There is one instance of this register format per each pipe A/B/C.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Pipe Flip Counter</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">This field provides read back of the display pipe flip counter. The counter increments on the start of each flip to the primary plane of this pipe. The start of flip is when the plane surface address is updated, not when the flip completes. The flip can be through command streamer asynchronous and synchronous flips or MMIO writes to the primary plane surface address. It rolls over back to 0 after <math>(2^{32})-1</math> flips.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description		This field provides read back of the display pipe flip counter. The counter increments on the start of each flip to the primary plane of this pipe. The start of flip is when the plane surface address is updated, not when the flip completes. The flip can be through command streamer asynchronous and synchronous flips or MMIO writes to the primary plane surface address. It rolls over back to 0 after $(2^{32})-1$ flips.	
Description						
This field provides read back of the display pipe flip counter. The counter increments on the start of each flip to the primary plane of this pipe. The start of flip is when the plane surface address is updated, not when the flip completes. The flip can be through command streamer asynchronous and synchronous flips or MMIO writes to the primary plane surface address. It rolls over back to 0 after $(2^{32})-1$ flips.						

## PIPE\_FLIPTMSTMP

PIPE_FLIPTMSTMP						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Access:	R/W					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	7004Ch-7004Fh					
Name:	Pipe A Flip Time Stamp					
ShortName:	PIPE_FLIPTMSTMP_A					
Valid Projects:	BDW					
Power:	Always on					
Reset:	soft					
Address:	7104Ch-7104Fh					
Name:	Pipe B Flip Time Stamp					
ShortName:	PIPE_FLIPTMSTMP_B					
Valid Projects:	BDW					
Power:	off/on					
Reset:	soft					
Address:	7204Ch-7204Fh					
Name:	Pipe C Flip Time Stamp					
ShortName:	PIPE_FLIPTMSTMP_C					
Valid Projects:	BDW					
Power:	off/on					
Reset:	soft					
There is one instance of this register format per each pipe A/B/C.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Pipe Flip Time Stamp</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">This field provides read back of the display pipe flip time stamp. The time stamp value is sampled on the start of each flip to the primary plane of this pipe. The start of flip is when the plane surface address is updated, not when the flip completes. The flip can be through command streamer asynchronous and synchronous flips or MMIO writes to the primary plane surface address. The TIMESTAMP_CTR register has the current time stamp value.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description		This field provides read back of the display pipe flip time stamp. The time stamp value is sampled on the start of each flip to the primary plane of this pipe. The start of flip is when the plane surface address is updated, not when the flip completes. The flip can be through command streamer asynchronous and synchronous flips or MMIO writes to the primary plane surface address. The TIMESTAMP_CTR register has the current time stamp value.	
Description						
This field provides read back of the display pipe flip time stamp. The time stamp value is sampled on the start of each flip to the primary plane of this pipe. The start of flip is when the plane surface address is updated, not when the flip completes. The flip can be through command streamer asynchronous and synchronous flips or MMIO writes to the primary plane surface address. The TIMESTAMP_CTR register has the current time stamp value.						

## PIPE\_FRMCNT

PIPE_FRMCNT		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	70040h-70043h	
Name:	Pipe A Frame Count	
ShortName:	PIPE_FRMCNT_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	71040h-71043h	
Name:	Pipe B Frame Count	
ShortName:	PIPE_FRMCNT_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	72040h-72043h	
Name:	Pipe C Frame Count	
ShortName:	PIPE_FRMCNT_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
There is one instance of this register format per each pipe A/B/C.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Pipe Frame Counter</b> Provides read back of the display pipe frame counter. This counter increments on every start of vertical blank and rolls over back to 0 after $(2^{32}) - 1$ frames.

## PIPE\_FRMTMSTMP

PIPE_FRMTMSTMP		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	70048h-7004Bh	
Name:	Pipe A Frame Time Stamp	
ShortName:	PIPE_FRMTMSTMP_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	71048h-7104Bh	
Name:	Pipe B Frame Time Stamp	
ShortName:	PIPE_FRMTMSTMP_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	72048h-7204Bh	
Name:	Pipe C Frame Time Stamp	
ShortName:	PIPE_FRMTMSTMP_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
There is one instance of this register format per each pipe A/B/C.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p><b>Pipe Frame Time Stamp</b></p> <p>This field provides read back of the display pipe frame time stamp. The time stamp value is sampled at every start of vertical blank. The TIMESTAMP_CTR register has the current time stamp value.</p>

## PIPE\_MISC

PIPE_MISC		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank OR pipe disabled	
Address:	70030h-70033h	
Name:	Pipe A Miscellaneous	
ShortName:	PIPE_MISC_A	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	71030h-71033h	
Name:	Pipe B Miscellaneous	
ShortName:	PIPE_MISC_B	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	72030h-72033h	
Name:	Pipe C Miscellaneous	
ShortName:	PIPE_MISC_C	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
There is one instance of this register format per each pipe A/B/C.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved
		Project: BDW
	27:26	Reserved
		Project: BDW
25:24	Reserved	

## PIPE\_MISC

		<b>Change Mask for Primary Flip</b>								
	23	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> </table> <p>This field controls change tracking for the primary plane flip. Change tracking can be used by PSR/SRD and WD.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Not Masked</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Masked</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Value	Name	0b	Not Masked	1b	Masked
Project:	BDW									
Value	Name									
0b	Not Masked									
1b	Masked									
	22	<b>Change Mask for Sprite Enable</b>								
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> </table> <p>This field controls change tracking for the sprite plane enable. Change tracking can be used by PSR/SRD and WD.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Not Masked</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Masked</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Value	Name	0b	Not Masked	1b	Masked
Project:	BDW									
Value	Name									
0b	Not Masked									
1b	Masked									
	21	<b>Change Mask for Cursor Move</b>								
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> </table> <p>This field controls change tracking for the cursor plane movement. Change tracking can be used by PSR/SRD and WD.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Not Masked</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Masked</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Value	Name	0b	Not Masked	1b	Masked
Project:	BDW									
Value	Name									
0b	Not Masked									
1b	Masked									
	20	<b>Change Mask for Vblank Vsync Int</b>								
		<p>This field controls change tracking for the vblank or vsync interrupt enable. Change tracking can be used by PSR/SRD and WD.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Not Masked</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Masked</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Not Masked	1b	Masked		
Value	Name									
0b	Not Masked									
1b	Masked									
	19	Reserved								
	18	Reserved								
	17	Reserved								
	16	Reserved								

**PIPE\_MISC**

	15:14	<b>Rotation Info</b> This field indicates to internal KVMR screen capture that the display has been rotated through software or hardware rotation. Select the closest value if the rotation is not an exact multiple of 90 degrees. Hardware rotation of the display output is controlled through the plane control registers, not through this field.															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td><td>None</td><td>No rotation on this pipe</td></tr> <tr> <td>01b</td><td>90</td><td>90 degree rotation on this pipe</td></tr> <tr> <td>10b</td><td>180</td><td>180 degree rotation on this pipe</td></tr> <tr> <td>11b</td><td>270</td><td>270 degree rotation on this pipe</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	00b	None	No rotation on this pipe	01b	90	90 degree rotation on this pipe	10b	180	180 degree rotation on this pipe	11b	270	270 degree rotation on this pipe
Value	Name	Description															
00b	None	No rotation on this pipe															
01b	90	90 degree rotation on this pipe															
10b	180	180 degree rotation on this pipe															
11b	270	270 degree rotation on this pipe															
<b>Restriction</b>																	
This field must be programmed in order for internal KVMR screen capture to work correctly when display is rotated by software or hardware.																	
	13:12	Reserved															
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ													
Format:	MBZ																
	11	<b>Pipe output color space select</b> This field indicates the output color space. This field affects the values of the pipe border and some capture functions. This field does not affect the planes, pipe CSC, or ports.															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>RGB</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>YUV</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	RGB	1b	YUV									
Value	Name																
0b	RGB																
1b	YUV																
<b>Restriction</b>																	
This field must be set to match the color space that will be output from the pipe CSC or output from the planes if the pipe CSC is bypassed.																	
	10	<b>xvYCC Color Range Limit</b> This field limits the color range of the pipe output to 1 to 254 for 8-bit components, 4 to 1019 for 10bit components, and 16 to 4079 for 12-bit components. Values outside of the range will be clamped to fit within the range.															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Full</td><td>Do not limit the range</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Limit</td><td>Limit range</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Full	Do not limit the range	1b	Limit	Limit range						
Value	Name	Description															
0b	Full	Do not limit the range															
1b	Limit	Limit range															
	9:8	Reserved															
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ													
Format:	MBZ																

## PIPE\_MISC

		<b>Dithering BPC</b> This field selects the number of bits per color to be used in dithering.																		
	7:5	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="text-align: center;"><b>Name</b></th><th style="text-align: center;"><b>Description</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000b</td><td>8 bpc</td><td>8 bits per color</td></tr> <tr> <td>001b</td><td>10 bpc</td><td>10 bits per color</td></tr> <tr> <td>010b</td><td>6 bpc</td><td>6 bits per color</td></tr> <tr> <td>011b</td><td>12 bpc</td><td>12 bits per color</td></tr> <tr> <td>Others</td><td>Reserved</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Programming Notes</b></p> <p>When dithering is enabled, the value selected here should match the bits per color selected in the Transcoder DDI Function Control register attached to this pipe.</p>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	000b	8 bpc	8 bits per color	001b	10 bpc	10 bits per color	010b	6 bpc	6 bits per color	011b	12 bpc	12 bits per color	Others	Reserved	Reserved
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>																		
000b	8 bpc	8 bits per color																		
001b	10 bpc	10 bits per color																		
010b	6 bpc	6 bits per color																		
011b	12 bpc	12 bits per color																		
Others	Reserved	Reserved																		
	4	<b>Dithering enable</b> This field enables dithering. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="text-align: center;"><b>Name</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	0b	Disable	1b	Enable												
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>																			
0b	Disable																			
1b	Enable																			
	3:2	<b>Dithering type</b> This field selects the dithering type. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="text-align: center;"><b>Name</b></th><th style="text-align: center;"><b>Description</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td><td>Spatial</td><td>Spatial</td></tr> <tr> <td>01b</td><td>ST1</td><td>Spatio-Temporal 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>10b</td><td>ST2</td><td>Spatio-Temporal 2</td></tr> <tr> <td>11b</td><td>Temporal</td><td>Temporal</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	00b	Spatial	Spatial	01b	ST1	Spatio-Temporal 1	10b	ST2	Spatio-Temporal 2	11b	Temporal	Temporal			
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>																		
00b	Spatial	Spatial																		
01b	ST1	Spatio-Temporal 1																		
10b	ST2	Spatio-Temporal 2																		
11b	Temporal	Temporal																		
	1	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td><td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ																
Format:	MBZ																			
	0	<b>BFI enable</b> This field enables black frame insertion. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="text-align: center;"><b>Name</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Restriction</b></p> <p>Do not enable BFI when the pipe is attached to transcoder EDP.</p>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	0b	Disable	1b	Enable												
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>																			
0b	Disable																			
1b	Enable																			

## PIPE\_SCANLINE Registers

PIPE_SCANLINE			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW		
Source:	PRM		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	70000h-70003h		
Name:	Pipe A Scan Line		
ShortName:	PIPE_SCANLINE_A		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	71000h-71003h		
Name:	Pipe B Scan Line		
ShortName:	PIPE_SCANLINE_B		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	72000h-72003h		
Name:	Pipe C Scan Line		
ShortName:	PIPE_SCANLINE_C		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
This register enables the read back of the pipe vertical line counter. The value increments at the leading edge of HSYNC. The value resets to line zero at the first active line of the display. In interlaced display timings, the scan line counter provides the current line in the field. One field can have a total number of lines that is one greater than the other field.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	<b>Current Field</b>	
		This is an indication of the current display field.	
		Value	Name
	0b	Odd	First field (odd field)
1b	Even	Second field (even field)	
30:13	Reserved		

## PIPE\_SCANLINE

	12:0	<b>Line Counter for Display</b> This is an indication of the current display scan line. <b>Programming Notes</b> The line count value is from the display output timing generator, representing the scan line currently being output to a receiver. Due to buffering within the display engine, the line being fetched (read) from the frame buffer is not directly linked to the line being output. It is possible for the fetched line to be hundreds of lines ahead of the timing generator output line.
--	------	--

## PIPE\_SCANLINECOMP

PIPE_SCANLINECOMP	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	70004h-70007h
Name:	Pipe A Scan Line Compare
ShortName:	PIPE_SCANLINECOMP_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	71004h-71007h
Name:	Pipe B Scan Line Compare
ShortName:	PIPE_SCANLINECOMP_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	72004h-72007h
Name:	Pipe C Scan Line Compare
ShortName:	PIPE_SCANLINECOMP_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft

## PIPE\_SCANLINECOMP

This register is used to initiate a display scan line compare. This MMIO driven scan line compare cannot be used at the same time as the command streamer driven scan line compare on the same pipe.

When this register is written with the Initiate Compare bit set to 1b, the Display Engine (DE) will start comparing the display pipe or plane (selectable) current scan line value (current scan line) with the start scan line value (current scan line  $\geq$  start scan line) and the end scan line value (current scan line  $\leq$  end scan line) to decide if the pipe scan line is inside or outside the scan line window of interest.

DE will wait until the current scan line is either outside (Inclusive mode) or inside (Exclusive mode) the scan line window, then trigger a scan line event and stop any further comparing. The scan line event can cause display to send a scan line compare response to the command streamer, (used for releasing a MI\_WAIT\_FOR\_EVENT on scan line window), if unmasked in the DERRMR mask register 0x44050.

The scan line event can also cause display to generate a scan line compare interrupt, if the interrupt registers are configured for that. The value programmed should be the desired value - 1, so for scan line 0, the value programmed is vertical total, and for scan line 1, the value programmed is 0. The programmable range can include the vertical blank. In interlaced display timings, the current scan line is the current line of the current interlaced field.

Either MMIO or a MI\_LOAD\_REGISTER\_IMM command can be used to unmask the scan line render response 0x44050. That can be done anytime before programming this register. There is one instance of this register format per each pipe A/B/C.

### Restriction

A new scan line compare must not be started until after the previous compare has finished. The end scan line value must be greater than or equal to the start scan line value. When using LRI care must be taken to follow all the programming rules for LRI targetting the display engine.

DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	<p><b>Initiate Compare</b></p> <p>This field initiates the scan line compare. When this register is written with this bit set to 1b, the display engine will do one complete comparison cycle, trigger a scan line event, then stop comparing.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td>Do nothing</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td>Initiate compare</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Restriction</b></p> <p>Do not write this register again until after any previous scan line compare has completed.</p>	Value	Name	0b	Do nothing	1b	Initiate compare
Value	Name							
0b	Do nothing							
1b	Initiate compare							

## PIPE\_SCANLINECOMP

	30	<b>Inclusive Exclusive Select</b> This field selects whether the scan line compare is done in inclusive mode, where display triggers the scan line event when outside the scan line window, or inclusive mode, where display triggers when inside the window.									
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #e0e0ff;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="background-color: #e0e0ff;"><b>Name</b></th><th style="background-color: #e0e0ff;"><b>Description</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Exclusive</td><td>Exclusive mode: trigger scan line event when inside the scan line window</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Inclusive</td><td>Inclusive mode: trigger scan line event when outside the scan line window</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	0b	Exclusive	Exclusive mode: trigger scan line event when inside the scan line window	1b	Inclusive	Inclusive mode: trigger scan line event when outside the scan line window
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>									
0b	Exclusive	Exclusive mode: trigger scan line event when inside the scan line window									
1b	Inclusive	Inclusive mode: trigger scan line event when outside the scan line window									
	29	<b>Counter Select</b> This field selects whether the scan line compare is done using the pipe timing generator scanline counter or a plane scanline counter. The pipe timing generator counts the scanlines being output from display. The plane counts the scan lines being fetched from the frame buffer.									
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #e0e0ff;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="background-color: #e0e0ff;"><b>Name</b></th><th style="background-color: #e0e0ff;"><b>Description</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Timing generator</td><td>Use the scanline count from the pipe timing generator</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Primary plane</td><td>Use the scanline count from the primary plane</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	0b	Timing generator	Use the scanline count from the pipe timing generator	1b	Primary plane	Use the scanline count from the primary plane
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>									
0b	Timing generator	Use the scanline count from the pipe timing generator									
1b	Primary plane	Use the scanline count from the primary plane									
		<b>Programming Notes</b>									
		Due to buffering within the display engine, the line being fetched from the frame buffer is not directly linked to the line being output. It is possible for the fetched line to be hundreds of lines ahead of the timing generator output line. The plane scan line count more closely represents what data is currently being fetched by the plane.									
	28:16	<b>Start Scan Line</b> This field specifies the starting scan line number of the scan line window.									
	15	<b>Render Response Destination</b> This bit indicates what destination to send the scan line event render response to.									
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #e0e0ff;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="background-color: #e0e0ff;"><b>Name</b></th><th style="background-color: #e0e0ff;"><b>Description</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>CS</td><td>Send scan line event response to CS</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>BCS</td><td>Send scan line event response to BCS</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	0b	CS	Send scan line event response to CS	1b	BCS	Send scan line event response to BCS
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>									
0b	CS	Send scan line event response to CS									
1b	BCS	Send scan line event response to BCS									
	14:13	Reserved									
	12:0	<b>End Scan Line</b> This field specifies the ending scan line number of the scan line window.									

## PIPE\_SRCSZ

PIPE_SRCSZ			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	PRM		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	Double Buffered		
Size (in bits):	32		
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank		
Address:	6001Ch-6001Fh		
Name:	Pipe A Source Image Size		
ShortName:	PIPE_SRCSZ_A		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	6101Ch-6101Fh		
Name:	Pipe B Source Image Size		
ShortName:	PIPE_SRCSZ_B		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	6201Ch-6201Fh		
Name:	Pipe C Source Image Size		
ShortName:	PIPE_SRCSZ_C		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
There is one instance of this register for each pipe A/B/C.			
Programming Notes			
In VGA display mode, this register is ignored and the VGA size from the VGA registers is used instead.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:29	Reserved	Format: MBZ

## PIPE\_SRCSZ

	28:16	<b>Horizontal Source Size</b> This field specifies Horizontal Source Size. This determines the horizontal size of the image created by the display planes. This field is programmed to the number of pixels desired minus one.
<b>Restriction</b>		
This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Horizontal Active, except when panel fitting is enabled. Horizontal source sizes larger than 4096 pixels cannot be used when Frame Buffer Compression or Panel Fitting are enabled.		
Horizontal source size should be atleast 8 pixels when panel fitting is enabled.		
	15:12	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	11:0	<b>Vertical Source Size</b> This field specifies Vertical Source Size. This determines the vertical size of the image created by the display planes. This field is programmed to the number of lines desired minus one.
<b>Restriction</b>		
Vertical source sizes larger than 4096 lines are not supported. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Vertical Active, except when panel fitting is enabled.		
Vertical source size should be atleast 8 lines when panel fitting is enabled.		

## PIXCLK\_GATE

PIXCLK_GATE												
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT:H Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32												
Address: C6020h-C6023h Name: Pixel Clock Gate ShortName: PIXCLK_GATE Power: Always on Reset: soft												
DWord	Bit	Description										
0	31:1	Reserved										
		Format:	MBZ									
0	0	<b>Pixel Clock UnGate</b>	This field controls the pixel clock gate. The display pixel clock must be gated prior to disabling the clock, and kept gated until after the clock is enabled and the warmup period has passed.									
		Value	Name									
		0b	Gate									
		1b	Ungate									
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Gate</td><td>Gate the pixel clock</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Ungate</td><td>Ungate the pixel clock</td></tr> </tbody> </table>				Value	Name	Description	0b	Gate	Gate the pixel clock	1b	Ungate	Ungate the pixel clock
Value	Name	Description										
0b	Gate	Gate the pixel clock										
1b	Ungate	Ungate the pixel clock										

**PLANE\_SURFLIVE**

<b>PLANE_SURFLIVE</b>	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	700ACh-700AFh
Name:	Cursor A Live Base Address
ShortName:	CUR_SURFLIVE_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	710ACh-710AFh
Name:	Cursor B Live Base Address
ShortName:	CUR_SURFLIVE_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	720ACh-720AFh
Name:	Cursor C Live Base Address
ShortName:	CUR_SURFLIVE_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	701ACh-701AFh
Name:	Primary A Live Base Address
ShortName:	PRI_SURFLIVE_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	711ACh-711AFh
Name:	Primary B Live Base Address
ShortName:	PRI_SURFLIVE_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft

## PLANE\_SURFLIVE

Address:	721ACh-721AFh
Name:	Primary C Live Base Address
ShortName:	PRI_SURFLIVE_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft

Address:	701BCh-701BFh
Name:	Primary A Left Eye Live Base Address
ShortName:	PRI_LEFT_SURFLIVE_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft

Address:	711BCh-711BFh
Name:	Primary B Left Eye Live Base Address
ShortName:	PRI_LEFT_SURFLIVE_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft

Address:	721BCh-721BFh
Name:	Primary C Left Eye Live Base Address
ShortName:	PRI_LEFT_SURFLIVE_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft

Address:	702ACh-702AFh
Name:	Sprite A Live Base Address
ShortName:	SPR_SURFLIVE_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft

Address:	712ACh-712AFh
Name:	Sprite B Live Base Address
ShortName:	SPR_SURFLIVE_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft

## PLANE\_SURFLIVE

Address:	722ACh-722AFh
Name:	Sprite C Live Base Address
ShortName:	SPR_SURFLIVE_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft

Address:	702BCh-702BFh
Name:	Sprite A Left Eye Live Base Address
ShortName:	SPR_LEFT_SURFLIVE_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft

Address:	712BCh-712BFh
Name:	Sprite B Left Eye Live Base Address
ShortName:	SPR_LEFT_SURFLIVE_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft

Address:	722BCh-722BFh
Name:	Sprite C Left Eye Live Base Address
ShortName:	SPR_LEFT_SURFLIVE_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft

There is one instance of this register for each plane.

DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Live Surface Base Address</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	RO
This gives the live value of the surface base address as being currently used for the plane.			

## PM Interrupt Register

INTERRUPT_CTRL - PM Interrupt Register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	Reserved
	30:14	Reserved
		Access: RO
	13:10	Reserved
		Project: BDW
		Access: RO
	9	<b>ARAT (Always Running APIC Timer) Expired Interrupt Mask</b>
		Access: R/W
		1 = Interrupt Disabled. 0 = Interrupt is generated when ARAT expires (default).
	8	<b>Engines Idle Interrupt Mask</b>
		Access: R/W
		1 = Interrupt Disabled. 0 = Interrupt is generated for an Engines Idle indication (default).
	7	<b>Uncore-to-Core Trap Interrupt Mask</b>
		Access: R/W
		1 = Interrupt Disabled. 0 = Interrupt is generated for an Uncore-to-Core Trap Eventbus Message (default).
	6	<b>Render Frequency Downward Timeout During RC6 Interrupt Mask</b>
		Access: R/W
		1 = Interrupt Disabled. 0 = Interrupt is generated when the timeout period is met and the current frequency is > F Down Interrupt Limiter.
	5	<b>RP UP threshold Interrupt Mask</b>
		Access: R/W
		1 = Interrupt Disabled. 0 = Interrupt is generated when the up frequency decision gets made.

## INTERRUPT\_CTRL - PM Interrupt Register

		<b>RP DOWN threshold Interrupt Mask</b>
	4	Access: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </span> R/W
		RP DOWN threshold interrupt enable (DOWNINTREN): 1 = Interrupt Disabled. 0 = Interrupt is generated when the down frequency decision gets made.
	3	<b>Placeholder Interrupt Mask</b> Access: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </span> R/W
		1 = Interrupt Disabled. 0 = Interrupt Enabled.
	2	<b>Render geyserville UP evaluation interval expire Interrupt Mask</b> Access: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </span> R/W
		1 = Interrupt Disabled. 0 = Interrupt is generated when the UP Evaluation Interval expires.
	1	<b>Render Geyserville Down Evaluation Interval Expire Interrupt Mask</b> Access: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </span> R/W
		1 = Interrupt Disabled (default). 0 = Interrupt is generated when the Down Evaluation Interval expires.
	0	<b>Reserved</b> Access: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </span> RO

## PM Power Clock State Request

PM_PWR_CLK_STATE - PM Power Clock State Request						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31	<b>Power Clock State Enable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Power Clock State Enable:      0: No specific power state set, no message/wait with PMunit.      1: CSunit sends the contents of this register to PMunit each time it is written.      Send contents of this register to PMunit, wait for Ack.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW					
Access:	R/W					
	30:19	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO		
Access:	RO					
	18	<b>Enable Slice Count Request</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Enable Slice Count Request.      0 = Use async PMunit slice count request.      1 = Use SliceCount from this register.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW					
Access:	R/W					
	17:15	<b>Slice Count Request</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Slice Count Request:      001b = 1 slice.      010b = 2 slices.      011b = 3 slices.</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
	14:9	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	RO
Project:	BDW					
Access:	RO					

## PM\_PWR\_CLK\_STATE - PM Power Clock State Request

	8	<b>Non-SLM Context Indication</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW					
Access:	R/W					
		Non-SLM Context Indication 0: SLM Context (default) 1: Non-SLM Context This field is valid only with Power clock state ENable (bit 31) of the register				
	7	<b>Media Sampler Power Enable</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW					
Access:	R/W					
		Media Sampler Power Enable 0: Media sampler not required. 1: Media sampler must be powered.				
	6:4	<b>Number of Subslices to Power</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW					
Access:	R/W					
		Number of subslices to power: 001b: 1 subslice.				
	3:0	<b>Number of EUs to Power</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW					
Access:	R/W					
		Number of EUs to power (per subslice if multiple subslices enabled): 0001b: 1 EU. 0010b: 2 EUs. 0011b: 3 EUs. 0100b: 4 EUs. 0101b: 5 EUs. 0110b: 6 EUs. 0111b: 7 EUs (minimum for GPGPU workloads). 1000b: 8 EUs.				

## PORT\_CLK\_SEL

PORT_CLK_SEL	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0xE0000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	46100h-46103h
Name:	DDIA Port Clock Select
ShortName:	PORT_CLK_SEL_DDIA
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	46104h-46107h
Name:	DDIB Port Clock Select
ShortName:	PORT_CLK_SEL_DDIB
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	46108h-4610Bh
Name:	DDIC Port Clock Select
ShortName:	PORT_CLK_SEL_DDIC
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	4610Ch-4610Fh
Name:	DDID Port Clock Select
ShortName:	PORT_CLK_SEL_DDID
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	46110h-46113h
Name:	DDIE Port Clock Select
ShortName:	PORT_CLK_SEL_DDIE
Valid Projects:	BDW

PORT_CLK_SEL																																	
Power:	Always on																																
Reset:	soft																																
Description																																	
This register maps the PLL outputs to the port. There is one instance of this register format per DDI.																																	
DWord	Bit	Description																															
0	31:29	<p><b>Port Clock Select</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Select which PLL output to use for this port. The PLL output frequency is 1/2 the bit clock rate and doubled to become the DDI I/O bit rate.</td></tr> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>000b</td><td>LCPLL 2700</td><td>LCPLL 2700 MHz (DP 5.4 GHz)</td></tr> <tr> <td>001b</td><td>LCPLL 1350</td><td>LCPLL 1350 MHz (DP 2.7 GHz)</td></tr> <tr> <td>010b</td><td>LCPLL 810</td><td>LCPLL 810 MHz (DP 1.62 GHz)</td></tr> <tr> <td>011b</td><td>SPLL</td><td>SPLL (DP or FDI) - Frequency programmed through SPLL_CTL</td></tr> <tr> <td>100b</td><td>WRPLL1</td><td>WRPLL1 (HDMI, DVI, DP, or FDI) - Frequency programmed through WRPLL_CTL1</td></tr> <tr> <td>101b</td><td>WRPLL2</td><td>WRPLL2 (HDMI, DVI, DP, or FDI) - Frequency programmed through WRPLL_CTL2</td></tr> <tr> <td>110b</td><td>Reserved</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> <tr> <td>111b</td><td>None [Default]</td><td>No PLL selected. Clock is disabled for this port.</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Restriction</b></p> <p>This must not be changed while the port is enabled or any transcoder directed to the port is enabled.</p>	Project:	BDW	Select which PLL output to use for this port. The PLL output frequency is 1/2 the bit clock rate and doubled to become the DDI I/O bit rate.		Value	Name	Description	000b	LCPLL 2700	LCPLL 2700 MHz (DP 5.4 GHz)	001b	LCPLL 1350	LCPLL 1350 MHz (DP 2.7 GHz)	010b	LCPLL 810	LCPLL 810 MHz (DP 1.62 GHz)	011b	SPLL	SPLL (DP or FDI) - Frequency programmed through SPLL_CTL	100b	WRPLL1	WRPLL1 (HDMI, DVI, DP, or FDI) - Frequency programmed through WRPLL_CTL1	101b	WRPLL2	WRPLL2 (HDMI, DVI, DP, or FDI) - Frequency programmed through WRPLL_CTL2	110b	Reserved	Reserved	111b	None [Default]	No PLL selected. Clock is disabled for this port.
Project:	BDW																																
Select which PLL output to use for this port. The PLL output frequency is 1/2 the bit clock rate and doubled to become the DDI I/O bit rate.																																	
Value	Name	Description																															
000b	LCPLL 2700	LCPLL 2700 MHz (DP 5.4 GHz)																															
001b	LCPLL 1350	LCPLL 1350 MHz (DP 2.7 GHz)																															
010b	LCPLL 810	LCPLL 810 MHz (DP 1.62 GHz)																															
011b	SPLL	SPLL (DP or FDI) - Frequency programmed through SPLL_CTL																															
100b	WRPLL1	WRPLL1 (HDMI, DVI, DP, or FDI) - Frequency programmed through WRPLL_CTL1																															
101b	WRPLL2	WRPLL2 (HDMI, DVI, DP, or FDI) - Frequency programmed through WRPLL_CTL2																															
110b	Reserved	Reserved																															
111b	None [Default]	No PLL selected. Clock is disabled for this port.																															
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ																													
Project:	BDW																																
Format:	MBZ																																
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ																															
Format:	MBZ																																

## Power Context Save

PWRCTXSAVE - Power Context Save		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b>
		Default Value: 0000h
		Access: RO
	15	<b>Extra Bits15</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		Extra Bits for future use.
	14	<b>Extra Bits14</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		Extra Bits for future use.
	13	<b>Extra Bits13</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		Extra Bits for future use.
	12	<b>Extra Bits12</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		Extra Bits for future use.
	11	<b>Extra Bits11</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		Extra Bits for future use.
	10	<b>Extra Bits10</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		Extra Bits for future use.

## PWRCTXSAVE - Power Context Save

	9	<b>Power Context Save Request</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Power Context Save. Bit[9].</p> <p>Power Context Save Request.</p> <p>1'b0: Power context save is not being requested (default).</p> <p>1'b1: Power context save is being requested.</p> <p>Unit needs to self-clear this bit upon sampling. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
	8:0	<b>Power Context Save Quad Word Credits</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Power Context Save. Bits[8:0].</p> <p>QWord Credits for Power Context Save Request.</p> <p>An initial length packet is required per power context save session, but that packet does not consume a credit. See protocol description for more details.</p> <p>Minimum Credits = 1: Unit may send 1 QWord pair.</p> <p>Maximum Credits = 511: Unit may send 511 QWord pairs.</p> <p>A QWord pair is defined as a 32-bit register address and the corresponding 32-bits of register data.</p> <p>Only valid with PWRCTX_SAVE_REQ (Bit9).</p>	Default Value:	000000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000000000b					
Access:	R/W					

## Power context Save Register for LPFC

LPCSR - Power context Save Register for LPFC				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:10	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	9:0	<p><b>Power context Save Register for LPFC</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Hardware Clear</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit[9].</p> <p>Power Context Save Request.</p> <p>1'b0: Power context save is not being requested (default).</p> <p>1'b1: Power context save is being requested.</p> <p>Unit needs to self-clear this bit upon sampling.Bits[8:0].</p> <p>QWord Credits for Power Context Save Request.</p> <p>Minimum Credits = 1: Unit may send 1 QWord pair (enough for first LRI at least).</p> <p>Maximum Credits = 511: Unit may send 511 QWord pairs.</p> <p>A QWord pair is defined as a 32-bit register address and the corresponding 32-bits of register data. Note that the LRI header and END commands are 64-bits each (32-bit command followed by 32-bit NOOP) and consume one QWord credit.</p> <p>Only valid with PWRCTX_SAVE_REQ (Bit9).</p>	Access:	R/W Hardware Clear
Access:	R/W Hardware Clear			

## Power Management Capabilities

PMCAP_0_2_0_PCI - Power Management Capabilities						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	15:11	<p><b>PME Support</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates the power states in which the IGD may assert PME#. Hardwired to 0 to indicate that the IGD does not assert the PME# signal.</p>	Default Value:	00000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000b					
Access:	RO					
	10	<p><b>D2 Support</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0 to indicate the D2 power management state is not supported.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
	9	<p><b>D1 Support</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0 to indicate that the D1 power management state is not supported.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
	8:6	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ					
	5	<p><b>Device Specific Initialization</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 1 to indicate that special initialization of the IGD is required before generic class device driver is to use it.</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	1b					
Access:	RO					
	4	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ					
	3	<p><b>PME Clock</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0 to indicate IGD does not support PME# generation.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					

## PMCAP\_0\_2\_0\_PCI - Power Management Capabilities

	2:0	<b>Version</b>
		Default Value:
		Access:
Hardwired to 010b to indicate that there are 4 bytes of power management registers implemented and that this device complies with revision 1.1 of the PCI Power Management Interface Specification.		

## Power Management Capabilities ID

PMCAPID_0_2_0_PCI - Power Management Capabilities ID				
Register Space: PCI: 0/2/0				
Project: BDW				
Source: PRM				
Default Value: 0x0000A401				
Size (in bits): 16				
Address: 000D0h				
This register contains the PCI Power Management Capability ID and the next capability pointer.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	15:8	<b>Next Capability Pointer</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>10100100b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>This is a hardwired pointer to the next item in the capabilities list.</p>	Default Value:	10100100b
Default Value:	10100100b			
Access:	RO			
	7:0	<b>Capability Identifier</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000001b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 01h for power management.</p>	Default Value:	00000001b
Default Value:	00000001b			
Access:	RO			

## Power Management Capability ID and Capabilities

<b>PID_PC - Power Management Capability ID and Capabilities</b>			
<b>DWord</b>	<b>Bit</b>	<b>Description</b>	
0	31:27	<b>PME Support</b>	
		Default Value: 0h	
	26	Access: RO	
		PME# cannot be generated.	
	25	<b>D2 Support</b>	
		Default Value: 0b	
		Access: RO	
Currently not supported.			
21	<b>Aux Current</b>		
	Default Value: 000b		
20	Access: RO		
	Currently not supported.		
21	<b>Device Specific Initialization</b>		
	Default Value: 0b		
	Access: RO		
	None required.		
20	Reserved		
	Format: MBZ		

## PID\_PC - Power Management Capability ID and Capabilities

	19	<b>PME Clock</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
		Does not apply.
	18:16	<b>Version</b>
		Default Value: 010b
		Access: RO
		Indicates Revision 1.1 of the PCI Power Management Spec.
	15:8	<b>Next Capability</b>
		Default Value: 60h
		Access: RO
		Points to the next capability structure (MSI).
	7:0	<b>Cap ID</b>
		Default Value: 01h
		Access: RO
		Indicates this is a PCI power management capability.

## Power Management Control and Status

PMCS_0_2_0_PCI - Power Management Control and Status						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	15	<p><b>PME Status</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit is hardwired to 0 to indicate that IGD does not support PME# generation from D3 (cold).</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
	14:13	<p><b>Data Scale</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is hardwired to 00 to indicate IGD does not support data register.</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00b					
Access:	RO					
	12:9	<p><b>Data Select</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is hardwired to 0h to indicate IGD does not support data register.</p>	Default Value:	0000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000b					
Access:	RO					
	8	<p><b>PME Enable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit is hardwired to 0 to indicate that PME# assertion from D3 (cold) is disabled.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
	7:2	<p><b>Reserved</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ					
	1:0	<p><b>Power State</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO Variant</td> </tr> </table> <p>FLR Resettable This field indicates the current power state of the IGD and can be used to set the IGD into a new power state. If software attempts to write an unsupported state to this field, write operation must complete normally on the bus, but the data is discarded and no state change occurs. Bits[1:0] Power state 00: D0 Default 01: D1 Not Supported 10: D2 Not Supported 11: D3</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	RO Variant
Default Value:	00b					
Access:	RO Variant					

## Power Management Control and Status

PCS - Power Management Control and Status								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:24	<b>Data</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Does not apply.</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00h	Access:	RO	Does not apply.	
Default Value:	00h							
Access:	RO							
Does not apply.								
	23	<b>Bus Power/Clock Control Enable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Does not apply.</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO	Does not apply.	
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	RO							
Does not apply.								
	22	<b>B2/B3 Support</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Does not apply.</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO	Does not apply.	
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	RO							
Does not apply.								
	21:16	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ				
Format:	MBZ							
	15	<b>PME Status</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PME# cannot be generated.</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO	PME# cannot be generated.	
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	RO							
PME# cannot be generated.								
	14:9	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ				
Format:	MBZ							
	8	<b>PME Enable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PME# cannot be generated.</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO	PME# cannot be generated.	
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	RO							
PME# cannot be generated.								

## PCS - Power Management Control and Status

	7:2	Reserved		
		Format:	MBZ	
	1:0	<b>Power State</b>		
		Default Value:	0b	
		Access:	R/W	
		Sets the current power state of dHDA. If software attempts to write a value other than 00 (D0) or 11 (D3HOT) to this field, data is discarded and no state change occurs. When in D3HOT, dHDA's configuration space is available, but MMIO space is not and interrupts are blocked.		

## PP\_CONTROL

PP_CONTROL											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:16	Reserved									
	15:4	Reserved									
	3	<p><b>VDD Override</b></p> <p>This bit is used to force on VDD for the embedded DisplayPort panel so AUX transactions can occur without enabling the panel power sequence. This is intended for panels that require VDD to be asserted before accessing AUX port on the receiver. When software clears this bit from '1' to '0' (disable VDD override) it must ensure that T4 power cycle delay is met before setting this bit to '1' again.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not Force</td> <td>Panel VDD controlled by Panel Power Sequence state machine</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Force</td> <td>Force panel VDD on</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Not Force	Panel VDD controlled by Panel Power Sequence state machine	1b	Force	Force panel VDD on
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Not Force	Panel VDD controlled by Panel Power Sequence state machine									
1b	Force	Force panel VDD on									
	2	<p><b>Backlight Enable</b></p> <p>Enabling this bit enables the panel backlight when hardware is in the correct panel power sequence state. The backlight should be enabled and disabled only at the correct points as defined in the mode set sequence.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>Backlight disabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Backlight enabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	Backlight disabled	1b	Enable	Backlight enabled
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Disable	Backlight disabled									
1b	Enable	Backlight enabled									
	1	<p><b>Power Down on Reset</b></p> <p>Enabling this bit causes the panel to power down on reset warning or FLR. If the panel is not on during a reset event, this bit is ignored.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Do not Run</td> <td>Do not run panel power down sequence when reset is detected</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Run</td> <td>Run panel power down sequence when reset is detected</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Do not Run	Do not run panel power down sequence when reset is detected	1b	Run	Run panel power down sequence when reset is detected
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Do not Run	Do not run panel power down sequence when reset is detected									
1b	Run	Run panel power down sequence when reset is detected									

## PP\_CONTROL

	0	<b>Power State Target</b> This bit sets the panel power state target. It can be written at any time and takes effect at the completion of any current power cycle.									
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Off</td> <td>The panel power state target is off. If the panel is either on or in a power on sequence, a power off sequence is started as soon as the panel reaches the power on state. This may include a power cycle delay. If the panel is currently off, there is no change of the power state or sequencing done.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>On</td> <td>The panel power state target is on. If the panel is in either the off state or a power off sequence, and all pre-conditions are met, a power on sequence is started as soon as the panel reaches the power off state. This may include a power cycle delay. If the panel is currently on, there is no change of the power state or sequencing done.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Off	The panel power state target is off. If the panel is either on or in a power on sequence, a power off sequence is started as soon as the panel reaches the power on state. This may include a power cycle delay. If the panel is currently off, there is no change of the power state or sequencing done.	1b	On	The panel power state target is on. If the panel is in either the off state or a power off sequence, and all pre-conditions are met, a power on sequence is started as soon as the panel reaches the power off state. This may include a power cycle delay. If the panel is currently on, there is no change of the power state or sequencing done.
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Off	The panel power state target is off. If the panel is either on or in a power on sequence, a power off sequence is started as soon as the panel reaches the power on state. This may include a power cycle delay. If the panel is currently off, there is no change of the power state or sequencing done.									
1b	On	The panel power state target is on. If the panel is in either the off state or a power off sequence, and all pre-conditions are met, a power on sequence is started as soon as the panel reaches the power off state. This may include a power cycle delay. If the panel is currently on, there is no change of the power state or sequencing done.									
		<b>Workaround</b>									
On LP systems with ISCLK PLL shutdown enabled, display register C2020h bit 12 must be set to 1b before setting panel power state target to "On". If no other feature requires register C2020h bit 12, it can be cleared to 0b after the panel power state target has been set to "Off" and the panel power status indicates the panel is off and the power cycle delay is not active. To save power, register C2020h bit 12 must be cleared to 0b when internal graphics is put in the D3 device power state.											

## PP\_DIVISOR

PP_DIVISOR															
DWord	Bit	Description													
0	31:8	<b>Reference divider</b> This field provides the value of the divider used for the creation of the panel timer reference clock. The output of the divider is used as the time base (100 us) for all other timers. The value of zero must not be used. The value should be (100 * Ref clock frequency in MHz / 2) - 1.	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>001869h</td> <td>125 MHz [Default]</td> <td></td> <td>LPT:H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0004AFh</td> <td>24 MHz [Default]</td> <td></td> <td>LPT:LP</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	Project	001869h	125 MHz [Default]		LPT:H	0004AFh	24 MHz [Default]		LPT:LP
Value	Name	Description	Project												
001869h	125 MHz [Default]		LPT:H												
0004AFh	24 MHz [Default]		LPT:LP												
	7:5	Reserved	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ										
Format:	MBZ														
	4:0	<b>Power Cycle Delay</b> Default Value: 6h 500 mS Programmable value of time panel must remain in a powered down state after powering down. This provides the time delay for the eDP T12 time value; the shortest time from panel power disable to power enable. If a panel power on sequence is attempted during this delay, the power on sequence will not commence until the delay is complete. The time unit used is the 100 ms timer. This register needs to be programmed to a "+1" value. For instance to achieve 400 ms, program a value of 5. Writing a value of 0 selects no delay or is used to abort the delay if it is active. For devices coming out of reset, the timer will be set to the default value and the count down will begin after the de-assertion of reset. Even if the panel is not enabled, the count happens after reset.													

## PP\_OFF\_DELAYS

<b>PP_OFF_DELAYS</b>			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32			
Address: C720Ch-C720Fh Name: Panel Power Off Sequencing Delays ShortName: PP_OFF_DELAYS Power: Always on Reset: soft			
<b>DWord</b>	<b>Bit</b>	<b>Description</b>	
0	31:29	Reserved	Format: MBZ
	28:16	<b>Power Down delay</b> Programmable value of panel power sequencing delay during power down. Software programs this field with the time delay for the eDP T10 time value; the time from source ending valid video data to source disabling panel power. Software controls the source valid video data output, so this together with T9 is only used as a step towards the final power down delay. The time unit used is the 100us timer.	
	15:13	Reserved	Format: MBZ
	12:0	<b>Backlight off to power down</b> Power backlight off to power down delay. Programmable value of panel power sequencing delay during power down. Software programs this field with the time delay for the eDP T9 time value; the time from backlight disable to source ending valid video data. Software controls the backlight disable and source valid video data output, so this together with T10 is only used as a step towards the final power down delay. The time unit used is the 100us timer.	

## PP\_ON\_DELAYS Registers

PP_ON_DELAYS			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32			
Address: C7208h-C720Bh Name: Panel Power On Sequencing Delays ShortName: PP_ON_DELAYS Power: Always on Reset: soft			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:29	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	28:16	<b>Power up delay</b> Programmable value of panel power sequencing delay during panel power up. Software programs this field with the time delay for the eDP T3 time value; the time from the source enabling panel power to when the sink HPD and AUX channel are ready. Software controls when AUX channel transactions start, so this is just used as a timer. The time unit used is the 100us timer.	
	15:13	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	12:0	<b>Power on to backlight on</b> Power on to backlight enable delay. Programmable value of panel power sequencing delay during panel power up. Software programs this field with a value of 1b to get the minimum delay from hardware. Software controls the source valid video data output and backlight enable after this delay has been met. Hardware will not allow the backlight to enable until after this delay and the power up delay (eDP T3) have passed. The time unit used is the 100us timer.	

## PP\_STATUS

PP_STATUS																	
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT Source: PRM Default Value: 0x08000000 Access: RO Size (in bits): 32																	
Address: C7200h-C7203h Name: Panel Power Status ShortName: PP_STATUS Power: Always on Reset: soft																	
DWord	Bit	Description															
0	31	<b>Panel Power On Status</b> Software is responsible for enabling the embedded panel display only at the correct point as defined in the mode set sequence. This bit will become "0" only after the panel power down sequencing is completed.															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Off</td><td>Indicates that the panel power down sequencing has completed. A power cycle delay may be currently active.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>On</td><td>Indicates that the panel is currently powered up or is currently in the power down sequence.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	0b	Off	Indicates that the panel power down sequencing has completed. A power cycle delay may be currently active.	1b	On	Indicates that the panel is currently powered up or is currently in the power down sequence.					
Value	Name	Description															
0b	Off	Indicates that the panel power down sequencing has completed. A power cycle delay may be currently active.															
1b	On	Indicates that the panel is currently powered up or is currently in the power down sequence.															
Reserved																	
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>		Format:	MBZ														
Format:	MBZ																
29:28	<b>Power Sequence Progress</b>																
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td><td>None</td><td>Indicates that the panel is not in a power sequence</td></tr> <tr> <td>01b</td><td>Power Up</td><td>Indicates that the panel is in a power up sequence (may include power cycle delay)</td></tr> <tr> <td>10b</td><td>Power Down</td><td>Indicates that the panel is in a power down sequence</td></tr> <tr> <td>11b</td><td>Reserved</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	Description	00b	None	Indicates that the panel is not in a power sequence	01b	Power Up	Indicates that the panel is in a power up sequence (may include power cycle delay)	10b	Power Down	Indicates that the panel is in a power down sequence	11b	Reserved
Value	Name	Description															
00b	None	Indicates that the panel is not in a power sequence															
01b	Power Up	Indicates that the panel is in a power up sequence (may include power cycle delay)															
10b	Power Down	Indicates that the panel is in a power down sequence															
11b	Reserved	Reserved															

PP_STATUS											
	27	<b>Power Cycle Delay Active</b> Power cycle delays occur after a panel power down sequence or after a hardware reset. On reset, a power cycle delay will occur using the default value for the timing. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Not Active</td><td>A power cycle delay is not currently active</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Active [Default]</td><td>A power cycle delay is currently active</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Not Active	A power cycle delay is not currently active	1b	Active [Default]	A power cycle delay is currently active
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Not Active	A power cycle delay is not currently active									
1b	Active [Default]	A power cycle delay is currently active									
	26:4	Reserved Format: MBZ									
	3:0	Reserved									

## PPGTT Page Fault Data Registers

PP_PFD[0:31] - PPGTT Page Fault Data Registers				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:12	<p><b>Fault Entry Page Address</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[31:12]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This RO field contains the faulting page address for this Fault Log entry. This field will contain a valid fault address only if the bit in the GTT Page Fault Indication Register corresponding with the address offset of this entry is set.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]
Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]			
11:0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ			
The GTT Page Fault Log entries can be read from these registers. 4580h-4583h: Fault Entry 0 ... 45FCh-45FFh: Fault Entry 31				

## Predicate Rendering Data Result

<b>MI_PREDICATE_RESULT - Predicate Rendering Data Result</b>			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project: BDW			
Source: RenderCS			
Default Value: 0x00000000			
Access: R/W			
Size (in bits): 32			
Address: 02418h			
Valid Projects: BDW			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:1	Reserved	
	0	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table> <p><b>MI_PREDICATE_RESULT</b> This bit is the result of the last MI_PREDICATE.</p>	Format:
Format:	MBZ		

## Predicate Rendering Data Result 1

MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_1 - Predicate Rendering Data Result 1			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32			
Address: 0241Ch-0241Fh Name: Predicate Rendering Data Result 1 ShortName: MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_1_RCSUNIT			
Address: 1241Ch-1241Fh Name: Predicate Rendering Data Result 1 ShortName: MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_1_VCSUNIT0			
Address: 1A41Ch-1A41Fh Name: Predicate Rendering Data Result 1 ShortName: MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_1_VECSUNIT			
Address: 1C41Ch-1C41Fh Name: Predicate Rendering Data Result 1 ShortName: MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_1_VCSUNIT1			
Address: 2241Ch-2241Fh Name: Predicate Rendering Data Result 1 ShortName: MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_1_BCSUNIT			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:1	Reserved	
	0	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_1</b>  This bit is used to predicate MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START commands in the RCS command stream.  Usage Model: MI_MATH command will be used to do some ALU operations over GPR followed by a MI_LOAD_REGISTER_REGISTER to move the result from GPR to MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_1.</p>	Format:
Format:	MBZ		

## Predicate Rendering Data Result 2

MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_2 - Predicate Rendering Data Result 2											
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32											
Address:		023BCh-023BFh									
Name:		Predicate Rendering Data Result 2									
ShortName:		MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_2_RCSUNIT									
Address:		123BCh-123BFh									
Name:		Predicate Rendering Data Result 2									
ShortName:		MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_2_VCSUNIT0									
Address:		1A3BCh-1A3BFh									
Name:		Predicate Rendering Data Result 2									
ShortName:		MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_2_VECSUNIT									
Address:		1C3BCh-1C3BFh									
Name:		Predicate Rendering Data Result 2									
ShortName:		MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_2_VCSUNIT1									
Address:		223BCh-223BFh									
Name:		Predicate Rendering Data Result 2									
ShortName:		MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_2_BCSUNIT									
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:1	Reserved									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ							
Format:	MBZ										
0	0	<b>MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_2</b> This bit must be loaded with by SW based on GT mode of operation. This register must be loaded appropriately before using MI_SET_PREDICATE command. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>[Default]</td><td>Indicates GT2 mode and lower slice is disabled.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td></td><td>Indicates GT3 mode and lower slice is enabled.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	[Default]	Indicates GT2 mode and lower slice is disabled.	1h		Indicates GT3 mode and lower slice is enabled.
Value	Name	Description									
0h	[Default]	Indicates GT2 mode and lower slice is disabled.									
1h		Indicates GT3 mode and lower slice is enabled.									

## Predicate Rendering Data Storage

MI_PREDICATE_DATA - Predicate Rendering Data Storage		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: RenderCS Default Value: 0x00000000, 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 64		
Address: 02410h-02417h Valid Projects: BDW		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:32	<b>MI_PREDICATE_DATA_UDW</b> This register is used either as computed value based off the MI_PREDICATE_SRC0 and MI_PREDICATE_SRC1 or a temporary register. See Predicate Rendering section for more details.
	31:0	<b>MI_PREDICATE_DATA_LDW</b> This register is used either as computed value based off the MI_PREDICATE_SRC0 and MI_PREDICATE_SRC1 or a temporary register. See Predicate Rendering section for more details.

## Predicate Rendering Temporary Register0

<b>MI_PREDICATE_SRC0 - Predicate Rendering Temporary Register0</b>		
<b>Description</b>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:0	<b>MI_PREDICATE_SRC0</b> This register is a temporary register for Predicate Rendering. See Predicate Rendering section for more details.

## Predicate Rendering Temporary Register1

<b>MI_PREDICATE_SRC1 - Predicate Rendering Temporary Register1</b>		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Source: RenderCS		
Default Value: 0x00000000, 0x00000000		
Access: R/W		
Size (in bits): 64		
Address: 02408h-0240Fh		
Valid Projects: BDW		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:0	<b>MI_PREDICATE_SRC1</b> This register is a temporary register for Predicate Rendering. See Predicate Rendering section for more details.

## Previous Frequency Request (PREQ)

RP_STATUS7 - Previous Frequency Request(PREQ)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A528h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Previous Preq Request</b> Access: R/W Store previous request written to the PCU's IO_PREQ register. RC6 clears last sent, otherwise.

## Previous Idle/Busy/Avg Count for Freq Down Recommendation

RP_STATUS2 - Previous Idle/Busy/Avg Count for Freq Down Recommendation				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
23:0	<p><b>Previous Busy in Down EI</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Previous Busy in Down EI (PRVBSYTAvg): Reports the busyness at the end of the previous down evaluation interval.  0 = 0 usec.  1 = 1.28 usec.  2 = 2.56 usec.  3 = 3.84 usec.  FF FFFF = 21.474 sec.  pmcr_previous_ei_down_busy[23:0].</p>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			

## Previous Idle/Busy/Avg Count for Freq Up Recommendation

RP_STATUS1 - Previous Idle/Busy/Avg Count for Freq Up Recommendation				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
23:0	<p><b>Previous Busy in UP EI</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reports the busyness at the end of the previous Up evaluation interval.            0 = 0 usec.            1 = 1.28 usec.            2 = 2.56 usec.            3 = 3.84 usec.            FF FFFF = 21.474 sec.            pmcr_previous_ei_up_busy[23:0].</p>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			

## PRI\_CTL

PRI_CTL												
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0											
Project:	BDW											
Source:	PRM											
Default Value:	0x00000000											
Access:	Double Buffered											
Size (in bits):	32											
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled; after armed											
Double Buffer Armed Write to PRI_SURF or primary plane not enabled By:												
Address:	70180h-70183h											
Name:	Primary A Control											
ShortName:	PRI_CTL_A											
Power:	Always on											
Reset:	soft											
Address:	71180h-71183h											
Name:	Primary B Control											
ShortName:	PRI_CTL_B											
Power:	off/on											
Reset:	soft											
Address:	72180h-72183h											
Name:	Primary C Control											
ShortName:	PRI_CTL_C											
Power:	off/on											
Reset:	soft											
DWord	Bit	Description										
0	31	<p><b>Primary Plane Enable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">When this bit is set, the primary plane will generate pixels for display. When cleared to zero, primary plane memory fetches cease and plane output is transparent.</td></tr> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table>	Format:	Enable	When this bit is set, the primary plane will generate pixels for display. When cleared to zero, primary plane memory fetches cease and plane output is transparent.		Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
Format:	Enable											
When this bit is set, the primary plane will generate pixels for display. When cleared to zero, primary plane memory fetches cease and plane output is transparent.												
Value	Name											
0b	Disable											
1b	Enable											

## PRI\_CTL

	30	<b>Gamma Enable</b> This bit enables pipe gamma correction for the plane pixel data.																														
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable																								
Value	Name																															
0b	Disable																															
1b	Enable																															
	29:26	<b>Source Pixel Format</b> This field selects the source pixel format for the primary plane. The 8-bpp indexed format will always use the pipe palette. Before entering the blender, each source format is converted to the pipe pixel format. Alpha values are ignored.																														
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0010b</td> <td>8-bit Indexed</td> <td>8-bit Indexed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0101b</td> <td>16-bit BGRX 5:6:5</td> <td>16-bit BGRX (5:6:5 MSB-R:G:B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0110b</td> <td>32-bit BGRX 8:8:8</td> <td>32-bit BGRX (8:8:8:8 MSB-X:R:G:B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000b</td> <td>32-bit RGBX 10:10:10</td> <td>32-bit RGBX (2:10:10:10 MSB-X:B:G:R)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1001b</td> <td>32-bit XR_BIAS RGBX 10:10:10</td> <td>32-bit Extended Range Bias RGBX (2:10:10:10 MSB-X:B:G:R)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1010b</td> <td>32-bit BGRX 10:10:10</td> <td>32-bit BGRX (2:10:10:10 MSB-X:R:G:B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1100b</td> <td>64-bit RGBX FP</td> <td>64-bit RGBX Floating Point(16:16:16:16 MSB-X:B:G:R)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1110b</td> <td>32-bit RGBX 8:8:8</td> <td>32-bit RGBX (8:8:8:8 MSB-X:B:G:R)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0010b	8-bit Indexed	8-bit Indexed	0101b	16-bit BGRX 5:6:5	16-bit BGRX (5:6:5 MSB-R:G:B)	0110b	32-bit BGRX 8:8:8	32-bit BGRX (8:8:8:8 MSB-X:R:G:B)	1000b	32-bit RGBX 10:10:10	32-bit RGBX (2:10:10:10 MSB-X:B:G:R)	1001b	32-bit XR_BIAS RGBX 10:10:10	32-bit Extended Range Bias RGBX (2:10:10:10 MSB-X:B:G:R)	1010b	32-bit BGRX 10:10:10	32-bit BGRX (2:10:10:10 MSB-X:R:G:B)	1100b	64-bit RGBX FP	64-bit RGBX Floating Point(16:16:16:16 MSB-X:B:G:R)	1110b	32-bit RGBX 8:8:8	32-bit RGBX (8:8:8:8 MSB-X:B:G:R)	Others	Reserved	Reserved
Value	Name	Description																														
0010b	8-bit Indexed	8-bit Indexed																														
0101b	16-bit BGRX 5:6:5	16-bit BGRX (5:6:5 MSB-R:G:B)																														
0110b	32-bit BGRX 8:8:8	32-bit BGRX (8:8:8:8 MSB-X:R:G:B)																														
1000b	32-bit RGBX 10:10:10	32-bit RGBX (2:10:10:10 MSB-X:B:G:R)																														
1001b	32-bit XR_BIAS RGBX 10:10:10	32-bit Extended Range Bias RGBX (2:10:10:10 MSB-X:B:G:R)																														
1010b	32-bit BGRX 10:10:10	32-bit BGRX (2:10:10:10 MSB-X:R:G:B)																														
1100b	64-bit RGBX FP	64-bit RGBX Floating Point(16:16:16:16 MSB-X:B:G:R)																														
1110b	32-bit RGBX 8:8:8	32-bit RGBX (8:8:8:8 MSB-X:B:G:R)																														
Others	Reserved	Reserved																														
	25	Reserved																														
	24	<b>Pipe CSC Enable</b> This bit enables pipe color space conversion for the plane pixel data.																														
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable																								
Value	Name																															
0b	Disable																															
1b	Enable																															
	23:16	Reserved																														
	15	<b>180 Display Rotation</b> This mode causes the plane image to be rotated 180 degrees.																														
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>No rotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>180 degree rotation</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	No rotation	1b	180 degree rotation																								
Value	Name																															
0b	No rotation																															
1b	180 degree rotation																															

## PRI\_CTL

	14	<b>Trickle Feed Enable</b>									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Enable	1b	Disable			
Value	Name										
0b	Enable										
1b	Disable										
		<b>Restriction</b>									
		Do not program this field to 1b.									
	13:11	Reserved									
	10	<b>Tiled Surface</b> <p>This bit indicates that the surface data is in tiled memory. The tile pitch is specified in bytes in the plane stride register. This bit may be updated through MMIO writes or through a command streamer initiated synchronous flip.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Linear memory</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>X-Tiled memory</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Linear memory	1b	X-Tiled memory			
Value	Name										
0b	Linear memory										
1b	X-Tiled memory										
		<b>Restriction</b>									
		Y tiling is not supported.									
	9	<b>Async Address Update Enable</b> <p>This bit will enable asynchronous updates of the plane surface address when written by MMIO (MMIO asynchronous flips). The surface address will change with the next plane TLB request or when start of vertical blank is reached. Updates during vertical blank may not complete until after the first few active lines are displayed.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Sync</td><td>Surface Address MMIO writes will update synchronous to start of vertical blank</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Async</td><td>Surface Address MMIO writes will update asynchronously</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Sync	Surface Address MMIO writes will update synchronous to start of vertical blank	1b	Async	Surface Address MMIO writes will update asynchronously
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Sync	Surface Address MMIO writes will update synchronous to start of vertical blank									
1b	Async	Surface Address MMIO writes will update asynchronously									
		<b>Restriction</b>									
		No command streamer initiated flips to this plane are allowed when this bit is enabled. Each surface address write must be followed by a wait for flip done indication before writing the surface address register again. Linear memory does not support async updates.									
	8	Reserved									
		Format:	MBZ								

## PRI\_CTL

	7:6	<b>Stereo Surface Vblank Mask</b> This field controls which vertical blank (left eye, right eye, or both) will be used for the plane surface address double-buffering during stereo 3D mode. This field is ignored when not in stereo 3D mode.															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>Mask None</td> <td>No masking. Both the left and right eye vertical blanks will be used.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>Mask Left</td> <td>Mask the left eye vertical blank. Only the right eye vertical blank will be used.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>Mask Right</td> <td>Mask the right eye vertical blank. Only the left eye vertical blank will be used.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td>Reserved.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	00b	Mask None	No masking. Both the left and right eye vertical blanks will be used.	01b	Mask Left	Mask the left eye vertical blank. Only the right eye vertical blank will be used.	10b	Mask Right	Mask the right eye vertical blank. Only the left eye vertical blank will be used.	Others	Reserved	Reserved.
Value	Name	Description															
00b	Mask None	No masking. Both the left and right eye vertical blanks will be used.															
01b	Mask Left	Mask the left eye vertical blank. Only the right eye vertical blank will be used.															
10b	Mask Right	Mask the right eye vertical blank. Only the left eye vertical blank will be used.															
Others	Reserved	Reserved.															
	5:0	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Reserved</td> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Reserved	Format:	MBZ												
Reserved	Format:	MBZ															

## PRI\_LEFT\_SURF

### PRI\_LEFT\_SURF

Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	Double Buffered
Size (in bits):	32
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of left or right eye vertical blank (selectable) or pipe not enabled; after armed
Double Buffer Armed By:	Write to PRI_SURF or primary plane not enabled
Address:	701B0h-701B3h
Name:	Primary A Left Eye Base Address
ShortName:	PRI_LEFT_SURF_A
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	711B0h-711B3h
Name:	Primary B Left Eye Base Address
ShortName:	PRI_LEFT_SURF_B
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	721B0h-721B3h
Name:	Primary C Left Eye Base Address
ShortName:	PRI_LEFT_SURF_C
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft

#### Restriction

This register must be programmed with a valid address prior to enabling stereo 3D on this pipe. This register must not be updated asynchronously.

DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:12	<p><b>Left Surface Base Address</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[31:12]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This address specifies the stereo 3D left eye surface base address bits 31:12.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]
Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]			
	11:0	<p><b>Restriction</b></p> <p>This surface must have the same stride, tiling, and panning offset parameters as the right eye surface and meet all the same restrictions.</p>		
	11:0	Reserved		

## PRI\_OFFSET

PRI_OFFSET				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	Double Buffered			
Size (in bits):	32			
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled			
Address:	701A4h-701A7h			
Name:	Primary A Offset			
ShortName:	PRI_OFFSET_A			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	711A4h-711A7h			
Name:	Primary B Offset			
ShortName:	PRI_OFFSET_B			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	721A4h-721A7h			
Name:	Primary C Offset			
ShortName:	PRI_OFFSET_C			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
This register specifies the panning for the plane surface. The start position is specified in this register as a (x, y) offset from the beginning of the surface. When performing 180 rotation, hardware will internally add the plane size to the offsets so the plane will start displaying from the bottom right corner of the image.				
Restriction				
The plane size + offset must not exceed the maximum supported plane size.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:28	Reserved Format: MBZ		
	27:16	<b>Start Y Position</b> The vertical offset in lines of the beginning of the active display plane relative to the display surface.		

PRI_OFFSET		
	15:13	Reserved Format: MBZ
	12:0	<b>Start X Position</b> The horizontal offset in pixels of the beginning of the active display plane relative to the display surface.

## PRI\_STRIDE

PRI_STRIDE		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: Double Buffered Size (in bits): 32 Double Buffer Update Point: Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled; after armed Double Buffer Armed By: Write to PRI_SURF or primary plane not enabled		
Address: 70188h-7018Bh Name: Primary A Stride ShortName: PRI_STRIDE_A Power: Always on Reset: soft		
Address: 71188h-7118Bh Name: Primary B Stride ShortName: PRI_STRIDE_B Power: off/on Reset: soft		
Address: 72188h-7218Bh Name: Primary C Stride ShortName: PRI_STRIDE_C Power: off/on Reset: soft		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Reserved
	15:6	<b>Stride</b> This field specifies the stride bits 15:6 for the plane. This value is used to determine the line to line increment for the plane data fetches. This field is programmed in units of 64 bytes. This register may be updated through MMIO writes or through command streamer initiated flips.
	5:0	<b>Restriction</b> When using linear memory, this must be at least 64 byte aligned. When using tiled memory, this must be at least 512 byte aligned. The stride is limited to a maximum of 32K bytes.

## PRI\_SURF

PRI_SURF	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	Double Buffered
Size (in bits):	32
Double Buffer	Start of left or right eye vertical blank (selectable), pipe not enabled, or next plane line
Update Point:	request if asynchronous flip
Address:	7019Ch-7019Fh
Name:	Primary A Base Address
ShortName:	PRI_SURF_A
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	7119Ch-7119Fh
Name:	Primary B Base Address
ShortName:	PRI_SURF_B
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	7219Ch-7219Fh
Name:	Primary C Base Address
ShortName:	PRI_SURF_C
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
<b>Writes to this register arm primary registers for this pipe.</b> A write to this register is considered a flip and can cause a flip done interrupt if the interrupt registers are configured for that. The values in this register may be updated through MMIO writes or through command streamer initiated flips. Synchronous updates (synchronous command streamer flips or synchronous MMIO writes) will update the plane surface values at the start of the next vertical blank. Asynchronous updates (asynchronous command streamer flips or asynchronous MMIO writes) will update the plane surface values at the next TLB request or at the start of the next vertical blank. Stereo 3D synchronous updates (stereo 3D command streamer flips or synchronous MMIO writes while stereo 3D is enabled) will update at the start of either the left or right eye vertical blank, selectable by the plane control register stereo surface vblank mask.	

## PRI\_SURF

DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:12	<p><b>Surface Base Address</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[31:12]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This address specifies the surface base address bits 31:12. In stereo 3D mode this is the right eye base address. In non-stereo 3D mode this is the only base address. It represents an offset from the graphics memory aperture base and is mapped to physical pages through the global GTT.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]				
Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]							
		<b>Restriction</b>						
		<p>It must be at least 4KB aligned. When performing asynchronous flips and the display surface is in tiled memory, this address must be 256KB aligned.</p>						
	11:4	Reserved						
	3	<p><b>Ring Flip Source</b></p> <p>This bit indicates if the source of the last ring flip was CS or BCS.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>CS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>BCS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	CS	1b	BCS
Value	Name							
0b	CS							
1b	BCS							
	2	Reserved						
	1:0	Reserved						

## Primitives Generated By VF

IA_PRIMITIVES_COUNT - Primitives Generated By VF		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: RenderCS Default Value: 0x00000000, 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 64 Trusted Type: 1		
Address: 02318h Valid Projects: BDW		
This register stores the count of primitives generated by VF. This register is part of the context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:32	<b>IA Primitives Count Report UDW</b> Total number of primitives output by the Vertex Fetch (IA) stage. This count is updated for every primitive output by the VF stage, as long as Statistics Enable is set in VF_STATE (see the Vertex Fetch Chapter in the 3D Volume.)
	31:0	<b>IA Primitives Count Report LDW</b> Total number of primitives output by the Vertex Fetch (IA) stage. This count is updated for every primitive output by the VF stage, as long as Statistics Enable is set in VF_STATE (see the Vertex Fetch Chapter in the 3D Volume.)

## Private PAT

PRIV_PAT - Private PAT						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Private PAT</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000003h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Description</b></p> <p>Bit[31:8]: Reserved.</p> <p>Bit[7:6]: Reserved.</p> <p>Bit[5:4]: (See below.)</p> <p>00b: Age is 0.</p> <p>01b: Age is 1.</p> <p>10b: Age is 2.</p> <p>11b: Age is 3.</p> <p>Bit[3:2]: (See below.)</p> <p>00b: eLLC only.</p> <p>01b: LLC only.</p> <p>10b: LLC and eLLC allowed.</p> <p>11b: L3, LLC, and eLLC are allowed.</p> <p>Bit[1:0]: (see below):</p> <p>00b: Uncacheable (UC).</p> <p>01b: Write Combining (WC).</p> <p>10b: Write Through (WT).</p> <p>11b: Write Back (WB).</p>	Default Value:	00000003h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000003h					
Access:	R/W					

## Private PAT

PRIV_PAT-PrivatePAT						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Private PAT</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bit[31:16]: Reserved.      Bit[15:8]: PPGTT Private PAT.      (See bit[7:0] for definition.)</p> <p>Bit[7:6]: Reserved.      Bit[5:4]: (See below.)      00b: Age is 0.      01b: Age is 1.      10b: Age is 2.      11b: Age is 3.      Bit[3:2]: (See below.)      00b: Override to eLLC Only. (This setting overrides the memory_object_control_state via surface state to be eLLC target only.)      01b: eLLC only.      10b: LLC only.      11b: eLLC/LLC.      Bit[1:0]: (see below):      00b: Uncached with fence.      01b: Write Combining (traditional UC).      10b: Write Through.      11b: Write Back.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## PS Depth Count

PS_DEPTH_COUNT - PS Depth Count		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: RenderCS Default Value: 0x00000000, 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 64 Trusted Type: 1		
Address: 02350h		
This register stores the value of the count of samples that have passed the depth test. This register is part of the context save and restore. Note that the value of this register can be obtained in a pipeline-synchronous fashion without a pipeline flush by using the 3DCONTROL command. See 3D Overview in the 3D volume.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0..1	63:32	<b>Depth Count UDW</b> This register reflects the total number of samples that have passed the depth test (i.e., will be visible). All samples are counted when Statistics Enable is set in the Windower State. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. Samples that pass the depth test but fail the stencil test will not be counted.
	31:0	<b>Depth Count LDW</b> This register reflects the total number of samples that have passed the depth test (i.e., will be visible). All samples are counted when Statistics Enable is set in the Windower State. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. Samples that pass the depth test but fail the stencil test will not be counted.

## PS Depth Count for Slice0

PS_DEPTH_COUNT_SLICE0 - PS Depth Count for Slice0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	022D8h	
<p>This register stores the value of the count of pixels that have passed the depth test in Slice0. This register is part of the context save and restore. This register should not be programmed by SW. Note: In GT3 mode there are two slices Slice0 (Upper Slice) and Slice1 (Lower slice).</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0..1	63:32	<b>Depth Count UDW</b> This register reflects the total number of pixels that have passed the depth test in Slice0(i.e., will be visible). All pixels are counted when Statistics Enable is set in the Windower State. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. Pixels that pass the depth test but fail the stencil test will not be counted.
	31:0	<b>Depth Count LDW</b> This register reflects the total number of pixels that have passed the depth test in Slice0(i.e., will be visible). All pixels are counted when Statistics Enable is set in the Windower State. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. Pixels that pass the depth test but fail the stencil test will not be counted.

## PS Depth Count for Slice1

PS_DEPTH_COUNT_SLICE1 - PS Depth Count for Slice1		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: RenderCS Default Value: 0x00000000, 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 64 Trusted Type: 1		
Address: 022F8h		
This register stores the value of the count of pixels that have passed the depth test in Slice1. This register is part of the context save and restore. This register should not be programmed by SW. Note: In GT3 mode there are two slices Slice0 (Upper Slice) and Slice1 (Lower slice).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0..1	63:32	<b>Depth Count UDW</b> This register reflects the total number of pixels that have passed the depth test in Slice1(i.e., will be visible). All pixels are counted when Statistics Enable is set in the Windower State. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. Pixels that pass the depth test but fail the stencil test will not be counted.
	31:0	<b>Depth Count LDW</b> This register reflects the total number of pixels that have passed the depth test in Slice1(i.e., will be visible). All pixels are counted when Statistics Enable is set in the Windower State. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. Pixels that pass the depth test but fail the stencil test will not be counted.

## PS Depth Count for Slice2

PS_DEPTH_COUNT_SLICE2 - PS Depth Count for Slice2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
DWord	Bit	Description
0..1	63:32	<p><b>Depth Count UDW</b></p> <p>This register reflects the depth test in slice2 (i.e., will be visible). All pixels are counted when Statistics Enable is set in the Windower State. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. Pixels that pass the depth test but fail the stencil test will not be counted.</p>
	31:0	<p><b>Depth Count LDW</b></p> <p>This register reflects the depth test in slice2 (i.e., will be visible). All pixels are counted when Statistics Enable is set in the Windower State. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. Pixels that pass the depth test but fail the stencil test will not be counted.</p>

## PS Depth Count for Slice3

PS_DEPTH_COUNT_SLICE3 - PS Depth Count for Slice3		
DWord	Bit	Description
0..1	63:32	<p><b>Depth Count UDW</b></p> <p>This register reflects the depth test in slice3 (i.e., will be visible). All pixels are counted when Statistics Enable is set in the Windower State. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. Pixels that pass the depth test but fail the stencil test will not be counted.</p>
	31:0	<p><b>Depth Count LDW</b></p> <p>This register reflects the depth test in slice3 (i.e., will be visible). All pixels are counted when Statistics Enable is set in the Windower State. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. Pixels that pass the depth test but fail the stencil test will not be counted.</p>

## PS Invocation Count

PS_INVOCATION_COUNT - PS Invocation Count		
DWord	Bit	Description
0..1	63:32	<p><b>PS Invocation Count UDW</b></p> <p>Reflects a count of the total number of pixels (including unlit "helper pixels" within a subspan that need to go through the PS shader to provide 2x2 gradients) that are dispatched to pixel shader invocations while Statistics Enable is set in the Windower. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. This count will generally be much greater than the actual count of PS threads since a single thread may process up to 32 pixels.</p>
	31:0	<p><b>PS Invocation Count LDW</b></p> <p>Reflects a count of the total number of pixels (including unlit "helper pixels" within a subspan that need to go through the PS shader to provide 2x2 gradients) that are dispatched to pixel shader invocations while Statistics Enable is set in the Windower. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. This count will generally be much greater than the actual count of PS threads since a single thread may process up to 32 pixels.</p>

## PS Invocation Count for Slice0

<b>PS_INVOCATION_COUNT_SLICE0 - PS Invocation Count for Slice0</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	022C8h	
<p>This register stores the value of the count of pixels that get shaded in Slice0. This register is part of the context save and restore. This register should not be programmed by SW. Note: In GT3 mode there are two slices Slice0 (Upper Slice) and Slice1 (Lower slice).</p>		
<b>Workaround</b>		
<p>Workaround (BDW bug# 1897768) : HW reports this count 4X the actual value and therefore SW must divide the count by 4 for correct reporting.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0..1	63:32	<b>PS Invocation Count UDW</b> Reflects a count of the total number of pixels (including unlit "helper pixels" within a subspan that need to go through the PS shader to provide 2x2 gradients) that are dispatched to pixel shader invocations while Statistics Enable is set in the Windower in Slice0. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. This count will generally be much greater than the actual count of PS threads since a single thread may process up to 32 pixels.
	31:0	<b>PS Invocation Count LDW</b> Reflects a count of the total number of pixels (including unlit "helper pixels" within a subspan that need to go through the PS shader to provide 2x2 gradients) that are dispatched to pixel shader invocations while Statistics Enable is set in the Windower in Slice0. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. This count will generally be much greater than the actual count of PS threads since a single thread may process up to 32 pixels.

## PS Invocation Count for Slice1

PS_INVOCATION_COUNT_SLICE1 - PS Invocation Count for Slice1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	022F0h	
<p>This register stores the value of the count of pixels that get shaded in Slice0. This register is part of the context save and restore. This register should not be programmed by SW. Note: In GT3 mode there are two slices Slice0 (Upper Slice) and Slice1 (Lower slice).</p>		
Workaround		
<p>Workaround (BDW bug# 1897768) : HW reports this count 4X the actual value and therefore SW must divide the count by 4 for correct reporting.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0..1	63:32	<p><b>PS Invocation Count UDW</b>  Reflects a count of the total number of pixels (including unlit "helper pixels" within a subspan that need to go through the PS shader to provide 2x2 gradients) that are dispatched to pixel shader invocations while Statistics Enable is set in the Windower in Slice1. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. This count will generally be much greater than the actual count of PS threads since a single thread may process up to 32 pixels.</p>
	31:0	<p><b>PS Invocation Count LDW</b>  Reflects a count of the total number of pixels (including unlit "helper pixels" within a subspan that need to go through the PS shader to provide 2x2 gradients) that are dispatched to pixel shader invocations while Statistics Enable is set in the Windower in Slice1. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. This count will generally be much greater than the actual count of PS threads since a single thread may process up to 32 pixels.</p>

## PS Invocation Count for Slice2

<b>PS_INVOCATION_COUNT_SLICE2 - PS Invocation Count for Slice2</b>		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: RenderCS Default Value: 0x00000000, 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 64 Trusted Type: 1		
Address: 02448h		
This register stores the value of the count of pixels that get shaded in Slice2. This register is part of the render context save and restore. This register should not be programmed by SW.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0..1	63:32	<b>PS Invocation Count UDW</b> Reflects a count of the total number of pixels (including unlit "helper pixels" within a subspan that need to go through the PS shader to provide 2x2 gradients) that are dispatched to pixel shader invocations while Statistics Enable is set in the Windower in Slice2. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. This count will generally be much greater than the actual count of PS threads since a single thread may process up to 32 pixels.
	31:0	<b>PS Invocation Count LDW</b> Reflects a count of the total number of pixels (including unlit "helper pixels" within a subspan that need to go through the PS shader to provide 2x2 gradients) that are dispatched to pixel shader invocations while Statistics Enable is set in the Windower in Slice2. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. This count will generally be much greater than the actual count of PS threads since a single thread may process up to 32 pixels.

## PS Invocation Count for Slice3

PS_INVOCATION_COUNT_SLICE3 - PS Invocation Count for Slice3		
DWord	Bit	Description
0..1	63:32	<p><b>PS Invocation Count UDW</b></p> <p>Reflects a count of the total number of pixels (including unlit "helper pixels" within a subspan that need to go through the PS shader to provide 2x2 gradients) that are dispatched to pixel shader invocations while Statistics Enable is set in the Windower in Slice3. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. This count will generally be much greater than the actual count of PS threads since a single thread may process up to 32 pixels.</p>
	31:0	<p><b>PS Invocation Count LDW</b></p> <p>Reflects a count of the total number of pixels (including unlit "helper pixels" within a subspan that need to go through the PS shader to provide 2x2 gradients) that are dispatched to pixel shader invocations while Statistics Enable is set in the Windower in Slice3. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. This count will generally be much greater than the actual count of PS threads since a single thread may process up to 32 pixels.</p>

## PTBR\_PAGE\_POOL\_OOM\_EVENT\_REGISTER

PTBR_PAGE_POOL_OOM_EVENT_REGISTER						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PositionCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 1A5A4h Name: Register Template Address ShortName: ADDR_SHORT_NAME						
Indicates the number of times the POSH pipe has encountered Out of Memory at any given point of time.. This register is engine context save/restored.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:17	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0000000000000000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000000000000000b					
Access:	RO					

## PTBR Page Pool Size on Out Of Memory

<b>PTBR_PAGE_POOL_SIZE_ON_OOM_REGISTER</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PositionCS					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	1A594h					
Name:	Register Template Address					
ShortName:	PTBR_PAGE_POOL_SIZE_ON_OOM_REGISTER					
Indicates the PTBR_PAGE_POOL_SIZE when POSH pipe has encountered out of memory. This register is engine context save/restored.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:17	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0000000000000000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000000000000000b					
Access:	RO					

## PTE SW Fault Repair High

PTESWC_H - PTE SW Fault Repair High		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>PTE SW Fault Repair High</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W
		Fixed PTE entry is written by SW here.

## PTE SW Fault Repair Low

PTESWC_L - PTE SW Fault Repair Low								
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32								
Address: 04100h								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	<p><b>PTE SW Fault Repair Low</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Fixed PTE entry is written by SW here.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W	Fixed PTE entry is written by SW here.	
Default Value:	00000000h							
Access:	R/W							
Fixed PTE entry is written by SW here.								

## Push Bus Metric Control

PUSHBUS_CONTROL - Push Bus Metric Control												
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0											
Project:	BDW											
Source:	PRM											
Default Value:	0x00000000											
Size (in bits):	32											
Address:	0A248h											
Control bits for Metric Generation on Push Bus. Register is locked by PUSHBUS_CONTROL.LOCK Register is not reset by FLR.												
DWord	Bit	Description										
0	31	<b>Push Bus Metric Lock</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Controls whether Push Bus Registers are writeable.</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">0: Registers are writeable (unlocked).</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">1: Writes to registers have no effect (locked).</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Lock bit cannot be cleared without cold reset (i.e., writing a 0 after having written a 1 does not clear the lock).</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock	Controls whether Push Bus Registers are writeable.		0: Registers are writeable (unlocked).		1: Writes to registers have no effect (locked).		Lock bit cannot be cleared without cold reset (i.e., writing a 0 after having written a 1 does not clear the lock).	
Access:	R/W Lock											
Controls whether Push Bus Registers are writeable.												
0: Registers are writeable (unlocked).												
1: Writes to registers have no effect (locked).												
Lock bit cannot be cleared without cold reset (i.e., writing a 0 after having written a 1 does not clear the lock).												
30:7	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO									
Access:	RO											
6	<b>Mask VECS in C0 Residency Calculation</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Mask VECS in C0 Residency Calculation.</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">0: Include agent in calculation (default).</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">1: Mask agent off in calculation.</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock	Mask VECS in C0 Residency Calculation.		0: Include agent in calculation (default).		1: Mask agent off in calculation.				
Access:	R/W Lock											
Mask VECS in C0 Residency Calculation.												
0: Include agent in calculation (default).												
1: Mask agent off in calculation.												
5	<b>Mask VCS1 in C0 Residency Calculation</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Mask VCS1 in C0 Residency Calculation.</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">0: Include agent in calculation (default).</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">1: Mask agent off in calculation.</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock	Mask VCS1 in C0 Residency Calculation.		0: Include agent in calculation (default).		1: Mask agent off in calculation.				
Access:	R/W Lock											
Mask VCS1 in C0 Residency Calculation.												
0: Include agent in calculation (default).												
1: Mask agent off in calculation.												
4	<b>Mask VCS0 in C0 Residency Calculation</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Mask VCS0 in C0 Residency Calculation.</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">0: Include agent in calculation (default).</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">1: Mask agent off in calculation.</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock	Mask VCS0 in C0 Residency Calculation.		0: Include agent in calculation (default).		1: Mask agent off in calculation.				
Access:	R/W Lock											
Mask VCS0 in C0 Residency Calculation.												
0: Include agent in calculation (default).												
1: Mask agent off in calculation.												

## PUSHBUS\_CONTROL - Push Bus Metric Control

	3	<b>Mask WIN in C0 Residency Calculation</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table> <p>Mask WIN in C0 Residency Calculation.            0: Include agent in calculation (default).            1: Mask agent off in calculation.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock
Access:	R/W Lock			
	2	<b>C0 Residency Time Enable</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table> <p>C0 Residency Time Enable.            0: Counter reflects number of GT core clocks (default).            1: Counter reflects number of 1280 ns periods.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock
Access:	R/W Lock			
	1	<b>Video Busyness/C1 Residency Time Enable</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table> <p>Video Busyness/C1 Residency Time Enable.            0: Counter reflects number of GT core clocks (default).            1: Counter reflects number of 1280 ns periods</p>	Access:	R/W Lock
Access:	R/W Lock			
	0	<b>C1 Residency Select</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr> </table> <p>C1 Residency Select.            0: Video Busyness metric selected (default).            1: C1 Residency metric selected.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock
Access:	R/W Lock			

## Push Bus Metric Counter Enable

PUSHBUS_ENABLE - Push Bus Metric Counter Enable		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0A250h		
Enables the counter for each metric; note that it does not control the metric generation logic.		
Field Encoding per Metric:		
0: Accumulator in PM disabled and held at zero (default).		
1: Accumulator in PM is enabled.		
Register is locked by PUSHBUS_CONTROL.LOCK.		
Register is not reset by FLR.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:9	Reserved
	Access:	RO
	8	Reserved
	Project:	BDW
	Access:	RO
	7	<b>Push Bus Counter Enable for GFX Read LLC Metric</b>
	Access:	R/W Lock
	6	<b>Push Bus Counter Enable for GFX Write LLC Metric</b>
	Access:	R/W Lock
	5	<b>Push Bus Counter Enable for GFX Read eDRAM Metric</b>
	Access:	R/W Lock
	4	<b>Push Bus Counter Enable for GFX Write eDRAM Metric</b>
	Access:	R/W Lock
	3	<b>Push Bus Counter Enable for GFX RW DRAM Metric</b>
	Access:	R/W Lock
	2	<b>Push Bus Counter Enable for C0 Residency Metric</b>
	Access:	R/W Lock
	1	<b>Push Bus Counter Enable for Memory Bound Count Metric</b>
	Access:	R/W Lock
	0	<b>Push Bus Counter Enable for Video Busyness/C1 Residency Metric</b>
	Access:	R/W Lock

## Push Bus Metric Counter Overflow

PUSHBUS_OVERFLOW - Push Bus Metric Counter Overflow		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:9	Reserved Access: RO
	8	Reserved Project: BDW Access: RO
	7	<b>Push Bus Overflow Indication for GFX Read LLC Metric</b> Access: R/WC
	6	<b>Push Bus Overflow Indication for GFX Write LLC Metric</b> Access: R/WC
	5	<b>Push Bus Overflow Indication for GFX Read eDRAM Metric</b> Access: R/WC
	4	<b>Push Bus Overflow Indication for GFX Write eDRAM Metric</b> Access: R/WC
	3	<b>Push Bus Overflow Indication for GFX RW DRAM Metric</b> Access: R/WC
	2	<b>Push Bus Overflow Indication for C0 Residency Metric</b> Access: R/WC
	1	<b>Push Bus Overflow Indication for Memory Bound Count Metric</b> Access: R/WC
	0	<b>Push Bus Overflow Indication for Video Busyness/C1 Residency Metric</b> Access: R/WC

## Push Bus Metric Counter Shift Value

### PUSHBUS\_SHIFT - Push Bus Metric Counter Shift Value

Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	0A25Ch

This field determines how the input to the activity counter is shifted. It is used to amplify the importance of each metric event.

Field Encoding per Metric:

00b: No shift (default).

01b: Shift by 1 bit left.

10b: Shift by 2 bits left.

11b: Shift by 3 bits left.

Register is locked by PUSHBUS\_CONTROL.LOCK.

Register is not reset by FLR.

DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:18	Reserved
		Access: RO
	17:16	Reserved
		Access: RO
	15:14	<b>Push Bus Shift Value for GFX Read LLC Metric</b>
		Access: R/W Lock
	13:12	<b>Push Bus Shift Value for GFX Write LLC Metric</b>
		Access: R/W Lock
	11:10	<b>Push Bus Shift Value for GFX Read eDRAM Metric</b>
		Access: R/W Lock
	9:8	<b>Push Bus Shift Value for GFX Write eDRAM Metric</b>
		Access: R/W Lock
	7:6	<b>Push Bus Shift Value for GFX RW DRAM Metric</b>
		Access: R/W Lock
	5:4	<b>Push Bus Shift Value for C0 Residency Metric</b>
		Access: R/W Lock
	3:2	<b>Push Bus Shift Value for Memory Bound Count Metric</b>
		Access: R/W Lock
	1:0	<b>Push Bus Shift Value for Video Busyness/C1 Residency Metric</b>
		Access: R/W Lock

## Push Bus Metric Event Override

### PUSHBUS\_OVERRIDE - Push Bus Metric Event Override

Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	0A254h
Allows user to override signal coming in from GFX Engine and count event every cycle on a per event basis. Overrides metric input with 1. Purpose is to aid in validating PM counter logic and Push Bus connectivity.	
Field Encoding per Metric: 0: Metric accumulation works normally with event input taken from GFX Engine (default). 1: Force event input to weighting logic high every sampling point (usec or clk), overriding event data coming in from GFX Engine.	
Register is locked by PUSHBUS_CONTROL.LOCK.	
Register is not reset by FLR.	

DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:9	Reserved
	Access:	RO
	8	Reserved
	Project:	BDW
	Access:	RO
	7	<b>Push Bus Override for GFX Read LLC Metric</b>
	Access:	R/W Lock
	6	<b>Push Bus Override for GFX Write LLC Metric</b>
	Access:	R/W Lock
	5	<b>Push Bus Override for GFX Read eDRAM Metric</b>
	Access:	R/W Lock
	4	<b>Push Bus Override for GFX Write eDRAM Metric</b>
	Access:	R/W Lock
	3	<b>Push Bus Override for GFX RW DRAM Metric</b>
	Access:	R/W Lock
	2	<b>Push Bus Override for C0 Residency Metric</b>
	Access:	R/W Lock
	1	<b>Push Bus Override for Memory Bound Count Metric</b>
	Access:	R/W Lock
	0	<b>Push Bus Override for Video Busyness/C1 Residency Metric</b>
	Access:	R/W Lock

## PWR\_WELL\_CTL1

PWR_WELL_CTL1								
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32								
Address: 45400h-45403h Name: Power Well Control 1 ShortName: PWR_WELL_CTL1 Power: Always on Reset: global								
This register is used for BIOS power well control. This register is on the ungated clock and the chip reset, not the FLR or display.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	<b>BIOS Power Well Request</b> This bit will request the power well to enable or disable. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <b>Restriction</b> This bit must not be changed while the power well enable/disable is currently in progress, as indicated by the power well state.	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
Value	Name							
0b	Disable							
1b	Enable							
<b>Power Well State</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> This field indicates the status of the power well. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disabled</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enabled</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	RO	Value	Name	0b	Disabled	1b	Enabled
Access:	RO							
Value	Name							
0b	Disabled							
1b	Enabled							
29:0 Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ						
Format:	MBZ							

## PWR\_WELL\_CTL2

PWR_WELL_CTL2								
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32								
Address: 45404h-45407h Name: Power Well Control 2 ShortName: PWR_WELL_CTL2 Power: Always on Reset: global								
This register is used for driver power well control. This register is on the ungated clock and the chip reset, not the FLR or display..								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	<b>Driver Power Well Request</b> This bit will request the power well to enable or disable. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <b>Restriction</b> This bit must not be changed while the power well enable/disable is currently in progress, as indicated by the power well state.	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
Value	Name							
0b	Disable							
1b	Enable							
<b>Power Well State</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> This field indicates the status of the power well. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disabled</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enabled</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	RO	Value	Name	0b	Disabled	1b	Enabled
Access:	RO							
Value	Name							
0b	Disabled							
1b	Enabled							
Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ						
Format:	MBZ							

## PWRCTXSAVE Message Register for Boot Controller Unit

### MSG\_PWRCTXSAVE - PWRCTXSAVE Message Register for Boot Controller Unit

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0

Project: BDW

Source: PRM

Default Value: 0x00000000

Size (in bits): 16

Address: 0850Ch

Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16].

To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001\_0001.

To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001\_0000.

Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16.

Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.

DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:10	<b>RSVD</b>	Access: RO
	9	<b>Power Context Save Request</b>  Power Context Save Request 1'b0: Power context save is not being requested (default). 1'b1: Power context save is being requested. Unit needs to self-clear this bit upon sampling.	Access: R/W
	8:0	<b>QWord Credits for Power Context Save Request</b>  QWord Credits for Power Context Save Request. Minimum Credits = 1: Unit may send 1 QWord pair (enough for first LRI at least). Maximum Credits = 511: Unit may send 511 QWord pairs. A QWord pair is defined as a 32-bit register address and the corresponding 32-bits of register data. Note that the LRI header and END commands are 64-bits each (32-bit command followed by 32-bit NOOP) and consume one QWord credit. Only valid with PWRCTXSAVE_REQ (Bit9).	Access: R/W

## PWRCTXSAVE Message Register for Power Management Unit

### MSG\_PWRCTXSAVE\_GPM - PWRCTXSAVE Message Register for Power Management Unit

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0

Project: BDW

Source: PRM

Default Value: 0x00000000

Size (in bits): 16

Address: 08044h

Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16].

To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001\_0001.

To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001\_0000.

Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16.

Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.

DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:10	Reserved	
		Access:	RO
	9	<b>Power Context Save Request</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Power Context Save Request. 1'b0: Power context save is not being requested (default). 1'b1: Power context save is being requested. Unit needs to self-clear this bit upon sampling.	
	8:0	<b>QWord Credits for Power Context Save Request</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		QWord Credits for Power Context Save Request. Minimum Credits = 1: Unit may send 1 QWord pair (enough for first LRI at least). Maximum Credits = 511: Unit may send 511 QWord pairs A QWord pair is defined as a 32-bit register address and the corresponding 32-bits of register data. Note that the LRI header and END commands are 64-bits each (32-bit command followed by 32-bit NOOP) and consume one QWord credit. Only valid with PWRCTXSAVE_REQ (Bit9).	

## RAM Clock Gating Control 1

RCGCTL1 - RAM Clock Gating Control 1				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<p><b>USBunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>USBunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	30	<p><b>VLFunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VLFunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	29	<p><b>VISunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VISunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	28	<p><b>STCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>STCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	27	<p><b>TDSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>TDSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

## RCGCTL1 - RAM Clock Gating Control 1

	<b>VMCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>		
26	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>VMCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
25	<b>QRCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>QRCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
24	<b>SCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>SCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
23	<b>SVLunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>SVLunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
22	<b>VFunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>VFunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
21	<b>URBunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>URBunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
20	<b>GAMWunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>GAMWunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

## RCGCTL1 - RAM Clock Gating Control 1

	19	<b>SVGunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		SVGunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	18	<b>RCZunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		RCZunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	17	<b>RCPBEunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		RCPBEunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	16	<b>RCCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		RCCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	15	<b>PSDunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		PSDunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	14	<b>MTunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		MTunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	13	<b>SBEunit RAM Clock gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		SBEunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	

## RCGCTL1 - RAM Clock Gating Control 1

	12	<b>IZunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
IZunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	11	<b>IECPunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
IECPunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	10	<b>ICunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
ICunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	9	<b>HIZunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
HIZunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	8	<b>GAMunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
GAMunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	7	<b>BCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
BCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			

## RCGCTL1 - RAM Clock Gating Control 1

	<b>HDCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
GAFSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	<b>DMunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
DMunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	<b>WMFEunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
WMFEunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	<b>CSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
CSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	<b>BLBunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
BLBunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	<b>MPCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
MPCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	<b>BFunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
BFunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			

## RAM Clock Gating Control 1

RCGCTL1 - RAM Clock Gating Control 1				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000100			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	09410h			
RAM Clock Gating Control Registers.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<b>USBunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>USBunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
0	30	<b>VLFunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VLFunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
0	29	<b>VISunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VISunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
0	28	<b>STCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>STCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
0	27	<b>TDSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>TDSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

## RCGCTL1 - RAM Clock Gating Control 1

	<b>VMCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>		
26	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VMCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
25	<b>QRCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>QRCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
24	<b>SCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>SCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
23	<b>SVLunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>SVLunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
22	<b>VFunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VFunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
21	<b>URBunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>URBunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
20	<b>GAMWunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GAMWunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

## RCGCTL1 - RAM Clock Gating Control 1

	19	<b>SVGunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		SVGunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	18	<b>RCZunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		RCZunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	17	<b>RCPBEunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		RCPBEunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	16	<b>RCCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		RCCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	15	<b>PSDunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		PSDunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	14	<b>MTunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		MTunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	13	<b>SBEunit RAM Clock gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		SBEunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	

## RCGCTL1 - RAM Clock Gating Control 1

	12	<b>IZunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		IZunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	11	<b>IECPunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		IECPunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	10	<b>ICunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		ICunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	9	<b>HIZunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		HIZunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	8	<b>GAMunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		GAMunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	7	<b>BCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		BCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	

## RCGCTL1 - RAM Clock Gating Control 1

	<b>HDCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>		
6	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>GAFSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
<b>DMunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>			
5	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>DMunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
<b>WMFEunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>			
4	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>WMFEunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
<b>CSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>			
3	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>CSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
<b>BLBunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>			
2	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>BLBunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
<b>MPCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>			
1	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>MPCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
<b>BFunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>			
0	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>BFunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

## RAM Clock Gating Control 2

RCGCTL2 - RAM Clock Gating Control 2								
DWord	Bit	Description						
	31	<p><b>1x2X Assign fub XOR clock gate disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>1b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>XOR based unit level clock gating disable in 1x2x_asgn fub:            '0' : XOR Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : XOR Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Default Value:	1b	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b							
Project:	BDW							
Access:	R/W							
	30:28	<p><b>VMCRunit clock gate disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>111b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>VMCR unit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Default Value:	111b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	111b							
Access:	R/W							
	27:25	<p><b>SMCRunit clock gate disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>111b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>SMCR unit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Default Value:	111b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	111b							
Access:	R/W							

## RCGCTL2 - RAM Clock Gating Control 2

	24:22	<b>MCRunit clock gate disable</b>	
		Default Value:	111b
		Access:	R/W
MCR unit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	21	<b>MUCunit RAM clock gate disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
MUC unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	20	<b>WVISunit clock gate disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
WVIS unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	19	<b>WAVM unit RAM clock gate disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
WAVM unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	18	<b>WHME unit RAM clock gate disable bit</b>	
		Access:	R/W
WHME unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	17	<b>WIME unit RAM clock gate disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
WIME unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			

## RCGCTL2 - RAM Clock Gating Control 2

	<b>16 WMPC unit RAM clock gating disable</b>	Access:	R/W
WMPC unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
15 <b>SDEunit RAM clock gate disable</b>			
	Access:	R/W	
SDE unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
14 <b>VSHM unit clock gate disable</b>			
	Access:	R/W	
VSHM unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
13 <b>DAPRTS unit RAM clock gate disable</b>			
	Access:	R/W	
DAPRTS unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled.			
12 <b>GS unit RAM clock gate disable</b>			
	Access:	R/W	
GS unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
11 Reserved			
	Project:	BDW	
	Access:	R/W	
10 <b>GAMTunit RAM clock gate disable bit</b>			
	Access:	R/W	
GAMT unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			

## RCGCTL2 - RAM Clock Gating Control 2

	9	<b>VCW unit RAM clock gate disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		VCW unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	8	<b>VEO unit RAM clock gate disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		VEO unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	7	<b>IMEunit RAM clock gate disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		IMEunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	6	<b>CREunit RAM clock gate disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		CREunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	5	<b>RSunit RAM clock gate disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		RSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	4	<b>MSCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		MSCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	3	<b>VMXunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		VMXunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	

## RCGCTL2 - RAM Clock Gating Control 2

	2	<b>GAunit RAM Clock Gating Disable for all EU</b>		
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GAunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control For all EU in each Row:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	1	<b>VSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>		
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	0	<b>HSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>		
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>HSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

## RAM Clock Gating Control 2

### RCGCTL2 - RAM Clock Gating Control 2

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0

Project: BDW

Source: PRM

Default Value: 0xFFC00000

Size (in bits): 32

Address: 09414h

RAM Clock Gating Control Registers.

DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31	<p><b>1x2X Assign fub XOR clock gate disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>1b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>XOR based unit level clock gating disable in 1x2x_asgn fub:            '0' : XOR Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : XOR Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b					
Access:	R/W					
	30:28	<p><b>VMCRunit clock gate disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>111b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>VMCR unit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Default Value:	111b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	111b					
Access:	R/W					
	27:25	<p><b>SMCRunit clock gate disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>111b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>SMCR unit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Default Value:	111b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	111b					
Access:	R/W					
	24:22	<p><b>MCRunit clock gate disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>111b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>MCR unit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Default Value:	111b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	111b					
Access:	R/W					

## RCGCTL2 - RAM Clock Gating Control 2

	21	<b>MUCunit RAM clock gate disable</b>	
		Access: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </span>	R/W
		MUC unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	20	<b>WVISunit clock gate disable</b>	
		Access: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </span>	R/W
		WVIS unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	19	<b>WAVM unit RAM clock gate disable</b>	
		Access: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </span>	R/W
		WAVM unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	18	<b>WHME unit RAM clock gate disable bit</b>	
		Access: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </span>	R/W
		WHME unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	17	<b>WIME unit RAM clock gate disable</b>	
		Access: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </span>	R/W
		WIME unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	16	<b>WMPC unit RAM clock gating disable</b>	
		Access: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </span>	R/W
		WMPC unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	15	<b>SDEunit RAM clock gate disable</b>	
		Access: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </span>	R/W
		SDE unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	

## RCGCTL2 - RAM Clock Gating Control 2

	14	<b>VSHM unit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
VSHM unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
13 <b>DAPRTS unit RAM clock gate disable</b>				
DAPRTS unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled.				
	12	<b>GS unit RAM clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
GS unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
	11	Reserved	Access:	R/W
	10	<b>GAMTunit RAM clock gate disable bit</b>	Access:	R/W
GAMT unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
	9	<b>VCW unit RAM clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
VCW unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
	8	<b>VEO unit RAM clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
VEO unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				

## RCGCTL2 - RAM Clock Gating Control 2

	7	<b>IMEunit RAM clock gate disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		IMEunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	6	<b>CREunit RAM clock gate disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		CREunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	5	<b>RSunit RAM clock gate disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		RSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	4	<b>MSCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		MSCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	3	<b>VMXunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		VMXunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	2	<b>GAunit RAM Clock Gating Disable for all EUs</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		GAunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control For all EUs in each Row: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	1	<b>VSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		VSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	

## RCGCTL2 - RAM Clock Gating Control 2

	0	<b>HSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
HSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:			
'0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)			
'1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			

## RAWCLK\_FREQ

RAWCLK_FREQ													
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000800 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32													
Address: C6204h-C6207h Name: Rawclk Frequency ShortName: RAWCLK_FREQ Power: Always on Reset: soft													
DWord	Bit	Description											
0	31:15	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ									
Format:	MBZ												
14:10	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>LPT:H</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Project:	LPT:H	Format:	MBZ								
Project:	LPT:H												
Format:	MBZ												
14:10	<b>Deglitch Amount</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00010b 2 clks</td></tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>LPT:LP</td></tr> </table> <p>This field specifies the deglitch amount for GTC.</p>	Default Value:	00010b 2 clks	Project:	LPT:LP								
Default Value:	00010b 2 clks												
Project:	LPT:LP												
9:0	<b>Rawclk frequency</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th><th>Project</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Program this field to match the rawclk frequency. This is used to generate a divided down clock for miscellaneous timers in display.</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Raw Clock = 125 MHz</td><td>LPT:H</td></tr> <tr> <td>Raw Clock = 24 MHz</td><td>LPT:LP</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0000000000b</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	Project	Program this field to match the rawclk frequency. This is used to generate a divided down clock for miscellaneous timers in display.		Raw Clock = 125 MHz	LPT:H	Raw Clock = 24 MHz	LPT:LP	Value	Name	0000000000b	0
Description	Project												
Program this field to match the rawclk frequency. This is used to generate a divided down clock for miscellaneous timers in display.													
Raw Clock = 125 MHz	LPT:H												
Raw Clock = 24 MHz	LPT:LP												
Value	Name												
0000000000b	0												

## RCC LRA 0

RCC_LRA_0 - RCC LRA 0						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:24	<b>RCC LRA1 Max</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>11011111b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> Maximum value of programmable LRA1.	Default Value:	11011111b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11011111b					
Access:	R/W					
23:16	<b>RCC LRA1 Min</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>01100000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> Minimum value of programmable LRA1.	Default Value:	01100000b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	01100000b					
Access:	R/W					
15:8	<b>RCC LRA0 Max</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>01011111b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> Maximum value of programmable LRA0.	Default Value:	01011111b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	01011111b					
Access:	R/W					
7:0	<b>RCC LRA0 Min</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> Minimum value of programmable LRA0.	Default Value:	00000000b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	00000000b					
Access:	R/W					

## RCC LRA 1

RCC_LRA_1 - RCC LRA 1			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000001 Size (in bits): 32			
Address: 04A44h			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:2	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b
	1	<b>MSC LRA</b> Which LRA should MSC use.	
0	0	<b>RCC LRA</b> Which LRA should RCC use.	
		Default Value:	1b
	1	Access:	R/W

## RCC Virtual page Address Registers

RCCTLB_VA - RCC Virtual page Address Registers						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: RenderCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: RO Size (in bits): 32 Trusted Type: 1						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:12	<p><b>Address</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>GraphicsAddress[31:12]</td></tr> </table> <p>Page virtual address.</p>	Project:	All	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]
Project:	All					
Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]					
11:0	<p><b>Reserved</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ	
Project:	BDW					
Format:	MBZ					

## RC EI Counter

RC_STATUS1 - RC EI Counter		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved
	23:0	<b>RC EI Counter</b> Access: R/W pmcr_rc_ei_store[23:0].

## RC Evaluation Interval

RC_EI - RC Evaluation Interval				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A0A8h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
23:0	<p><b>Render Standby Evaluation Interval</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 = 0 usec.  1 = 1.28 usec.  2 = 2.56 usec.  3 = 3.84 usec.  FF FFFF = 21.474 sec.  pmcr_rc_ei[23:0].</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## RC Idle Counter

RC_STATUS2 - RC Idle Counter		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved
	23:0	<b>RC Idle Counter</b> Access: R/W pmcr_rc_idle_counter_store[23:0].

## RC Idle Hysteresis

RC_IDLE_HYSTERESIS - RC Idle Hysteresis				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A0ACh			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
23:0	<p><b>RC Idle Hysteresis Detection</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Idle intervals must be longer than this value to be considered idle.  0 = 0 usec means disabled.  1 = 1.28 usec.  2 = 2.56 usec.  3 = 3.84 usec.  FF FFFF = 21.474 sec.</p> <p>This must not be set to more than 5ms to prevent the PCU from timing out on an S state entry.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## RC Promotion Timer for RC1e

RC_PROMO_TIME0 - RC Promotion Timer for RC1e				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
23:0	<p><b>Promotion Timer for RC1e</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Absolute time starting from post-hyst idle.            0 = 0 usec.            1 = 1.28 usec.            2 = 2.56 usec.            3 = 3.84 usec.            FF FFFF = 21.474 sec.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## RC Promotion Timer for RC6

RC_PROMO_TIME1 - RC Promotion Timer for RC6				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
23:0	<p><b>Promotion Timer for RC6</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Absolute time starting from post-hyst idle.  0 = 0 usec.  1 = 1.28 usec.  2 = 2.56 usec.  3 = 3.84 usec.  FF FFFF = 21.474 sec.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## RC Promotion Timer for RC6p (Deeper RC6)

<b>RC_PROMO_TIME2 - RC Promotion Timer for RC6p (Deeper RC6)</b>				
<b>DWord</b>	<b>Bit</b>	<b>Description</b>		
0	31:24	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
23:0	<p><b>Promotion Timer for RC6p (Deeper RC6)</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bits 23_0 Reserved field for Broadwell.      Pre-Broadwell field description as below.      Absolute time starting from post-hyst idle.      0 = 0 usec.      1 = 1.28 usec.      2 = 2.56 usec.      3 = 3.84 usec.      FF FFFF = 21.474 sec.      Bits 23_0 Reserved field for Broadwell.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## RC Promotion Timer for RC6pp (Deepest RC6)

<b>RC_PROMO_TIME3 - RC Promotion Timer for RC6pp (Deepest RC6)</b>				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A0C0h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
23:0	<p><b>Promotion Timer for RC6pp (Deepest RC6)</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bits 23_0 Reserved field for Broadwell.  Pre-Broadwell field description as below.  Absolute time starting from post-hyst idle.  0 = 0 usec.  1 = 1.28 usec.  2 = 2.56 usec.  3 = 3.84 usec.  FF FFFF = 21.474 sec.  Bits 23_0 Reserved field for Broadwell.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## RCS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT

### RCS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT - RCS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0

Project: BDW

Source: RenderCS

Default Value: 0x00000000

Access: R/W

Size (in bits): 32

Address: 024BCh

#### Description

This register contains the Head pointer offset in to the Ring Buffer or the Dword aligned Graphics address in to the Batch Buffer corresponding to either MI\_ARB\_CHECK called Preemption Hint Address. When Preemption Hint Address is enabled, RCS will honor UHPTD only on parsing MI\_ARB\_CHK at Preemption Hint Address.

This register contains the Head pointer offset into the Ring Buffer or the Dword aligned Graphics address into the Batch Buffer corresponding to the below listed commands in execlist mode of operation

- MI\_ARB\_CHECK
- MI\_WAIT\_FOR\_EVENT
- MI\_SEMAPHORE\_WAIT
- 3D\_PRIMITIVE
- GPGPU\_WALKER
- MEDIA\_STATE\_FLUSH
- PIPE\_CONTROL (Only in GPGPU mode of pipeline selection)
- MI\_ATOMIC (Post Sync Operation set in GPGPU mode of pipeline selection)
- MI\_SEMAPHORE\_SIGNAL (Post Sync Operation set in GPGPU mode of pipeline selection)

#### Programming Notes

##### Programming Restriction:

**This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this should be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic behavior of UHPTD being sampled by a given MI\_ARB\_CHECK in command stream. Programmer has to ensure that RCS Preemption Hint register gets programmed before UHPTD is programmed and well before RCS crosses the corresponding execution point.**

**Preemption hint for both RingBuffer and Batch Buffer can't be enabled simultaneously.**

User must ensure the Preempted Hint Address programmed matches either Ring Head Offset or Batch Buffer Graphics Virtual Address and not both of them.

User must also ensure the Preempted Hint Address[19:0] programmed matches either Ring Head Offset[19:0] or Batch Buffer Graphics Virtual Address[19:0] and not both of them.

## RCS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT - RCS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT

DWord	Bit	Description													
0	31:2	<b>Preempted Hint Address</b>													
		Project:	BDW												
		Format:	U30												
		This field contains the Head offset in to the Ring Buffer when Preemption Hint is set to Ring Buffer and Dword aligned Graphics Address in to the batch buffer when Preemption Hint is set to Batch Buffer.													
	1	<b>Batch Buffer Preemption Hint</b>													
		Project:	BDW												
		Format:	Enabled												
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>Disabled</td> <td>Preemption hint is disabled in batch buffer.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Enabled</td> <td>Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Batch Buffer.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	0h	Disabled	Preemption hint is disabled in batch buffer.	1h	Enabled	Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Batch Buffer.			
Value	Name	Description													
0h	Disabled	Preemption hint is disabled in batch buffer.													
1h	Enabled	Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Batch Buffer.													
	0	<b>Ring Preemption Hint</b>													
		Project:	BDW												
		Format:	Enable												
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>Preemption hint is disabled in ring buffer.</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Enabled</td> <td>Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Ring Buffer.</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	Project	0h	Disable	Preemption hint is disabled in ring buffer.	BDW	1h	Enabled	Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Ring Buffer.	BDW
Value	Name	Description	Project												
0h	Disable	Preemption hint is disabled in ring buffer.	BDW												
1h	Enabled	Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Ring Buffer.	BDW												

## RCS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT\_UDW

<b>RCS_PREEMPTION_HINT_UDW - RCS_PREEMPTION_HINT_UDW</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	024C8h	
This register contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the Batch Buffer corresponding to MI_ARB_CHECK command called Preemption Hint Address.		
<b>Programming Notes</b>		
<b>Programming Restriction:</b> <b>This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this should be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic behavior of UHPTTR being sampled by a given MI_ARB_CHK in command stream.</b>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Reserved Format: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </span> MBZ
	15:0	<b>Preempted Hint Address Upper DWORD</b> Format: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </span> GraphicsAddress[47:32] This field contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the batch buffer when Preemption Hint is set to Batch Buffer. This field is not valid when Preemption Hint is set to Ring Buffer.

## RCS Batch Buffer State Register

<b>RCS_BB_STATE - RCS Batch Buffer State Register</b>											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	BDW										
Source:	RenderCS										
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]										
Access:	RO										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	02110h										
This register contains the attributes of the current batch buffer initiated from the Ring Buffer.											
This register should not be written by software. These fields should only get written by a context restore. Software should always set these fields via the MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START command when initiating a batch buffer. This register is saved and restored with context.											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:9	Reserved									
		Format:	MBZ								
	8	Reserved									
		Format:	MBZ								
	7	<b>Resource Streamer Enable</b>									
		Project:	BDW								
		Format:	U1								
		When this bit is set, the Resource Streamer will execute the batch buffer. When this bit is clear the Resource Streamer will not execute the batch buffer.									
	6	Reserved									
5	5	<b>Address Space Indicator</b>									
		Project:	BDW								
		Note: This field reflects the effective address space indicator security level and may not be the same as the Address Space Indicator written using MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>GGTT [Default]</td><td>This Batch buffer is located in GGTT memory and is privileged</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>PPGTT</td><td>This Batch buffer is located in PPGTT memory and is non-privileged.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	0h	GGTT [Default]	This Batch buffer is located in GGTT memory and is privileged	1h	PPGTT
Value	Name	Description									
0h	GGTT [Default]	This Batch buffer is located in GGTT memory and is privileged									
1h	PPGTT	This Batch buffer is located in PPGTT memory and is non-privileged.									
4	4	Reserved									
		Project:	BDW								
		Format:	MBZ								
3:0	3:0	Reserved									
		Format:	MBZ								

## RCS Context Preemption Hint

RCS_CTXID_PREEMPTION_HINT - RCS Context PreemptionHint		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	024CCh	
Address:	124CCh-124CFh	
Name:	Context ID Preemption Hint	
ShortName:	RCS_CTXID_PREEMPTION_HINT_VCSUNIT0	
Address:	1A4CCh-1A4CFh	
Name:	Context ID Preemption Hint	
ShortName:	RCS_CTXID_PREEMPTION_HINT_VECSUNIT	
Address:	1C4CCh-1C4CFh	
Name:	Context ID Preemption Hint	
ShortName:	RCS_CTXID_PREEMPTION_HINT_VCSUNIT1	
Address:	224CCh-224CFh	
Name:	Context ID Preemption Hint	
ShortName:	RCS_CTXID_PREEMPTION_HINT_BCSUNIT	
This register contains the Context ID of a context in execlist mode of operation. In execlist mode of operation RCS_PREEMPTION_HINT and RS_PREEMPTION_HINT registers are looked at by Render Command Streamer and Resource Streamer only on executing a context having Context ID that matches with the contents of this register. This register contents are valid and looked at only in execlist mode of operation		
<b>Programming Restriction:</b> This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this must be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic preemption behavior in execlist mode of operation.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Context ID Preemption Hint</b> Format: U32 If 0 this field has no effect. If nonzero it indicates the only context ID that can be preempted when execlists are enabled. A preemption attempt when the context ID of the currently executing ring context does not match this field will be ignored.

## RC Wake Counter

RC_STATUS0 - RC Wake Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A0A4h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Reserved
	31:16	Access: RO
	15:0	<b>RC Wake Counter</b>
	15:0	Access: RO Incremented for each wake event, wraps around.

## RC Wake Rate Limit for RC1e

RC_WAKERATE_LIMIT0 - RC Wake Rate Limit for RC1e		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A098h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>RC1/E Wakre Rate Limit</b>
	31:16	Access: <input type="button" value="R/W"/> R/W RC Promotion Time Modulated by wake rate limits when using EI method: Even though the RC1 promotion time is met, if the wake limit is exceeded, no promotion.
	15:0	Reserved
	15:0	Access: <input type="button" value="RO"/> RO

## RC Wake Rate Limit for RC6pp

RC_WAKERATE_LIMIT2 - RC Wake Rate Limit for RC6pp				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A0A0h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
15:0	<p><b>RC6pp (Deepest RC6) Wake Rate Limit</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bits 15_0 Reserved field for Broadwell.      Pre-Broadwell Description as below.      RC Promotion Time Modulated by wake rate limits when using EI method:      Even though the Deepest RC6 promotion time is met, if the wake limit is exceeded, no promotion.      Bits 15_0 Reserved field for Broadwell.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## RC Wake Rate Limit for RC6/RC6p

RC_WAKERATE_LIMIT1 - RC Wake Rate Limit for RC6/RC6p						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0A09Ch					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:16	<b>RC6 Wake Rate Limit</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">RC Promotion Time Modulated by wake rate limits when using EI method: Even though the RC6 promotion time is met, if the wake limit is exceeded, no promotion.</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	RC Promotion Time Modulated by wake rate limits when using EI method: Even though the RC6 promotion time is met, if the wake limit is exceeded, no promotion.	
Access:	R/W					
RC Promotion Time Modulated by wake rate limits when using EI method: Even though the RC6 promotion time is met, if the wake limit is exceeded, no promotion.						
15:0	<b>RC6p (Deeper RC6) Wake Rate Limit</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Bits 15_0 Reserved field for Broadwell. Pre-Broadwell Description as below RC Promotion Time Modulated by wake rate limits when using EI method: Even though the Deep RC6 promotion time is met, if the wake limit is exceeded, no promotion. Bits 15_0 Reserved field for Broadwell.</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	Bits 15_0 Reserved field for Broadwell. Pre-Broadwell Description as below RC Promotion Time Modulated by wake rate limits when using EI method: Even though the Deep RC6 promotion time is met, if the wake limit is exceeded, no promotion. Bits 15_0 Reserved field for Broadwell.		
Access:	R/W					
Bits 15_0 Reserved field for Broadwell. Pre-Broadwell Description as below RC Promotion Time Modulated by wake rate limits when using EI method: Even though the Deep RC6 promotion time is met, if the wake limit is exceeded, no promotion. Bits 15_0 Reserved field for Broadwell.						

## RCZ Virtual Page Address Registers

RCZTLB_VA - RCZ Virtual Page Address Registers				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: RenderCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: RO Size (in bits): 32 Trusted Type: 1				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:12	<p><b>Address</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[31:12]</td> </tr> </table> <p>Page virtual address.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]
Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]			
11:0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ			

## Ready Bit Vector 0 for TLBPEND registers

<b>TLBPEND_RDY0 - Ready Bit Vector 0 for TLBPEND registers</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	04708h-0470Bh	
This register contains the ready bits for entries 0-31 of TLBPEND structure (Cycles pending TLB translation).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Ready bits per entry</b>

## Ready Bit Vector 1 for TLBPEND registers

TLBPEND_RDY1 - Ready Bit Vector 1 for TLBPEND registers		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	0470Ch-0470Fh	
This register contains the ready bits for entries 32-63 of TLBPEND structure (Cycles pending TLB translation).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Ready bits per entry</b>

## Render C State Control 1

RC_CTRL0 - Render C State Control 1						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31	<p><b>HW RC Control Enable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>This bit does not control RC related counters, only the control of RC state based on HW FSM.    0: HW Control FSM disable.    1: HW Control FSM enabled.    RC1EN, RC6EN, DEEPRC6EN, and DEEPESTRC6EN bits in this same register need to be programmed along with this bit as follows:    Enable modes first, then set HWRCCE to 1.    Disable modes first, then set HWRCCE to 0.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW					
Access:	R/W					
	30:29	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO		
Access:	RO					
	28	<p><b>TO - HW RC Promotion (i.e., Depth) Selection</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>0: Timeout method disabled.    1: TO method enabled.    pmcr_to_enable.</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
	27	<p><b>EI - HW RC Promotion (i.e., Depth) Selection</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>0: EI disabled.    1: Evaluation Interval (EI) method enabled.    pmcr_ei_enable</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
	26:21	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO		
Access:	RO					
	20	<p><b>RC1/e Enable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Since RC1 action is to turn off the clock trunks and this is already part of the CP registers, only need to control whether RC1e happens or not.    0: HW RC1e disabled.    1: HW RC1e enabled.</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					

## RC\_CTRL0 - Render C State Control 1

	19	Reserved	
		Access:	RO
		Reserved.	
	18	<b>RC6 Enable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		0: HW RC6 not enabled. 1: HW RC6 enabled.	
	17	<b>Deep RC6 Enable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Bit 17 not supported in Broadwell. 0: Reserved bit for Broadwell, Pre-Broadwell: HW Deep RC6 not enabled. 1: Reserved bit for Broadwell, Pre-Broadwell: HW Deep RC6 enabled. Bit 17 not supported in Broadwell.	
	16	<b>Deepest RC6 Enable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Bit 18 not supported in Broadwell. 0: Reserved bit for Broadwell, Pre-Broadwell: HW Deepest RC6 not enabled. 1: Reserved bit for Broadwell, Pre-Broadwell: HW Deepest RC6 enabled. Bit 18 not supported in Broadwell.	
	15	Reserved	
		Access:	RO
	14	<b>Enable Pipe State Reporting to PCU</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Enable Pipe State Reporting to PCU (PIPEREPEN): 0: Pipe state not communicated to PCU. 1: Pipe state is sent to PCU when it changes.	
	13:0	Reserved	
		Access:	RO

## Render C State Control 2

RC_CTRL1 - Render C State Control 2				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:19	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
18:16	<b>Target SW/FSM/PCU Controlled RC state</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> 000b: RC0 (this does not control clock gating). 001b: Reserved. 010b: RC1e (this does not control clock gating). 011b: Reserved. 100b: RC6. 101b: Reserved bit for Broadwell. 110b: Reserved bit for Broadwell.. 111b: Reserved. pmcr_sw_rc_cmd[2:0].	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
15:0	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			

## Render Geyserville Mode Control Register

<b>RP_CTRL - Render Geyserville Mode Control Register</b>				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A024h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:12	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
11	<p><b>RP Video Turbo Enable for Media Engine</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>RPVTENMEDIA : RP Video Turbo Enable for Media Engine. This bit controls whether the Media Engine busy status is considered when requesting Video Turbo mode. 0 = Video Turbo mode is not affected by Media's Done status. 1 = Video Turbo mode is enabled when Media is busy (Done=0).</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
10:9	<p><b>RP Software Mode Control</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>RP Software Mode Control (RPSWCTL): 00b = GT does not write to the IO_THREAD_P_REQ register. 01b = GT writes RPNSWREQ or RPVSWREQ to IO_THREAD_P_REQ on a change, depending on current video turbo mode. 10b = GT writes RPNSWREQ to IO_THREAD_P_REQ when it changes. 11b = GT writes RPVSWREQ to IO_THREAD_P_REQ when it changes.</p> <p>Clarification FOR: 10b =&gt; Always write the normal req, regardless of the vcs-video turbo enable bit. 11b =&gt; Always write the turbo req, regardless of the vcs-video turbo enable bit.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
8	<p><b>Mask Bits for Graphics Busyness</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Mask Bits for Graphics Busyness (MBGB): 0: MFX busyness is not counted as part of gfx busyness. 1: MFX busyness is counted as part of gfx busyness. pmcr_media_mask.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
7	<p><b>RP Hardware Mode Enable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 - RP counters are kept at 0 (default). 1 - RP counters are enabled (program enable after counter values have been programmed).</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## RP\_CTRL - Render Geyserville Mode Control Register

	6	Reserved Access: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </span> RO Reserved.		
	5:3	<p><b>Frequency Increase Utilization Metric Selection</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Frequency Increase Utilization Metric selection.            The selection of a metric below indicates which one is used in making decision. All the metrics should be running and updating the status counters regardless of this setting.            More than Busy Max Continuous (BMXC) time must be reached for a frequency increase.            More than Busy Max Average (BMXA) at end of Evaluation Interval must be reached for a frequency increase.            Less than Idle Min Continuous (IMNC) time must be reached for a frequency Increase (removed for BDW).            BMXC BMXA IMNC            0 0 0: No metric enabled.            0 0 1: No metric enabled (IMNC removed for BDW).            0 1 0: BMXA metric enabled.            0 1 1: Reserved.            1 0 0: BMXC metric enabled            1 0 1: Reserved.            1 1 0: Reserved.            1 1 1: Reserved.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	2:0	<p><b>Frequency Decrease Utilization Metric Selection</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>The selection of a metric below indicates which one is used in making decision. All the metrics should be running and updating the status counters regardless of this setting.            Less than Busy Min Continuous (BMNC) must be reached for a frequency decrease (removed for BDW).            Less than Busy Min Average (BMNA) at end of Evaluation Interval must be reached for a frequency decrease            More than Idle Max Continuous (IMXC) must be reached for a frequency decrease (removed for BDW).            BMNC BMNA IMXC            0 0 0: No metric enabled.            0 0 1: No metric enabled (IMXC removed for BDW).            0 1 0: BMNA metric enabled.            0 1 1: Reserved.            1 0 0: No metric enabled (BMNC removed for BDW).            1 0 1: Reserved.            1 1 0: Reserved.            1 1 1: Reserved.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

## Render Mode Register for Software Interface

<b>MI_MODE - Render Mode Register for Software Interface</b>				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0209Ch			
Address:	1209Ch-1209Fh			
Name:	Mode Register for Software Interface			
ShortName:	MI_MODE_VCSUNIT0			
Address:	1A09Ch-1A09Fh			
Name:	Mode Register for Software Interface			
ShortName:	MI_MODE_VECSUNIT			
Address:	1C09Ch-1C09Fh			
Name:	Mode Register for Software Interface			
ShortName:	MI_MODE_VCSUNIT1			
Address:	2209Ch-2209Fh			
Name:	Mode Register for Software Interface			
ShortName:	MI_MODE_BCSUNIT			
The MI_MODE register contains information that controls software interface aspects of the Memory Interface function.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<b>Masks</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Mask[15:0]</td></tr> </table> A 1 in a bit in this field allows the modification of the corresponding bit in Bits 15:0	Format:	Mask[15:0]
Format:	Mask[15:0]			

## MI\_MODE - Render Mode Register for Software Interface

	15	<b>Suspend Flush</b>									
		Format: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">U1</span>									
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #ADD8E6; color: black; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="background-color: #ADD8E6; color: black; text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="background-color: #ADD8E6; color: black; text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0h</td><td>No Delay <b>[Default]</b></td><td>HW will not delay flush, this bit will get cleared by MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH as well</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1h</td><td>Delay Flush</td><td>Suspend flush is active</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	No Delay <b>[Default]</b>	HW will not delay flush, this bit will get cleared by MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH as well	1h	Delay Flush	Suspend flush is active
Value	Name	Description									
0h	No Delay <b>[Default]</b>	HW will not delay flush, this bit will get cleared by MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH as well									
1h	Delay Flush	Suspend flush is active									
		<b>Programming Notes</b>									
		This should only be written to from the ring using MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH. It is considered undefined if written by software through MMIO									
	14	<b>Async Flip Performance mode</b>									
		Format: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">U1</span>									
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #ADD8E6; color: black; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="background-color: #ADD8E6; color: black; text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="background-color: #ADD8E6; color: black; text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0h</td><td>Performance mode enabled <b>[Default]</b></td><td>The stall of the flip event is in the windower</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1h</td><td>Performance mode disabled</td><td>The stall of the flip event is in the command stream</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	Performance mode enabled <b>[Default]</b>	The stall of the flip event is in the windower	1h	Performance mode disabled	The stall of the flip event is in the command stream
Value	Name	Description									
0h	Performance mode enabled <b>[Default]</b>	The stall of the flip event is in the windower									
1h	Performance mode disabled	The stall of the flip event is in the command stream									
		<b>Programming Notes</b>									
		This bit must be set to '1' on all projects disabling Async Flip Performance mode.									
		When Async Flip Performance mode is enabled stall is in the Windower allowing the commands following the MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT to be parsed by command streamer, this breaks the usage model of controlling the display message generation in display engine using MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMMEDIATE commands from ring buffer.									
	13	<b>Flush Performance mode</b>									
		Format: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">U1</span>									
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #ADD8E6; color: black; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="background-color: #ADD8E6; color: black; text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="background-color: #ADD8E6; color: black; text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0h</td><td>run fast restore <b>[Default]</b></td><td>No NonPipelined SV flush.</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1h</td><td>run slow legacy restore</td><td>With NonPipelined SV flush.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	run fast restore <b>[Default]</b>	No NonPipelined SV flush.	1h	run slow legacy restore	With NonPipelined SV flush.
Value	Name	Description									
0h	run fast restore <b>[Default]</b>	No NonPipelined SV flush.									
1h	run slow legacy restore	With NonPipelined SV flush.									
	12	Reserved									
		Format: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MBZ</span>									
	11	<b>Invalidate UHPTTR enable</b>									
		Format: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Enable</span>									
		If bit set H/W clears the valid bit of UHPTTR (2134h, bit 0) when current active head pointer is equal to UHPTTR.									

## MI MODE - Render Mode Register for Software Interface

10	<b>Atomic Read Return for MI_COPY_MEM_MEM</b>														
	Format:	U1													
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th colspan="2">Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>Disable <b>[Default]</b></td><td colspan="2">Hardware does a regular memory fence write to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>Enable</td><td colspan="2">Hardware does Atomic Move with Read Return to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>				Value	Name	Description		0h	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	Hardware does a regular memory fence write to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.		1h	Enable	Hardware does Atomic Move with Read Return to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.	
Value	Name	Description													
0h	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	Hardware does a regular memory fence write to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.													
1h	Enable	Hardware does Atomic Move with Read Return to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.													
9	<b>Rings Idle</b>														
	Format:	U1													
<p>Read Only Status bit</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th colspan="2">Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>Not Idle <b>[Default]</b></td><td colspan="2">Parser not Idle or Ring Arbiter not Idle.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>Idle</td><td colspan="2">Parser Idle and Ring Arbiter Idle.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>				Value	Name	Description		0h	Not Idle <b>[Default]</b>	Parser not Idle or Ring Arbiter not Idle.		1h	Idle	Parser Idle and Ring Arbiter Idle.	
Value	Name	Description													
0h	Not Idle <b>[Default]</b>	Parser not Idle or Ring Arbiter not Idle.													
1h	Idle	Parser Idle and Ring Arbiter Idle.													
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Programming Notes</b></p> <p>Writes to this bit are not allowed.</p>															
8	<b>Stop Rings</b>														
	Format:	U1													
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th colspan="2">Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td><b>[Default]</b></td><td colspan="2">Normal Operation.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td></td><td colspan="2">Parser is turned off and Ring arbitration is turned off.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>				Value	Name	Description		0h	<b>[Default]</b>	Normal Operation.		1h		Parser is turned off and Ring arbitration is turned off.	
Value	Name	Description													
0h	<b>[Default]</b>	Normal Operation.													
1h		Parser is turned off and Ring arbitration is turned off.													
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Programming Notes</b></p> <p>Software must set this bit to force the Rings and Command Parser to Idle. Software must read a 1 in the Ring Idle bit after setting this bit to ensure that the hardware is idle.</p> <p>Software must clear this bit for Rings to resume normal operation.</p> <p>Due to known HW issue when Stop Rings occur during execution of a batch buffer, memory access type of the batch buffer is reset and hence on resuming the memory access type can be inconsistent with the desired memory access type. SW must not set/reset Stop Rings to achieve stall and resume function in command streamer execution, however Stop Rings can be used by SW before resetting the engine.</p>															
7	Reserved														
	Format:	MBZ													

## MI\_MODE - Render Mode Register for Software Interface

	6	<b>Vertex Shader Timer Dispatch Enable</b>																																							
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Project:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Enable</td></tr> </table>			Project:	BDW	Format:	Enable																																	
Project:	BDW																																								
Format:	Enable																																								
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Value</th><th style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Name</th><th style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">0h</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Disable [Default]</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Disable the timer for dispatch of single vertices from the vertex shader. Vertex shader will try to collect 2 vertices before a dispatch</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">1h</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Enable</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Enable the timer for dispatch of single vertices. Dispatch a single vertex shader thread after the timer expires.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	Description	0h	Disable [Default]	Disable the timer for dispatch of single vertices from the vertex shader. Vertex shader will try to collect 2 vertices before a dispatch	1h	Enable	Enable the timer for dispatch of single vertices. Dispatch a single vertex shader thread after the timer expires.																												
Value	Name	Description																																							
0h	Disable [Default]	Disable the timer for dispatch of single vertices from the vertex shader. Vertex shader will try to collect 2 vertices before a dispatch																																							
1h	Enable	Enable the timer for dispatch of single vertices. Dispatch a single vertex shader thread after the timer expires.																																							
	5	Reserved																																							
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">MBZ</td></tr> </table>		Format:	MBZ																																				
Format:	MBZ																																								
	4:1	<b>Predicate Enable</b>																																							
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Project:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">BDW</td></tr> </table>			Project:	BDW																																			
Project:	BDW																																								
		<p>This field gets set when "MI_SET_PREDICATE" command is parsed by render command streamer. Predicate Disable is the default mode of operation.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Value</th><th style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Name</th><th style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">0h</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Predicate Disable</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Predication is Disabled and RCS will process commands as usual.</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">1h</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Predicate on Result2 clear</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Following Commands will be NOOPED by RCS only if the MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_2 is clear.</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">2h</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Predicate on Result2 set</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Following Commands will be NOOPED by RCS only if the MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_2 is set.</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">3h</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Predicate on Result clear</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Following Commands will be NOOPED by RCS only if the MI_PREDICATE_RESULT is clear.</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">4h</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Predicate on Result set</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Following Commands will be NOOPED by RCS only if the MI_PREDICATE_RESULT is set.</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">5h</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Predicate when two or more slices enabled</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Following Commands will be NOOPED by RCS only when one slice is enabled, NOOPED when more than one slice is enabled.</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">6h</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Predicate when one or three slices enabled</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Following Commands will be Executed by RCS only when two slices are enabled, NOOPED when one or three slices are enabled.</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">7h</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Predicate when one or two slices enabled</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Following Commands will be Executed by RCS only when all the three slices are enabled, NOOPED when less than three slices are enabled.</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">8h-Eh</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Reserved</td><td colspan="2"></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"></td><td style="padding: 2px;">Fh</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Predicate Always</td><td colspan="2" rowspan="3">Following Commands will be NOOPED by RCS unconditionally.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	Description	0h	Predicate Disable	Predication is Disabled and RCS will process commands as usual.	1h	Predicate on Result2 clear	Following Commands will be NOOPED by RCS only if the MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_2 is clear.	2h	Predicate on Result2 set	Following Commands will be NOOPED by RCS only if the MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_2 is set.	3h	Predicate on Result clear	Following Commands will be NOOPED by RCS only if the MI_PREDICATE_RESULT is clear.	4h	Predicate on Result set	Following Commands will be NOOPED by RCS only if the MI_PREDICATE_RESULT is set.	5h	Predicate when two or more slices enabled	Following Commands will be NOOPED by RCS only when one slice is enabled, NOOPED when more than one slice is enabled.	6h	Predicate when one or three slices enabled	Following Commands will be Executed by RCS only when two slices are enabled, NOOPED when one or three slices are enabled.	7h	Predicate when one or two slices enabled	Following Commands will be Executed by RCS only when all the three slices are enabled, NOOPED when less than three slices are enabled.	8h-Eh	Reserved					Fh	Predicate Always	Following Commands will be NOOPED by RCS unconditionally.	
Value	Name	Description																																							
0h	Predicate Disable	Predication is Disabled and RCS will process commands as usual.																																							
1h	Predicate on Result2 clear	Following Commands will be NOOPED by RCS only if the MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_2 is clear.																																							
2h	Predicate on Result2 set	Following Commands will be NOOPED by RCS only if the MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_2 is set.																																							
3h	Predicate on Result clear	Following Commands will be NOOPED by RCS only if the MI_PREDICATE_RESULT is clear.																																							
4h	Predicate on Result set	Following Commands will be NOOPED by RCS only if the MI_PREDICATE_RESULT is set.																																							
5h	Predicate when two or more slices enabled	Following Commands will be NOOPED by RCS only when one slice is enabled, NOOPED when more than one slice is enabled.																																							
6h	Predicate when one or three slices enabled	Following Commands will be Executed by RCS only when two slices are enabled, NOOPED when one or three slices are enabled.																																							
7h	Predicate when one or two slices enabled	Following Commands will be Executed by RCS only when all the three slices are enabled, NOOPED when less than three slices are enabled.																																							
8h-Eh	Reserved																																								
	Fh	Predicate Always	Following Commands will be NOOPED by RCS unconditionally.																																						
		<b>Programming Notes</b>																																							
		<p>SW must use MI_SET_PREDICATE instead of MMIO access.</p>																																							

## MI\_MODE - Render Mode Register for Software Interface

	0	<b>Mask IIR disable</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	Disable
Format:	Disable			
Mask IIR disable. Nominally the Interrupt controller masks interrupts in the IIR register if an interrupt acknowledge from the 3gio interface is pending. Setting this bit to a 1 allows interrupts to be visible to the interrupt controller while an interrupt acknowledge is pending.				

## Render Performance Status Register

RP_STATUS0 - Render Performance Status Register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:20	Reserved Access: RO
	19:18	<b>Current Actual Gear Ratio</b> Access: RO
	17:16	<b>Previous Actual Gear Ratio</b> Access: RO Previous Actual Gear Ratio (PAGR).
	15	<b>Last Requested Video Turbo Mode</b> Access: RO Last Requested Video Turbo Mode (CRTM): 0 = Most recent request was a normal request (from RPNSWREQ). 1 = Most recent request was a Video Turbo request (from RPVSWREQ).
	14	Reserved Access: RO
	13:7	<b>Current Actual GFX Freq</b> Access: RO This is the MLC ratio that the core is actually running.
	6:0	<b>Previous Actual GFX Freq</b> Access: RO This is the MLC ratio that the core was actually running before the current actual GFX frequency.

## Render Power Clock State Register

### R\_PWR\_CLK\_STATE - Render Power Clock State Register

Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	RenderCS
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32

Address: 020C8h

This register contains the mode selection for configuring render engine to attain desired performance and power requirements for a given context. This register is render context save/restored. This register must be initialized correctly when the context is submitted for the first time. This register is context save/restored as part of Exec-List context image in both Exec-List and Ring-Buffer mode of scheduling. This register contents are valid only when "Enable" bit [31] of the register is set.

#### Programming Notes

This register must not be programmed directly through CPU MMIO cycle. Exec-List Scheduling Mode: Every context can have its own required render engine configuration by programming this register appropriately in the logical render context image in memory (LRCA) before submitting the context to the execlist submit port.

This register must not be programmed using MI\_LOAD\_REGISTER\_IMM command in ring buffer or in batch buffer, however programming "NON-SLM Indication" field through MI\_LOAD\_REGISTER\_IMM is an exception defined below. If a need arises to change the render configuration for a context being executed in HW, Scheduler must preempt the context and update the desired render configuration in the logical render context image in memory and resubmit the context.

Only "NON-SLM Indication" field in R\_PWR\_CLK\_STATE register is allowed to be modified through MI\_LOAD\_REGISTER\_IMM command in ring\_buffer or privileged\_batch\_buffer. SW must modify only "NON-SLM Indication" field and must ensure to program other fields with the same value as in LRCA. SW must ensure to program PIPECONTROL flush command with CS Stall and HDC Flush prior to programming MI\_LOAD\_REGISTER\_IMM command to modify "NON-SLM Indication" in R\_PWR\_CLK\_STATE register.

Example: //R\_PWR\_CLK\_STATE register value in LRCA configured with two slices and NON-SLM indication reset: 0x80005\_0000 //SW desires to set NON-SLM Indication filed in ring buffer MI\_LOAD\_REGISTER\_IMM 0x20C8, 0x8005\_0100 Ring Buffer Scheduling: This register must be programmed using MI\_LOAD\_REGISTER\_IMM command in the ring buffer. When this register is being programmed to re-configure the number of slices, SW must context save the state before programming this register and restore the state after programming the register via dummy MI\_SET\_CONTEXT command, this will ensure the existing state is programmed to all the new slices that are powered up, in case of slice shutdown this is not required.

EX: MI\_SET\_CONTEXT → CXTA MI\_BATCH\_BUFFER\_START MI\_BATCH\_BUFFER\_START MI\_SET\_CONTEXT → CXTB //Dummy Context to save existing render state to be restored latter. MI\_LOAD\_REGISTER\_IMM : R\_PWR\_CLK\_STATE (1 Slice to 3 Slices) // Slice configuration done. MI\_SET\_CONTEXT → CXTA // Context restore of valid state to all the slices powered up.

R_PWR_CLK_STATE - Render Power Clock State Register															
DWord	Bit	Description													
0	31	<p><b>Power Clock State Enable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U1</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>Power Clock State Disabled</td><td>No specific power state set, bits[30:0] are ignored.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>Power Clock State Enabled</td><td>Power Clock is set and bit[30:0] are valid and have the desired state.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U1	Value	Name	Description	0h	Power Clock State Disabled	No specific power state set, bits[30:0] are ignored.	1h	Power Clock State Enabled	Power Clock is set and bit[30:0] are valid and have the desired state.
Project:	BDW														
Format:	U1														
Value	Name	Description													
0h	Power Clock State Disabled	No specific power state set, bits[30:0] are ignored.													
1h	Power Clock State Enabled	Power Clock is set and bit[30:0] are valid and have the desired state.													
	30:0	<p><b>Render Power Clock State</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td><b>Power Clock State Format</b></td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	<b>Power Clock State Format</b>									
Project:	BDW														
Format:	<b>Power Clock State Format</b>														

## Render TLB Control Register

RTCR - Render TLB Control Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	04260h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:1	Reserved		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b			
Access:	RO			
	0	<b>Invalidate TLBs on the corresponding Engine</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>SW writes 1 to invalidate the TLBs for the associated engine and HW clears the bit when invalidation is complete. To ensure proper invalidation of the TLBs, SW has to ensure the corresponding engine's HW pipeline is flushed and cleared from all its memory accesses. Otherwise HW cannot guarantee the proper invalidation for TLBs. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b
Default Value:	0b			
Access:	R/W			

## Render Watchdog Counter

PR_CTR - Render Watchdog Counter		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: RenderCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: RO Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 02190h		
Address: 12190h-12193h Name: Watchdog Counter ShortName: PR_CTR_VCSUNIT0		
Address: 1A190h-1A193h Name: Watchdog Counter ShortName: PR_CTR_VECSUNIT		
Address: 1C190h-1C193h Name: Watchdog Counter ShortName: PR_CTR_VCSUNIT1		
Address: 22190h-22193h Name: Watchdog Counter ShortName: PR_CTR_BCSUNIT		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Counter Value</b> Format: U32 This register reflects the render watchdog counter value itself. It cannot be written to.

# Render Watchdog Counter Threshold

PR_CTR_THRSH - Render Watchdog Counter Threshold			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	RenderCS		
Default Value:	0x00150000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
<hr/>			
Address:	0217Ch		
Address:	1217Ch-1217Fh		
Name:	Watchdog Counter Threshold		
ShortName:	PR_CTR_THRSH_VCSUNIT0		
<hr/>			
Address:	1A17Ch-1A17Fh		
Name:	Watchdog Counter Threshold		
ShortName:	PR_CTR_THRSH_VECSUNIT		
<hr/>			
Address:	1C17Ch-1C17Fh		
Name:	Watchdog Counter Threshold		
ShortName:	PR_CTR_THRSH_VCSUNIT1		
<hr/>			
Address:	2217Ch-2217Fh		
Name:	Watchdog Counter Threshold		
ShortName:	PR_CTR_THRSH_BCSUNIT		
<hr/>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Counter logic Threshold</b>	
		Default Value:	00150000h
		Format:	U32
<p>This field specifies the threshold that the hardware checks against for the value of the render clock counter before generating an interrupt. The counter in hardware generates an interrupt when the threshold is reached, rolls over and starts counting again. The interrupt generated is the "Media Hang Notify" interrupt since this watchdog timer is intended primarily to remedy VLD hangs on the main pipeline.</p>			

## Reported Bitstream Output Bit Count for Syntax Elements Only Register

<b>MFC_BITSTREAM_SE_BITCOUNT_FRAME - Reported Bitstream Output Bit Count for Syntax Elements Only Register</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	128A4h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Address:	1C8A4h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
This register stores the count of number of bits in the bitstream due to syntax elements only. This excludes header/ byte alignment /tail/EMU/CABAC-0word/padding bits but includes the stop-one-bit. This register is part of the context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFC Bitstream Syntax Element Only Bit Count</b> Total number of bits in the bitstream output due to syntax elements only. It includes the data bytes only. This count is updated for every time the internal bitstream counter is incremented and its reset at image start.

## Reported Bitstream Output Byte Count per Frame Register

<b>MFC_BITSTREAM_BYTECOUNT_FRAME - Reported Bitstream Output Byte Count per Frame Register</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	128A0h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Address:	1C8A0h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
This register stores the count of bytes of the bitstream output per frame		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFC Bitstream Byte Count per Frame</b> Total number of bytes in the bitstream output per frame from the encoder. This includes header/tail/byte alignment/data bytes/EMU (emulation) bytes/cabac-zero word insertion/padding insertion. This count is updated for every time the internal bitstream counter is incremented and its reset at image start.

## Reported Bitstream Output CABAC Bin Count Register

MFC_AVC_CABAC_BIN_COUNT_FRAME - Reported Bitstream Output CABAC Bin CountRegister		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	128A8h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Address:	1C8A8h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
This register stores the count of number of bins per frame.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFC AVC Cabac Bin Count</b> Total number of BINs in the bitstream output per frame from the encoder. This count is updated for every time the bin counter is incremented and its reset at image start.

## Reported Timestamp Count

<b>TIMESTAMP - Reported Timestamp Count</b>	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	RenderCS
Default Value:	0x00000000h, 00000000 [BDW]
Access:	RO. This register is not set by the context restore.
Size (in bits):	64
Address:	02358h
Address:	12358h-1235Fh
Name:	Reported Timestamp Count
ShortName:	TIMESTAMP_VCSUNIT0
Address:	1A358h-1A35Fh
Name:	Reported Timestamp Count
ShortName:	TIMESTAMP_VECSUNIT
Address:	1C358h-1C35Fh
Name:	Reported Timestamp Count
ShortName:	TIMESTAMP_VCSUNIT1
Address:	22358h-2235Fh
Name:	Reported Timestamp Count
ShortName:	TIMESTAMP_BCSUNIT
Description	
<p>This register provides an elapsed real-time value that can be used as a timestamp for GPU events over short periods of time. Note that the value of this register can be obtained in a 3D pipeline-synchronous fashion without a pipeline flush by using the PIPE_CONTROL command. See 3D Geometry Pipeline in the "3D and Media" volume. This register (effectively) counts at a constant frequency by adjusting the increment amount according to the actual reference clock frequency. SW therefore does not need to know the reference clock frequency. This register is not reset by a graphics reset. It will maintain its value unless a full chipset reset is performed.</p>	
<p>Note: On Core platforms, the TIMESTAMP register is initialized with the value of the PCU ART and hence tracks bits 38:3 of the 100 MHz ART fairly closely. However, due to variability in the actual time it takes to download the ART value to GT, the value of the TIMESTAMP register will be lower than the value of the PCU ART by an amount dependent on the relative IA/CLR/GT frequencies at the time the timestamp was downloaded to GT (expected to range between 100 and 600 ns). When comparing the value sampled from this register by GT HW to values read from the PCU timer by other system agents, timing differences between GT HW reading the TIMESTAMP register and the involved non-GT agent(s) reading the PCU ART must also be comprehended.</p>	

TIMESTAMP - Reported Timestamp Count		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:36	Reserved
		Project:
		Format:
	35:0	<b>Timestamp Value</b>
		Project:
		Format:
		Description
		This register toggles based on time stamp granularity.

## Reset Flow Control Messages

RSTFCTLMSG - Reset Flow Control Messages				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project: BDW				
Source: PRM				
Default Value: 0x00000000				
Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 08108h				
Soft-Reset and FLR Flow Control Message Registers				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<b>Message Mask</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Message Mask  In order to write to bits 15:0, the corresponding message mask bits must be written.  For example, for bit 14 to be set, bit 30 needs to be 1 : 40004000</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
15:12	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
11	<b>MEDIA 1 Reset flow acknowledgement message</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>PM Acknowledgement Messages for Media 1 reset:  '1' : PREP_RST_MEDIA1_ACK  - Acknowledgement that graphics media1 (or 2nd vbox) is prepared for reset assertion.  '0' : DONE_MEDIA1_RST_ACK  - Acknowledgement that graphics media1 (or 2nd vbox) reset is de-asserted</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
10	<b>WIDI Reset flow acknowledgement message</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>PM Acknowledgement Messages for WIDI reset:  '1' : PREP_RST_WIDI_ACK  - Acknowledgement that graphics widi is prepared for reset assertion.  '0' : DONE_WIDI_RST_ACK  - Acknowledgement that graphics widi reset is de-asserted</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
9	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
8	<b>Vebox Reset flow Acknowledge Message</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>PM Acknowledgement Messages for Vebox reset:  '1' : PREP_RST_VEBOX_ACK  - Acknowledgement that graphics VE is prepared for reset assertion.  '0' : DONE_VEBOX_RST_ACK  - Acknowledgement that graphics VE reset is de-asserted</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## RSTFCTLMSG - Reset Flow Control Messages

	<b>Blitter Reset Flow Acknowledgement Messages</b>		
7	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>PM Acknowledgement Messages for Blitter reset:            '1' : PREP_RST_BLIT_ACK            - Acknowledgement that graphics blitter is prepared for reset assertion.            '0' : DONE_BLIT_RST_ACK            - Acknowledgement that graphics blitter reset is de-asserted</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
6	<b>Media Reset Flow Acknowledgement Messages</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>PM Acknowledgement Messages for Media reset:            '1' : PREP_RST_MEDIA_ACK            - Acknowledgement that graphics media block is prepared for reset assertion.            '0' : DONE_MEDIA_RST_ACK            - Acknowledgement that the graphics media reset is de-asserted</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
5	<b>Render Reset Flow Acknowledgement Messages</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>PM Acknowledgement Messages for Render reset:            '1' : PREP_RST_RENDER_ACK            - Acknowledgement that the graphics render block is prepared for reset assertion.            '0' : DONE_RENDER_RST_ACK            - Acknowledgement that the graphics render reset is de-asserted</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
4	<b>GTI-Device Reset Flow Acknowledgement Messages</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>PM Acknowledgement Messages for GTI-Device reset:            '1' : PREP_RST_GTIDEV_ACK            - Acknowledgement that the GTI device is prepared for reset assertion.            '0' : DONE_GTIDEV_RST_ACK            - Acknowledgement that the GTI device reset is de-asserted</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
3	Reserved		
2	<b>FLR Done ack from Pmunit</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Set</td></tr> </table> <p>FLR Done ack from Pmunit:            1: PM unit sets this bit to acknowledge the FLR done message has been forwarded to SA through GAM interface.            0: Default Value. If the bit was set by PM then Cpunit hardware clears it once FLR is completed.</p>	Access:	R/W Set
Access:	R/W Set		
1	<b>Global Resource Arbitration Acknowledgement Messages</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Global Resource Arbitration Acknowledgement Message from PM:            '1' : CP_ARB_REQ_ACK - Acknowledgement for CPunit's global resource arbitration request            '0' : CP_ARB_RELEASE_ACK - Acknowledgement to CPunit's release of global resources</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

## RSTFCTLMSG - Reset Flow Control Messages

	0	<b>CP Busy / Idle Status Acknowledgement Messages</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
CP Busy / Idle Status Acknowledgement Message from PM: '0' : CP_NOT_BUSY_ACK - Acknowledgement that the CPunit is idle. '1' : CP_BUSY_ACK - Acknowledgement that the CPunit is busy.				

## RESET Messaging Register for Clocking Unit

MSG_RESET_GCP - RESET Messaging Register for Clocking Unit				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	16			
Address:	08030h			
Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16]. To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001. To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000. Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16. Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel. Request to Prepare for Reset. 1'b0: Reset complete (default). 1'b1: Prepare for reset.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	15:8	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
7	<b>Request to Prepare for FLR</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>[7] Prepare for devrst_b Domain Reset (FLR)          Note: All resets except busrst_b are asserted for an FLR.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
6	<b>Request to Prepare for Media1 Reset</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>[6] Prepare for cmrst_b Domain Reset (vcs1unit).</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
5	<b>Request to Prepare for Wi-Di Reset</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>[5] Prepare for cwrst_b Domain Reset (winunit).</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4	Reserved			
3	<b>Request to Prepare for Blitter Reset</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>[3] Prepare for crblitrst_b Domain Reset (bcsunit).</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
2	<b>Request to Prepare for VEBox Reset</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>[2] Prepare for cvrst_b Domain Reset (vecsunit).</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
1				
0				

## MSG\_RESET\_GCP - RESET Messaging Register for Clocking Unit

	1	<b>Request to Prepare for Media0 Reset</b>
		Access: R/W
[1] Prepare for cmrst_b Domain Reset (vcs0unit).		
	0	<b>Request to Prepare for Render Reset</b>
		Access: R/W
[0] Prepare for crrst_b Domain Reset (csunit).		

## Resource Streamer Context Offset

RS_CXT_OFFSET - Resource Streamer Context Offset												
DWord	Bit	Description										
0	31:6	<p><b>RS Offset</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U26</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This field indicates the offset (64bytes granular) in to the logical rendering context to which Resource Streamer context is save/restored when enabled. This field register must not be written directly (via MMIO) unless the Command Streamer is completely idle (i.e., the Ring Buffer is empty and the pipeline is idle) and RC6 is disabled. On way to program this register is via Load Register Immediate command in the ring buffer as part of initialization sequence.</td></tr> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>ECh</td><td>[Default]</td><td>DefaultValueDesc</td></tr> </table>	Format:	U26	This field indicates the offset (64bytes granular) in to the logical rendering context to which Resource Streamer context is save/restored when enabled. This field register must not be written directly (via MMIO) unless the Command Streamer is completely idle (i.e., the Ring Buffer is empty and the pipeline is idle) and RC6 is disabled. On way to program this register is via Load Register Immediate command in the ring buffer as part of initialization sequence.		Value	Name	Description	ECh	[Default]	DefaultValueDesc
Format:	U26											
This field indicates the offset (64bytes granular) in to the logical rendering context to which Resource Streamer context is save/restored when enabled. This field register must not be written directly (via MMIO) unless the Command Streamer is completely idle (i.e., the Ring Buffer is empty and the pipeline is idle) and RC6 is disabled. On way to program this register is via Load Register Immediate command in the ring buffer as part of initialization sequence.												
Value	Name	Description										
ECh	[Default]	DefaultValueDesc										
	5:0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ								
Format:	MBZ											

## Resource Streamer Preemption Status

<b>RS_PREEMPT_STATUS - Resource Streamer Preemption Status</b>					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Source:	RenderCS				
Default Value:	0x00000000				
Access:	R/W				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0215Ch				
<p><b>Preemption from First Level Batch Buffer:</b> This register contains the offset in to the Batch Buffer on which Resource streamer got preempted. Note that it is offset from the Batch Start Address and not the graphics address corresponding to the preempted instruction on Batch Buffer. This register's contents will be looked at by Command Streamer on the next RS Start Trigger to provide the appropriate batch start address. Following preemption, context save happens on which this register is context saved, after context save the register gets auto reset by Command Streamer. This register gets context save/restored by Render Command Streamer as part of its render context.</p> <p><b>Preemption from Second Level Batch Buffer:</b> This register contains the graphics address of the instruction in Second Level Batch Buffer on which Resource streamer got preempted. This register's contents will be looked at by Command Streamer on the next RS Start Trigger to provide the appropriate batch start address. Following preemption, context save happens on which this register is context saved, after context save the register gets auto reset by Command Streamer. This register gets context save/restored by Render Command Streamer as part of its render context.</p>					
<b>Programming Notes</b>					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This register is accessed by Render Command Streamer as part of render context save/restore; this register should be exercised by S/W only for resetting the register contents if required.</li> <li>Following preemption if there is no context save, SW should program this register with 0x0 so that it does not interfere with proceeding workloads.</li> </ul>					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:2	<p><b>Batch Buffer Offset</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Offset[31:2]</td></tr> </table> <p>This field specifies the DWord-aligned offset from the batch start address on which Resource Streamer got preempted.</p>	Format:	Offset[31:2]	
	Format:	Offset[31:2]			
	1	<p><b>RS_PREEMPT_STATUS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table> <p>This field when not set indicates RS got preempted on a natural sync point else it got preempted on a draw call.</p>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ				
0	<p><b>RS_PREEMPTED</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table> <p>If this bit is set indicates Resource Streamer got preempted. Other fields of this register are valid only when this bit is set.</p>	Default Value:	0	Format:	Enable
Default Value:	0				
Format:	Enable				

## Revision Identification

RID2_0_2_0_PCI - Revision Identification						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	7:4	<b>Revision Identification Number MSB</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Firmware Only</td></tr> </table> Four MSB of RID	Default Value:	0000b	Access:	R/W Firmware Only
Default Value:	0000b					
Access:	R/W Firmware Only					
3:0	<b>Revision Identification Number</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Firmware Only</td></tr> </table> Four LSB of RID	Default Value:	0000b	Access:	R/W Firmware Only	
Default Value:	0000b					
Access:	R/W Firmware Only					

## RING\_BUFFER\_HEAD\_PREEMPT\_REG

<b>RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG</b>	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	0214Ch-0214Fh
Name:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG_RCSUNIT
Address:	1214Ch-1214Fh
Name:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG_VCSUNIT0
Address:	1A14Ch-1A14Fh
Name:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG_VECSUNIT
Address:	1C14Ch-1C14Fh
Name:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG_VCSUNIT1
Address:	2214Ch-2214Fh
Name:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG_BCSUNIT
<b>Description</b>	
This register contains the Head pointer offset in the ring when the last PREEMPTABLE command was executed and caused the head pointer to move due to the UHPTR register being valid. If the PREEMPTABLE command is executed as part of the batch buffer then the value of the register will be the offset in the ring of the command past the batch buffer start that contained the preemptable command.	
This is a global register and context save/restored as part of power context image.	
<b>Preemptable Commands</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MI_ARB_CHECK</li> <li>• 3D_PRIMITIVE</li> <li>• GPGPU_WALKER</li> <li>• MEDIA_STATE_FLUSH</li> <li>• PIPE_CONTROL (Only in GPGPU mode of pipeline selection)</li> <li>• MI_ATOMIC (Post Sync Operation set in GPGPU mode of pipeline selection)</li> <li>• MI_SEMAPHORE_SIGNAL (Post Sync Operation set in GPGPU mode of pipeline selection)</li> </ul>	RenderCS

## RING\_BUFFER\_HEAD\_PREEMPT\_REG

### Programming Notes

**Programming Restriction:**

This register should NEVER be programmed by driver. This is for HW internal use only.

DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:21	<b>Last Wrap Count</b>	
	20:2	<b>Preempted Head Offset</b>	
		Format:	U19
		This field contains the Head pointer offset in the ring when the last MI_ARB_CHECK command was executed and caused the head pointer to move due to the UH PTR register being valid.	
	1:0	<b>Ring/Batch Indicator</b>	
		Format:	Enabled
Value	Name	Description	
0h	Ring	Preemptable command was executed in ring and caused head pointer to be updated.	
1h	Batch	Preemptable command was executed in batch and caused head pointer to be updated.	
2h	2nd level batch	Preemptable command was executed in second level batch and caused head pointer to be updated.	

## Ring Buffer Control

<b>RING_BUFFER_CTL - Ring Buffer Control</b>	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	0203Ch-0203Fh
Name:	Ring Buffer Control
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_CTL_RCSUNIT
Address:	1203Ch-1203Fh
Name:	Ring Buffer Control
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_CTL_VCSUNIT0
Address:	1A03Ch-1A03Fh
Name:	Ring Buffer Control
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_CTL_VECSUNIT
Address:	1C03Ch-1C03Fh
Name:	Ring Buffer Control
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_CTL_VCSUNIT1
Address:	2203Ch-2203Fh
Name:	Ring Buffer Control
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_CTL_BCSUNIT
Description	
These registers are used to define and operate the ring buffer mechanism which can be used to pass instructions to the command interface. The buffer itself is located in a physical memory region. The ring buffer is defined by a 4 Dword register set that includes starting address, length, head offset, tail offset, and control information. Refer to the Programming Interface chapter for a detailed description of the parameters specified in this ring buffer register set, restrictions on the placement of ring buffer memory, arbitration rules, and in how the ring buffer can be used to pass instructions.	
<b>Ring Buffer Head and Tail Offsets must be properly programmed before it is enabled. A Ring Buffer can be enabled when empty.</b>	
Graphics Engine doesn't go IDLE when head offset is not equal to tail offset when ring buffer is disabled. PSMI controller waits for HW to go Idle as part of the PSMI flow. When PSMI flow happens in middle of ring buffer initialization where in Head offset is not equal to Tail offset, and Ring Buffer disabled, PMSI flow will hang waiting for Graphics Engine to go IDLE. (During ring buffer initialization SW programs Head and Tail offsets prior to enabling Ring Buffer). To avoid this dead lock PSMI controller must detect this case and program head and tail offset to be equal to allow Graphics Engine to go IDLE, before exiting PSMI flow original head and tail offsets should be restored.	
Source	
RenderCS	
BlitterCS, VideoCS, VideoEnhancementCS	

## RING\_BUFFER\_CTL - Ring Buffer Control

DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	Reserved	Format:	MBZ
	20:12	<b>Buffer Length</b>	Format:	U9-1 in 4 KB pages - 1
		This field is written by SW to specify the length of the ring buffer in 4 KB Pages. Range = [0 = 1 page = 4 KB, 1FFh = 512 pages = 2 MB]		
			<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
			0	1 page = 4 KB
			1FFh	512 pages = 2 MB
	11	<b>RBWait</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Source</b>
		Indicates that this ring has executed a WAIT_FOR_EVENT instruction and is currently waiting. Software can write a "1" to clear this bit, write of "0" has no effect. When the RB is waiting for an event and this bit is cleared, the wait will be terminated and the RB will be returned to arbitration.		
		RenderCS: RBWait is not set on executing WAIT_FOR_EVENT instruction waiting on Async Flip Pending.		RenderCS
	10	<b>Semaphore Wait</b>	<b>Description</b>	
		Indicates that this ring has executed a MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT instruction and is currently waiting for wait condition to satisfy.		
	9	Reserved	Format:	MBZ
	8	Reserved	Format:	MBZ
	7:3	Reserved	Format:	MBZ
	2:1	<b>Automatic Report Head Pointer</b>	Source:	PRM
			<b>Description</b>	
		This field is written by software to control the automatic reporting (write) of this ring buffer's Head Pointer register (register DWord 1) to the corresponding location within the Hardware Status Page. Automatic reporting can either be disabled or enabled at 4KB, 64KB or 128KB boundaries within the ring buffer.		
		When <b>Exelist Enable</b> bit is set the head pointer will be reported to the head pointer location in the Per-Process Hardware Status Page. MI_AUTOREPORT_4KB option is not supported on BDW_A stepping.		

## RING\_BUFFER\_CTL - Ring Buffer Control

		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Project</b>	<b>Source</b>		
		0	MI_AUTOREPORT_OFF	Automatic reporting disabled				
		1	MI_AUTOREPORT_64KB	Report every 16 pages (64KB)				
		2	MI_AUTOREPORT_4KB	Report every page (4KB) This mode must not be enabled in Ring Buffer mode of scheduling to minimize the auto reports.	BDW	RenderCS		
		2	MI_AUTOREPORT_4KB	Report every page (4KB) This mode must not be enabled in Ring Buffer mode of scheduling to minimize the auto reports.		BlitterCS, VideoCS, VideoCS2, VideoEnhancementCS		
		3	MI_AUTOREPORT_128KB	Report every 32 pages (128KB)				
	0	<b>Ring Buffer Enable</b>						
	0	Format:		Enable				
	0	This field is used to enable or disable this ring buffer. It can be enabled or disabled regardless of whether there are valid instructions pending. If disabled and the ring head equals ring tail, all state currently loaded in hardware is considered invalid.						
	0	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Programming Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Ring Buffer Mode of Scheduling: SW must follow the below programming notes during SW initialization phase or while enabling render engine's ring buffer for the first time, this would be coming out of boot, standby, hibernate or reset. This flow must be also followed during ring replay when ring buffer is disabled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SW must set the Force Wakeup bit to prevent GT from entering C6.</li> <li>• SW must dispatch workload (dummy context) to initialize render engine with default state such that any context switches that occur subsequently (Power Save) will save and restore coherent device state. Indirect pointers used in 3D states must point to valid graphics surface existing in memory. PP_DCLV followed by PP_DIR_BASE register should be programmed as part of initialization workload if PPGTT is enabled in GFX_MODE register.</li> <li>• SW must ensure all the register (MMIO) initialization/programming through CPU happens in this block or latter, this ensures the MMIO</li> </ul> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Programming Notes	Ring Buffer Mode of Scheduling: SW must follow the below programming notes during SW initialization phase or while enabling render engine's ring buffer for the first time, this would be coming out of boot, standby, hibernate or reset. This flow must be also followed during ring replay when ring buffer is disabled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SW must set the Force Wakeup bit to prevent GT from entering C6.</li> <li>• SW must dispatch workload (dummy context) to initialize render engine with default state such that any context switches that occur subsequently (Power Save) will save and restore coherent device state. Indirect pointers used in 3D states must point to valid graphics surface existing in memory. PP_DCLV followed by PP_DIR_BASE register should be programmed as part of initialization workload if PPGTT is enabled in GFX_MODE register.</li> <li>• SW must ensure all the register (MMIO) initialization/programming through CPU happens in this block or latter, this ensures the MMIO</li> </ul>
Programming Notes								
Ring Buffer Mode of Scheduling: SW must follow the below programming notes during SW initialization phase or while enabling render engine's ring buffer for the first time, this would be coming out of boot, standby, hibernate or reset. This flow must be also followed during ring replay when ring buffer is disabled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SW must set the Force Wakeup bit to prevent GT from entering C6.</li> <li>• SW must dispatch workload (dummy context) to initialize render engine with default state such that any context switches that occur subsequently (Power Save) will save and restore coherent device state. Indirect pointers used in 3D states must point to valid graphics surface existing in memory. PP_DCLV followed by PP_DIR_BASE register should be programmed as part of initialization workload if PPGTT is enabled in GFX_MODE register.</li> <li>• SW must ensure all the register (MMIO) initialization/programming through CPU happens in this block or latter, this ensures the MMIO</li> </ul>								
	0							

## RING\_BUFFER\_CTL - Ring Buffer Control

	<p>state is save/restored on subsequent context switches (Power Sequences).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Once the render engine is programmed with valid state and the configuration, Force Wakeup bit should be reset to enable C6 entry.</li> </ul>	
	<p>Render CS Only: Ring Buffer Mode of Scheduling: SW must follow the below programming notes before disabling ring buffer to ensure HW is not in middle of the IDLE flows.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SW must set the Force Wakeup bit to prevent GT from entering C6.</li> <li>Disable IDLE messaging in CS (Write 0x2050[31:0] = 0x00010001)</li> <li>Poll/Wait for register bits of <u>0x22AC[6:0]</u> turn to 0x30 value.</li> <li>Disable Ring Buffer</li> <li>Enable IDLE messaging in CS (Write 0x2050[31:0] = 0x00010000)</li> <li>Force Wakeup bit should be reset to enable C6 entry.</li> </ul>	RenderCS

## Ring Buffer Current Context ID Register

BCS_RCCID - Ring Buffer Current Context ID Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	BlitterCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	22190h-22197h	
This register contains the current ring context ID associated with the ring buffer.		
Programming Notes		
The current context registers must not be written directly (via MMIO). The RCCID register should only be updated indirectly from RNCID.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:0	<b>Unnamed</b> See Context Descriptor for BCS.

## Ring Buffer Head

RING_BUFFER_HEAD - Ring Buffer Head				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02034h-02037h			
Name:	Ring Buffer Head			
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_RCSUNIT			
Address:	12034h-12037h			
Name:	Ring Buffer Head			
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_VCSUNIT0			
Address:	1A034h-1A037h			
Name:	Ring Buffer Head			
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_VECSUNIT			
Address:	1C034h-1C037h			
Name:	Ring Buffer Head			
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_VCSUNIT1			
Address:	22034h-22037h			
Name:	Ring Buffer Head			
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_BCSUNIT			
Description				
<p>This register is used to define and operate the ring buffer mechanism which can be used to pass instructions to the command interface. The buffer itself is located in a physical memory region. The ring buffer is defined by a 4 Dword register set that includes starting address, length, head offset, tail offset, and control information. Refer to the Programming Interface chapter for a detailed description of the parameters specified in this ring buffer register set, restrictions on the placement of ring buffer memory, arbitration rules, and in how the ring buffer can be used to pass instructions. <b>Ring Buffer Head Offsets must be properly programmed before ring is enabled. A Ring Buffer can be enabled when empty.</b></p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p><b>Wrap Count</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U11 count of ring buffer wraps</td></tr> </table> <p>This field is incremented by 1 whenever the <b>Head Offset</b> wraps from the end of the buffer back to the start (i.e., whenever it wraps back to 0). Appending this field to the <b>Head Offset</b> field effectively creates a virtual 4GB Head "Pointer" which can be used as a tag associated with instructions placed in a ring buffer. The Wrap Count itself will wrap to 0 upon overflow.</p>	Format:	U11 count of ring buffer wraps
Format:	U11 count of ring buffer wraps			

## RING\_BUFFER\_HEAD - Ring Buffer Head

	20:2	<b>Head Offset</b>
		Format: GraphicsAddress[20:2] DWord Offset
<p>This field indicates the offset of the <i>next</i> instruction DWord to be parsed. Software will initialize this field to select the first DWord to be parsed once the RB is enabled. (Writing the Head Offset while the RB is enabled is UNDEFINED). Subsequently, the device will increment this offset as it executes instructions - until it reaches the QWord specified by the <b>Tail Offset</b>. At this point the ring buffer is considered "empty".</p>		
<b>Programming Notes</b>		
		A RB can be enabled empty or containing some number of valid instructions.
	1	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	0	Reserved
		Project: BDW
		Format: MBZ

## Ring Buffer Start

<b>RING_BUFFER_START - Ring Buffer Start</b>	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	02038h-0203Bh
Name:	Ring Buffer Start
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_START_RCSUNIT
Address:	12038h-1203Bh
Name:	Ring Buffer Start
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_START_VCSUNIT0
Address:	1A038h-1A03Bh
Name:	Ring Buffer Start
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_START_VECSUNIT
Address:	1C038h-1C03Bh
Name:	Ring Buffer Start
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_START_VCSUNIT1
Address:	22038h-2203Bh
Name:	Ring Buffer Start
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_START_BCSUNIT

<b>Description</b>	
These registers are used to define and operate the "ring buffer" mechanism which can be used to pass instructions to the command interface. The buffer itself is located in a physical memory region. The ring buffer is defined by a 4 Dword register set that includes starting address, length, head offset, tail offset, and control information. Refer to the Programming Interface chapter for a detailed description of the parameters specified in this ring buffer register set, restrictions on the placement of ring buffer memory, arbitration rules, and in how the ring buffer can be used to pass instructions.	

<b>DWord</b>	<b>Bit</b>	<b>Description</b>	
0	31:12	<b>Starting Address</b>	Format: GraphicsAddress[31:12]RingBuffer
	11:0	This field specifies Bits 31:12 of the 4KB-aligned starting Graphics Address of the ring buffer. Address bits 31 down to 29 must be zero. All ring buffer pages must map to Main Memory (uncached) pages. Ring Buffer addresses are always translated through the global GTT.	Reserved

## Ring Buffer Tail

RING_BUFFER_TAIL - Ring Buffer Tail		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02030h-02033h	
Name:	Ring Buffer Tail	
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_TAIL_RCSUNIT	
Address:	12030h-12033h	
Name:	Ring Buffer Tail	
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_TAIL_VCSUNIT0	
Address:	1A030h-1A033h	
Name:	Ring Buffer Tail	
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_TAIL_VECSUNIT	
Address:	1C030h-1C033h	
Name:	Ring Buffer Tail	
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_TAIL_VCSUNIT1	
Address:	22030h-22033h	
Name:	Ring Buffer Tail	
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_TAIL_BCSUNIT	
Description		
These registers are used to define and operate the "ring buffer" mechanism which can be used to pass instructions to the command interface. The buffer itself is located in a linear memory region. The ring buffer is defined by a 4 Dword register set that includes starting address, length, head offset, tail offset, and control information. Refer to the Programming Interface chapter for a detailed description of the parameters specified in this ring buffer register set, restrictions on the placement of ring buffer memory, arbitration rules, and in how the ring buffer can be used to pass instructions. Ring Buffer Tail Offsets must be properly programmed before ring is enabled. A Ring Buffer can be enabled when empty.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	Reserved
	Format:	MBZ

## RING\_BUFFER\_TAIL - Ring Buffer Tail

	20:3	<b>Tail Offset</b>			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[20:3]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is written by software to specify where the valid instructions placed in the ring buffer end. The value written points to the QWord past the last valid QWord of instructions. In other words, it can be defined as the next QWord that software will write instructions into. Software must write subsequent instructions to QWords following the Tail Offset, possibly wrapping around to the top of the buffer (i.e., software can't skip around within the buffer). Note that all DWords prior to the location indicated by the <b>Tail Offset</b> must contain valid instruction data - which may require instruction padding by software. See <b>Head Offset</b> for more information.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[20:3]	
Format:	GraphicsAddress[20:3]				
<b>Programming Notes</b>					
[Ring Buffer Mode Of scheduling only][Video CS, Video Enhancement CS, Blitter CS]: HW loses Page Directory (PPGTT) information on becoming IDLE. SW must always program the PD information through MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMM command in the ring buffer prior to programming workload begins on every ring dispatch. This will ensure Page Directory information is not lost due to IDLE flows.					
	2:0	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Reserved</td> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Reserved	Format:	MBZ
Reserved	Format:	MBZ			

## RIRB Control, Status and Size

RIRBCTL_STS_SIZE - RIRB Control, Status and Size			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	Reserved Format:	MBZ
	23:20	<b>RIRB Size Capability</b> Default Value: Access:	4h RO
		<b>Programming Notes</b> Default of 0100b indicates that the dHDA only supports a RIRB size of 256 RIRB entries (2048B).	
	19:18	Reserved Format:	MBZ
	17:16	<b>RIRB Size</b> Default Value: Access:	10b RO
		<b>Programming Notes</b> This bit field is hardwired to 10b which sets the RIRB size to 256 entries (2048B).	
	15:11	Reserved Format:	MBZ

## RIRBCTL\_STS\_SIZE - RIRB Control, Status and Size

	10	<b>Response Overrun Interrupt Status</b>												
		Access:		R/WC										
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>No_OVERRUN [Default]</td><td>See Programming Notes</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>OVERRUN</td><td>See Programming Notes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	0b	No_OVERRUN [Default]	See Programming Notes	1b	OVERRUN	See Programming Notes		
Value	Name	Description												
0b	No_OVERRUN [Default]	See Programming Notes												
1b	OVERRUN	See Programming Notes												
		<b>Programming Notes</b>												
		<p>Hardware sets this bit to a 1 when the RIRB DMA engine is not able to write the incoming responses to memory before additional incoming responses overrun the internal FIFO. When the overrun occurs, the hardware will drop the responses which overrun the buffer. An interrupt may be generated if the Response Overrun Interrupt Control bit is set. Note that this status bit is set even if an interrupt is not enabled for this event. Software clears this flag by writing a 1 to this bit.</p>												
	9	Reserved												
		Format:		MBZ										
	8	<b>Response Interrupt</b>												
		Access:		R/WC										
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable [Default]</td><td>See Programming Notes</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td><td>See Programming Notes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable [Default]	See Programming Notes	1b	Enable	See Programming Notes	
Value	Name	Description												
0b	Disable [Default]	See Programming Notes												
1b	Enable	See Programming Notes												
		<b>Programming Notes</b>												
		<p>Hardware sets this bit to a 1 when an interrupt has been generated after N number of Responses are sent to the RIRB buffer OR when an empty Response slot is encountered on all SDI[x] inputs (whichever occurs first). <b>Note:</b> This status bit is set even if an interrupt is not enabled for this event. Software clears this flag by writing a 1 to this bit.</p>												
	7:3	Reserved												
		Format:		MBZ										
	2	<b>Response Overrun Interrupt Control</b>												
		Access:		R/W										
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable [Default]</td><td>See Programming Notes</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td><td>See Programming Notes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable [Default]	See Programming Notes	1b	Enable	See Programming Notes	
Value	Name	Description												
0b	Disable [Default]	See Programming Notes												
1b	Enable	See Programming Notes												
		<b>Programming Notes</b>												
		<p>If this bit is set (and GIE and CIE are enabled), the hardware will generate an interrupt when the Response Overrun Interrupt Status bit is set.</p>												

## RIRBCTL\_STS\_SIZE - RIRB Control, Status and Size

	1	<b>RIRB DMA Enable</b>									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td colspan="2">R/W Variant</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W Variant							
Access:	R/W Variant										
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>DMA STOP <b>[Default]</b></td><td>See Programming Notes</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>DMA RUN</td><td>See Programming Notes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	DMA STOP <b>[Default]</b>	See Programming Notes	1b	DMA RUN	See Programming Notes
Value	Name	Description									
0b	DMA STOP <b>[Default]</b>	See Programming Notes									
1b	DMA RUN	See Programming Notes									
		<b>Programming Notes</b>									
		<p>After SW writes a 0 to this bit, the HW may not stop immediately. The hardware will physically update the bit to a 0 when the DMA engine is truly stopped. SW must read a 0 from this bit to verify that the DMA is truly stopped.</p>									
	0	<b>Response Interrupt Control</b>									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td colspan="2">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W							
Access:	R/W										
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable Interrupt <b>[Default]</b></td><td>See Programming Notes</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Generate Interrupt</td><td>See Programming Notes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable Interrupt <b>[Default]</b>	See Programming Notes	1b	Generate Interrupt	See Programming Notes
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Disable Interrupt <b>[Default]</b>	See Programming Notes									
1b	Generate Interrupt	See Programming Notes									
		<b>Programming Notes</b>									
		<p>When generating an interrupt: 1b, (if GIE and CIE are enabled) after N number of Responses are sent to the RIRB buffer OR when an empty Response slot is encountered on all SDI_x inputs (whichever occurs first). The N counter is reset when the interrupt is generated.</p>									

## RIRB (Response Input Ring Buffer)-Lower Base Address

### RIRBLBASE - RIRB (Response Input Ring Buffer)-Lower Base Address

Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32

Address: 00050h-00053h

DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:7	<b>RIRBLBASE</b>						
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0h</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><b>Programming Notes</b></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Lower address of the Response Input Ring Buffer (RIRBLBASE) allows the RIRB Base Address to be assigned on any 128-B boundary. This register field must not be written when the DMA engine is running or the DMA transfer may be corrupted.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0h	<b>Programming Notes</b>		Lower address of the Response Input Ring Buffer (RIRBLBASE) allows the RIRB Base Address to be assigned on any 128-B boundary. This register field must not be written when the DMA engine is running or the DMA transfer may be corrupted.	
Default Value:	0h							
<b>Programming Notes</b>								
Lower address of the Response Input Ring Buffer (RIRBLBASE) allows the RIRB Base Address to be assigned on any 128-B boundary. This register field must not be written when the DMA engine is running or the DMA transfer may be corrupted.								
	6:0	<b>RIRBLBASE LOWER BITS</b>						
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><b>Programming Notes</b></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Hardwired to 0 to force 128-byte buffer alignment for cache line fetch optimizations.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0h	Access:	RO	<b>Programming Notes</b>	
Default Value:	0h							
Access:	RO							
<b>Programming Notes</b>								
Hardwired to 0 to force 128-byte buffer alignment for cache line fetch optimizations.								

## RIRB (Response Input Ring Buffer)-Upper Base Address

RIRBUBASE - RIRB (Response Input Ring Buffer)-Upper Base Address				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/3/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 00054h-00057h				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p><b>RIRBUBASE</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0h</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Programming Notes</b></p> <p>Upper 32 bits of address of the Response Input Ring Buffer. This register field must not be written when the DMA engine is running or the DMA transfer may be corrupted.</p>	Default Value:	0h
Default Value:	0h			

## RIRB Write Pointer and Interrupt Count

### RIRBWP\_RINTCNT - RIRB Write Pointer and Interrupt Count

Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0												
Default Value:	0x00000000												
Access:	R/W												
Size (in bits):	32												
Address:	00058h-0005Bh												
DWord	Bit	Description											
0	31:24	Reserved Format: MBZ											
	23:16	<b>Response Interrupt Count</b> Access: RO The DMA engine should be stopped when changing this field or else an interrupt may be lost. Note that each Response occupies 2 Dwords in the RIRB. This is compared to the total number of responses that have been returned, as opposed to the number of frames in which there were responses. If more than one codec responds in one frame, then the count is increased by the number of responses received in the frame. <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>00000001b</td><td></td><td>1 Response sent to RIRB</td></tr><tr><td>00000010b-11111111b</td><td></td><td>2 - 255 Response sent to RIRB</td></tr><tr><td>00000000b</td><td>[Default]</td><td>256 Responses sent to RIRB</td></tr></tbody></table>	Value	Name	Description	00000001b		1 Response sent to RIRB	00000010b-11111111b		2 - 255 Response sent to RIRB	00000000b	[Default]
Value	Name	Description											
00000001b		1 Response sent to RIRB											
00000010b-11111111b		2 - 255 Response sent to RIRB											
00000000b	[Default]	256 Responses sent to RIRB											
15	<b>RIRB Write Pointer Reset</b> Default Value: 0b Access: WO	<b>Programming Notes</b> Software writes a 1 to this bit to reset the RIRB Write Pointer to 0's. The RIRB DMA engine must be stopped prior to resetting the Write Pointer or else DMA transfer may be corrupted. This bit will always be read as 0.											
	14:8	Reserved Format: MBZ											
7:0	<b>RIRB Write Pointer</b> Default Value: 00h Access: RO Variant	: Indicates the last valid RIRB entry written by the DMA controller. Software reads this field to determine how many responses it can read from the RIRB. The value read indicates the RIRB Write Pointer offset in 2 Dword RIRB entry units (since each RIRB entry is 2 Dwords long). Supports up to 256 RIRB entries (256 x 8B=2KB). This field may be read while the DMA engine is running.											

## Root Table Address Pointer Value First 31\_0

RTAPV_1_310 - Root Table Address Pointer Value First 31_0						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F500h					
This register is used to store local copy of the Root Table address pointer value.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>First Address 31 to 0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Bits 31:11 = Root Table Address Pointer Value 31:11.      Bits 10:1 = Reserved.      Bit 0 = Enabled for Root Table Address Pointer Value 31:11.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## Root Table Address Pointer Value Second 31\_0

RTAPV_2_310 - Root Table Address Pointer Value Second31_0												
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0												
Project: BDW												
Source: PRM												
Default Value: 0x00000000												
Size (in bits): 32												
Address: 0F504h												
This register is used to store local copy of the Root Table address pointer value.												
DWord	Bit	Description										
0	31:0	<p><b>Second Address 31 to 0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Bits 31:8 = Reserved.</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Bits 7:1 = Root Table Address Pointer Value 38:32.</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Bit 0 = Enabled for Root Table Address Pointer Value 38:32.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W	Bits 31:8 = Reserved.		Bits 7:1 = Root Table Address Pointer Value 38:32.		Bit 0 = Enabled for Root Table Address Pointer Value 38:32.	
Default Value:	00000000h											
Access:	R/W											
Bits 31:8 = Reserved.												
Bits 7:1 = Root Table Address Pointer Value 38:32.												
Bit 0 = Enabled for Root Table Address Pointer Value 38:32.												

## RP Decrease Limit

RP_LIMIT1 - RP Decrease Limit		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A030h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved Access: RO
	23:0	<b>Decrease Threshold</b> Access: R/W  Decrease Threshold (DECLIMIT): This register contains the threshold used to determine whether a switch to a higher frequency is desirable. FRQDUM determines the meaning of this register: Busy Min Continuous Limit. Busy Min Average Limit. Idle Max Continuous Limit. The values are: 0 = 0 usec. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec.

## RP Downwards Evaluation Interval

RP_DECREQ_EI - RP Downwards Evaluation Interval				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
23:0	<p><b>Evaluation Interval Period for Downwards Freq Direction</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>The geyserville performance status is averaged over this interval, and the results are used to possibly recommend a switch to the slower render clock frequency (either directly by hardware or via an interrupt activating a SW decision).</p> <p>0 = 0 usec.    1 = 1.28 usec.    2 = 2.56 usec.    3 = 3.84 usec.    FF FFFF = 21.474 sec.    pmcr_ei_down[23:0].</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## RP Increase Limit

RP_LIMIT0 - RP Increase Limit		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A02Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved Access: RO
	23:0	<b>Increase Threshold</b> Access: R/W  Increase Threshold (INCLIMIT): This register contains the threshold used to determine whether a switch to a higher frequency is desirable. FRQIUM determines the meaning of this register: Busy Max Continuous Limit. Busy Max Average Limit. Idle Min Continuous Limit. The values are: 0 = 0 usec. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec.

## RP Interrupt Down Timeout Limit

INTERRUPT_LIMIT0 - RP Interrupt Down Timeout Limit				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 0A010h				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	23:0	<b>RP Down Timeout Timer</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>RPDNTIMOUT: The value in this register contains the timeout value for gfx idleness without gfx wake necessary to trigger.            the Render Geyserville Downward Timeout interrupt if the current frequency gear is greater than F Down Interrupt Limiter.</p> <p>00 0000h = 0 usec.            00 0001h = 1.28 usec.            00 0002h = 2.56 usec.            00 0003h = 3.84 usec.            FF FFFFh = 21.474 sec.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

## RP Interrupt Up/Down Frequency Limits

INTERRUPT_LIMIT1 - RP Interrupt Up/Down Frequency Limits		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Source: PRM		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0A014h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	Reserved
	Project:	BDW
	Access:	RO
	30:24	<b>FUp Interrupt Limiter</b>
	Project:	BDW
	Access:	R/W
	FUp Interrupt Limiter (RPUUpLim): Upward freq based interrupts are gated if actual GT MLC ratio is equal to or higher than this value. Examples: 000_0110b = 6 (gate if MLCclk >= 600MHz). 000_0111b = 7 (gate if MLCclk >= 700MHz). 000_1010b = 10 (gate if MLCclk >= 1000MHz). All values less than or greater than the supported frequency range are reserved.	
	23	Reserved
	Project:	BDW
	Access:	RO
	22:16	<b>F Down Interrupt Limiter</b>
	Project:	BDW
	Access:	R/W
	F Down Interrupt Limiter (RPDWNLim): FDownInterrupt Limiter (RPDWNLim): Downward based interrupts are gated if actual GT MLC ratio is equal to or lower than the values in FDownInterrupt Limiter. Examples: 000_0110b = 6 (gate if MLCclk <= 600MHz). 000_0111b = 7 (gate if MLCclk <= 700MHz). 000_1010b = 10 (gate if MLCclk <= 1000MHz). All values less than or greater than the supported frequency range are reserved.	

**INTERRUPT\_LIMIT1 - RP Interrupt Up/Down Frequency Limits**

	15:14	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	RO
	13:0	Reserved	
		Access:	RO

## RP Normal Software Frequency Request

RP_FREQ_NORMAL - RP Normal Software Frequency Request				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A008h			
This 32 bit value is written to the PCU IO_THREAD_P_REQ register when NOT in Video Turbo mode.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<p><b>Turbo Disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>The Turbo Disable bit is determined by SW. NOTE: If Turbo is disable for ANY thread, it will prevent turbo for ALL threads.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
30:24	<p><b>P State Request</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates the maximum P-State request in units of 100MHz.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
23:18	<p><b>P State Offset</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field defined the number of steps that Energy Efficient P-State is allowed to fall in units of 100 MHz.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
17:14	<p><b>Energy Efficient policy</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>The energy efficiency policy is determined by SW.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
13:0	<p><b>Reserved</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			

## RP Software Frequency Request Hysteresis

RP_FREQ_HYST - RP Software Frequency Request Hysteresis																
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 8																
Address: 0A004h																
DWord	Bit	Description														
0	5:0	<b>RP Software Frequency Request Hysteresis</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Hysteresis Timer for ignoring Idle/Busy indications from *CS agents for the purpose of selecting video/turbo frequencies.</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">0h = Disabled (default).</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">1h = 1.28 usec.</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">2h = 2.56 usec.</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">...</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">3Fh = 80.64 usec.</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	Hysteresis Timer for ignoring Idle/Busy indications from *CS agents for the purpose of selecting video/turbo frequencies.		0h = Disabled (default).		1h = 1.28 usec.		2h = 2.56 usec.		...		3Fh = 80.64 usec.	
Access:	R/W															
Hysteresis Timer for ignoring Idle/Busy indications from *CS agents for the purpose of selecting video/turbo frequencies.																
0h = Disabled (default).																
1h = 1.28 usec.																
2h = 2.56 usec.																
...																
3Fh = 80.64 usec.																

## RP Upwards Evaluation Interval

RP_INCFREQ_EI - RP Upwards Evaluation Interval				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A068h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
23:0	<p><b>Evaluation Interval Period for Upwards Freq Direction</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>The geyserville performance status is averaged over this interval, and the results are used to possibly recommend a switch to the faster render clock frequency (either directly by hardware or via an interrupt activating a SW decision).</p> <p>0 = 0 usec.      1 = 1.28 usec.      2 = 2.56 usec.      3 = 3.84 usec.      FF FFFF = 21.474 sec.      pmcr_ei_up[23:0].</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## RP Video Turbo Software Frequency Request

### RP\_FREQ\_VIDEOTURBO - RP Video Turbo Software Frequency Request

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0

Project: BDW

Source: PRM

Default Value: 0x00000000

Size (in bits): 32

Address: 0A00Ch

This 32 bit value is written to the PCU IO\_THREAD\_P\_REQ register when in Video Turbo mode.

DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<b>Turbo Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>The Turbo Disable bit is determined by SW. NOTE: If Turbo is disable for ANY thread, it will prevent turbo for ALL threads.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
30:24	<b>P State Request</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates the maximum P-State request in units of 100MHz.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
23:18	<b>P State Offset</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field defined the number of steps that Energy Efficient P-State is allowed to fall in units of 100 MHz.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
17:14	<b>Energy Efficient policy</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>The energy efficiency policy is determined by SW.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
13:0	Reserved			
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			

## RS\_PREEMPT\_STATUS\_UDW

RS_PREEMPT_STATUS_UDW - RS_PREEMPT_STATUS_UDW		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02174h	
<p><b>Preemption from First Level Batch Buffer:</b> This register contains the offset in to the Batch Buffer on which Resource streamer got preempted. Note that it is offset from the Batch Start Address and not the graphics address corresponding to the preempted instruction on Batch Buffer. This register's contents will be looked at by Command Streamer on the next RS Start Trigger to provide the appropriate batch start address. Following preemption, context save happens on which this register is context saved, after context save the register gets auto reset by Command Streamer. This register gets context save/restore by Render Command Streamer as part of its render context.</p> <p><b>Preemption from Second Level Batch Buffer:</b> This register contains the graphics address of the instruction in Second Level Batch Buffer on which Resource streamer got preempted. This register's contents will be looked at by Command Streamer on the next RS Start Trigger to provide the appropriate batch start address. Following preemption, context save happens on which this register is context saved, after context save the register gets auto reset by Command Streamer. This register gets context save/restore by Render Command Streamer as part of its render context.</p>		
<p><b>Programming Notes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This register is accessed by Render Command Streamer as part of render context save/restore; this register should be exercised by S/W only for resetting the register contents if required.</li> <li>Following preemption if there is no context save, SW should program this register with 0x0 so that it does not interfere with proceeding workloads.</li> </ul>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Reserved Format: <input type="text"/> MBZ
	15:0	<b>Batch Buffer Offset Upper DWORD</b> Format: <input type="text"/> GraphicsAddress[47:32] This field specifies the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the last preempted second level batch buffer in resource streamer.

## RS Preemption Hint

RS_PRE_HINT - RS Preemption Hint										
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0									
Project:	BDW									
Source:	RenderCS									
Default Value:	0x00000000									
Access:	R/W									
Size (in bits):	32									
Address:	024C0h									
<p>This register contains the Dword aligned Graphics address in to the Batch Buffer corresponding to either 3D_PRIMITIVE or RCS-RS sync command called Preemption Hint Address. When Preemption Hint Address is enabled, RS will honor preemption request from RCS only on parsing 3D_PRIMITIVE/RCS-RS sync command at Preemption Hint Address.</p>										
Programming Notes										
<b>Programming Restriction:</b> This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this should be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic behavior of preempting Resource Streamer in command stream. Programmer has to ensure that RS Preemption Hint register gets programmed well before RS gets preempted by RCS. Note that this register should be programmed with caution as it can lead to indefinite stalls in RS.										
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>RS will preempt on receiving preemption request from RCS only on reaching the instruction in the batch buffer corresponding to the address mentioned in RS_PREEMPT_HINT. RS could hit an RCS-RS sync command before reaching the address mentioned in the RS_PREEMPT_HINT, in this case RS should preempt on the sync command.</li> <li>RS could hit the address mentioned in 3D_PREEMPT_HINT before receiving preempt request from RCS. In this case RS will stall at this command until it receives preemption request from RCS and then preempts.</li> </ol>										
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:2	<b>Preemption Hint Address</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U30</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This field contains the Dword aligned Graphics Address in to the batch buffer as Preemption Hint.</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	U30	This field contains the Dword aligned Graphics Address in to the batch buffer as Preemption Hint.					
Format:	U30									
This field contains the Dword aligned Graphics Address in to the batch buffer as Preemption Hint.										
1	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enabled</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	Enabled							
Format:	Enabled									
0	<b>Preemption Hint</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enabled</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	Enabled							
Format:	Enabled									
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>Disabled</td><td>Preemption hint is disabled for Resource Streamer.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>Enabled</td><td>Preemption hint is enabled for Resource Streamer.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	Disabled	Preemption hint is disabled for Resource Streamer.	1h	Enabled	Preemption hint is enabled for Resource Streamer.
Value	Name	Description								
0h	Disabled	Preemption hint is disabled for Resource Streamer.								
1h	Enabled	Preemption hint is enabled for Resource Streamer.								

## RS Preemption Hint UDW

<b>RS_PREEMPTION_HINT_UDW - RS Preemption Hint UDW</b>				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: RenderCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 024C4h				
This register contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the Batch Buffer corresponding to either 3D_PRIMITIVE or RCS-RS sync command called Preemption Hint Address. When Preemption Hint Address is enabled, RS will honor preemption request from RCS only on parsing 3D_PRIMITIVE/RCS-RS sync command at Preemption Hint Address.				
<b>Restriction</b>				
This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this should be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic behavior of preempting Resource Streamer in command stream. See RS_PRE_HINT definition for further restrictions.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
15:0	<b>Preemption Hint Address Upper DWORD</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">GraphicsAddress[47:32]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the batch buffer as Preemption Hint.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]	
Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]			

## Sampler control register

<b>SAMPLER_CTL - Sampler control register</b>		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: RenderCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0E140h Valid Projects: BDW		
<b>DWord</b>	<b>Bit</b>	<b>Description</b>
0	31:16	<b>ECO Reserved 1</b> Reserved: MBZ
	15:8	Reserved
	7:3	<b>Sampler unit select</b> 00000 ? SIUnit 00001 ? PLUnit 00010 ? DGUnit 00011 ? QCUnit 00100 ? FTUnit 00101 ? DMUnit 00110 ? SCUnit 00111 ? FLUnit 01000 ? SOUnit 01001 - AVSunit
	2	<b>ECO Reserved 2</b> Reserved MBZ (These bits are moved to CS unit MMIO register section at 0x208c, bit 2)
	1:0	<b>ECO Reserved 3</b> Reserved MBZ

## SAMPLER Mode Register

<b>SAMPLER_MODE - SAMPLER Mode Register</b>														
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0													
Project:	BDW													
Source:	RenderCS													
Default Value:	0x00000000													
Size (in bits):	32													
Trusted Type:	1													
Address:	07028h													
Valid Projects:	[BDW]													
<p>This register has bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16]. To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001. To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000. Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16.</p>														
DWord	Bit	Description												
0	31:16	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO										
Access:	RO													
15:14	<b>ECO Reserved 1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ											
Format:	MBZ													
13:8	<b>ECO Reserved 2</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ									
Project:	BDW													
Format:	MBZ													
7:5	<b>ECO Reserved 3</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	MBZ									
Project:	All													
Format:	MBZ													
4:0	<b>Sample_d Quality Mode</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U5</td></tr> </table> <p>This field configures the image quality mode for the sample_d message in the sampling engine. In general, performance will increase with each step of reduced quality.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00h</td><td>Disabled</td><td>Full quality is enabled, matching prior products</td></tr> <tr> <td>01h-1Fh</td><td></td><td>Quality degrades with each larger value, performance improves with each larger value</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U5	Value	Name	Description	00h	Disabled	Full quality is enabled, matching prior products	01h-1Fh		Quality degrades with each larger value, performance improves with each larger value
Project:	BDW													
Format:	U5													
Value	Name	Description												
00h	Disabled	Full quality is enabled, matching prior products												
01h-1Fh		Quality degrades with each larger value, performance improves with each larger value												

## SAMPLER READ DATA

<b>SAMPLER_RDATA - SAMPLER READ DATA</b>			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	RenderCS		
Default Value:	0xFFFFFFFF		
Access:	RO Variant		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0E144h		
Valid Projects:	[BDW]		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	Reserved	Default Value: FFFFFFFFh

## Save Timer

SVTIMER - Save Timer																
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x60001000 Size (in bits): 32																
Address: 0B434h																
DWord	Bit	Description														
0	31	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO												
Access:	RO															
	30:29	<p><b>Counter Enabling Selection</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>11b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>LPFC provides rudimentary compression by allowing software to select from several predefined levels of event reporting. Based on the value of this bitfield, only a certain number of the programmed events in the "Event Selection and Base Counters" registers (CNT0CL, CNT1CL, ..., CNT7CL) will be tracked and reported:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Selected Counters</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00</td><td>Counter 0</td></tr> <tr> <td>01</td><td>Counters 0 &amp; 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>10</td><td>Counters 0, 1, 2, &amp; 3</td></tr> <tr> <td>11</td><td>Counters 0 - 7</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Signal - lpconf_lpfc_cnt_enabled [1:0].</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W	Value	Selected Counters	00	Counter 0	01	Counters 0 & 1	10	Counters 0, 1, 2, & 3	11	Counters 0 - 7
Default Value:	11b															
Access:	R/W															
Value	Selected Counters															
00	Counter 0															
01	Counters 0 & 1															
10	Counters 0, 1, 2, & 3															
11	Counters 0 - 7															
	28:24	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO												
Access:	RO															

## SVTIMER - Save Timer

23:0	<p><b>Save Timer Interval</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td><td>00000000000010000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Save Timer Interval (SVTMRINT).      Save Timer Interval: This is the interval for sampling the performance counters and writing to memory. Each time it expires, the counters are sampled and packetized to be sent to DMA controller.</p> <p>The minimum granularity of sampling period is 256clocks. The value in this register is used as 256 x value to find the sampling window. For a 1Ghz core clock it provides up to 4ns of sampling period while matching the maximum capability of the event counters.</p> <p>1h - 256clks.      2h - 512clks.      ...      8h - 2048clks.      Signal - lpconf_lpfc_savetimer_int [23:0].</p>	Default Value:	00000000000010000000000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000000010000000000000b				
Access:	R/W				

## SBI\_ADDR

SBI_ADDR		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32		
Address: C6000h-C6003h Name: SBI Address ShortName: SBI_ADDR Power: Always on Reset: PLTRST#		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Address Offset</b> Register address offset. Program the upper 8 bits with the Target ID and the lower 8 bits with the Register Start.
	15:11	Reserved
	10:8	<b>Base Address Register</b> Base Address Register (BAR). Always program to 000b.
	7:0	<b>Routing ID</b> Routing ID (RID). Always program to 00h.

## SBI\_CTL\_STAT

SBI_CTL_STAT																									
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32																									
Address: C6008h-C600Bh Name: SBI Control and Status ShortName: SBI_CTL_STAT Power: Always on Reset: PLTRST#																									
DWord	Bit	Description																							
0	31:17	Reserved																							
		Format:	MBZ																						
	16	Reserved																							
		Project: LPT:LP																							
0	16	Format:	MBZ																						
	<b>Destination ID Select</b>																								
		Project: LPT:H																							
	This field selects between the two endpoints accessible by display.																								
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>iCLK</td><td>Addressed endpoint is iCLK, ID = 0xED</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>mPHY</td><td>Addressed endpoint is mPHY, ID = 0xD6</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	Description	0b	iCLK	Addressed endpoint is iCLK, ID = 0xED	1b	mPHY	Addressed endpoint is mPHY, ID = 0xD6													
Value	Name	Description																							
0b	iCLK	Addressed endpoint is iCLK, ID = 0xED																							
1b	mPHY	Addressed endpoint is mPHY, ID = 0xD6																							
0	15:8	<b>Opcode</b>																							
		This is the opcode sent in the sideband message.																							
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th><th>Project</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>02h</td><td>IORd</td><td>IO Read - use for mPHYIP access.</td><td>LPT:H</td></tr> <tr> <td>03h</td><td>IOWr</td><td>IO Write - use for mPHYIP access.</td><td>LPT:H</td></tr> <tr> <td>06h</td><td>CRRd</td><td>Read Private Control Register - use for iCLKIP access</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>07h</td><td>CRWr</td><td>Write Private Control Register - use for iCLKIP access</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Others</td><td>Reserved</td><td>Reserved</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	Project	02h	IORd	IO Read - use for mPHYIP access.	LPT:H	03h	IOWr	IO Write - use for mPHYIP access.	LPT:H	06h	CRRd	Read Private Control Register - use for iCLKIP access		07h	CRWr	Write Private Control Register - use for iCLKIP access		Others	Reserved	Reserved
Value	Name	Description	Project																						
02h	IORd	IO Read - use for mPHYIP access.	LPT:H																						
03h	IOWr	IO Write - use for mPHYIP access.	LPT:H																						
06h	CRRd	Read Private Control Register - use for iCLKIP access																							
07h	CRWr	Write Private Control Register - use for iCLKIP access																							
Others	Reserved	Reserved																							
7:3	Reserved																								
	Format:	MBZ																							

## SBI\_CTL\_STAT

	2:1	<b>Response Status</b>		
		Access: <span style="float: right;">RO</span>		
This field gives the response status from hardware for the previously completed transaction. The value is only meaningful when the status bit Busy is 0b.				
Value	Name	Description		
00b	Successful	Previous transaction was successful		
01b	Unsuccessful	Previous transaction was unsuccessful or not supported		
Others	Reserved	Reserved		
	0	<b>Busy</b>		
		Access: <span style="float: right;">Write/Read Status</span>		
Software sets this bit to trigger an sideband access using the current contents of registers SBI_ADDR, SBI_DATA, and SBI_CTL_STAT. Software must not change the contents of these registers while this BUSY bit is set. Access on the sideband is always handled by the hardware as a non-posted transaction. Hardware updates this bit to reflect the status of the previous transaction, keeping it at the Busy state while the transaction is in progress and clearing it when the transaction completes. Software must wait for this bit to clear to Ready prior to starting a new transaction.				
Value	Name	Description		
0b	Ready	The Display sideband interface is read for a new transaction		
1b	Busy	The Display sideband interface is busy with the previous transaction.		

## SBI\_DATA

SBI_DATA		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: Write/Read Status Size (in bits): 32		
Address: C6004h-C6007h Name: SBI Data ShortName: SBI_DATA Power: Always on Reset: PLTRST#		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Data</b> Register data associated with the addressed register. With a write on the Sideband interface, the content of this register is delivered to the addressed register when the Sideband access is triggered. With a read on the Sideband interface, the hardware updates the content of this register with the return value of the addressed register upon read completion of the triggered Sideband access. The read value is only meaningful when the status bit SBI_CTL_STAT Busy is 0b (Ready).

## SBLC\_PWM\_CTL1

SBLC_PWM_CTL1													
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32													
Address: C8250h-C8253h Name: South BLM Control 1 ShortName: SBLC_PWM_CTL1 Power: Always on Reset: soft													
DWord	Bit	Description											
0	31	<b>PWM PCH Enable</b> This bit enables the PWM counter logic in the PCH. Disabled PWM will drive 0, which can be inverted to 1 with the polarity bit. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td><td>PCH PWM disabled</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td><td>PCH PWM enabled</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restriction</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Program the frequency and duty cycle before enabling PWM. The PWM PCH Override Enable must be set when using a CPU that does not control the PCH display PWM duty cycle, such as Broadwell.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	PCH PWM disabled	1b	Enable	PCH PWM enabled	Restriction	Program the frequency and duty cycle before enabling PWM. The PWM PCH Override Enable must be set when using a CPU that does not control the PCH display PWM duty cycle, such as Broadwell.
Value	Name	Description											
0b	Disable	PCH PWM disabled											
1b	Enable	PCH PWM enabled											
Restriction													
Program the frequency and duty cycle before enabling PWM. The PWM PCH Override Enable must be set when using a CPU that does not control the PCH display PWM duty cycle, such as Broadwell.													
<b>PWM PCH Override Enable</b> This bit enables the duty cycle to be controlled through the SBLC_PWM_CTL2 Backlight Duty Cycle Override value, instead of being controlled by the CPU display. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td><td>Override disabled (CPU display controls PWM duty cycle)</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td><td>Override enabled (Override register value controls PWM duty cycle)</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restriction</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>The PWM PCH Override Enable must be set when using a CPU that does not control the PCH display PWM duty cycle, such as Broadwell.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	Override disabled (CPU display controls PWM duty cycle)	1b	Enable	Override enabled (Override register value controls PWM duty cycle)	Restriction	The PWM PCH Override Enable must be set when using a CPU that does not control the PCH display PWM duty cycle, such as Broadwell.		
Value	Name	Description											
0b	Disable	Override disabled (CPU display controls PWM duty cycle)											
1b	Enable	Override enabled (Override register value controls PWM duty cycle)											
Restriction													
The PWM PCH Override Enable must be set when using a CPU that does not control the PCH display PWM duty cycle, such as Broadwell.													

## SBLC\_PWM\_CTL1

	29	<b>Backlight Polarity</b> This field controls the polarity of the PWM signal.									
		<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>0b</td><td>High</td><td>Active High</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Low</td><td>Active Low</td></tr></tbody></table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	High	Active High	1b	Low	Active Low
Value	Name	Description									
0b	High	Active High									
1b	Low	Active Low									
	28:0	Reserved									
		<table border="1"><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ							
Format:	MBZ										

## SBLC\_PWM\_CTL2

SBLC_PWM_CTL2														
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32														
Address: C8254h-C8257h Name: South BLM Control 2 ShortName: SBLC_PWM_CTL2 Power: Always on Reset: soft														
DWord	Bit	Description												
0	31:16	<b>Backlight Modulation Frequency</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Description</th><th>Project</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">This field determines the number of time base events in total for a complete cycle of modulated backlight control. This field is normally set once during initialization based on the frequency of the clock that is being used and the desired PWM frequency. This value represents the period of the PWM stream in clock periods multiplied by 128 (default increment) or 16 (alternate increment selected in 0xC2004 bit 5).</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">PWM clock is 135 MHz, non-spread, 100ppm</td><td>LPT:H</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">PWM clock is 24 MHz, non-spread, &lt;100ppm</td><td>LPT:LP</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Description		Project	This field determines the number of time base events in total for a complete cycle of modulated backlight control. This field is normally set once during initialization based on the frequency of the clock that is being used and the desired PWM frequency. This value represents the period of the PWM stream in clock periods multiplied by 128 (default increment) or 16 (alternate increment selected in 0xC2004 bit 5).			PWM clock is 135 MHz, non-spread, 100ppm		LPT:H	PWM clock is 24 MHz, non-spread, <100ppm		LPT:LP
Description		Project												
This field determines the number of time base events in total for a complete cycle of modulated backlight control. This field is normally set once during initialization based on the frequency of the clock that is being used and the desired PWM frequency. This value represents the period of the PWM stream in clock periods multiplied by 128 (default increment) or 16 (alternate increment selected in 0xC2004 bit 5).														
PWM clock is 135 MHz, non-spread, 100ppm		LPT:H												
PWM clock is 24 MHz, non-spread, <100ppm		LPT:LP												
	15:0	<b>Backlight Duty Cycle Override</b> This value overrides the CPU control of PWM duty cycle when the PWM PCH Override Enable bit is set. This field determines the number of time base events for the active portion of the PWM backlight control. This should never be larger than the frequency field. A value of zero will turn the backlight off. A value equal to the backlight modulation frequency field will be full on. When written, the new value will take affect at the end of the current PWM cycle. This value represents the active time of the PWM stream in clock periods multiplied by 128 (default increment) or 16 (alternate increment selected in 0xC2004 bit 5).												

## SCRATCH1

SCRATCH1 - SCRATCH1						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:5	<b>SCRATCH</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
	4	<b>Non coherent pm flush</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>0:( default) When PM flush is sent to L3, LSQC will generate Query to flush coherent and Non coherent Lines (DC/L3 ways) from L3.            1: When PM flush is sent to L3, LSQC will generate Query to flush only the Coherent Lines (DC/L3 ways) from L3.  <code>lbcf_csr_lsqc_flush_nc_on_pm_flush_dis</code></p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
	3:2	<b>SCRATCHN</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
	1	<b>LSLM Last credit fix</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>0:(default) The last read return credit is always given to SLM.            1: The last read return credit is given to SLM when SLM is enabled.            The last read return credit is given to Non-SLM when SLM is disabled.  <code>lbcf_csr_lslm_lastcreditfix_disable</code></p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW					
Access:	R/W					
	0	<b>LSQC IDI Deadlock Chicken Bit</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>1b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>1: Enable the hardware workaround in LSQC for the deadlock.            0: LSQC will behave as it does in BDW B0 and prior steppings. The deadlock issue starting with IDI backing up and preventing eviction will exist.  <code>lbcf_lsqc_idi_deadlock_fix_en</code></p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b					
Access:	R/W					

## SCRATCH for LNCUnit

SCRATCH_LNCF1 - SCRATCH for LNCUnit								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:3	<b>SCRATCH register for LNCUnit</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W		
Project:	BDW							
Access:	R/W							
	2	<b>Memory fill delay</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Incf_csr_Ini_gt2_memfill_dis.      0:mem fills gt2 latency will be 1 .      1:mem fill gt2 latency will be same as gt3.</p>	Access:	R/W				
Access:	R/W							
	1	<b>flush start delay</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Incf_csr_Ini_disable_flush_start_delay.      0:Flush processing in LNIunit starts one clock after receiving the flush command default.      1:Flush processing in LNIunit starts in the same clock in which flush command is received.</p>	Access:	R/W				
Access:	R/W							
	0	<b>Non-IA coherent atomics enable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>1b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>0: atomics in GTI ().      1: atomics in L3 (non-IA atomic) (Default).      Output signal from LNCF unit Incf_csr_Ini_glblatmcs_I3.      Value for this bit should be same as lbcf_csr_lsqc_glblatmcs_I3 b118[22].      Value of this bit should be same as LBCF register bit 0xb11c[8].      Adding Xbuf 8 MCP.</p>	Default Value:	1b	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b							
Project:	BDW							
Access:	R/W							

## Scratch Register 0

SCRATCH0 - Scratch Register 0		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Source: PRM		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0A198h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Scratch Register 0</b> Access: R/W Register bits that have no connection to design.

## Scratch Register 1

SCRATCH1 - ScratchRegister1						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0A19Ch					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Scratch Register 1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Register bits that have no connection to design.</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	Register bits that have no connection to design.	
Access:	R/W					
Register bits that have no connection to design.						

## Second Buffer Size

SBS - Second Buffer Size				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<p><b>Second Virtual Buffer Base</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Second Virtual Buffer Base (SVBB0).      Second Virtual Buffer Base: Programmed by driver to allocate a memory space for performance data storage. The buffer size should be aligned to the size of the memory allocated so it naturally aligns to the base (i.e. for 128KB bit[16]=0, 256KB bit[17:16]=0, 512KB bit[18:16]=0).      Signal - lpconf_lpfc_virtual_base1 [31:16].</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
15:12	<p><b>Second Buffer Size 0</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Second Buffer Size: Determines the allowed buffer size for performance data storage.      0000b: 64KB.      0001b: 128KB.      0010b: 256KB.      0011b: 512KB.      ...      1111b: 2GB.      Signal - lpconf_lpfc_buffer_size1 [3:0].</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
11:0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			

## Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Preemption Register

<b>SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR - Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Preemption Register</b>	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	RO
Size (in bits):	32
Trusted Type:	1
Address:	0213Ch-0213Fh
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Preemption Register
ShortName:	SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR_RCSUNIT
Address:	1213Ch-1213Fh
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Preemption Register
ShortName:	SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR_VCSUNIT0
Address:	1A13Ch-1A13Fh
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Preemption Register
ShortName:	SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR_VECSUNIT
Address:	1C13Ch-1C13Fh
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Preemption Register
ShortName:	SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR_VCSUNIT1
Address:	2213Ch-2213Fh
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Preemption Register
ShortName:	SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR_BCSUNIT
Description	
<p>This register gets updated with the DWord-aligned graphics memory address of the PREEMPTABLE command in the second level batch buffer on which preemption has occurred.</p> <p>This register value should be looked at only when the preemption has occurred in the second level batch buffer. This is indicated by "Ring/Batch Indicator" in "RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG". This register value retains its previous value and doesn't change when the preemption occurs on a preemptable command in ring buffer or in batch buffer.</p> <p>Preemption is triggered by valid UHPTR in ring buffer mode of scheduling and by a pending execlist in Exec-List mode of scheduling.</p> <p>This is a global register and context save/restored as part of power context image.</p>	

## SBB\_PREEMPT\_ADDR - Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Preemption Register

Preemptable Commands		Source		
MI_ARB_CHECK 3D_PRIMITIVE GPGPU_WALKER MEDIA_STATE_FLUSH PIPE_CONTROL (Only in GPGPU mode of pipeline selection) MI_ATOMIC (Post Sync Operation set in GPGPU mode of pipeline selection) MI_SEMAPHORE_SIGNAL (Post Sync Operation set in GPGPU mode of pipeline selection)		RenderCS		
Programming Notes				
<b>Programming Restriction:</b> This register should NEVER be programmed by driver, this is for HW internal use only.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:2	<b>Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[31:2]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field specifies the DWord-aligned Graphics Memory Address of the PREEMPTABLE command in a batch buffer where the Preemption has occurred.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]
Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]			
1:0	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ			

## Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register

### SBB\_ADDR - Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register

Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	CommandStreamer
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	RO
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	02114h-02117h
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register
ShortName:	SBB_ADDR_RCSUNIT
Address:	12114h-12117h
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register
ShortName:	SBB_ADDR_VCSUNIT0
Address:	1A114h-1A117h
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register
ShortName:	SBB_ADDR_VECSUNIT
Address:	1C114h-1C117h
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register
ShortName:	SBB_ADDR_VCSUNIT1
Address:	22114h-22117h
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register
ShortName:	SBB_ADDR_BCSUNIT

This register contains the current DWord Graphics Memory Address of the last-initiated batch buffer.

#### Programming Notes

This register should NEVER be programmed by driver, this is for HW internal use only. This register should not be written by software. These fields should only get written by a context restore. Software should always set these fields via the MI\_BATCH\_BUFFER\_START command when initiating a batch buffer. This register is saved and restored with context.

DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:2	<b>Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer</b>	
		Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]
	1	This field specifies the DWord-aligned Graphics Memory Address where the last initiated Second Level Batch Buffer is currently fetching commands. This field is meaningful only when Valid field is set to "1".	
		Reserved	Format: MBZ

## SBB\_ADDR - Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register

	0	<b>Valid</b>
		Format: <input type="text"/> U1
Value	Name	Description
0h	Invalid <b>[Default]</b>	Second Level Batch buffer Invalid
1h	Valid	Second Batch buffer Valid.

## Second Level Batch Buffer State Register

<b>SBB_STATE - Second Level Batch Buffer State Register</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02118h	
Address:	12118h-1211Bh	
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer State Register	
ShortName:	SBB_STATE_VCSUNIT0	
Address:	1A118h-1A11Bh	
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer State Register	
ShortName:	SBB_STATE_VECSUNIT	
Address:	1C118h-1C11Bh	
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer State Register	
ShortName:	SBB_STATE_VCSUNIT1	
Address:	22118h-2211Bh	
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer State Register	
ShortName:	SBB_STATE_BCSUNIT	
This register contains the attributes of the second level batch buffer initiated from the batch Buffer.		
This register should not be written by software. These fields should only get written by a context restore. Software should always set these fields via the MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START command when initiating a batch buffer. This register is saved and restored with context.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:9	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	8	Reserved
		Format: BDW
7	<b>Resource Streamer Enable</b>	
		Format: U1
When this bit is set, the Resource Streamer will execute the batch buffer. When this bit is clear the Resource Streamer will not execute the batch buffer.		

## SBB\_STATE - Second Level Batch Buffer State Register

	6	Reserved											
		Project:	BDW										
		Format:	MBZ										
	5	<b>Address Space Indicator</b>											
		Project:											
		BDW											
		Note: This field reflects the effective address space indicator security level and may not be the same as the Address Space Indicator written using MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START.											
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>GGTT [Default ]</td><td>This second level batch buffer is located in GGTT memory and is privileged</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>PPGTT</td><td>This second level batch buffer is located in PPGTT memory and is non-privileged.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	Description	0h	GGTT [Default ]	This second level batch buffer is located in GGTT memory and is privileged	1h	PPGTT	This second level batch buffer is located in PPGTT memory and is non-privileged.
Value	Name	Description											
0h	GGTT [Default ]	This second level batch buffer is located in GGTT memory and is privileged											
1h	PPGTT	This second level batch buffer is located in PPGTT memory and is non-privileged.											
	4	Reserved											
		Project:											
		BDW											
		Format:											
	3:0	Reserved											
		Format:											
		MBZ											

## Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register

### SBB\_PREEMPT\_ADDR\_UDW

Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	PRM		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	02138h-0213Bh		
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register		
ShortName:	SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR_UDW_RCSUNIT		
Address:	12138h-1213Bh		
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register		
ShortName:	SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR_UDW_VCSUNIT0		
Address:	1A138h-1A13Bh		
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register		
ShortName:	SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR_UDW_VECSUNIT		
Address:	1C138h-1C13Bh		
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register		
ShortName:	SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR_UDW_VCSUNIT1		
Address:	22138h-2213Bh		
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register		
ShortName:	SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR_UDW_BCSUNIT		
This register contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the last preempted second level batch buffer. This register follows the same rules as the SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR register.			
<b>Programming Notes</b>			
<b>Programming Restriction:</b> This register should NEVER be programmed by driver, this is for HW internal use only.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Reserved Format:	MBZ
	15:0	<b>Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Upper DWORD</b> Format: GraphicsAddress[47:32] This field specifies the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space of the last preempted second level batch buffer.	

## Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register

SBB_ADDR_UDW - Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0211Ch-0211Fh	
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register	
ShortName:	SBB_ADDR_UDW_RCSUNIT	
Address:	1211Ch-1211Fh	
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register	
ShortName:	SBB_ADDR_UDW_VCSUNIT0	
Address:	1A11Ch-1A11Fh	
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register	
ShortName:	SBB_ADDR_UDW_VECSUNIT	
Address:	1C11Ch-1C11Fh	
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register	
ShortName:	SBB_ADDR_UDW_VCSUNIT1	
Address:	2211Ch-2211Fh	
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register	
ShortName:	SBB_ADDR_UDW_BCSUNIT	
This register contains the current Upper DWord of Graphics Memory Address of the last-initiated batch buffer.		
<b>Programming Restriction:</b>		
This register should NEVER be programmed by driver. This is for HW internal use only.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
15:0	<b>Batch Buffer Head Pointer Upper DWORD</b>	
	Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]
	This field specifies the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space where the last initiated Batch Buffer is currently fetching commands. If no batch buffer is currently active, the Valid bit in BB_ADDR will be 0 and this field is meaningless.	

## Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait

SEMA_WAIT_POLL - Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0224Ch	
Address:	1224Ch-1224Fh	
Name:	Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait	
ShortName:	SEMA_WAIT_POLL_VCSUNIT0	
Address:	1A24Ch-1A24Fh	
Name:	Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait	
ShortName:	SEMA_WAIT_POLL_VECSUNIT	
Address:	1C24Ch-1C24Fh	
Name:	Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait	
ShortName:	SEMA_WAIT_POLL_VCSUNIT1	
Address:	2224Ch-2224Fh	
Name:	Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait	
ShortName:	SEMA_WAIT_POLL_BCSUNIT	
<p>The SEMA_WAIT_POLL register contains Poll Interval field which specifies the minimum number of microseconds allowed for command streamer to wait before re-fetching the data from the address mentioned in the MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT command on WAIT Mode set to POLL until the condition is satisfied while the context is not switched out.</p> <p>When a value of 0 is written the poll interval will be equal to the memory latency of the read completion.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	Reserved Format: MBZ
	20:0	<b>Poll Interval</b> Minimum number of micro-seconds allowed

## SERR\_INT

SERR_INT											
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/WC Size (in bits): 32											
Address: C4040h-C4043h Name: South Error Interrupts ShortName: SERR_INT Power: Always on Reset: soft											
These are sticky bits, cleared by writing 1 to them. All the South Error Interrupt bits are ORed together to go to the South Display Engine ISR Error Interrupts Combined bit.											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31	<b>South Poison Status</b> This bit is set upon receiving the poison message. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Not Detected</td><td>Event not detected</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Detected</td><td>Event detected</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Not Detected	Event not detected	1b	Detected	Event detected
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Not Detected	Event not detected									
1b	Detected	Event detected									
	30:1	Reserved									
	0	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>LPT:H</td></tr> </table>	Project:	LPT:H							
Project:	LPT:H										
	0	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>LPT:LP</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Project:	LPT:LP	Format:	MBZ					
Project:	LPT:LP										
Format:	MBZ										

## SFUSE\_STRAP

<b>SFUSE_STRAP</b>									
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: RO Size (in bits): 32									
Address: C2014h-C2017h Name: South Fuses and Straps ShortName: SFUSE_STRAP Power: Always on Reset: soft									
<b>DWord</b>	<b>Bit</b>	<b>Description</b>							
0	31:8	Reserved							
	7	<b>Internal Display Capability Disable</b> This bit indicates whether the internal display capability is disabled. When disabled, PCH display hardware will prevent all PCH display functionality and put clocks inside the display partition into their lowest power state. The CPU display will not work due to GMBUS, DP AUX, panel power sequencing, and hot plugs being disabled. Must use external graphics for display. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Enable	1b	Disable	
Value	Name								
0b	Enable								
1b	Disable								
6	<b>CRT DAC Capability Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>LPT:H</td></tr> </table> This bit indicates whether the CRT DAC (VGA port) display capability is disabled. When disabled, PCH display hardware will prevent the CRT DAC (VGA port) DAC_CTL enable register bit from being set to 1b, force pcdclk to come from raw clock, and force the pixel clock to be gated off. Other ports on the CPU display will continue to work. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	LPT:H	Value	Name	0b	Enable	1b	Disable
Project:	LPT:H								
Value	Name								
0b	Enable								
1b	Disable								
6	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>LPT:LP</td></tr> </table>	Project:	LPT:LP						
Project:	LPT:LP								
5	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ						
Format:	MBZ								
4	<b>Lane Reversal Strap</b>								

## SFUSE\_STRAP

		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>LPT:H</td></tr> </table> <p>This bit indicates the state of the DMI/FDI lane reversal strap.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Not Reversed</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Reversed</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	LPT:H	Value	Name	0b	Not Reversed	1b	Reversed
Project:	LPT:H									
Value	Name									
0b	Not Reversed									
1b	Reversed									
4	Reserved	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>LPT:LP</td></tr> </table>	Project:	LPT:LP						
Project:	LPT:LP									
3	Reserved	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ						
Format:	MBZ									
2	<b>Digital Port B Present Strap</b>	<p>This bit indicates the state of the digital port B present strap. The strap is set if DDPB_CTRLDATA pin is 1b at rising edge of PCH_PWROK.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Not Present</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Present</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Not Present	1b	Present		
Value	Name									
0b	Not Present									
1b	Present									
1	<b>Digital Port C Present Strap</b>	<p>This bit indicates the state of the digital port C present strap. The strap is set if DDPC_CTRLDATA pin is 1b at rising edge of PCH_PWROK.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Not Present</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Present</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Not Present	1b	Present		
Value	Name									
0b	Not Present									
1b	Present									
0	Reserved	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>LPT:LP</td></tr> </table>	Project:	LPT:LP						
Project:	LPT:LP									
0	<b>Digital Port D Present Strap</b>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>LPT:H</td></tr> </table> <p>This bit indicates the state of the digital port D present strap. The strap is set if DDPD_CTRLDATA pin is 1b at rising edge of PCH_PWROK.</p> <p>There is no port D present strap on LPT:LP or WPT.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Not Present</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Present</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	LPT:H	Value	Name	0b	Not Present	1b	Present
Project:	LPT:H									
Value	Name									
0b	Not Present									
1b	Present									

## SHOTPLUG\_CTL

SHOTPLUG_CTL							
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32							
Address: C4030h-C4033h Name: South Hot Plug Control ShortName: SHOTPLUG_CTL Power: Always on Reset: soft							
Description	Project						
The DDI-A HPD Input Enable is found in the North Display Engine registers.	LPT:H						
DWord	Bit	Description					
0	31:29	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ			
Format:	MBZ						
28	<b>DDI A HPD Input Enable</b> This field enables the hot plug detection input on the PCH for port A. This only applies to systems that have the CPU and PCH in the same package, where the DDI A HPD input is connected to the PCH and the HPD must be enabled in both the North Display Engine Registers HOTPLUG_CTL and the South Display Engine Registers SHOTPLUG_CTL. The HPD status is found in North Display Engine Registers HOTPLUG_CTL. On systems that have the CPU and PCH in separate packages, the DDI A HPD input is connected to the CPU, and the DDI A HPD input must be enabled in only the North Display Engine Registers HOTPLUG_CTL. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
Value	Name						
0b	Disable						
1b	Enable						
27:21	27:21	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ			
Format:	MBZ						
20	<b>DDI D HPD Input Enable</b> Controls the state of the HPD buffer for the digital port D. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
Value	Name						
0b	Disable						
1b	Enable						
<b>Restriction</b>							
The DDI D HPD is not connected on some SKUs.							

## SHOTPLUG\_CTL

	19:18	Reserved														
		Format:	MBZ													
	17:16	<b>DDI D HPD Status</b>														
		Access:	R/WC													
		<p>This field reflects the hot plug detect status on port D. This bit is used for either monitor hotplug/unplug or for notification of a sink event. When HPD input is enabled and either a long or short pulse is detected, one of these bits will set and the hotplug IIR will be set (if unmasked in the IMR). The hotplug ISR gives the live state of the HPD pin. Due to the possibility of back to back HPD events it is recommended that software filters the value read from the ISR. These are sticky bits, cleared by writing 1s to both of them. The short pulse duration is programmed in SHPD_PULSE_CNT.</p>														
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="text-align: center;"><b>Name</b></th><th style="text-align: center;"><b>Description</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">00b</td><td>No Detect</td><td>Digital port hot plug event not detected</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">X1b</td><td>Short Detect</td><td>Digital port short pulse hot plug event detected</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1Xb</td><td>Long Detect</td><td>Digital port long pulse hot plug event detected</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	00b	No Detect	Digital port hot plug event not detected	X1b	Short Detect	Digital port short pulse hot plug event detected	1Xb	Long Detect	Digital port long pulse hot plug event detected
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>														
00b	No Detect	Digital port hot plug event not detected														
X1b	Short Detect	Digital port short pulse hot plug event detected														
1Xb	Long Detect	Digital port long pulse hot plug event detected														
		<b>Restriction</b>														
		<p>The DDI D HPD is not connected on some SKUs..</p>														
	15:13	Reserved														
		Format:	MBZ													
	12	<b>DDI C HPD Input Enable</b>														
		<p>Controls the state of the HPD buffer for the digital port C.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="text-align: center;"><b>Name</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	0b	Disable	1b	Enable						
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>															
0b	Disable															
1b	Enable															
	11:10	Reserved														
		Format:	MBZ													

## **SHOTPLUG\_CTL**

	9:8	<b>DDI C HPD Status</b>												
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/WC</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/WC										
Access:	R/WC													
This field reflects the hot plug detect status on port C. This bit is used for either monitor hotplug/unplug or for notification of a sink event. When HPD input is enabled and either a long or short pulse is detected, one of these bits will set and the hotplug IIR will be set (if unmasked in the IMR). The hotplug ISR gives the live state of the HPD pin. Due to the possibility of back to back HPD events it is recommended that software filters the value read from the ISR. These are sticky bits, cleared by writing 1s to both of them. The short pulse duration is programmed in SHPD_PULSE_CNT.														
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td><td>No Detect</td><td>Digital port hot plug event not detected</td></tr> <tr> <td>X1b</td><td>Short Detect</td><td>Digital port short pulse hot plug event detected</td></tr> <tr> <td>1Xb</td><td>Long Detect</td><td>Digital port long pulse hot plug event detected</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	00b	No Detect	Digital port hot plug event not detected	X1b	Short Detect	Digital port short pulse hot plug event detected	1Xb	Long Detect	Digital port long pulse hot plug event detected		
Value	Name	Description												
00b	No Detect	Digital port hot plug event not detected												
X1b	Short Detect	Digital port short pulse hot plug event detected												
1Xb	Long Detect	Digital port long pulse hot plug event detected												
7:5 Reserved														
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ												
Format:	MBZ													
<b>DDI B HPD Input Enable</b> Controls the state of the HPD buffer for the digital port B. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable								
Value	Name													
0b	Disable													
1b	Enable													
3:2 Reserved														
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ												
Format:	MBZ													
<b>DDI B HPD Status</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/WC</td></tr> </table> This field reflects the hot plug detect status on port B. This bit is used for either monitor hotplug/unplug or for notification of a sink event. When HPD input is enabled and either a long or short pulse is detected, one of these bits will set and the hotplug IIR will be set (if unmasked in the IMR). The hotplug ISR gives the live state of the HPD pin. Due to the possibility of back to back HPD events it is recommended that software filters the value read from the ISR. These are sticky bits, cleared by writing 1s to both of them. The short pulse duration is programmed in SHPD_PULSE_CNT. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td><td>No Detect</td><td>Digital port hot plug event not detected</td></tr> <tr> <td>X1b</td><td>Short Detect</td><td>Digital port short pulse hot plug event detected</td></tr> <tr> <td>1Xb</td><td>Long Detect</td><td>Digital port long pulse hot plug event detected</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/WC	Value	Name	Description	00b	No Detect	Digital port hot plug event not detected	X1b	Short Detect	Digital port short pulse hot plug event detected	1Xb	Long Detect	Digital port long pulse hot plug event detected
Access:	R/WC													
Value	Name	Description												
00b	No Detect	Digital port hot plug event not detected												
X1b	Short Detect	Digital port short pulse hot plug event detected												
1Xb	Long Detect	Digital port long pulse hot plug event detected												

## SHPD\_FILTER\_CNT

SHPD_FILTER_CNT		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT Source: PRM Default Value: 0x000001F2 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32		
Address: C4038h-C403Bh Name: South HPD Filter count ShortName: SHPD_FILTER_CNT Power: Always on Reset: global		
This register must be programmed properly before enabling DDI HPD detection. This register is on the chip reset, not the FLR or display.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:17	Reserved Format: MBZ
	16:0	<b>HPD Filter Count</b> Default Value: 001F2h 500 microseconds These bits define the duration of the filter for DDI HPD. The value is the number of microseconds minus 2. The default value of 0x001F2 = 500 microseconds

## SHPD\_PULSE\_CNT

SHPD_PULSE_CNT									
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0								
Project:	LPT								
Source:	PRM								
Default Value:	0x000007CE								
Access:	R/W								
Size (in bits):	32								
Address:	C4034h-C4037h								
Name:	South HPD Pulse count DDI B								
ShortName:	SHPD_PULSE_CNT								
Power:	Always on								
Reset:	global								
Address:	C4044h-C4047h								
Name:	South HPD Pulse count DDI C								
ShortName:	SHPD_PULSE_CNT_C								
Valid Projects:	[LPT:LP]								
Power:	Always on								
Reset:	global								
Address:	C4048h-C404Bh								
Name:	South HPD Pulse count DDI D								
ShortName:	SHPD_PULSE_CNT_D								
Valid Projects:	[LPT:LP]								
Power:	Always on								
Reset:	global								
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; color: blue;">Description</th> <th style="text-align: center; color: blue;">Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>This register must be programmed properly before enabling DDI HPD detection. This register is on the chip reset, not the FLR or display.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>There is one instance of this register per DDI B, C, D.</td> <td>LPT:LP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>There is one instance of this register that applies to all DDI B, C, D.</td> <td>LPT:H</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Description	Project	This register must be programmed properly before enabling DDI HPD detection. This register is on the chip reset, not the FLR or display.		There is one instance of this register per DDI B, C, D.	LPT:LP	There is one instance of this register that applies to all DDI B, C, D.	LPT:H
Description	Project								
This register must be programmed properly before enabling DDI HPD detection. This register is on the chip reset, not the FLR or display.									
There is one instance of this register per DDI B, C, D.	LPT:LP								
There is one instance of this register that applies to all DDI B, C, D.	LPT:H								

## SHPD\_PULSE\_CNT

DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:17	Reserved		
		Format:	MBZ	
	16:0	<b>ShortPulse Count</b>		
		Default Value:	007CEh 2000 microseconds	
Description			Project	
These bits define the duration of the pulse defined as a short pulse for DDI HPD. The value is the number of microseconds minus 2. The default value of 0x007CE = 2,000 microseconds (2 milliseconds) is for Displayport. For HDMI or DVI it should be programmed to 0x1869E = 100,000 microseconds (100 milliseconds).				
0xC2004 bits 10:8 allow pulse length to be overridden to 100ms for individual DDIs B/C/D			LPT:H	

## SINTERRUPT

SINTERRUPT															
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000 Access: RO, R/W, R/WC, R/W Size (in bits): 128															
See the South Display Engine Interrupt Bit Definition Table to find the source event for each interrupt bit.															
DWord	Bit	Description													
0	31:0	<p><b>ISR</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">These are the Interrupt Status Register Bits. This field contains the non-persistent values of all interrupt status bits. The IMR selects which of these interrupt conditions are reported in the persistent IIR</td></tr> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Condition Doesn't Exist</td><td>Interrupt condition currently does not exist</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Condition Exists</td><td>Interrupt condition currently exists</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Programming Notes</b></p> <p>Some inputs to this register are short pulses; therefore software should not expect to use this register to sample these conditions.</p>	Access:	RO	These are the Interrupt Status Register Bits. This field contains the non-persistent values of all interrupt status bits. The IMR selects which of these interrupt conditions are reported in the persistent IIR		Value	Name	Description	0b	Condition Doesn't Exist	Interrupt condition currently does not exist	1b	Condition Exists	Interrupt condition currently exists
Access:	RO														
These are the Interrupt Status Register Bits. This field contains the non-persistent values of all interrupt status bits. The IMR selects which of these interrupt conditions are reported in the persistent IIR															
Value	Name	Description													
0b	Condition Doesn't Exist	Interrupt condition currently does not exist													
1b	Condition Exists	Interrupt condition currently exists													
1	31:0	<p><b>IMR</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">These are the Interrupt Mask Register Bits. This field contains a bit mask which selects which interrupt bits from the ISR are reported in the IIR.</td></tr> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Not Masked</td><td>Interrupt not masked</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Masked</td><td>Interrupt masked</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	These are the Interrupt Mask Register Bits. This field contains a bit mask which selects which interrupt bits from the ISR are reported in the IIR.		Value	Name	Description	0b	Not Masked	Interrupt not masked	1b	Masked	Interrupt masked
Access:	R/W														
These are the Interrupt Mask Register Bits. This field contains a bit mask which selects which interrupt bits from the ISR are reported in the IIR.															
Value	Name	Description													
0b	Not Masked	Interrupt not masked													
1b	Masked	Interrupt masked													

## SINTERRUPT

2	31:0	<b>IIR</b>
Access:		R/WC
<p>These are the Interrupt Identity Register Bits. This field holds the persistent values of the interrupt bits from the ISR which are unmasked by the IMR. If enabled by the IER, bits set in this register will generate a PCH display interrupt. Bits set in this register will remain set (persist) until the interrupt condition is cleared by writing a '1' to the appropriate bits. For each bit, the IIR can store a second pending interrupt if two or more of the same interrupt conditions occur before the first condition is cleared. Upon clearing the interrupt, the IIR bit and PCH display interrupt will momentarily go low, then return high to indicate there is another interrupt pending.</p> <p>Only the rising edge of the PCH Display interrupt will cause the North Display IIR (DEIIR) PCH Display Interrupt event bit to be set, so all PCH Display Interrupts, including back to back interrupts, must be cleared here before a new PCH Display Interrupt can cause the DEIIR to be set.</p>		
Value	Name	Description
0b	Condition Not Detected	Interrupt condition not detected
1b	Condition Detected	Interrupt condition detected
3	31:0	<b>IER</b>
Access:		R/W
<p>These are the Interrupt Enable Register Bits. The field enables a PCH display interrupt to be generated whenever the corresponding bit in the IIR becomes set. A disabled interrupt will still appear in the IIR.</p>		
Value	Name	Description
0b	Disabled	Interrupt disabled
1b	Enabled	Interrupt enabled

## Slice Shutdown (aka Bypass Idle Hysteresis)

SLICESHUTDOWN - Slice Shutdown (aka Bypass Idle Hysteresis)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A190h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:3	Reserved Access: RO
	0	<b>Bypass Idle Hysteresis Enable (aka Slice Shutdown)</b> Access: R/W 1 - Bypass idle hysteresis requirements for making an RC wish. 0 - Honor idle hysteresis (default).

## Snoop control register

SNPCR - Snoop control register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:23	Reserved Access: RO
	22:21	<b>IDICOS</b> Access: R/W 00b: default value. Resources for each setting is determined by uncore registers.
	20	<b>Non Temporal</b> Access: R/W Indication to uncore that - Request is of the type that should get minimal cache resources in the uncore.
	19:17	<b>RSVD</b> Access: RO
	16	<b>Restrict Snoops to MSQC, no forwarding to L3</b> Access: R/W 1'b0 - Snoops are not restricted. 1'b1 - Restrict snoops to MSQC and do not forward to Node snoop unit (L3). For BDW steppings including E0/G1, L3 coherency is not functional, for all the BDW steppings till G1, this bit needs to be programmed 1'b1 by Gfx Driver.
	15	<b>Thread ID</b> Access: R/W 1 bit Thread ID for GT.
	14	<b>Force Invalidate</b> Access: R/W Force Invalidate - Forces the invalidate flag to be set with snoop lookups all the time. 0: Normal invalidation (based on req) - Default. 1: Forced invalidation.

## SNPCR - Snoop control register

		<b>IDI Pend Timer</b>				
	13:11	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">011b</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>IDIpnd timer - Time to wait before monitoring the sq_snpc_idipend signal.      000b =&gt; 0 clocks.      001b =&gt; 1 clock.      010b =&gt; 2 clocks.      011b =&gt; 4 clocks (default).      100b =&gt; 8.      101b =&gt; 16.      110b =&gt; 32.      111b =&gt; 64.</p>	Default Value:	011b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	011b					
Access:	R/W					
	10:8	<b>Retry Limit</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">011b</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Retry Limit - Number of times to retry before switching to the freeze mechanism.      000b =&gt; Always freeze (first shot).      001b =&gt; 1 retry.      010b =&gt; 2 retry.      011b =&gt; 4 retry (default).      100b =&gt; 8 retry.      101b =&gt; 16 retry.      110b =&gt; 32 retry.      111b =&gt; infinite (no freeze).</p>	Default Value:	011b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	011b					
Access:	R/W					
	7:3	<b>Retry Timer</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">01000b</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Retry Timer - Time between receiving a reject from SQ and repeating the monitor sequence.      00000b =&gt; 0 clocks.      00001b =&gt; 1 clock.      00010b =&gt; 2 clocks.      00011b =&gt; 3 clocks.      00111b =&gt; 7 clocks.      01000b =&gt; 8 clocks (Default).      ...      11111b =&gt; 32 clocks.</p>	Default Value:	01000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01000b					
Access:	R/W					

## SNPCR - Snoop control register

	2:0	<b>MLCSQ Timer</b>		
		<table border="1"><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
MLC-SQ Timer - Time between doing an MLC lookup and SQ lookup. 000b => 0 clocks (default). 001b => 1 clock. 010b => 2 clocks. 011b => 4 clocks. 100b => 8. 101b => 16. 110b => 32. 111b => 64.				

## Software SCI

<b>SWSCI_0_2_0_PCI - Software SCI</b>								
Register Space: PCI: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 16								
Address: 000E8h								
<p>This register serves 2 purposes: 1) Support selection of SMI or SCI event source (SMISCISEL - bit15) 2) SCI Event trigger (GSSCIE - bit 0). To generate a SW SCI event, software should program bit 15 (SMISCISEL) to 1. This is typically programmed once (assuming SMIs are never triggered). On a "0" to "1" subsequent transition in bit 0 of this register (caused by a software write operation), a SCI message will be sent to cause the TCOSCI_STS bit in GPE0 register to be set to 1. The corresponding SCI event handler in BIOS is to be defined as a _Lxx method, indicating level trigger to the operating system. Once written as 1, software must write a "0" to this bit to clear it, and all other write transitions (1-0, 0-0, 1-1) will not cause a SCI message to be sent. To generate a SW SMI event, software should program bit 15 to 0 and trigger SMI via writes to SWSMI register (See SWSMI register for programming details).</p>								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	15	<b>SMI or SCI event select</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Once</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">0 = SMI (default) 1 = SCI If selected event source is SMI, SMI trigger and associated scratch bits accesses are performed via SWSMI register. If SCI event source is selected, the rest of the bits in this register provide SCI trigger capability and associated SW scratch pad area.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W Once	0 = SMI (default) 1 = SCI If selected event source is SMI, SMI trigger and associated scratch bits accesses are performed via SWSMI register. If SCI event source is selected, the rest of the bits in this register provide SCI trigger capability and associated SW scratch pad area.	
	Default Value:	0b						
	Access:	R/W Once						
0 = SMI (default) 1 = SCI If selected event source is SMI, SMI trigger and associated scratch bits accesses are performed via SWSMI register. If SCI event source is selected, the rest of the bits in this register provide SCI trigger capability and associated SW scratch pad area.								
14:1	<b>Software scratch bits</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Read/write bits not used by hardware.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	000000000000000b	Access:	R/W	Read/write bits not used by hardware.		
	Default Value:	000000000000000b						
Access:	R/W							
Read/write bits not used by hardware.								
0	<b>Software SCI Event</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">If SCI event is selected (SMISCISEL = 1), on a 0 to 1 transition of GSSCIE bit, a SCI message will be sent to cause the TCOSCI_STS bit in GPE0 register to be set to 1. Software must write a 0 to clear this bit.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	If SCI event is selected (SMISCISEL = 1), on a 0 to 1 transition of GSSCIE bit, a SCI message will be sent to cause the TCOSCI_STS bit in GPE0 register to be set to 1. Software must write a 0 to clear this bit.		
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W							
If SCI event is selected (SMISCISEL = 1), on a 0 to 1 transition of GSSCIE bit, a SCI message will be sent to cause the TCOSCI_STS bit in GPE0 register to be set to 1. Software must write a 0 to clear this bit.								

## Software SMI

SWSMI_0_2_0_PCI - Software SMI						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	15:8	<b>Software Scratch Bits</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000b					
Access:	R/W					
7:1	<b>Software Flag</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Used to indicate caller and SMI function desired, as well as return result.</p>	Default Value:	0000000b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0000000b					
Access:	R/W					
0	<b>GMCH Software SMI Event</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>When Set this bit will trigger an SMI. Software must write a "0" to clear this bit. SMI will be triggered only if SWSCI[SMISCISEL] is set to select SMI.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

## South Display Engine Interrupt Bit Definition

South Display Engine Interrupt Bit Definition					
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32					
Address: C4000h-C400Fh Name: South Display Engine Interrupts ShortName: SDE_INTERRUPT Power: Always on Reset: soft					
South Display Engine (SDE) interrupt bits come from events within the south display engine. The SDE_IIR bits are ORed together to generate the South/PCH Display Interrupt Event which will appear in the North Display Engine Interrupt Control Registers. Only the rising edge of the PCH Display interrupt will cause the North Display IIR (DEIIR) PCH Display Interrupt event bit to be set, so all PCH Display Interrupts, including back to back interrupts, must be cleared in the SDEIIR before a new PCH Display Interrupt can cause the DEIIR to be set. The South Display Engine Interrupt Control Registers all share the same bit definitions from this table.					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:28	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ				
27	<b>AUX Channel D</b> This is an active high pulse on the AUX D done event				
26	<b>AUX Channel C</b> This is an active high pulse on the AUX C done event				
25	<b>AUX Channel B</b> This is an active high pulse on the AUX B done event				
24	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ				
23	<b>DisplayPort/HDMI/DVI D Hotplug</b> The ISR is an active high level representing the Digital Port D hotplug line when the Digital Port D hotplug detect input is enabled. The unmasked IIR is set on either a short or long pulse detection status in the Digital Port Hot Plug Control Register. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restriction</th><th>Project</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Restriction: The DDI D HPD pin is not connected in the package for LP parts and should not be used.</td><td>LPT:LP</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restriction	Project	Restriction: The DDI D HPD pin is not connected in the package for LP parts and should not be used.	LPT:LP
Restriction	Project				
Restriction: The DDI D HPD pin is not connected in the package for LP parts and should not be used.	LPT:LP				
22	<b>DisplayPort/HDMI/DVI C Hotplug</b> The ISR is an active high level representing the Digital Port C hotplug line when the Digital Port C hotplug detect input is enabled. The unmasked IIR is set on either a short or long pulse detection status in the Digital Port Hot Plug Control Register.				

## South Display Engine Interrupt Bit Definition

	21	<b>DisplayPort/HDMI/DVI B Hotplug</b> The ISR is an active high level representing the Digital Port B hotplug line when the Digital Port B hotplug detect input is enabled. The unmasked IIR is set on either a short or long pulse detection status in the Digital Port Hot Plug Control Register.
	20	Reserved Format: MBZ
	19	<b>CRT Hotplug</b> Project: LPT:H The ISR is an active high level representing the ORed together blue and green channel detection status as of the last detection cycle. The unmasked IIR is set on the rising or falling edges of the blue or green channel detection status in the Analog Port CRT DAC Control Register.
	19	Reserved Project: LPT:LP Format: MBZ
	18	Reserved Format: MBZ
	17	<b>Gmbus</b> This is an active high pulse when any of the events unmasked events in GMBUS4 Interrupt Mask register occur.
	16	<b>South Error Interrupts Combined</b> This is an active high level while any of the South Error Interrupt bits are set.
	15	<b>GTC PCH Interrupts Combined</b> The ISR is an active high level while any of the GTC_PCH_IIR bits are set.
	14:1	Reserved Format: MBZ
	0	<b>FDI RX Interrupts Combined A</b> Project: LPT:H This is an active high level while any of the FDI_RX_ISR bits are set for transcoder A.
	0	Reserved Project: LPT:LP Format: MBZ

## SPLL\_CTL

SPLL_CTL								
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32								
Address: 46020h-46023h Name: SPLL Control ShortName: SPLL_CTL Power: Always on Reset: soft								
The S PLL can drive the DDI ports at certain fixed frequencies for DisplayPort and FDI. The PLL will automatically adjust for the reference frequency.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	<b>PLL Enable</b> This bit will enable or disable the PLL. <table border="1" style="margin-top: 5px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
Value	Name							
0b	Disable							
1b	Enable							
<b>Restriction</b> This field must not be changed while any port clock select is direct to this PLL.								
30 Reserved <table border="1" style="margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ						
Format:	MBZ							
<b>Reference Select</b> Select between PLL references. <table border="1" style="margin-top: 5px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01b</td><td>Muxed SSC</td><td>CPU internal SSC when CPU Internal SSC is fused enabled, else the PCH SSC reference.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	01b	Muxed SSC	CPU internal SSC when CPU Internal SSC is fused enabled, else the PCH SSC reference.		
Value	Name	Description						
01b	Muxed SSC	CPU internal SSC when CPU Internal SSC is fused enabled, else the PCH SSC reference.						
		<b>Restriction</b> This field must not be changed while this PLL is enabled.						

## SPLL\_CTL

	27:26	<b>Frequency Select</b> Select between PLL frequencies.												
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td><td>810 MHz</td><td>810 MHz (DisplayPort 1.62 GHz bit clock)</td></tr> <tr> <td>01b</td><td>1350 MHz</td><td>1350 MHz (FDI and DisplayPort 2.7 GHz bit clock)</td></tr> <tr> <td>11b</td><td>Reserved</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	00b	810 MHz	810 MHz (DisplayPort 1.62 GHz bit clock)	01b	1350 MHz	1350 MHz (FDI and DisplayPort 2.7 GHz bit clock)	11b	Reserved	Reserved
Value	Name	Description												
00b	810 MHz	810 MHz (DisplayPort 1.62 GHz bit clock)												
01b	1350 MHz	1350 MHz (FDI and DisplayPort 2.7 GHz bit clock)												
11b	Reserved	Reserved												
	25:0	Reserved												
		Format: MBZ												

## SPR\_CTL

SPR_CTL		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled; after armed	
Double Buffer Armed Write to SPR_SURF or sprite not enabled By:		
Address:	70280h-70283h	
Name:	Sprite A Control	
ShortName:	SPR_CTL_A	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	71280h-71283h	
Name:	Sprite B Control	
ShortName:	SPR_CTL_B	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	72280h-72283h	
Name:	Sprite C Control	
ShortName:	SPR_CTL_C	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>Sprite Enable</b>
		Format:
When this bit is set, the sprite plane will generate pixels for display. When cleared to zero, sprite plane memory fetches cease and sprite output is transparent.		
Value		Name
0b		Disable
1b		Enable
30	<b>Pipe Gamma Enable</b>	
	This bit enables pipe gamma correction for the sprite pixel data.	

## SPR\_CTL

		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0b	Disable
		1b	Enable
29	Reserved		
		Format:	MBZ
28	<b>YUV Range Correction Disable</b> Setting this bit disables the YUV range correction logic inside the sprite. The range correction logic is used to expand the compressed range YUV to full range YUV. The Y channel is expanded from the 8 bit +16 to +235 range to full range. The U and V channels are expanded from the 8 bit -112 to +112 range to full range. Extended range values will be preserved after the expansion. This bit has no effect on RGB source pixel formats since they automatically bypass range correction.		
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0b	Enable
		1b	Disable
27:25	<b>Source Pixel Format</b> This field selects the source pixel format for the sprite plane. Before entering the blender, each source format is converted to the pipe pixel format. Alpha values are ignored. YUV 4:2:2 byte order is programmed separately. YUV 4:4:4 byte order is not programmable. RGB color order is programmed separately, except RGB XR_BIAS byte order is not programmable.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	
000b	YUV 16-bit 4:2:2	YUV 16-bit 4:2:2 packed	
001b	RGB 32-bit 2:10:10:10	RGB 32-bit 2:10:10:10	
010b	RGB 32-bit 8:8:8	RGB 32-bit 8:8:8	
011b	RGB 64-bit 16:16:16:16	RGB 64-bit 16:16:16:16 Floating Point	
100b	YUV 32-bit 4:4:4	YUV 32-bit 4:4:4 packed (8:8:8 MSB-X:Y:U:V)	
101b	RGB 32-bit XR_BIAS 10:10:10	RGB 32-bit Extended Range Bias RGBX (2:10:10:10 MSB-X:B:G:R)	
Others	Reserved	Reserved	
<b>Programming Notes</b>			
When using YUV formats and the sprite internal CSC is disabled, the sprite output will default to not having a 1/2 offset on the U and V channels. The 1/2 offset can be preserved by setting register 420B0h (pipe A), 420B4h (pipe B), 420B8h (pipe C) bit 30 to 1b.			

## SPR\_CTL

	24	<b>Pipe CSC Enable</b> This bit enables pipe color space conversion for the plane pixel data. This is separate from the color conversion logic within the sprite plane.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable			
Value	Name										
0b	Disable										
1b	Enable										
	23	Reserved Format: MBZ									
	22	<b>Sprite Source Key Enable</b> This bit enables source color keying. Sprite pixel values that match (within range) the key will become transparent. Source key cannot be enabled if destination key is enabled.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable			
Value	Name										
0b	Disable										
1b	Enable										
	21	Reserved Format: MBZ									
	20	<b>RGB Color Order</b> This field is used to select the color order when using RGB data formats, except RGB 32-bit XR_BIAS 10:10:10. For other formats, this field is ignored.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>BGRX</td> <td>BGRX (MSB-X:R:G:B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>RGBX</td> <td>RGBX (MSB-X:B:G:R)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	BGRX	BGRX (MSB-X:R:G:B)	1b	RGBX	RGBX (MSB-X:B:G:R)
Value	Name	Description									
0b	BGRX	BGRX (MSB-X:R:G:B)									
1b	RGBX	RGBX (MSB-X:B:G:R)									
	19	<b>Sprite YUV to RGB CSC Dis</b> This bit controls the sprite internal YUV to RGB color space conversion. RGB source pixel formats automatically bypass the sprite internal color space conversion.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>YUV pixel data goes through the sprite color conversion</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>YUV pixel data bypasses the sprite color conversion</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Enable	YUV pixel data goes through the sprite color conversion	1b	Disable	YUV pixel data bypasses the sprite color conversion
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Enable	YUV pixel data goes through the sprite color conversion									
1b	Disable	YUV pixel data bypasses the sprite color conversion									
	18	<b>Sprite YUV to RGB CSC Format</b> This bit specifies the source YUV format for the sprite internal YUV to RGB color space conversion operation. This field is ignored when source data is RGB.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>BT.601</td> <td>ITU-R Recommendation BT.601</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>BT.709</td> <td>ITU-R Recommendation BT.709</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	BT.601	ITU-R Recommendation BT.601	1b	BT.709	ITU-R Recommendation BT.709
Value	Name	Description									
0b	BT.601	ITU-R Recommendation BT.601									
1b	BT.709	ITU-R Recommendation BT.709									

## SPR\_CTL

	17:16	<b>YUV 422 Byte Order</b> This field is used to select the byte order when using YUV 4:2:2 data formats. For other formats, this field is ignored.															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>YUYV</td> <td>YUYV (8:8:8:8 MSB-V:Y2:Y1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>UYVY</td> <td>UYVY (8:8:8:8 MSB-Y2:V:Y1:U)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>YVYU</td> <td>YVYU (8:8:8:8 MSB-U:Y2:V:Y1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>VYUY</td> <td>VYUY (8:8:8:8 MSB-Y2:U:Y1:V)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	00b	YUYV	YUYV (8:8:8:8 MSB-V:Y2:Y1)	01b	UYVY	UYVY (8:8:8:8 MSB-Y2:V:Y1:U)	10b	YVYU	YVYU (8:8:8:8 MSB-U:Y2:V:Y1)	11b	VYUY	VYUY (8:8:8:8 MSB-Y2:U:Y1:V)
Value	Name	Description															
00b	YUYV	YUYV (8:8:8:8 MSB-V:Y2:Y1)															
01b	UYVY	UYVY (8:8:8:8 MSB-Y2:V:Y1:U)															
10b	YVYU	YVYU (8:8:8:8 MSB-U:Y2:V:Y1)															
11b	VYUY	VYUY (8:8:8:8 MSB-Y2:U:Y1:V)															
	15	<b>180 Display Rotation</b> This mode causes the plane image to be rotated 180 degrees. In addition to setting this bit, adjust the plane position to match the physical orientation of the display.															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>No rotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>180 degree rotation</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	No rotation	1b	180 degree rotation									
Value	Name																
0b	No rotation																
1b	180 degree rotation																
	14	<b>Trickle Feed Enable</b>															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Enable	1b	Disable									
Value	Name																
0b	Enable																
1b	Disable																
		<b>Restriction</b>															
		Do not program this field to 1b.															
	13	<b>Sprite Gamma Disable</b> This bit controls sprite internal gamma correction.															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	1b	Disable	0b	Enable									
Value	Name																
1b	Disable																
0b	Enable																
	12:11	Reserved															
	10	<b>Tiled Surface</b> This bit indicates that the surface data is in tiled memory. The tile pitch is specified in bytes in the stride register. This bit may be updated through MMIO writes or through a command streamer initiated synchronous flip.															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Linear memory</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>X-Tiled memory</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Linear memory	1b	X-Tiled memory									
Value	Name																
0b	Linear memory																
1b	X-Tiled memory																
		<b>Restriction</b>															
		Y tiling is not supported.															

## **SPR\_CTL**

	9:8	Reserved		
		Format:		
	7:6	<b>Stereo Surface Vblank Mask</b>		
		This field controls which vertical blank (left eye, right eye, or both) will be used for the plane surface address double-buffering during stereo 3D mode. This field is ignored when not in stereo 3D mode.		
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		00b	Mask None	No masking. Both the left and right eye vertical blanks will be used.
		01b	Mask Left	Mask the left eye vertical blank. Only the right eye vertical blank will be used.
		10b	Mask Right	Mask the right eye vertical blank. Only the left eye vertical blank will be used.
		Others	Reserved	Reserved.
	5:3	Reserved		
		Format:		
	2	<b>Sprite Destination Key</b>		
		This bit enables the destination key function. When blending together sprite and primary planes, if the primary plane pixel matches the key value, then the sprite pixel is output, otherwise the primary pixel is output.		
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	
		0b	Disable	
		1b	Enable	
		<b>Restriction</b>		
		Destination Key cannot be enabled if source key is enabled.		
	1:0	Reserved		
		Format:		
		MBZ		

## SPR\_GAMC

SPR_GAMC	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x04010040, 0x08020080, 0x0C0300C0, 0x10040100, 0x14050140, 0x18060180, 0x1C0701C0, 0x20080200, 0x24090240, 0x280A0280, 0x2C0B02C0, 0x300C0300, 0x340D0340, 0x380E0380, 0x3C0F03C0
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	512
Address:	70400h-7043Fh
Name:	Sprite A Gamma Correction
ShortName:	SPR_GAMC_A_*
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	71400h-7143Fh
Name:	Sprite B Gamma Correction
ShortName:	SPR_GAMC_B_*
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	72400h-7243Fh
Name:	Sprite C Gamma Correction
ShortName:	SPR_GAMC_C_*
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
These registers are used to determine the characteristics of the gamma correction for the sprite pixel data pre-blending. Additional gamma correction can be done in the display pipe gamma if desired. The gamma correction curve is represented by specifying a set of gamma entry reference points spaced equally along the curve for values between -1 and 1. For extended values there is an extended gamma entry reference point at the maximum allowed input value. All input values are clamped to the greater than -3.0 and less than 3.0 range before the gamma calculation.	
* For input values greater than or equal to 0 and less than 1.0, the input value is used to linearly interpolate between two adjacent points of the first 17 gamma entries to create the result value. The first 16 entries are stored in SPR_GAMC with 10 bits per color in an unsigned 0.10 format with 0 integer and 10 fractional. The 17th entry is stored in the SPR_GAMC16 register with 11 bits per color in an unsigned 1.10 format with 1 integer and 10 fractional bits.	

## SPR\_GAMC

\* For input values greater than or equal to 1.0 and less than 3.0, the input value is used to linearly interpolate between the 17th and 18th gamma entries to create the result value. The 18th entry is stored in the SPR\_GAMC17 register with 12 bits per color in an unsigned 2.10 format with 2 integer and 10 fractional bits.

\* For negative input values, gamma is mirrored along the X-axis, giving the same result as positive input values, except for a negative sign. When gamma input may be negative, the first gamma point should be programmed to a value of 0.0 in order to have a symmetric mirroring. Gamma correction can be enabled or disabled through the sprite control register. See Pipe Gamma for an example gamma curve diagram.

### Programming Notes

To program the gamma correction entries, calculate the desired gamma curve for inputs from 0 to 3.0. For inputs of 0 to 1.0, multiply the input value by 16 to find the gamma entry number, then store the desired gamma result in that entry. For inputs greater than 1.0 and less than or equal to 3.0, store the result for an input of 3.0 in the 18th gamma entry (SRP\_GAMC17).

### Restriction

The gamma curve must be flat or increasing, never decreasing. The gamma correction registers should only be updated when the sprite is off, otherwise screen artifacts may show temporarily.

DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:30	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	29:20	<b>Red</b>	
		Default Value:	00 0000 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
	19:10	<b>Green</b>	
		Default Value:	00 0000 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
	9:0	<b>Blue</b>	
		Default Value:	00 0000 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
1	31:30	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	29:20	<b>Red</b>	
		Default Value:	00 0100 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
	19:10	<b>Green</b>	
		Default Value:	00 0100 0000b
		Format:	U0.10

SPR_GAMC			
	9:0	<b>Blue</b>	
		Default Value:	00 0100 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
2	31:30	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	29:20	<b>Red</b>	
		Default Value:	00 1000 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
3	19:10	<b>Green</b>	
		Default Value:	00 1000 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
	9:0	<b>Blue</b>	
		Default Value:	00 1000 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
4	31:30	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	29:20	<b>Red</b>	
		Default Value:	01 0000 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
5	19:10	<b>Green</b>	
		Default Value:	01 0000 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
	9:0	<b>Blue</b>	
		Default Value:	01 0000 0000b
		Format:	U0.10

<b>SPR_GAMC</b>			
5	31:30	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	29:20	<b>Red</b>	
		Default Value:	01 0100 0000b
6	19:10	<b>Green</b>	
		Default Value:	01 0100 0000b
	9:0	Format:	U0.10
		<b>Blue</b>	
		Default Value:	01 0100 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
7	31:30	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	29:20	<b>Red</b>	
		Default Value:	01 1000 0000b
	19:10	<b>Green</b>	
		Default Value:	01 1000 0000b
	9:0	Format:	U0.10
		<b>Blue</b>	
		Default Value:	01 1000 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
8	31:30	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ

SPR_GAMC			
	29:20	<b>Red</b>	
		Default Value:	10 0000 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
	19:10	<b>Green</b>	
		Default Value:	10 0000 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
	9:0	<b>Blue</b>	
		Default Value:	10 0000 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
	9	31:30	Reserved
		Format:	MBZ
		29:20	<b>Red</b>
		Default Value:	10 0100 0000b
	10	19:10	<b>Green</b>
		Default Value:	10 0100 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
		9:0	<b>Blue</b>
	11	Default Value:	10 0100 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
		31:30	Reserved
		Format:	MBZ
	29:20	<b>Red</b>	
		Default Value:	10 1000 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
	19:10	<b>Green</b>	
		Default Value:	10 1000 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
	9:0	<b>Blue</b>	
		Default Value:	10 1000 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
	31:30	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
		29:20	<b>Red</b>
	11	Default Value:	10 1100 0000b
		Format:	U0.10

SPR_GAMC			
	19:10	<b>Green</b>	
		Default Value:	10 1100 0000b
	9:0	<b>Blue</b>	
		Default Value:	10 1100 0000b
12	31:30	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	29:20	<b>Red</b>	
		Default Value:	11 0000 0000b
	19:10	<b>Green</b>	
		Default Value:	11 0000 0000b
	9:0	<b>Blue</b>	
		Default Value:	11 0000 0000b
13	31:30	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	29:20	<b>Red</b>	
		Default Value:	11 0100 0000b
	19:10	<b>Green</b>	
		Default Value:	11 0100 0000b
	9:0	<b>Blue</b>	
		Default Value:	11 0100 0000b
14	31:30	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	29:20	<b>Red</b>	
		Default Value:	11 1000 0000b
	19:10	<b>Green</b>	
		Default Value:	11 1000 0000b

<b>SPR_GAMC</b>			
	9:0	<b>Blue</b>	
		Default Value:	11 1000 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
15	31:30	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	29:20	<b>Red</b>	
		Default Value:	11 1100 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
	19:10	<b>Green</b>	
		Default Value:	11 1100 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
	9:0	<b>Blue</b>	
		Default Value:	11 1100 0000b
		Format:	U0.10

## **SPR\_GAMC16**

<b>SPR_GAMC16</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000400, 0x00000400, 0x00000400	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	96	
Address:	70440h-7044Bh	
Name:	Sprite A Gamma Correction Point 16	
ShortName:	SPR_GAMC16_A_*	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	71440h-7144Bh	
Name:	Sprite B Gamma Correction Point 16	
ShortName:	SPR_GAMC16_B_*	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	72440h-7244Bh	
Name:	Sprite C Gamma Correction Point 16	
ShortName:	SPR_GAMC16_C_*	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
These registers are used to determine the 17th reference point (point 16 when counting from 0) for sprite gamma correction. The values are represented in an unsigned 1.10 format with 1 integer and 10 fractional bits. See SPR_GAMC for sprite gamma programming information.		
<b>Restriction</b>		
The value should always be programmed to be less than or equal to 1.0.		
<b>DWord</b>	<b>Bit</b>	<b>Description</b>
0	31:11	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	10:0	<b>GAMC16R</b>
		Default Value: 00000400h
		Format: U1.10
This value specifies the 17th reference point that is used for the red color channel sprite gamma correction.		

## SPR\_GAMC16

1	31:11	Reserved
		Format: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: fit-content;"> </div> MBZ
2	10:0	<b>GAMC16G</b>
		Default Value: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: fit-content;">00000400h</div>
		Format: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: fit-content;">U1.10</div>
This value specifies the 17th reference point that is used for the green color channel sprite gamma correction.		
2	31:11	Reserved
		Format: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: fit-content;"> </div> MBZ
2	10:0	<b>GAMC16B</b>
		Default Value: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: fit-content;">00000400h</div>
		Format: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: fit-content;">U1.10</div>
This value specifies the 17th reference point that is used for the blue color channel sprite gamma correction.		

## **SPR\_GAMC17**

<b>SPR_GAMC17</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000C00, 0x00000C00, 0x00000C00	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	96	
Address:	7044Ch-70457h	
Name:	Sprite A Gamma Correction Point 17	
ShortName:	SPR_GAMC17_A_*	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	7144Ch-71457h	
Name:	Sprite B Gamma Correction Point 17	
ShortName:	SPR_GAMC17_B_*	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	7244Ch-72457h	
Name:	Sprite C Gamma Correction Point 17	
ShortName:	SPR_GAMC17_C_*	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
These registers are used to determine the 18th reference point (point 17 when counting from 0) for sprite gamma correction. The values are represented in an unsigned 2.10 format with 2 integer and 10 fractional bits. See SPR_GAMC for sprite gamma programming information.		
<b>Restriction</b>		
The value should always be programmed to be less than or equal to 3.0.		
<b>DWord</b>	<b>Bit</b>	<b>Description</b>
0	31:12	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	11:0	<b>GAMC17R</b>
		Default Value: 00000C00h
		Format: U2.10
This value specifies the 18th reference point that is used for the red color channel sprite gamma correction.		

## SPR\_GAMC17

1	31:12	Reserved
		Format: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><span> </span><span>MBZ</span></div>
11:0	<b>GAMC17G</b>	
	Default Value: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><span> </span><span>00000C00h</span></div>	
	Format: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><span> </span><span>U2.10</span></div>	
This value specifies the 18th reference point that is used for the green color channel sprite gamma correction.		
2	31:12	Reserved
	31:12	Format: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><span> </span><span>MBZ</span></div>
11:0	<b>GAMC17B</b>	
	Default Value: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><span> </span><span>00000C00h</span></div>	
	Format: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><span> </span><span>U2.10</span></div>	
This value specifies the 18th reference point that is used for the blue color channel sprite gamma correction.		

## **SPR\_KEYMAX**

<b>SPR_KEYMAX</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled	
Address:	702A0h-702A3h	
Name:	Sprite A Key Color Max	
ShortName:	SPR_KEYMAX_A	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	712A0h-712A3h	
Name:	Sprite B Key Color Max	
ShortName:	SPR_KEYMAX_B	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	722A0h-722A3h	
Name:	Sprite C Key Color Max	
ShortName:	SPR_KEYMAX_C	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
For source key when sprite source is YUV, this register specifies the source key YUV maximum color value to be used together with the YUV minimum color value and the color channel enable bits to determine if the sprite matches the source key color range.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	23:16	<b>V Source Key Max Value</b> Specifies the color key maximum value for the sprite V channel source key
	15:8	<b>Y Source Key Max Value</b> Specifies the color key maximum value for the sprite Y channel source key
	7:0	<b>U Source Key Max Value</b> Specifies the color key maximum value for the sprite U channel source key

## SPR\_KEYMSK

SPR_KEYMSK						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Access:	Double Buffered					
Size (in bits):	32					
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled					
Address:	70298h-7029Bh					
Name:	Sprite A Key Mask					
ShortName:	SPR_KEYMSK_A					
Power:	Always on					
Reset:	soft					
Address:	71298h-7129Bh					
Name:	Sprite B Key Mask					
ShortName:	SPR_KEYMSK_B					
Power:	off/on					
Reset:	soft					
Address:	72298h-7229Bh					
Name:	Sprite C Key Mask					
ShortName:	SPR_KEYMSK_C					
Power:	off/on					
Reset:	soft					
For source key, this register specifies which channels to perform key color checking on. A disabled channel will match on the full range. For destination key, this register specifies the key mask to be used with the color value bits to determine if the primary plane pixels match the key. A zero bit in the mask indicates that the corresponding bit match failure should be ignored when determining if the pixel matches.						
Restriction						
Source key and destination key are mutually exclusive modes of operation, they cannot be used simultaneously. For the function that is not enabled, the associated bits in this register should be programmed to zeroes.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:27	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Reserved</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Reserved		Format:	MBZ
Reserved						
Format:	MBZ					

## SPR\_KEYMSK

	26	<b>V R Source Key Channel Enable</b> Enables the V/Red channel for source key color comparison.						
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="text-align: center;"><b>Name</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>							
0b	Disable							
1b	Enable							
	25	<b>Y G Source Key Channel Enable</b> Enables the Y/Green channel for source key color comparison.						
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="text-align: center;"><b>Name</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>							
0b	Disable							
1b	Enable							
	24	<b>U B Source Key Channel Enable</b> Enables the U/Blue channel for source key color comparison.						
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="text-align: center;"><b>Name</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>							
0b	Disable							
1b	Enable							
	23:16	<b>R Dest Key Mask Value</b> Specifies the destination color key mask for the Red channel						
	15:8	<b>G Dest Key Mask Value</b> Specifies the destination color key mask for the Green channel						
	7:0	<b>B Dest Key Mask Value</b> Specifies the destination color key mask for the Blue channel						

**SPR\_KEYVAL**

SPR_KEYVAL		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled	
Address:	70294h-70297h	
Name:	Sprite A Key Color Value	
ShortName:	SPR_KEYVAL_A	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	71294h-71297h	
Name:	Sprite B Key Color Value	
ShortName:	SPR_KEYVAL_B	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	72294h-72297h	
Name:	Sprite C Key Color Value	
ShortName:	SPR_KEYVAL_C	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
For source key when sprite source is YUV, this register specifies the source key YUV minimum color value to be used together with the YUV maximum color value and the color channel enable bits to determine if the sprite matches the source key color range. For source key when sprite source is RGB, this register specifies the source key RGB color value to be used together with the color channel enable bits to determine if the sprite matches the source key color. For destination key, this register specifies the destination key RGB color value to be used together with the RGB mask bits to determine if the primary matches the destination key color. A key match can only occur for positive pixel values in the 0 to 1 range. Extended range pixel values will not match.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved Format: MBZ
	23:16	<b>V R Min Dest Key Value</b> Specifies the color key minimum value for the sprite V channel source key, the compare value for sprite Red channel source key, or the compare value for the primary Red channel destination key.

SPR_KEYVAL		
	15:8	<b>Y G Min Dest Key Value</b> Specifies the color key minimum value for the sprite Y channel source key, the compare value for sprite Green channel source key, or the compare value for the primary Green channel destination key.
	7:0	<b>U B Min Dest Key Value</b> Specifies the color key minimum value for the sprite U channel source key, the compare value for sprite Blue channel source key, or the compare value for the primary Blue channel destination key.

**SPR\_LEFT\_SURF**

<b>SPR_LEFT_SURF</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of left or right eye vertical blank (selectable) or pipe not enabled; after armed	
Double Buffer Armed By:	Write to SPR_SURF or sprite not enabled	
Address:	702B0h-702B3h	
Name:	Sprite A Left Eye Base Address	
ShortName:	SPR_LEFT_SURF_A	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	712B0h-712B3h	
Name:	Sprite B Left Eye Base Address	
ShortName:	SPR_LEFT_SURF_B	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	722B0h-722B3h	
Name:	Sprite C Left Eye Base Address	
ShortName:	SPR_LEFT_SURF_C	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
<b>Restriction</b>		
This register must be programmed with a valid address prior to enabling stereo 3D on this pipe.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:12	<b>Left Surface Base Address</b>
		Format:
This address specifies the stereo 3D left eye surface base address bits 31:12.		
<b>Restriction</b>		
This surface must have the same stride, tiling, and panning offset parameters as the right eye surface and meet all the same restrictions.		
	11:0	Reserved

## SPR\_OFFSET

SPR_OFFSET		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled	
Address:	702A4h-702A7h	
Name:	Sprite A Offset	
ShortName:	SPR_OFFSET_A	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	712A4h-712A7h	
Name:	Sprite B Offset	
ShortName:	SPR_OFFSET_B	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	722A4h-722A7h	
Name:	Sprite C Offset	
ShortName:	SPR_OFFSET_C	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
This register specifies the panning for the sprite surface. The start position is specified in this register as a (x, y) offset from the beginning of the surface. When performing 180 rotation, hardware will internally add the sprite size to the offsets so the sprite will start displaying from the bottom right corner of the image.		
Restriction		
The sprite size + offset must not exceed the maximum supported sprite size.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved Format: MBZ
	27:16	<b>Start Y Position</b> The vertical offset in lines of the beginning of the active display plane relative to the display surface.

## SPR\_OFFSET

	15:13	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	12:0	<b>Start X Position</b> The horizontal offset in pixels of the beginning of the active display plane relative to the display surface.
		<b>Restriction</b> This offset must be even pixel aligned for YUV 4:2:2 formats.

## SPR\_POS

SPR_POS	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	Double Buffered
Size (in bits):	32
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled; after armed
Double Buffer Armed Write to SPR_SURF or sprite not enabled By:	
Address:	7028Ch-7028Fh
Name:	Sprite A Position
ShortName:	SPR_POS_A
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	7128Ch-7128Fh
Name:	Sprite B Position
ShortName:	SPR_POS_B
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	7228Ch-7228Fh
Name:	Sprite C Position
ShortName:	SPR_POS_C
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
This register specifies the screen position of the sprite. The origin of the sprite position is always the upper left corner of the display pipe source image area. When performing 180 degree rotation, the sprite image is rotated by hardware, but the position is not, so it must be adjusted if it is desired to maintain the same apparent position on a physically rotated display.	
Restriction	
The sprite must be completely contained within the pipe source area. Pipe source size >= sprite position + sprite size.	

## SPR\_POS

DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:28	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	27:16	<b>Y Position</b> This specifies the vertical position of the sprite upper left corner in lines.	
	15:13	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	12:0	<b>X Position</b> This specifies the horizontal position of the sprite upper left corner in pixels.	

## SPR\_SIZE

SPR_SIZE	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	Double Buffered
Size (in bits):	32
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled; after armed
Double Buffer Armed Write to SPR_SURF or sprite not enabled By:	
Address:	70290h-70293h
Name:	Sprite A Size
ShortName:	SPR_SIZE_A
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	71290h-71293h
Name:	Sprite B Size
ShortName:	SPR_SIZE_B
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	72290h-72293h
Name:	Sprite C Size
ShortName:	SPR_SIZE_C
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
This register specifies the size of the sprite.	
Restriction	
The sprite must be completely contained within the pipe source area. Pipe source size $\geq$ sprite position + sprite size.	

## SPR\_SIZE

DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:28	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	27:16	<b>Height</b> This specifies the height of the sprite in lines. The value in the register is the height minus one.	
		<b>Restriction</b>	
		The height must be at least one line.	
	15:13	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	12:0	<b>Width</b> This specifies the width of the sprite in pixels. The value in the register is the width minus one.	
		<b>Restriction</b>	
		The width (prior to minus one) must be even when a YUV 4:2:2 source pixel format is used. The width must be at least one pixel. This should be less than or equal to the stride in pixels.	

## **SPR\_STRIDE**

<b>SPR_STRIDE</b>				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	Double Buffered			
Size (in bits):	32			
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled; after armed			
Double Buffer Armed By:	Write to SPR_SURF or sprite not enabled			
Address:	70288h-7028Bh			
Name:	Sprite A Stride			
ShortName:	SPR_STRIDE_A			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	71288h-7128Bh			
Name:	Sprite B Stride			
ShortName:	SPR_STRIDE_B			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	72288h-7228Bh			
Name:	Sprite C Stride			
ShortName:	SPR_STRIDE_C			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
	14:6	<p><b>Stride</b></p> <p>This field specifies the stride bits 14:6 for the sprite. This value is used to determine the line to line increment for the sprite data fetches. This field is programmed in units of 64 bytes. This register may be updated through MMIO writes or through a command streamer initiated synchronous flip.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restriction</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>When using linear memory, this must be at least 64 byte aligned. When using tiled memory, this must be at least 512 byte aligned. The stride is limited to a maximum of 16K bytes.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restriction	When using linear memory, this must be at least 64 byte aligned. When using tiled memory, this must be at least 512 byte aligned. The stride is limited to a maximum of 16K bytes.
	Restriction			
When using linear memory, this must be at least 64 byte aligned. When using tiled memory, this must be at least 512 byte aligned. The stride is limited to a maximum of 16K bytes.				
5:0	Reserved			

## SPR\_SURF

SPR_SURF	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	Double Buffered
Size (in bits):	32
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of left or right eye vertical blank (selectable) or pipe not enabled
Address:	7029Ch-7029Fh
Name:	Sprite A Base Address
ShortName:	SPR_SURF_A
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	7129Ch-7129Fh
Name:	Sprite B Base Address
ShortName:	SPR_SURF_B
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	7229Ch-7229Fh
Name:	Sprite C Base Address
ShortName:	SPR_SURF_C
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
<b>Writes to this register arm sprite registers for this pipe.</b>	
A write to this register is considered a flip and can cause a flip done interrupt if the interrupt registers are configured for that. The values in this register may be updated through MMIO writes or through command streamer initiated flips, including synchronous flips.	
Synchronous updates (synchronous command streamer flips or synchronous MMIO writes) will update the plane surface values at the start of the next vertical blank.	
<b>Restriction</b>	
Asynchronous updates are not supported by sprite.	

## SPR\_SURF

DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:12	<p><b>Surface Base Address</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[31:12]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This address specifies the surface base address bits 31:12. It represents an offset from the graphics memory aperture base and is mapped to physical pages through the global GTT.</p> <p><b>Restriction</b></p> <p>It must be at least 4KB aligned.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]				
Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]							
	11:4	Reserved						
	3	<p><b>Ring Flip Source</b></p> <p>This bit indicates if the source of the last ring flip was CS or BCS.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>CS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>BCS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	CS	1b	BCS
Value	Name							
0b	CS							
1b	BCS							
	2	Reserved						
	1:0	Reserved						

## SQ Error Status

SQERR - SQ Error Status				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 09034h				
SQ Error Status register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:9	<b>RSVD</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
8	<b>SQ RW Port Address Decode Error</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>SQ RW Address Decode Error. This bit is cleared when SW writes to this bit.</p>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
7:1	<b>RSVD</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<b>SQ RO Port Address Decode Error</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>SQ RO Address Decode Error. This bit is cleared when SW writes to this bit.</p>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			

## SQ RO Port Decode Error Address LSB

<b>SQROERRADDR_LSB - SQ RO Port Decode Error Address LSB</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	09210h					
SQ RO Port Decode Error Address						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>SQ RO Port Error Address LSB</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">SQ RO Port Decode Error Address.</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	SQ RO Port Decode Error Address.	
Access:	RO					
SQ RO Port Decode Error Address.						

## SQ RO Port Decode Error Address MSB

<b>SQROERRADDR_MSB - SQ RO Port Decode Error Address MSB</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	09214h	
SQ RO Port Decode Error Address		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>RSVD</b>
	7:0	<b>SQ RO Port Error Address MSB</b>
		Access: RO
		SQ RO Port Decode Error Address.

## SQ RW Port Decode Error Address LSB

<b>SQRWERRADDR_LSB - SQ RW Port Decode Error Address LSB</b>				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	09218h			
SQ RW Port Deocde Error Address				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p><b>SQ RW Port Error Address LSB</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>SQ RW Port Error Address.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			

## SQ RW Port Decode Error Address MSB

SQRWERRADDR_MSB - SQ RW Port Decode Error Address MSB				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project: BDW				
Source: PRM				
Default Value: 0x00000000				
Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 0921Ch				
SQ RW Port Deocde Error Address				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:8	<b>RSVD</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
7:0	<b>SQ RW Port Error Address MSB</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>SQ RW Port Error Address.</p>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			

## SRD\_AUX\_CTL

SRD_AUX_CTL											
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x000300E1 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32											
Address: 6F810h-6F813h Name: Transcoder EDP SRD AUX Channel Control ShortName: SRD_AUX_CTL Power: Always on Reset: soft											
<b>Restriction</b>											
This register must be programmed prior to enabling SRD and must not be changed while SRD is enabled. SRD AUX channel transactions must not be sent while DDI A AUX is being used. SRD must be completely disabled before a DDI A AUX channel transaction can be sent.											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:28	Reserved									
	27:26	<b>Time out timer value</b> This field is used to determine how long to wait for receiver response before timing out. <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>00b</td><td>400us</td></tr> <tr><td>01b</td><td>600us</td></tr> <tr><td>10b</td><td>800us</td></tr> <tr><td>11b</td><td>1600us</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	00b	400us	01b	600us	10b	800us	11b
Value	Name										
00b	400us										
01b	600us										
10b	800us										
11b	1600us										
25	Reserved										
24:20	<b>Message Size</b> The value written to this field indicates the total number bytes to transmit (including the header). The value read from this field indicates the number of bytes received, including the header, in the last transaction transaction. Sync/Stop are not part of the message or the message size. Reads of this field will give the response message size. The read value will not be valid while Send/Busy bit 31 is asserted. <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Restriction</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">           Message sizes of 0 or &gt;20 are not allowed. Reads and writes are valid only when the done bit is set and timeout or receive error has not occurred.         </td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restriction		Message sizes of 0 or >20 are not allowed. Reads and writes are valid only when the done bit is set and timeout or receive error has not occurred.							
Restriction											
Message sizes of 0 or >20 are not allowed. Reads and writes are valid only when the done bit is set and timeout or receive error has not occurred.											

## SRD\_AUX\_CTL

	19:16	<b>Precharge Time</b>							
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0011b 6us</td></tr> </table> <p>Used to determine the precharge time for the Aux Channel. During this time the Aux Channel will drive the SYNC pattern. Every microsecond gives one additional SYNC pulse beyond the hard coded 26 SYNC pulses. The value is the number of microseconds times 2. Default is 3 decimal which gives 6us of precharge which is 6 extra SYNC pulses for a total of 32.</p>	Default Value:	0011b 6us					
Default Value:	0011b 6us								
	15:12	Reserved							
	11	<b>Interrupt on Error</b>							
		Enable an interrupt when the transaction completes with a receive error or times out.							
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable	
Value	Name								
0b	Disable								
1b	Enable								
	10:0	<b>2X Bit Clock divider</b>							
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00 1110 0001b 225</td></tr> </table> <p>This field is used to determine the 2X bit clock the Aux Channel logic runs on. This value divides the input clock frequency down to 2X bit clock rate. It should be programmed to get as close as possible to the ideal rate of 2MHz. The input clock is the cdclk. Default is 225 decimal which divides the default 450 MHz cdclk input clock to become 2MHz bit clock.</p>	Default Value:	00 1110 0001b 225					
Default Value:	00 1110 0001b 225								
			<b>Restriction</b>						
			The default value only works with cdclk 450 MHz. It must be programmed if the CD clock frequency is changed.						

## SRD\_AUX\_DATA

SRD_AUX_DATA		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Write/Read Status	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6F814h-6F827h	
Name:	Transcoder EDP SRD AUX Channel Data	
ShortName:	SRD_AUX_DATA_*	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
There are 5 instances of this register format.		
Restriction		
This register must be programmed prior to enabling SRD and must not be changed while SRD is enabled.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p><b>SRD_AUX_CH_DATA</b></p> <p>This field contains a dword of the SRD AUX data to be transmitted in the SRD AUX message. The most significant byte is transmitted first.</p>

## **SRD\_CTL**

<b>SRD_CTL</b>	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00100001 [BDW]
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	60800h-60803h
Name:	Transcoder A SRD Control
ShortName:	SRD_CTL_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	61800h-61803h
Name:	Transcoder B SRD Control
ShortName:	SRD_CTL_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	62800h-62803h
Name:	Transcoder C SRD Control
ShortName:	SRD_CTL_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	6F800h-6F803h
Name:	Transcoder EDP SRD Control
ShortName:	SRD_CTL_EDP
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
There is one instance of this register format per each transcoder A/B/C/EDP.	

## SRD\_CTL

### Programming Notes

To use FBC modification tracking for idleness calculations when FBC is disabled, program FBC\_CTL CPU Fence Enable, FBC\_CONTROL\_SA\_REGISTER, FBC\_CPU\_FENCE\_OFFSET\_REGISTER, FBC\_RT\_BASE\_ADDR\_REGISTER, and BLITTER\_TRACKING\_REGISTER as they are programmed when FBC is enabled.

Cursor front buffer modifications are not tracked in hardware. If the cursor front buffer is modified, touch (write without changing) any cursor register to trigger the PSR idleness tracking.

### Restriction

Only the SRD Enable and Single Frame Update Enable fields can be changed while SRD is enabled. The other fields must not be changed while SRD is enabled.

DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	<p><b>SRD Enable</b>            This bit enables the Self Refreshing Display function. Updates will take place at the start of the next vertical blank. The port will send SRD VDMs while enabled. When idleness conditions have been met for the programmed number of idle frames, hardware will enter SRD (sleep) and can disable the link and stop fetching data from memory. When activity occurs, hardware will exit SRD (wake) and re-enable the link and resume fetching data from memory.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Workaround</b>            Registers 0x42080 bit 15, 0x420B0 bit 0, 0x420B4 bit 0, and 0x420B8 bit 0 must be programmed to 1b before enabling SRD and kept at 1b while SRD is enabled. It is safe to have them as 1b even when SRD is disabled.</p> <p><b>Restriction</b>            SRD must not be enabled when the PSR Setup time from DPCD 000071h is greater than the time for vertical blank minus one line.            SRD must not be enabled together with Interlacing, Black Frame Insertion (BFI), or audio on the same transcoder.</p>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
Value	Name							
0b	Disable							
1b	Enable							

## SRD\_CTL

	30	<b>Single Frame Update Enable</b>						
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td><td>Double Buffered</td></tr> </table>	Access:	Double Buffered				
Access:	Double Buffered							
<p>This field enables the single frame update mode where a plane flip will cause a single frame to be sent to the receiver. Updates to this field will take effect at the next vertical blank.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Value</th><th style="width: 50%;">Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
Value	Name							
0b	Disable							
1b	Enable							
<b>Programming Notes</b>								
<p>Set register PIPE_MISC field Change Mask for Vblank Vsync Int to 1b (Masked) if vblank or vsync interrupts will be used together with single frame update.</p>								
<b>Workaround</b>								
<p>When Single Frame Update is enabled, register write events must be masked to prevent flips from exiting out of the single frame mode. Mask register write events by setting register 0x6F860 bit 16 to 1. Unmask register write events by clearing register 0x6F860 bit 16 to 0. Masking register write events means that some events will not trigger PSR to exit and update the screen. If flips are happening frequently, the next flip will soon cause a screen update. If flips are not happening often enough, it may be necessary to disable Single Frame Update or to unmask the register write events temporarily in order to get the screen to update for non-flip events.</p>								
<p>When Single Frame Update will be used with sprite, the sprite enable must be masked. Mask the sprite enable by setting register PIPE_MISC field Change Mask for Sprite Enable to 1. Unmask the sprite enable by clearing register PIPE_MISC field Change Mask for Sprite Enable to 0.</p>								
<b>Restriction</b>								
<p>This mode should only be enabled with link standby.</p>								
	29	Reserved						
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ		
Project:	BDW							
Format:	MBZ							
	28	Reserved						
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ				
Format:	MBZ							

## SRD\_CTL

	27	<b>Link Ctrl</b> This field controls the behavior of the link when in SRD (sleeping). The timing generator and pixel data fetches are disabled when the link is disabled. Only pixel data fetches are disabled when the link is in standby. This field is ignored by transcoder A/B/C since they only operate in standby.										
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>Link is disabled when in SRD (sleeping)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Standby</td> <td>Link is in standby when in SRD (sleeping)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	Link is disabled when in SRD (sleeping)	1b	Standby	Link is in standby when in SRD (sleeping)	
Value	Name	Description										
0b	Disable	Link is disabled when in SRD (sleeping)										
1b	Standby	Link is in standby when in SRD (sleeping)										
	26:25	Reserved Format:										
	24:20	<b>Max Sleep Time</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00001b 1/8 second</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is the maximum time to spend in SRD (sleeping). It is programmed in increments of approximately 1/8 a second. Programming all 1s gives ~3.875 seconds.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restriction</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Programming all 0s is invalid.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Default Value:	00001b 1/8 second	Restriction	Programming all 0s is invalid.						
Default Value:	00001b 1/8 second											
Restriction												
Programming all 0s is invalid.												
	19:13	Reserved Format:										
	12	Reserved										
	11	<b>TP2 TP3 Select</b> This field controls whether TP1 is followed by TP2 or TP3 for training the link on exiting SRD (waking).										
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>TP2</td> <td>Use TP1 followed by TP2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>TP3</td> <td>Use TP1 followed by TP3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	TP2	Use TP1 followed by TP2	1b	TP3	Use TP1 followed by TP3	
Value	Name	Description										
0b	TP2	Use TP1 followed by TP2										
1b	TP3	Use TP1 followed by TP3										
	10	Reserved										
	9:8	<b>TP2 TP3 Time</b> This field selects the TP2 or TP3 time when training the link on exiting SRD (waking). <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>500us</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>100us</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>2.5ms</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>0us Skip TP2/TP3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	00b	500us	01b	100us	10b	2.5ms	11b	0us Skip TP2/TP3
Value	Name											
00b	500us											
01b	100us											
10b	2.5ms											
11b	0us Skip TP2/TP3											
	7:6	Reserved Format:										

## SRD\_CTL

	5:4	<b>TP1 Time</b> This field selects the TP1 time when training the link on exiting SRD (waking).										
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>500us</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>100us</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>2.5ms</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>0us Slip TP1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	00b	500us	01b	100us	10b	2.5ms	11b	0us Slip TP1
Value	Name											
00b	500us											
01b	100us											
10b	2.5ms											
11b	0us Slip TP1											
	3:0	<b>Idle Frames</b> Default Value: 0001b 1 idle frame This field is the number of idle frames required before entering SRD (sleeping).										

## SRD\_IIR

SRD_IIR										
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x03030307 Access: R/WC Size (in bits): 32										
Address: 64838h-6483Bh Name: SRD Interrupt Identity ShortName: SRD_IIR Valid Projects: BDW Power: Always on Reset: soft										
See the SRD interrupt bit definition to find the source event for each interrupt bit.										
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:0	<p><b>Interrupt Identity Bits</b></p> <p>This field holds the persistent values of the SRD interrupt bits which are unmasked by the SRD_IMR. Bits set in this register will propagate to the SRD interrupt in the Display Engine Miscellaneous Interrupts. Bits set in this register will remain set (persist) until the interrupt condition is cleared by writing a '1' to the appropriate bits</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Condition Not Detected</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Condition Detected</td></tr> <tr> <td>03030307h</td><td>All interrupts masked <b>[Default]</b></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Condition Not Detected	1b	Condition Detected	03030307h	All interrupts masked <b>[Default]</b>
Value	Name									
0b	Condition Not Detected									
1b	Condition Detected									
03030307h	All interrupts masked <b>[Default]</b>									

## SRD\_IMR

SRD_IMR										
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0									
Project:	BDW									
Source:	PRM									
Default Value:	0x03030307									
Access:	R/W									
Size (in bits):	32									
Address:	64834h-64837h									
Name:	SRD Interrupt Mask									
ShortName:	SRD_IMR									
Valid Projects:	BDW									
Power:	Always on									
Reset:	soft									
See the SRD interrupt bit definition to find the source event for each interrupt bit.										
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:0	<p><b>Interrupt_Mask_Bits</b> This field contains a bit mask which selects which SRD events are reported int the SRD_IIR.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Not Masked</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Masked</td></tr> <tr> <td>03030307h</td><td>All interrupts masked <b>[Default]</b></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Not Masked	1b	Masked	03030307h	All interrupts masked <b>[Default]</b>
Value	Name									
0b	Not Masked									
1b	Masked									
03030307h	All interrupts masked <b>[Default]</b>									

## SRD\_PERF\_CNT

SRD_PERF_CNT	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	Write/Read Status
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	60844h-60847h
Name:	Transcoder A SRD Performance Counter
ShortName:	SRD_PERF_CNT_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	61844h-61847h
Name:	Transcoder B SRD Performance Counter
ShortName:	SRD_PERF_CNT_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	62844h-62847h
Name:	Transcoder C SRD Performance Counter
ShortName:	SRD_PERF_CNT_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	6F844h-6F847h
Name:	Transcoder EDP SRD Performance Counter
ShortName:	SRD_PERF_CNT_EDP
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
There is one instance of this register format per each transcoder A/B/C/EDP.	

SRD_PERF_CNT		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved Format: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </span> MBZ
	23:0	<b>SRD Perf Cnt</b> This field increments every millisecond while in SRD (sleeping) and the display CD clock is running. It will stop incrementing when out of SRD (awake), then resume when back in SRD (sleeping). The value is maintained while SRD is disabled, and counting will resume from the previous value when SRD is re-enabled. Writes to this register will set the count to the written value, then it will increment from that value onwards.

## SRD\_STATUS

SRD_STATUS	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	RO
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	60840h-60843h
Name:	Transcoder A SRD Status
ShortName:	SRD_STATUS_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	61840h-61843h
Name:	Transcoder B SRD Status
ShortName:	SRD_STATUS_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	62840h-62843h
Name:	Transcoder C SRD Status
ShortName:	SRD_STATUS_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	6F840h-6F843h
Name:	Transcoder EDP SRD Status
ShortName:	SRD_STATUS_EDP
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
There is one instance of this register format per each transcoder A/B/C/EDP.	

SRD_STATUS																																	
DWord	Bit	Description																															
0	31:29	<b>SRD State</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This field indicates the live state of SRD</td></tr> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>000b</td><td>IDLE</td><td>Reset state</td></tr> <tr> <td>001b</td><td>SRDONACK</td><td>Wait for TG/Stream to send on frame of data after SRD conditions are met</td></tr> <tr> <td>010b</td><td>SRDENT</td><td>SRD entry</td></tr> <tr> <td>011b</td><td>BUFOFF</td><td>Wait for buffer turn off</td></tr> <tr> <td>100b</td><td>BUFON</td><td>Wait for buffer turn on</td></tr> <tr> <td>101b</td><td>AUXACK</td><td>Wait for AUX to acknowledge on SRD exit</td></tr> <tr> <td>110b</td><td>SRDOFFACK</td><td>Wait for TG/Stream to acknowledge the SRD VDM exit</td></tr> <tr> <td>Others</td><td>Reserved</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO	This field indicates the live state of SRD		Value	Name	Description	000b	IDLE	Reset state	001b	SRDONACK	Wait for TG/Stream to send on frame of data after SRD conditions are met	010b	SRDENT	SRD entry	011b	BUFOFF	Wait for buffer turn off	100b	BUFON	Wait for buffer turn on	101b	AUXACK	Wait for AUX to acknowledge on SRD exit	110b	SRDOFFACK	Wait for TG/Stream to acknowledge the SRD VDM exit	Others	Reserved	Reserved
Access:	RO																																
This field indicates the live state of SRD																																	
Value	Name	Description																															
000b	IDLE	Reset state																															
001b	SRDONACK	Wait for TG/Stream to send on frame of data after SRD conditions are met																															
010b	SRDENT	SRD entry																															
011b	BUFOFF	Wait for buffer turn off																															
100b	BUFON	Wait for buffer turn on																															
101b	AUXACK	Wait for AUX to acknowledge on SRD exit																															
110b	SRDOFFACK	Wait for TG/Stream to acknowledge the SRD VDM exit																															
Others	Reserved	Reserved																															
28 Reserved																																	
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ																															
Format:	MBZ																																
27:26	<b>Link Status</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This field indicates the live status of the link.</td></tr> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>00b</td><td>Full Off</td><td>Link is fully off</td></tr> <tr> <td>01b</td><td>Full On</td><td>Link is fully on</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO	This field indicates the live status of the link.		Value	Name	Description	00b	Full Off	Link is fully off	01b	Full On	Link is fully on																			
Access:	RO																																
This field indicates the live status of the link.																																	
Value	Name	Description																															
00b	Full Off	Link is fully off																															
01b	Full On	Link is fully on																															
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>10b</td><td>Standby</td><td>Link is in standby</td></tr> <tr> <td>11b</td><td>Reserved</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> </table>	10b	Standby	Link is in standby	11b	Reserved	Reserved																											
10b	Standby	Link is in standby																															
11b	Reserved	Reserved																															
25 Reserved																																	
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ																															
Format:	MBZ																																
<b>Max Sleep Time Counter</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This field provides the live status of the sleep time counter.</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO	This field provides the live status of the sleep time counter.																														
Access:	RO																																
This field provides the live status of the sleep time counter.																																	
19:16	19:16	<b>SRD Entry Count</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" rowspan="2">The value in this register represents the number of times SRD has been entered (gone to sleep). The count will increment with each entry. After reaching the maximum count value the counter will rollover and continue from 0.</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO	The value in this register represents the number of times SRD has been entered (gone to sleep). The count will increment with each entry. After reaching the maximum count value the counter will rollover and continue from 0.																												
Access:	RO																																
The value in this register represents the number of times SRD has been entered (gone to sleep). The count will increment with each entry. After reaching the maximum count value the counter will rollover and continue from 0.																																	
		<b>Aux Error</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This field indicates an error on the last SRD AUX handshake.</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO	This field indicates an error on the last SRD AUX handshake.																												
Access:	RO																																
This field indicates an error on the last SRD AUX handshake.																																	

## SRD\_STATUS

DWord	Bit	Description		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	No Error	AUX had no error
		1b	Error	AUX error (receive error or timeout) occurred
	14:13	Reserved		
		Format:		MBZ
	12	<b>Sending Aux</b>		
		Access:		RO
		This field indicates if the SRD AUX handshake is currently being sent.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Not Sending	Not sending AUX handshake
		1b	Sending	Sending AUX handshake
	11:10	Reserved		
		Format:		MBZ
	9	<b>Sending Idle</b>		
		Access:		RO
		This field indicates if idles are currently being sent.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Not Sending	Not sending idle
		1b	Sending	Sending idle
	8	<b>Sending TP2 TP3</b>		
		Access:		RO
		This field indicates if TP2 or TP3 is currently being sent.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Not Sending	Not sending TP2 or TP3
		1b	Sending	Sending TP2 or TP3
	7:5	Reserved		
		Format:		MBZ
	4	<b>Sending TP1</b>		
		Access:		RO
		This field indicates if TP1 is currently being sent.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Not Sending	Not sending TP1
		1b	Sending	Sending TP1

SRD_STATUS		
DWord	Bit	Description
	3:0	<b>Idle Frame Counter</b> Access: RO This field provides the live status of the idle frame counter.

## Staggered EU/SAMPLER PAUSE with Lock bit

<b>GFX_PAUSE - Staggered EU/SAMPLER PAUSE with Lock bit</b>				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A000h			
Lock bit LOCK applies to all RW/L fields this register. These bits are not reset on FLR (device reset).				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:19	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Reserved.	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
18	<b>Graphics Pause Lock</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 = Bits of GFXPAUSE register are R/W.            1 = All bits of GFXPAUSE register are RO (including this lock bit).            Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (i.e., writing a 0 does not clear the lock).            These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock	
Access:	R/W Lock			
17	<b>Pause Enable for EUs</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 = Disabled. EUs are not paused during frequency changes.            1 = Enabled. EUs are paused before graphics clocks are gated, and unpaused (staggered per EU) when the clocks are ungated.            This field is locked by LOCK.            These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock	
Access:	R/W Lock			
16	<b>Pause Enable for Sampler</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 = Disabled. Sampler is not paused during frequency changes.            1 = Enabled. Sampler is paused before graphics clocks are gated, and unpaused when the clocks are ungated.            This field is locked by LOCK.            These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock	
Access:	R/W Lock			

**GFX\_PAUSE - Staggered EU/SAMPLER PAUSE with Lock bit**

	15:0	<b>Pause Count Timer</b>
		Access: R/W Lock
<p>This is the minimum time the PMunit waits after asserting the EU or Sampler pause (if those are enabled) before allowing the core clocks to be gated.</p> <p>0000h = Disabled.</p> <p>0001h - Count 1 CSclk.</p> <p>...</p> <p>FFFFh = Count 65535 CSclks.</p> <p>This field is locked by LOCK.</p> <p>These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>		

## Storage 0 (timestamp - lsb)

<b>MISC_STATUS0 - Storage 0 (timestamp - lsb)</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0A500h					
Time Stamp Storage pmcr_time_stamp_store[31:0]						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Time Stamp Storage</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">pmcr_time_stamp_lsb[31:0].</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	pmcr_time_stamp_lsb[31:0].	
Access:	R/W					
pmcr_time_stamp_lsb[31:0].						

## Storage 1 (timestamp - msb)

<b>MISC_STATUS1 - Storage 1 (timestamp-msb)</b>		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Source: PRM		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0A504h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Time Stamp Storage2</b>
Access:		R/W
pmcr_time_stamp_msb[31:0].		

## Storage 2 (Same as RC\_STATUS0 - wakerate\_cntr)

RC_STATUS0_DUP - Storage 2 (Same as RC_STATUS0 - wakerate_cntr)		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Reserved Access: RO
	15:0	<b>Wake Rate Counter</b> Access: R/W pmcr_wake_rate_store[15:0].

## Storage 5 (same as RP\_STATUS3 - incfreq\_ei\_cntr)

RP_STATUS3_DUP - Storage 5 (same as RP_STATUS3 - incfreq_ei_cntr)				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
23:0	<p><b>RP EI Up Counter</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>pmcr_ei_up_counter_store[23:0].</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## Storage 6 (Same as RP\_STATUS5 - incfreq\_cntr)

RP_STATUS5_DUP - Storage 6 (Same as RP_STATUS5 - incfreq_cntr)		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved Access: RO
	23:0	<b>RP EI Up Busy Counter</b> Access: R/W pmcr_ei_up_busy_counter_store[23:0].

## Storage 7 (same as RP\_STATUS4 - decfreq\_ei\_cntr)

RP_STATUS4_DUP - Storage 7 (same as RP_STATUS4 - decfreq_ei_cntr)				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<p>RESERVED</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
23:0	<p><b>RP EI Down Counter</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>pmcr_ei_down_counter_store[23:0].</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## Storage 8 (same as RP\_STATUS6 - decfreq\_cntr)

RP_STATUS6_DUP - Storage 8 (same as RP_STATUS6 - decfreq_cntr)		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved Access: RO
	23:0	<b>RP EI Down Busy Counter</b> Access: R/W pmcr_ei_down_busy_counter_store[23:0].

## Stream Output Num Primitives Written Counter

<b>SO_NUM_PRIMS_WRITTEN[0:3] - Stream Output Num Primitives Written Counter</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	RenderCS					
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000					
Access:	R/W					
Size (in bits):	64					
Address:	05200h-0521Fh					
<p>There is one 64-bit register for each of the 4 supported streams: 5200h-5207h SO_NUM_PRIMS_WRITTEN0 (for Stream Out Stream #0) 5208h-520Fh SO_NUM_PRIMS_WRITTEN1 (for Stream Out Stream #1) 5210h-5217h SO_NUM_PRIMS_WRITTEN2 (for Stream Out Stream #2) 5218h-521Fh SO_NUM_PRIMS_WRITTEN3 (for Stream Out Stream #3). These registers are used to count the number of primitives (aka objects: points, lines, triangles) which the SO stage has successfully written to a particular "stream's" Streamed Vertex Output buffers, subject to buffer overflow detection. (See the Stream Output section of the 3D pipeline volume). These registers are part of the context save and restore.</p>						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	63:0	<p><b>Num Prims Written Count</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U64</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This count is incremented (by one) every time a GS thread outputs a DataPort Streamed Vertex Buffer Write message with the Increment Num Prims Written bit set in the message header (see the Geometry Shader and Data Port chapters in the 3D Volume.)</td></tr> </table>	Format:	U64	This count is incremented (by one) every time a GS thread outputs a DataPort Streamed Vertex Buffer Write message with the Increment Num Prims Written bit set in the message header (see the Geometry Shader and Data Port chapters in the 3D Volume.)	
Format:	U64					
This count is incremented (by one) every time a GS thread outputs a DataPort Streamed Vertex Buffer Write message with the Increment Num Prims Written bit set in the message header (see the Geometry Shader and Data Port chapters in the 3D Volume.)						

## Stream Output Primitive Storage Needed Counters

### SO\_PRIM\_STORAGE\_NEEDED[0:3] - Stream Output Primitive Storage Needed Counters

Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	RenderCS
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000
Access:	RW. This register is set by the context restore.
Size (in bits):	64

Address: 05240h-0525Fh

There is one 64-bit register for each of the 4 supported streams:

5240h-5247h SO\_PRIM\_STORAGE\_NEEDED0 (for Stream Out Stream #0)  
5248h-524Fh SO\_PRIM\_STORAGE\_NEEDED1 (for Stream Out Stream #1)  
5250h-5257h SO\_PRIM\_STORAGE\_NEEDED2 (for Stream Out Stream #2)  
5258h-525Fh SO\_PRIM\_STORAGE\_NEEDED3 (for Stream Out Stream #3)

These registers are used to count the number of primitives (aka objects: points, lines, triangles) which the SO stage has or would have written to a particular "stream's" Streamed Vertex Output buffers if all buffers had been large enough to accommodate the writes. (See the Stream Output section of the 3D pipeline volume).

These registers are part of the context save and restore.

DWord	Bit	Description				
0	63:0	<p><b>Prim Storage Needed Count</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U64</td> </tr> </table> <p>This count is incremented (by one) by the SOL stage for each object (point, line, triangle) it writes or attempts to write to the corresponding stream's output buffers. The count is not affected by the actual number of buffers bound to the stream.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U64
Project:	BDW					
Format:	U64					

## Stream Output Write Offsets

### SO\_WRITE\_OFFSET[0:3] - Stream Output Write Offsets

Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	RenderCS
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	RW. This register is set by the context restore.
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	05280h-0528Fh
<p>There is one R/W 32-bit register for each of the 4 supported stream output buffer slots:        5280h-5283h SO_WRITE_OFFSET0 (for Stream Out Buffer #0)        5284h-5287h SO_WRITE_OFFSET1 (for Stream Out Buffer #1)        5288h-528Bh SO_WRITE_OFFSET2 (for Stream Out Buffer #2)        528Ch-528Fh SO_WRITE_OFFSET3 (for Stream Out Buffer #3)</p> <p>These registers are used to set and track a DWord-granular Write Offset for each of the 4 Stream Output Buffer slots. Software can directly write them via MI_LOAD_REGxxx commands. The SOL stage will increment them as part of stream output processing. Software can cause them to be written to memory via MI_STORE_REGxxx commands. (See the Stream Output section of the 3D pipeline volume).</p> <p>These registers are part of the context save and restore.</p>	

#### Programming Notes

- Software must ensure that no HW stream output operations can be in process or otherwise pending at the point that the MI\_LOAD/STORE commands are processed. This will likely require a pipeline flush.
- The SOL stage will effectively advance the write offset by the buffer's Surface Pitch after each vertex is written (assuming no overflow is detected in any targetted SO buffer). Under "normal" conditions one would expect software to initialize the WriteOffset to some (possibly zero) multiple of Surface Pitch in order to align vertex writes to the buffer's Base Address, though it is not required to do so.

DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:2	<b>Write Offset</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U30</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">           This field contains a DWord offset from the corresponding SO buffer's Base Address value. The SOL stage uses this value as a write offset when performing writes to the buffer. The SOL stage will increment this value as a part of performing stream output to the buffer. Note that the SOL stage uses the buffer's Surface Pitch to advance the Write Offset, without regard to the buffer's Base Address (see Programming Notes above).         </td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U30
Project:	BDW					
Format:	U30					
This field contains a DWord offset from the corresponding SO buffer's Base Address value. The SOL stage uses this value as a write offset when performing writes to the buffer. The SOL stage will increment this value as a part of performing stream output to the buffer. Note that the SOL stage uses the buffer's Surface Pitch to advance the Write Offset, without regard to the buffer's Base Address (see Programming Notes above).						
	1:0	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Reserved</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Reserved		Format:	MBZ
Reserved						
Format:	MBZ					

## Stream Synchronization

SSYNC - Stream Synchronization													
DWord	Bit	Description											
0	31:3	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ							
Project:	BDW												
Format:	MBZ												
	2	<p><b>Stream Synchronization Bit 3</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>when set to 1, block data from being sent on or received from the link. Each bit controls the associated Stream Descriptor; bit 0 corresponds to the first Stream Descriptor, etc. To synchronously start a set of DMA engines, the bits in the SSYNC register are first set to a 1. The RUN bits for the associated Stream Descriptors are then set to a 1 to start the DMA engines.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable [Default]</td> <td>Sync Disabled for the stream 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Sync Enabled for the stream 3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Programming Notes</b></p> <p>When all streams are ready (FIFORDY=1), the associated SSYNC bits can all be set to 0 at the same time, and transmission or reception of bits to or from the link will begin together at the start of the next full link frame. To synchronously stop streams, first the bits are set in the SSYNC register, and then the individual RUN bits in the Stream Descriptors are cleared by software. The streams are numbered and the SSYNC bits assigned sequentially, based on their order in the register set. Bit 2: Output Stream 3</p>	Project:	BDW	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable [Default]	Sync Disabled for the stream 3	1b	Enable	Sync Enabled for the stream 3
Project:	BDW												
Value	Name	Description											
0b	Disable [Default]	Sync Disabled for the stream 3											
1b	Enable	Sync Enabled for the stream 3											

## SSYNC - Stream Synchronization

	1	<p><b>Stream Synchronization Bit 2</b></p> <p>when set to 1, block data from being sent on or received from the link. Each bit controls the associated Stream Descriptor; bit 0 corresponds to the first Stream Descriptor, etc. To synchronously start a set of DMA engines, the bits in the SSYNC register are first set to a 1. The RUN bits for the associated Stream Descriptors are then set to a 1 to start the DMA engines.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e6f2ff;">Value</th><th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e6f2ff;">Name</th><th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e6f2ff;">Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td><td style="text-align: center;">Disable <b>[Default]</b></td><td>Sync Disabled for the stream 2</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td><td style="text-align: center;">Enable</td><td>Sync Enabled for the stream 2</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Programming Notes</b></p> <p>When all streams are ready (FIFORDY=1), the associated SSYNC bits can all be set to 0 at the same time, and transmission or reception of bits to or from the link will begin together at the start of the next full link frame. To synchronously stop streams, first the bits are set in the SSYNC register, and then the individual RUN bits in the Stream Descriptors are cleared by software. The streams are numbered and the SSYNC bits assigned sequentially, based on their order in the register set. Bit 1: Output Stream 2</p>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	Sync Disabled for the stream 2	1b	Enable	Sync Enabled for the stream 2
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	Sync Disabled for the stream 2									
1b	Enable	Sync Enabled for the stream 2									
	0	<p><b>Stream Synchronization Bit 1</b></p> <p>when set to 1, block data from being sent on or received from the link. Each bit controls the associated Stream Descriptor; bit 0 corresponds to the first Stream Descriptor, etc. To synchronously start a set of DMA engines, the bits in the SSYNC register are first set to a 1. The RUN bits for the associated Stream Descriptors are then set to a 1 to start the DMA engines.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e6f2ff;">Value</th><th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e6f2ff;">Name</th><th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e6f2ff;">Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td><td style="text-align: center;">Disable <b>[Default]</b></td><td>Sync Disabled for the stream 1</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td><td style="text-align: center;">Enable</td><td>Sync Enabled for the stream 1</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Programming Notes</b></p> <p>When all streams are ready (FIFORDY=1), the associated SSYNC bits can all be set to 0 at the same time, and transmission or reception of bits to or from the link will begin together at the start of the next full link frame. To synchronously stop streams, first the bits are set in the SSYNC register, and then the individual RUN bits in the Stream Descriptors are cleared by software. The streams are numbered and the SSYNC bits assigned sequentially, based on their order in the register set. Bit 0: Output Stream 1</p>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	Sync Disabled for the stream 1	1b	Enable	Sync Enabled for the stream 1
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	Sync Disabled for the stream 1									
1b	Enable	Sync Enabled for the stream 1									

## Subsystem Identification

SID2_0_2_0_PCI - Subsystem Identification						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	15:0	<p><b>Subsystem Identification</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Once</td></tr> </table> <p>This value is used to identify a particular subsystem. This field should be programmed by BIOS during boot-up. Once written, this register becomes Read_Only. This register can only be cleared by a Reset.</p>	Default Value:	0000000000000000b	Access:	R/W Once
Default Value:	0000000000000000b					
Access:	R/W Once					

## Subsystem Vendor ID and SubSystem ID

<b>SVID_SID - Subsystem Vendor ID and SubSystem ID</b>								
Register Space: PCI: 0/3/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Once Size (in bits): 32								
Address: 0002Ch-0002Fh Power: Always on Reset: global								
<b>DWord</b>	<b>Bit</b>	<b>Description</b>						
0	31:16	<b>Subsystem ID</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Once</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">No functionality.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0000h	Access:	R/W Once	No functionality.	
Default Value:	0000h							
Access:	R/W Once							
No functionality.								
15:0	<b>Subsystem Vendor ID</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Once</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">No functionality</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0000h	Access:	R/W Once	No functionality		
Default Value:	0000h							
Access:	R/W Once							
No functionality								

## Subsystem Vendor Identification

<b>SVID2_0_2_0_PCI - Subsystem Vendor Identification</b>						
Register Space: PCI: 0/2/0						
Project: BDW						
Source: PRM						
Default Value: 0x00000000						
Size (in bits): 16						
Address: 0002Ch						
This register is used to uniquely identify the subsystem where the PCI device resides.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	15:0	<p><b>Subsystem Vendor ID</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W Once</td></tr> </table> <p>This value is used to identify the vendor of the subsystem. This register should be programmed by BIOS during boot-up. Once written, this register becomes Read_Only. This register can only be cleared by a Reset.</p>	Default Value:	0000000000000000b	Access:	R/W Once
Default Value:	0000000000000000b					
Access:	R/W Once					

## Super Queue GFX cycle Options register

SQCFG - Super Queue GFX cycle Options register						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:10	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO		
Access:	RO					
	9:3	<p><b>SQ Full Limit for Performance Monitor</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0110000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Watermark for SQ Full Metrics      This field sets a watermark where any SQ level above is considered as SQ FULL condition.      This is added to compensate for the credit loop between the page walker and GTI which would make the number of active entries oscillate even the pipeline is backed up towards page walker.      Range of allowed programming is 0-64.      Default is 48.</p>	Default Value:	0110000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0110000b					
Access:	R/W					
	2	<p><b>SQ Read-Only Port Reject Disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This indicates whether rejections can be issued from the Super Queue to GFX for read cycles on the Read Only port. Rejected cycles are retried at a later time by GFX.      By default, read cycles that have a matching address elsewhere in the Super Queue are rejected, and GFX is notified of the rejection.      If this bit is set, no rejections ever occur on the SQ-GFX interface. SQ accepts all requests, but in the case of a matching address, the SQ stalls the Read-Only port until the address match disappears (matching entry is retired by SQ).      1 = Rejections are disabled, SQ stalls if needed.      0 = Rejections are enabled.</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					

## SQCFG - Super Queue GFX cycle Options register

	1	<b>SQ Read Port GFX Read Ownership</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
SQ Read Port GFX Read Ownership (SQRWO): SQ Read-Only Port GFX Read Ownership Indication. This indicates the type of request that is issued to uncore for each read cycle from the GFX Read-Only port which produces a miss in the MLC. By default, read cycles that have no matching MLC entry produce a regular read request from uncore through the IDI. If this bit is set, the request is changed from a regular read to a request for ownership (RFO) of the cacheline. This applies for all read requests from the GFX Read-Only port ONLY. 1 = All GFX reads from RO port require ownership of the cacheline. 0 = GFX reads from RO port do.				
	0	<b>MSQD Poisoned Writes Propagation Enable</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
0: POISON propagation disabled i.e. MSQD always drives 0 to BGF (default mode). 1: POISON propagation enabled. Poison bit from writes are passed out to BGF.				

## Super Queue Internal Cnt Register I

SQCNT1 - Super Queue Internal Cnt Register I			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32			
Address: 09024h			
SQ Internal Counter Register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	<b>RSVD</b>	
		Access:	RO
	23:20	<b>SQRWCQD</b> Read-Write Request Queue Command Get Delay: This indicates the number of clocks that are inserted between each GFX cycle being accepted on the GFX Read or GFX Write ports. By default, this is disabled, which means that the RWRQ is able to accept one cycle per clock. By any other value, the RWRQ inserts the number of idle clocks listed in this register before accepting another cycle from GFX, essentially throttling the bandwidth. During each idle clock, RWRQ is guaranteed not to assert its command get to either read or write port. 0000b = Disabled (no additional clocks added). 0001b = One idle clock inserted between command gets. 0010b = Two idle clocks inserted between command gets. ... 1111b = Fifteen idle clocks inserted between command gets.	
	19:16	<b>SQCQD</b> Read-Only Request Queue Command Get Delay: This indicates the number of clocks that are inserted between each GFX cycle being accepted on the GFX Read-Only port. By default, this is disabled, which means that the RORQ will be able to accept one cycle per clock. By any other value, the RORQ inserts the number of idle clocks listed in this register before accepting another cycle from GFX, essentially throttling the bandwidth. During each idle clock, RORQ is guaranteed not to assert its command get. 0000b = Disabled (no additional clocks added). 0001b = One idle clock inserted between command gets. 0010b = Two idle clocks inserted between command gets. ... 1111b = Fifteen idle clocks inserted between command gets.	

## SQCNT1 - Super Queue Internal Cnt Register I

	15:10	<b>SQDPTH</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW					
Access:	R/W					
		<p>Super Queue Depth:</p> <p>This indicates the maximum number of cycles supported at any given time by Super Queue. By default, this is 64, which is the maximum size of the Super Queue, but can be throttled back to support fewer GFX cycles.</p> <p>Note: By limiting the depth of the super queue, effectively the recycle queue limits the SQIDs that are allowed to be used.</p> <p>3Fh = SQ Depth of 63.      3Eh = SQ Depth of 62.      ...      07h = SQ Depth of 7.      06h = SQ Depth of 6.      05h = SQ Depth of 5.      04h = SQ Depth of 4.      03h = SQ Depth of 3.      02h = SQ Depth of 2.      01h = Reserved.      00h = Disabled (SQ Depth of 64) (default).</p>				
	9	<b>RSVD</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	RO
Project:	BDW					
Access:	RO					
	8:6	Reserved				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW		
Project:	BDW					
	5:0	<b>SQIDICNT</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW					
Access:	R/W					
<p>Outstanding SQ IDI Cycle Counter:</p> <p>This indicates the maximum number of outstanding cycles that are presented to IDI/uncore at any given time by Super Queue. By default, this is 64, but can be throttled back to support fewer IDI cycles.</p> <p>0 = Disabled (64).      1-63 = Max number of outstanding IDI cycles.</p>						
<b>Programming Notes</b>						
<p>For devices with 2 CPU Cores and Big graphics (GT3), such as BDW 2+3, the Driver should program this field to 36 decimal, to avoid overloading the IDI Ring and provide optimal performance.</p>						

## Super Queue Internal Counters Register II

SQCNT2 - Super Queue Internal Counters Register II			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32			
Address: 09028h			
Super Queue Internal Counter register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:30	Reserved	Access: RO
	29	<b>Enable Promotion on Read</b>	Access: R/W
		Enable Promotion on Read Match: Enable the promotion of write request if matched with a Read request.	
	28	<b>Priority 3 Pool Count Disable</b>	Access: R/W
		Priority3 Pool Count Disable: When set, priority3 pool becomes unlimited. And priority3 pool count value should not be used in reset of the remaining counters.	
	27:25	<b>Priority3 Pool Count:</b>	Access: R/W
		Priority3 Pool Count: The count of cycles is selected from priority3 pool before switching to lower priority pools. Count is used as the power of 2. 000b: 1 request 001b: 2 requests 010b: 4 requests 011b: 8 requests ... 111b: 128 requests	
24	24	<b>Priority2 Pool Count Disable</b>	Access: R/W
		Priority2 Pool Count Disable: When set, priority2 pool becomes unlimited. And priority2 pool count value should not be used in reset of the remaining counters.	

## SQCNT2 - Super Queue Internal Counters Register II

	23:21	<b>Priority2 Pool count</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Priority2 Pool Count: The count of cycles is selected from priority2 pool before switching to lower priority pools. Count is used as the power of 2.</p> <p>000: 1 request 001: 2 requests 010: 4 requests 011: 8 requests ... 111: 128 requests</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	20	<b>Priority1 Pool Count Disable</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Priority1 Pool Count Disable: When set, priority1 pool becomes unlimited. And priority1 pool count value should not be used in reset of the remaining counters.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	19:17	<b>Priority1 Pool Count</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Priority1 Pool Count: The count of cycles is selected from priority1 pool before switching to lower priority pools. Count is used as the power of 2.</p> <p>000: 1 request 001: 2 requests 010: 4 requests 011: 8 requests ... 111: 128 requests</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	16	<b>Priority0 Pool Count Disable</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Priority0 Pool Count Disable: When set, priority0 pool becomes unlimited. And priority0 pool count value should not be used in reset of the remaining counters.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	15:13	<b>Priority0 Pool Count</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Priority0 Pool Count: The count of cycles is selected from priority0 pool before switching to lower priority pools. Count is used as the power of 2.</p> <p>000: 1 request 001: 2 requests 010: 4 requests 011: 8 requests ... 111: 128 requests</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

## SQCNT2 - Super Queue Internal Counters Register II

	12	<b>Enable Priority Selection</b>
		Access: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </span> R/W
		Enable Priority Selection: Enables the use of priority bits coming from GFX core. If disabled, all slots in SQ are treated as same peiority 0b: Disabled (default). 1b: Enabled.
	11:8	Reserved
		Project: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </span> BDW
	7:0	<b>LRU Hint counter</b>
		Access: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </span> RO
		Reserved

## SWF

SWF		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	4F000h-4F08Fh	
Name:	Software Flags	
ShortName:	SWF_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
These registers are used as scratch pad data storage space and have no direct effect on hardware operation. There are 36 instances of this register format.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Software Flags</b> Software flags

## System Validation (SV) Determinism Control Registers with Lock bit

### SV\_CTRL0 - System Validation (SV) Determinism Control Registers with Lock bit

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0

Project: BDW

Source: PRM

Default Value: 0x00000000

Size (in bits): 32

Address: 0A240h

Lock bit SVCTRL\_LOCK applies to all RW/L fields this register.

These bits are not reset on FLR (device reset).

DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<b>Lock fo SV Control Registers</b>		
	31	Access:	R/W Lock	
	31	Controls whether SV control registers are writeable. 0: Registers are writeable. 1: Registers cannot be written anymore. Lock bit cannot be cleared without cold reset (i.e., writing a 0 after a 1 was written does NOT clear the lock).		
	30	Reserved		
	29:6	Reserved		
	29:6	Access:	RO	
	5	Reserved		
	4	Reserved		
	3	Reserved		
	2	Reserved		
	1	Reserved		
	0	Reserved		

## Thread Dispatched Count Register

TDL_THR_DISP_COUNT - Thread Dispatched Count Register					
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: RO Size (in bits): 32					
Address: 0E4BCh Valid Projects: BDW					
This register provides the count of threads dispatched/valid in the subslice.					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:6	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ				
5:0	<b>Thread Count</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0-56</td><td>Valid Range</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0-56	Valid Range
Value	Name				
0-56	Valid Range				

## Thread Faulted Count Register

TDL_THR_PF_COUNT - Thread Faulted Count Register					
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: RO Size (in bits): 32					
Address: 0E5BCh Valid Projects: BDW					
This register provides the count of threads faulted in each subslice.					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31	<b>Canonical fault indication bit to CS</b> The bit is set when a canonical fault on data fetch is reported by EU.			
	30:6	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ				
5:0	<b>Thread Count</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0-56</td><td>Valid Range</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0-56	Valid Range
Value	Name				
0-56	Valid Range				

## Thread Fault Status Register 0

TDL_THR_PF_STATUS0 - Thread Fault Status Register 0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0E6B8h	
This register provides the status of each thread in the SubSlice. A bit set indicates the thread in the specific thread slot is faulted.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Row0, EU3, [Reserved, T6-T0]</b>
	23:16	<b>Row0, EU2, [Reserved, T6-T0]</b>
	15:8	<b>Row0, EU1, [Reserved, T6-T0]</b>
	7:0	<b>Row0, EU0, [Reserved, T6-T0]</b>

## Thread Fault Status Register 1

TDL_THR_PF_STATUS1 - Thread Fault Status Register 1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0E7B8h	
This register provides the status of each thread in the SubSlice. A bit set indicates the thread in the specific thread slot is faulted.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Row1, EU3, [Reserved, T6-T0]</b>
	23:16	<b>Row1, EU2, [Reserved, T6-T0]</b>
	15:8	<b>Row1, EU1, [Reserved, T6-T0]</b>
	7:0	<b>Row1, EU0, [Reserved, T6-T0]</b>

## Thread Load Status Register 0

TDL_THR_STATUS0 - Thread Load Status Register 0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0E4B8h	
This register provides the status of each thread in the SubSlice.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Row0, EU3, [Reserved, T6-T0]</b>
	23:16	<b>Row0, EU2, [Reserved, T6-T0]</b>
	15:8	<b>Row0, EU1, [Reserved, T6-T0]</b>
	7:0	<b>Row0, EU0, [Reserved, T6-T0]</b>

## Thread Load Status Register 1

TDL_THR_STATUS1 - Thread Load Status Register 1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0E5B8h	
This register provides the status of each thread in the SubSlice. A bit set indicates a valid thread is loaded in the thread slot.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Row1, EU3, [Reserved, T6-T0]</b>
	23:16	<b>Row1, EU2, [Reserved, T6-T0]</b>
	15:8	<b>Row1, EU1, [Reserved, T6-T0]</b>
	7:0	<b>Row1, EU0, [Reserved, T6-T0]</b>

## Thread Mode Register

FF_MODE - Thread Mode Register																			
DWord	Bit	Description																	
0	31	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ													
Project:	BDW																		
Format:	MBZ																		
	30	<p><b>TDS external Cache Disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Enable [Default]</td> <td>The external TDS Cache is enabled if there is enough handles to enable the cache.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>The external TDS Cache is disabled even if there is enough handles to enable the cache. Only the internal TDS Cache will be used.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Value	Name	Description	0b	Enable [Default]	The external TDS Cache is enabled if there is enough handles to enable the cache.	1b	Disable	The external TDS Cache is disabled even if there is enough handles to enable the cache. Only the internal TDS Cache will be used.						
Project:	BDW																		
Value	Name	Description																	
0b	Enable [Default]	The external TDS Cache is enabled if there is enough handles to enable the cache.																	
1b	Disable	The external TDS Cache is disabled even if there is enough handles to enable the cache. Only the internal TDS Cache will be used.																	
	29:26	<p><b>DS Hit Max Value</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">If the number of hits reaches the DS Hit Max Value and there is a pending miss to be dispatched, the DS will dispatch the pending miss vertex as a single dispatch.</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Programming the value beyond the range will have undefined behavior if DS Reference Count Full Force miss enable is 0. When DS Reference Count Full Force miss enable is 1 then the value can be [1, Fh].</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>[1,9]</td> <td></td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	U4	Description		If the number of hits reaches the DS Hit Max Value and there is a pending miss to be dispatched, the DS will dispatch the pending miss vertex as a single dispatch.		Programming the value beyond the range will have undefined behavior if DS Reference Count Full Force miss enable is 0. When DS Reference Count Full Force miss enable is 1 then the value can be [1, Fh].		Value	Name	Project	9	[Default]	BDW	[1,9]		BDW
Format:	U4																		
Description																			
If the number of hits reaches the DS Hit Max Value and there is a pending miss to be dispatched, the DS will dispatch the pending miss vertex as a single dispatch.																			
Programming the value beyond the range will have undefined behavior if DS Reference Count Full Force miss enable is 0. When DS Reference Count Full Force miss enable is 1 then the value can be [1, Fh].																			
Value	Name	Project																	
9	[Default]	BDW																	
[1,9]		BDW																	

## FF\_MODE - Thread Mode Register

	25:20	<b>VS Hit Max Value</b>				
		Format:	U6			
		<b>Description</b>				
		If the number of hits reaches the VS Hit Max Value and there is a pending miss to be dispatched, the VS will dispatch the pending miss vertex as a single dispatch.				
		Programming the value beyond the range will have undefined behavior if VS Reference Count Full Force miss enable is 0. When VS Reference Count Full Force miss enable is 1 then the value can be [1,3Fh].				
		<b>Value</b>		<b>Name</b>		
		10		[Default]		
		[1,26]				
	19	<b>DS Reference Count Full Force Miss Enable</b>				
		Format:	Enable			
		<b>Description</b>				
		0b	[Default]	On a hit to the DS cache and the associated handle's reference count is full then stall until a dereference.		
		1b		On a hit to the DS cache and the associated handle's reference count is full then force the cycle as a miss and allocate a new handle.		
		<b>Programming Notes</b>				
		To work around bugs, this must be set to 0.				
	18	Reserved				
	17:16	Reserved				
		Format:	MBZ			
	15	<b>VS Reference Count Full Force Miss Enable</b>				
		Format:	U1			
		<b>Description</b>				
		[0,1]				
		0b	[Default]	On a hit to the VS cache and the associated handle's reference count is full then stall until a dereference.		
		1b		On a hit to the VS cache and the associated handle's reference count is full then force the cycle as a miss and allocate a new handle.		
		<b>Programming Notes</b>				
		To work around bugs, this must be set to 0.				

## FF\_MODE - Thread Mode Register

	14:13	Reserved		
		Project:	BDW	
		Format:	MBZ	
	12	Reserved		
		Default Value:	0h	
		Project:	BDW	
		Format:	MBZ	
	11:7	Reserved		
		Format:	MBZ	
	6:5	Reserved		
		Project:	BDW	
		Format:	MBZ	
	4	Reserved		
		Default Value:	0h	
		Project:	BDW	
		Format:	MBZ	
	3:0	Reserved		
		Format:	MBZ	

## Thread Restart Control Register

TDL_THR_RESTART - Thread Restart Control Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0E450h	
This register provides control to restart page faulted and halted threads in each subslice.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:1	Reserved Format: MBZ
	0	<b>Restart All Faulted Threads</b> A write of 1 to this register restarts all threads that have halted due to page fault.

## TiledResources Invalid Tile Detection Register

<b>TRINV TILEDETCT - TiledResources Invalid Tile Detection Register</b>											
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32											
Address: 04DECh Name: TiledResources Invalid Tile Detection Register ShortName: TRINV TILEDETCT											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:0	<b>Invalid Tile Detection Value</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>00000000h</td><td>[Default]</td><td>A 32bit value programmed to enable h/w to perform a match of TR-VA TT entries to detect Invalid Tiles. Hardware will flag each entry and space behind it as Invalid Tile for matched entries.</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	Value	Name	Description	00000000h	[Default]	A 32bit value programmed to enable h/w to perform a match of TR-VA TT entries to detect Invalid Tiles. Hardware will flag each entry and space behind it as Invalid Tile for matched entries.	
Access:	R/W										
Value	Name	Description									
00000000h	[Default]	A 32bit value programmed to enable h/w to perform a match of TR-VA TT entries to detect Invalid Tiles. Hardware will flag each entry and space behind it as Invalid Tile for matched entries.									

## Tiled Resources Translation Table Control Registers

TRTTE - Tiled Resources Translation Table Control Registers				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:2	Reserved		
		Access:	RO	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		00000000000000000000000000000000b	[Default]	Reserved
	1	<b>TR-VA Translation Table Memory Location</b>		
		Default Value:	0b	
		Access:	R/W	
		This field specifies whether the translation tables for TR to VA are in virtual address space v/s physical (GPA) address space. 0: Tables are in Physical (GPA) space 1: Tables are in Virtual address space		
	0	<b>TR - TT Enable</b>		
		Default Value:	0b	
		Access:	R/W	
		TR translation tables are disabled as default. This field needs to be enabled via s/w to get TR translation active.		

## TiledResources VA Detection Registers

TRVADR - TiledResources VA Detection Registers									
DWord	Bit	Description							
0	31:8	Reserved							
		Default Value:	000000h						
		Access:	RO						
	7:4	<b>TR - VA Mask Value"</b>							
		Default Value:	0000b						
		Access:	R/W						
		4bit MASK value that is mapped to incoming address bits[47:44] MASK bits are used to identify which address bits need to be considered for compare. If particular mask bit is "1", mapping address bit needs to be compared to DATA value provided. If "0", corresponding address bit is masked which makes it don't care for compare. (This field defaults to "0000" to disable detection.). Note: The only usage model for GFX driver to set this field to "1111". Behaviour of h/w for any other setting is not defined. Note: GFX driver shall use same TRVA MASK value for all contexts.							
	3:0	<b>TR- VA Data Value</b>							
		Access:	R/W						
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0000b</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>4bit Data value that is mapped to incoming address bits[47:44]. Data bits are used to compare address values that are not filtered by the TRVAMV for match Note: GFX driver shall use same TRVA Data value for all contexts</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0000b	[Default]	4bit Data value that is mapped to incoming address bits[47:44]. Data bits are used to compare address values that are not filtered by the TRVAMV for match Note: GFX driver shall use same TRVA Data value for all contexts	
Value	Name	Description							
0000b	[Default]	4bit Data value that is mapped to incoming address bits[47:44]. Data bits are used to compare address values that are not filtered by the TRVAMV for match Note: GFX driver shall use same TRVA Data value for all contexts							

## Tiled Resources VA Translation Table L3 ptr - DW0

<b>TRVATTL3PTRDW0 - Tiled Resources VA Translation Table L3 ptr - DW0</b>										
<b>DWord</b>	<b>Bit</b>	<b>Description</b>								
0	31:12	<p><b>TR - VA transIn Table L3 Pointer (Lower Address)</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>00000h</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>Lower address bits for tiled resource VA to virtual address translation L3 table</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	Value	Name	Description	00000h	[Default]	Lower address bits for tiled resource VA to virtual address translation L3 table
Access:	R/W									
Value	Name	Description								
00000h	[Default]	Lower address bits for tiled resource VA to virtual address translation L3 table								
	11:0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reserved</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	000h	Access:	RO	Reserved			
Default Value:	000h									
Access:	RO									
Reserved										

## Tiled Resources VA Translation Table L3 ptr - DW1

TRVATTL3PTRDW1 - Tiled Resources VA Translation Table L3 ptr - DW1										
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:16	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Value</td><td>Name</td><td>Description</td></tr> <tr> <td>0000h</td><td>[Default]</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO	Value	Name	Description	0000h	[Default]	Reserved
Access:	RO									
Value	Name	Description								
0000h	[Default]	Reserved								
	15:0	<p><b>TR - VA transln Table L3 Pointer (Upper Address)</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Upper address bits for tiled resource VA to virtual address translation L3 table</p>	Default Value:	0000h	Access:	R/W				
Default Value:	0000h									
Access:	R/W									

## TIMESTAMP\_CTR

TIMESTAMP_CTR		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/WC Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 44070h-44073h Name: Time Stamp Counter ShortName: TIMESTAMP_CTR Valid Projects: BDW Power: Always on Reset: global		
The register is not reset by a FLR.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>TIMESTAMP Counter</b> This field increments every microsecond. The value in this field is latched in the Pipe Flip TIMESTAMP registers when flips occur, and in the Pipe Frame TIMESTAMP registers at start of vertical blank. The register value will reset if any value is written to it. The register is not reset by a FLR.

## TLB\_RD\_ADDRESS Register

TLB_RD_ADDR - TLB_RD_ADDRESS Register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:12	Reserved			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>000000000000000000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:
Default Value:	000000000000000000000000000000b				
Access:	RO				
	11:0	Reserved			

## TLB\_RD\_DATA0 Register

TLB_RD_DATA0 - TLB_RD_DATA0 Register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>TLB_READ_DATA0 Register</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: RO
		address [43:12]

## TLB\_RD\_DATA1 Register

TLB_RD_DATA1 - TLB_RD_DATA1 Register												
DWord	Bit	Description										
0	31:0	<b>TLB_READ_DATA1 Register</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bit[31:5] Reserved</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Bit[4] Cycle GTT SEL (1-GGTT Cycle, 0-PPGTT Cycle)</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Bit[3:0] address [47:44]</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO	Bit[31:5] Reserved		Bit[4] Cycle GTT SEL (1-GGTT Cycle, 0-PPGTT Cycle)		Bit[3:0] address [47:44]	
Default Value:	00000000h											
Access:	RO											
Bit[31:5] Reserved												
Bit[4] Cycle GTT SEL (1-GGTT Cycle, 0-PPGTT Cycle)												
Bit[3:0] address [47:44]												

## TRANS\_CLK\_SEL

TRANS_CLK_SEL	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	46140h-46143h
Name:	Transcoder A Clock Select
ShortName:	TRANS_CLK_SEL_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	46144h-46147h
Name:	Transcoder B Clock Select
ShortName:	TRANS_CLK_SEL_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	46148h-4614Bh
Name:	Transcoder C Clock Select
ShortName:	TRANS_CLK_SEL_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
This register maps the port clock to the transcoder. There is one instance of this register format per transcoder A/B/C.	

TRANS_CLK_SEL																							
DWord	Bit	Description																					
0	31:29	<p><b>Trans Clock Select</b>  Select which PLL to use for this transcoder. Transcoder EDP always uses DDIA clock.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000b</td> <td>None</td> <td>No PLL selected. Clock is disabled for this transcoder.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010b</td> <td>DDIB</td> <td>Select DDIB clock</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011b</td> <td>DDIC</td> <td>Select DDIC clock</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100b</td> <td>DDID</td> <td>Select DDID clock.  [BDW] Not supported on BDW ULT systems.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>101b</td> <td>DDIE</td> <td>Select DDIE clock</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Restriction</b>  This must not be changed while the transcoder is enabled.</p>	Value	Name	Description	000b	None	No PLL selected. Clock is disabled for this transcoder.	010b	DDIB	Select DDIB clock	011b	DDIC	Select DDIC clock	100b	DDID	Select DDID clock. [BDW] Not supported on BDW ULT systems.	101b	DDIE	Select DDIE clock	Others	Reserved	Reserved
Value	Name	Description																					
000b	None	No PLL selected. Clock is disabled for this transcoder.																					
010b	DDIB	Select DDIB clock																					
011b	DDIC	Select DDIC clock																					
100b	DDID	Select DDID clock. [BDW] Not supported on BDW ULT systems.																					
101b	DDIE	Select DDIE clock																					
Others	Reserved	Reserved																					
28:0	Reserved																						

## TRANS\_CONF

TRANS_CONF	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	Double Buffered
Size (in bits):	32
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank (WD cap sync) OR transcoder disabled
Address:	70008h-7000Bh
Name:	Transcoder A Configuration
ShortName:	TRANS_CONF_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	71008h-7100Bh
Name:	Transcoder B Configuration
ShortName:	TRANS_CONF_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	72008h-7200Bh
Name:	Transcoder C Configuration
ShortName:	TRANS_CONF_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	7F008h-7F00Bh
Name:	Transcoder EDP Configuration
ShortName:	TRANS_CONF_EDP
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft

## TRANS\_CONF

DWord	Bit	Description															
0	31	<p><b>Transcoder Enable</b>  Setting this bit to the value of one, turns on this transcoder. Turning the transcoder off disables the timing generator and synchronization pulses to the display will not be maintained. Enabling the transcoder may be internally delayed for one frame while the display data buffers are re-configured.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0ff;">Value</th><th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0ff;">Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Restriction</b>  Timing registers must contain valid values before this bit is enabled.</p>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable									
Value	Name																
0b	Disable																
1b	Enable																
	30	<p><b>Transcoder State</b>  Access: <span style="float: right;">RO</span>  This read only bit indicates the actual state of the transcoder.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0ff;">Value</th><th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0ff;">Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td><td>Disabled</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td><td>Enabled</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Workaround</b>  Workaround : The transcoder state may incorrectly show it is enabled before the transcoder has been enabled for the first time after a reset or power well disable and enable. That should not impact the normal usage of this field during the mode set disable sequence.</p>	Value	Name	0b	Disabled	1b	Enabled									
Value	Name																
0b	Disabled																
1b	Enabled																
	29:23	Reserved															
	22:21	<p><b>Interlaced Mode</b>  These bits control the transcoder interlaced mode. This field is ignored by WD.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0ff;">Value</th><th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0ff;">Name</th><th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0ff;">Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">00b</td><td>PF-PD</td><td>Progressive Fetch with Progressive Display</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">01b</td><td>PF-ID</td><td>Progressive Fetch with Interlaced Display</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td><td>IF-ID</td><td>Interlaced Fetch with Interlaced Display</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Others</td><td>Reserved</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Restriction</b>  VGA display modes do not work while in interlaced fetch mode.  Progressive Fetch with Interlaced Display requires the pipe scaler to be functioning with the 7x5 filter.  Progressive Fetch with Interlaced Display effectively down scales the vertical by 2X, which reduces the maximum supported pixel rate by half.</p>	Value	Name	Description	00b	PF-PD	Progressive Fetch with Progressive Display	01b	PF-ID	Progressive Fetch with Interlaced Display	11b	IF-ID	Interlaced Fetch with Interlaced Display	Others	Reserved	Reserved
Value	Name	Description															
00b	PF-PD	Progressive Fetch with Progressive Display															
01b	PF-ID	Progressive Fetch with Interlaced Display															
11b	IF-ID	Interlaced Fetch with Interlaced Display															
Others	Reserved	Reserved															

**TRANS\_CONF**

DWord	Bit	Description	
	20:7	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	6:0	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ

## TRANS\_CONF

TRANS_CONF													
DWord	Bit	Description											
0	31	<p><b>Transcoder Enable</b>  Setting this bit to the value of one, turns on the transcoder. Turning the transcoder off disables the timing generator and synchronization pulses to the display will not be maintained.  Transcoder timing registers must contain valid values before this bit is enabled.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>Disabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Enabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	Disabled	1b	Enable	Enabled		
Value	Name	Description											
0b	Disable	Disabled											
1b	Enable	Enabled											
	30	<p><b>Transcoder State</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This read only bit indicates the actual state of the transcoder. Since there can be some delay between disabling the transcoder and the transcoder actually shutting off, this bit indicates the true current state of the transcoder.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disabled</td> <td>Transcoder is disabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enabled</td> <td>Transcoder is enabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	RO	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disabled	Transcoder is disabled	1b	Enabled	Transcoder is enabled
Access:	RO												
Value	Name	Description											
0b	Disabled	Transcoder is disabled											
1b	Enabled	Transcoder is enabled											
	29:24	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ									
Format:	MBZ												

## TRANS\_CONF

	23:21	<b>Interlaced Mode</b> These bits are used for control of the transcoder interlaced mode.														
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0ff;"><b>Value</b></th> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0ff;"><b>Name</b></th> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0ff;"><b>Description</b></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">000b</td><td style="text-align: center;">Progressive</td><td>Progressive</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">011b</td><td style="text-align: center;">Interlaced</td><td>Interlaced (north display must also be set to interlaced)</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Others</td><td style="text-align: center;">Reserved</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	000b	Progressive	Progressive	011b	Interlaced	Interlaced (north display must also be set to interlaced)	Others	Reserved	Reserved
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>														
000b	Progressive	Progressive														
011b	Interlaced	Interlaced (north display must also be set to interlaced)														
Others	Reserved	Reserved														
	20:0	Reserved														
		Format:		MBZ												

## TRANS\_DDI\_FUNC\_CTL

TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00030000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	60400h-60403h
Name:	Transcoder A DDI Function Control
ShortName:	TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	61400h-61403h
Name:	Transcoder B DDI Function Control
ShortName:	TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	62400h-62403h
Name:	Transcoder C DDI Function Control
ShortName:	TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	6F400h-6F403h
Name:	Transcoder EDP DDI Function Control
ShortName:	TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL_EDP
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
There is one instance of this register per each transcoder A/B/C/EDP.	

## TRANS\_DDI\_FUNC\_CTL

DWord	Bit	Description																												
0	31	<p><b>TRANS DDI Function Enable</b>            This bit enables the transcoder DDI function.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable																						
Value	Name																													
0b	Disable																													
1b	Enable																													
	30:28	<p><b>DDI Select</b>            These bits determine which DDI port this transcoder will connect to. It is not valid to enable and direct more than one transcoder to one DDI, except when using DisplayPort multistreaming. These bits are ignored by transcoder EDP since it can only connect to DDI A (EDP DDI).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th><th>Programming Notes</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000b</td><td>None</td><td>No port connected</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>001b</td><td>DDI B</td><td>DDI B</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>010b</td><td>DDI C</td><td>DDI C</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>011b</td><td>DDI D</td><td>DDI D</td><td>[BDW]            Do not select on ULT or ULX. DDI D is not supported for ULT or ULX and must not be selected.</td></tr> <tr> <td>100b</td><td>DDI E</td><td>DDI E</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Others</td><td>Reserved</td><td>Reserved</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Restriction</b>            This field must not be changed while the function is enabled.</p>	Value	Name	Description	Programming Notes	000b	None	No port connected		001b	DDI B	DDI B		010b	DDI C	DDI C		011b	DDI D	DDI D	[BDW] Do not select on ULT or ULX. DDI D is not supported for ULT or ULX and must not be selected.	100b	DDI E	DDI E		Others	Reserved	Reserved	
Value	Name	Description	Programming Notes																											
000b	None	No port connected																												
001b	DDI B	DDI B																												
010b	DDI C	DDI C																												
011b	DDI D	DDI D	[BDW] Do not select on ULT or ULX. DDI D is not supported for ULT or ULX and must not be selected.																											
100b	DDI E	DDI E																												
Others	Reserved	Reserved																												
	27	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ																										
Format:	MBZ																													
	26:24	<p><b>TRANS DDI Mode Select</b>            This field determines the mode of operation. HDMI mode enables a null packet (32 bytes of a value of 0) to be sent when Vsync=1, and also enables preambles and guardbands prior to the null packets, in accordance with the HDMI specification. DVI mode will function as HDMI if DIP packets or audio are enabled.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000b</td><td>HDMI</td><td>Function in HDMI mode</td></tr> <tr> <td>001b</td><td>DVI</td><td>Function in DVI mode</td></tr> <tr> <td>010b</td><td>DP SST</td><td>Function in DisplayPort SST mode</td></tr> <tr> <td>011b</td><td>DP MST</td><td>Function in DisplayPort MST mode</td></tr> <tr> <td>100b</td><td>FDI</td><td>Function in FDI mode</td></tr> <tr> <td>Others</td><td>Reserved</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	000b	HDMI	Function in HDMI mode	001b	DVI	Function in DVI mode	010b	DP SST	Function in DisplayPort SST mode	011b	DP MST	Function in DisplayPort MST mode	100b	FDI	Function in FDI mode	Others	Reserved	Reserved							
Value	Name	Description																												
000b	HDMI	Function in HDMI mode																												
001b	DVI	Function in DVI mode																												
010b	DP SST	Function in DisplayPort SST mode																												
011b	DP MST	Function in DisplayPort MST mode																												
100b	FDI	Function in FDI mode																												
Others	Reserved	Reserved																												

## TRANS\_DDI\_FUNC\_CTL

DWord	Bit	Description																										
		<b>Restriction</b>																										
		<p>This field must not be changed while the function is enabled. The DisplayPort mode (SST or MST) selected here must match the mode selected in the DisplayPort Transport Control register for the transport attached to this transcoder. Transcoder EDP and DDI A can only function in DP SST mode.</p>																										
		<p>Only DDI E is allowed to operate in FDI mode. DDI E can only function in DP SST mode or FDI mode.</p>																										
	23	Reserved																										
	22:20	<b>Bits Per Color</b>																										
		<p>This field selects the number of bits per color output on the DDI connected to this transcoder. Dithering should be enabled when selecting a pixel color depth higher or lower than the pixel color depth of the frame buffer.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Programming Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000b</td> <td>8 bpc</td> <td>8 bits per color</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>001b</td> <td>10 bpc</td> <td>10 bits per color (not supported by HDMI or DVI)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>010b</td> <td>6 bpc</td> <td>6 bits per color (not supported by HDMI or DVI)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>011b</td> <td>12 bpc</td> <td>12 bits per color</td> <td>HDMI 12 bpc requires the port symbol clock frequency to be 1.5X the pixel rate. That limits 12bpc to lower resolutions than 8 bpc.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	Description	Programming Notes	000b	8 bpc	8 bits per color		001b	10 bpc	10 bits per color (not supported by HDMI or DVI)		010b	6 bpc	6 bits per color (not supported by HDMI or DVI)		011b	12 bpc	12 bits per color	HDMI 12 bpc requires the port symbol clock frequency to be 1.5X the pixel rate. That limits 12bpc to lower resolutions than 8 bpc.	Others	Reserved	Reserved	
Value	Name	Description	Programming Notes																									
000b	8 bpc	8 bits per color																										
001b	10 bpc	10 bits per color (not supported by HDMI or DVI)																										
010b	6 bpc	6 bits per color (not supported by HDMI or DVI)																										
011b	12 bpc	12 bits per color	HDMI 12 bpc requires the port symbol clock frequency to be 1.5X the pixel rate. That limits 12bpc to lower resolutions than 8 bpc.																									
Others	Reserved	Reserved																										
		<b>Restriction</b>																										
		<p>This field must not be changed while the function is enabled. 10 bpc and 6 bpc are not supported by HDMI or DVI.</p>																										
	19:18	<b>Port Sync Mode Master Select</b>																										
		<p>This field indicates which transcoder will be the master to this transcoder when in port sync mode. This bit is ignored by transcoder EDP since it cannot be slaved to another port.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>Transcoder EDP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>Transcoder A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>Transcoder B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>Transcoder C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	00b	Transcoder EDP	01b	Transcoder A	10b	Transcoder B	11b	Transcoder C														
Value	Name																											
00b	Transcoder EDP																											
01b	Transcoder A																											
10b	Transcoder B																											
11b	Transcoder C																											
		<b>Restriction</b>																										
		<p>A port cannot be slaved to itself.</p>																										

## TRANS\_DDI\_FUNC\_CTL

DWord	Bit	Description															
	17:16	<p><b>Sync Polarity</b>            This field indicates the polarity of Hsync and Vsync.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td><td>Low</td><td>VS and HS are active low (inverted)</td></tr> <tr> <td>01b</td><td>VS Low, HS High</td><td>VS is active low (inverted), HS is active high</td></tr> <tr> <td>10b</td><td>VS High, HS Low</td><td>VS is active high, HS is active low (inverted)</td></tr> <tr> <td>11b</td><td>High <b>[Default]</b></td><td>VS and HS are active high</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	00b	Low	VS and HS are active low (inverted)	01b	VS Low, HS High	VS is active low (inverted), HS is active high	10b	VS High, HS Low	VS is active high, HS is active low (inverted)	11b	High <b>[Default]</b>	VS and HS are active high
Value	Name	Description															
00b	Low	VS and HS are active low (inverted)															
01b	VS Low, HS High	VS is active low (inverted), HS is active high															
10b	VS High, HS Low	VS is active high, HS is active low (inverted)															
11b	High <b>[Default]</b>	VS and HS are active high															
	15	<p><b>Port Sync Mode Enable</b>            This field enables the DisplayPort SST port sync mode on this transcoder. This mode forces two or more transcoders to be in sync with one transcoder master and one or more transcoder slaves. The master is unaware that it is operating in this mode. Only the slave is aware that it is operating in this mode. Port sync mode is only enabled in the slave transcoder. This bit is ignored by transcoder EDP since it cannot be slaved to another port.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Restriction</b></p> <p>Follow the instructions for enabling and disabling Sync Mode in the Display Mode Set Sequence - Sequence for DisplayPort. Port Sync Mode must only be enabled with DisplayPort SST. Port Sync Mode Master Select must be programmed with a valid value when Port sync Mode is enabled. The slave and master transcoders and associated ports must have identical parameters and properties. They must be connected to the same PLL, have the same color format, link width (number of lanes enabled), resolution, refresh rate, dot clock, TU size, M and N programming, etc.</p>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable									
Value	Name																
0b	Disable																
1b	Enable																
	14:12	<p><b>EDP Input Select</b>            These bits determine the input to transcoder EDP. These bits are ignored by transcoders A/B/C.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000b</td><td>A - Always On</td><td>Pipe A through the always on power well.</td></tr> <tr> <td>101b</td><td>B - On/Off</td><td>Pipe B through the on/off power well.</td></tr> <tr> <td>110b</td><td>C - On/Off</td><td>Pipe C through the on/off power well.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Others</td><td>Reserved</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Restriction</b></p> <p>This field must not be changed while the function is enabled. It is not valid to have the same pipes driving multiple enabled transcoders.</p>	Value	Name	Description	000b	A - Always On	Pipe A through the always on power well.	101b	B - On/Off	Pipe B through the on/off power well.	110b	C - On/Off	Pipe C through the on/off power well.	Others	Reserved	Reserved
Value	Name	Description															
000b	A - Always On	Pipe A through the always on power well.															
101b	B - On/Off	Pipe B through the on/off power well.															
110b	C - On/Off	Pipe C through the on/off power well.															
Others	Reserved	Reserved															
	11:10	Reserved Format: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MBZ</span>															

## TRANS\_DDI\_FUNC\_CTL

DWord	Bit	Description																						
	9	Reserved																						
	8	<b>DP VC Payload Allocate</b> This bit enables DisplayPort Virtual Channel payload allocation. This bit is ignored by transcoder EDP since it does not support multistreaming. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable															
Value	Name																							
0b	Disable																							
1b	Enable																							
	7:6	Reserved Format: MBZ																						
	5	Reserved																						
	4	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>		Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ																	
Project:	BDW																							
Format:	MBZ																							
	3:1	<b>DP Port Width Selection</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">This bit selects the number of lanes to be enabled on the DDI link for DisplayPort or FDI.</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This field is ignored for HDMI and DVI which always use all 4 lanes.</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000b</td><td>x1</td><td>x1 Mode</td></tr> <tr> <td>001b</td><td>x2</td><td>x2 Mode</td></tr> <tr> <td>011b</td><td>x4</td><td>x4 Mode (not allowed with DDI-E, some restrictions with DDI-A)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Others</td><td>Reserved</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Description		This bit selects the number of lanes to be enabled on the DDI link for DisplayPort or FDI.		This field is ignored for HDMI and DVI which always use all 4 lanes.		Value	Name	Description	000b	x1	x1 Mode	001b	x2	x2 Mode	011b	x4	x4 Mode (not allowed with DDI-E, some restrictions with DDI-A)	Others	Reserved	Reserved
Description																								
This bit selects the number of lanes to be enabled on the DDI link for DisplayPort or FDI.																								
This field is ignored for HDMI and DVI which always use all 4 lanes.																								
Value	Name	Description																						
000b	x1	x1 Mode																						
001b	x2	x2 Mode																						
011b	x4	x4 Mode (not allowed with DDI-E, some restrictions with DDI-A)																						
Others	Reserved	Reserved																						
	0	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Restriction</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">When in DisplayPort or FDI modes the value selected here must match the value selected in the DDI Buffer Control register for the DDI attached to this pipe.</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This field must not be changed while the DDI is enabled. DDI E only supports x1 and x2 when DDI_BUF_CTL_A DDIA Lane Capability Control is set to DDIA x2, otherwise DDI E is not supported. DDI A (EDP) supports x1, x2, and x4 when DDI_BUF_CTL_A DDIA Lane Capability Control is set to DDIA x4, otherwise DDI A only supports x1 and x2.</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>		Restriction		When in DisplayPort or FDI modes the value selected here must match the value selected in the DDI Buffer Control register for the DDI attached to this pipe.		This field must not be changed while the DDI is enabled. DDI E only supports x1 and x2 when DDI_BUF_CTL_A DDIA Lane Capability Control is set to DDIA x2, otherwise DDI E is not supported. DDI A (EDP) supports x1, x2, and x4 when DDI_BUF_CTL_A DDIA Lane Capability Control is set to DDIA x4, otherwise DDI A only supports x1 and x2.		Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ											
Restriction																								
When in DisplayPort or FDI modes the value selected here must match the value selected in the DDI Buffer Control register for the DDI attached to this pipe.																								
This field must not be changed while the DDI is enabled. DDI E only supports x1 and x2 when DDI_BUF_CTL_A DDIA Lane Capability Control is set to DDIA x2, otherwise DDI E is not supported. DDI A (EDP) supports x1, x2, and x4 when DDI_BUF_CTL_A DDIA Lane Capability Control is set to DDIA x4, otherwise DDI A only supports x1 and x2.																								
Project:	BDW																							
Format:	MBZ																							

## TRANS\_FRM\_TIME

TRANS_FRM_TIME											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	BDW										
Source:	PRM										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	6E020h-6E023h										
Name:	Transcoder WD0 Frame Time										
ShortName:	TRANS_FRM_TIME_WD0										
Valid Projects:	BDW										
Power:	off/on										
Reset:	soft										
This register is only for WD transcoders.											
Programming Notes											
Examples: For 60Hz the frame time is 16,666.66us, program integer 16,665 and fraction 2/3. For 24Hz the frame time is 41,666.66us, program integer 41,665 and fraction 2/3. For 59.94Hz the frame time is 16,683.33us, program integer 16,682 and fraction 1/3.											
Restriction											
This register should not be changed while the transcoder or port are enabled.											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:16	<p><b>Frame Time Integer</b></p> <p>This field specifies the integer portion of the time in microseconds for a display frame. This is used to determine the rate at which to generate frames when capturing display. This field is programmed to the integer number of microseconds desired minus one.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Restriction</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">A value of 0 is invalid when the transcoder is enabled.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restriction		A value of 0 is invalid when the transcoder is enabled.						
Restriction											
A value of 0 is invalid when the transcoder is enabled.											
15:14	<p><b>Frame Time Fraction</b></p> <p>This field specifies the fractional portion of the time in microseconds for a display frame. This is used to determine the rate at which to generate frames when capturing display.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>01b</td><td>1/3</td></tr> <tr> <td>10b</td><td>2/3</td></tr> <tr> <td>Others</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	00b	0	01b	1/3	10b	2/3	Others	Reserved
Value	Name										
00b	0										
01b	1/3										
10b	2/3										
Others	Reserved										
13:0	Reserved										

## TRANS\_HBLANK

TRANS_HBLANK	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	60004h-60007h
Name:	Transcoder A Horizontal Blank
ShortName:	TRANS_HBLANK_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	61004h-61007h
Name:	Transcoder B Horizontal Blank
ShortName:	TRANS_HBLANK_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	62004h-62007h
Name:	Transcoder C Horizontal Blank
ShortName:	TRANS_HBLANK_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	6F004h-6F007h
Name:	Transcoder EDP Horizontal Blank
ShortName:	TRANS_HBLANK_EDP
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
There is one instance of this register for each transcoder A/B/C/EDP.	
<b>Restriction</b>	
This register should not be changed while the transcoder or port are enabled.	

## TRANS\_HBLANK

DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	Reserved
	28:16	<p><b>Horizontal Blank End</b></p> <p>This field specifies Horizontal Blank End position relative to the horizontal active display start.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: center;"><b>Restriction</b></td> </tr> </table> <p>The minimum horizontal blank size is 32 pixels. For HDMI Audio transmission the minimum is 138 pixels. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Horizontal Total.</p>
<b>Restriction</b>		
15:13	Reserved	
12:0	<p><b>Horizontal Blank Start</b></p> <p>This field specifies the Horizontal Blank Start position relative to the horizontal active display start.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: center;"><b>Restriction</b></td> </tr> </table> <p>This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Horizontal Active.</p> <p>In FDI mode bit 12 must not be set.</p>	<b>Restriction</b>
<b>Restriction</b>		

## **TRANS\_HSYNC**

<b>TRANS_HSYNC</b>	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	60008h-6000Bh
Name:	Transcoder A Horizontal Sync
ShortName:	TRANS_HSYNC_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	61008h-6100Bh
Name:	Transcoder B Horizontal Sync
ShortName:	TRANS_HSYNC_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	62008h-6200Bh
Name:	Transcoder C Horizontal Sync
ShortName:	TRANS_HSYNC_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	6F008h-6F00Bh
Name:	Transcoder EDP Horizontal Sync
ShortName:	TRANS_HSYNC_EDP
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
There is one instance of this register for each transcoder A/B/C/EDP.	
<b>Restriction</b>	
This register should not be changed while the transcoder or port are enabled.	

## TRANS\_HSYNC

DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:29	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	28:16	<b>Horizontal Sync End</b> This field specifies the Horizontal Sync End position relative to the horizontal active display start. It is programmed with HorizontalActive+FrontPorch+Sync-1	
		<b>Restriction</b>	
		This value must be greater than the horizontal sync start and less than Horizontal Total.	
15:13	Reserved		
		Format:	MBZ
12:0	<b>Horizontal Sync Start</b>		
		This field specifies the Horizontal Sync Start position relative to the horizontal active display start. It is programmed with HorizontalActive + FrontPorch - 1	
		<b>Restriction</b>	
		This value must be greater than Horizontal Active. In HDMI modes the minimum gap between horizontal blank start and horizontal sync start is 16 pixels.	

## TRANS\_HTOTAL

TRANS_HTOTAL	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	60000h-60003h
Name:	Transcoder A Horizontal Total
ShortName:	TRANS_HTOTAL_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	61000h-61003h
Name:	Transcoder B Horizontal Total
ShortName:	TRANS_HTOTAL_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	62000h-62003h
Name:	Transcoder C Horizontal Total
ShortName:	TRANS_HTOTAL_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	6E000h-6E003h
Name:	Transcoder WD0 Horizontal Total
ShortName:	TRANS_HTOTAL_WD0
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	6F000h-6F003h
Name:	Transcoder EDP Horizontal Total
ShortName:	TRANS_HTOTAL_EDP
Valid Projects:	BDW

TRANS_HTOTAL							
DWord	Bit	Description					
0	31:29	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ			
Format:	MBZ						
<b>Restriction</b>							
This register should not be changed while the transcoder or port are enabled.							
0	28:16	<p><b>Horizontal Total</b></p> <p>This field specifies Horizontal Total size. This should be equal to the sum of the horizontal active and the horizontal blank sizes. This field is programmed to the number of pixels desired minus one. This field is ignored by WD transcoders.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><b>Restriction</b></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Horizontal Blank End.</td></tr> </table>	<b>Restriction</b>		This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Horizontal Blank End.		
<b>Restriction</b>							
This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Horizontal Blank End.							
15:13	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ				
Format:	MBZ						
12:0	<p><b>Horizontal Active</b></p> <p>This field specifies Horizontal Active Display size. The first horizontal active display pixel is considered pixel number 0. This field is programmed to the number of pixels desired minus one.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><b>Restriction</b></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">The minimum horizontal active display size is 64 pixels. In HDMI modes the minimum is 256 pixels. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Horizontal Blank Start.</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">In FDI mode bit 12 must not be set.</td></tr> </table>	<b>Restriction</b>		The minimum horizontal active display size is 64 pixels. In HDMI modes the minimum is 256 pixels. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Horizontal Blank Start.		In FDI mode bit 12 must not be set.	
<b>Restriction</b>							
The minimum horizontal active display size is 64 pixels. In HDMI modes the minimum is 256 pixels. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Horizontal Blank Start.							
In FDI mode bit 12 must not be set.							

## TRANS\_MSA\_MISC

TRANS_MSA_MISC	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	60410h-60413h
Name:	Transcoder A MSA Misc
ShortName:	TRANS_MSA_MISC_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	61410h-61413h
Name:	Transcoder B MSA Misc
ShortName:	TRANS_MSA_MISC_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	62410h-62413h
Name:	Transcoder C MSA Misc
ShortName:	TRANS_MSA_MISC_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	6F410h-6F413h
Name:	Transcoder EDP MSA Misc
ShortName:	TRANS_MSA_MISC_EDP
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
There is one instance of this register per each transcoder A/B/C/EDP. This register selects what value will be sent in the DisplayPort Main Stream Attribute (MSA) Miscellaneous (MISC) fields. The MSA MISC fields are mostly used to indicate the color encoding format and need to be programmed to indicate color space, bits per color, etc.	

## TRANS\_MSA\_MISC

### Programming Notes

See the DisplayPort specification for the details on what to program in these fields.

DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<b>MSA Unused</b> This field selects the value that will be sent in the DisplayPort MSA unused fields. <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Programming Notes</th> </tr> <tr> <td>This should be usually programmed with all 0s.</td> </tr> </table>	Programming Notes	This should be usually programmed with all 0s.
Programming Notes				
This should be usually programmed with all 0s.				
15:8	<b>MSA MISC1</b> This field selects the value that will be sent in the DisplayPort MSA MISC1 field. When TRANS_STEREO3D_CTL bit FS_MSA_MISC1_Drive_En is enabled, hardware will drive MISC1 bits 2:1 (bits 10:9 of this register) with the field sequential stereo 3D left or right eye indication, and any value written to those bits here will be ignored.			
7:0	<b>MSA MISC0</b> This field selects the value that will be sent in the DisplayPort MSA MISC0 field. <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Restriction</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Before enabling DisplayPort, bit 0 should always be set to 1 to indicate link clock and stream clock are synchronous.</td> </tr> </table>	Restriction	Before enabling DisplayPort, bit 0 should always be set to 1 to indicate link clock and stream clock are synchronous.	
Restriction				
Before enabling DisplayPort, bit 0 should always be set to 1 to indicate link clock and stream clock are synchronous.				

## TRANS\_MULT

### TRANS\_MULT

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0

Project: BDW

Source: PRM

Default Value: 0x00000000

Access: R/W

Size (in bits): 32

Address: 6002Ch-6002Fh

Name: Transcoder A Multiply

ShortName: TRANS\_MULT\_A

Valid Projects: BDW

Power: off/on

Reset: soft

Address: 6102Ch-6102Fh

Name: Transcoder B Multiply

ShortName: TRANS\_MULT\_B

Power: off/on

Reset: soft

Address: 6202Ch-6202Fh

Name: Transcoder C Multiply

ShortName: TRANS\_MULT\_C

Power: off/on

Reset: soft

There is one instance of this register for each transcoder A/B/C.

#### Restriction

This register should not be changed while the transcoder or port are enabled.

DWord	Bit	Description															
0	31:3	Reserved															
	2:0	<b>Multiplier</b> This field specifies the data multiplier value used by HDMI and DVI. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000b</td><td>X1</td><td>Multiply by 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>001b</td><td>X2</td><td>Multiply by 2</td></tr> <tr> <td>011b</td><td>X4</td><td>Multiply by 4</td></tr> <tr> <td>Others</td><td>Reserved</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	000b	X1	Multiply by 1	001b	X2	Multiply by 2	011b	X4	Multiply by 4	Others	Reserved	Reserved
Value	Name	Description															
000b	X1	Multiply by 1															
001b	X2	Multiply by 2															
011b	X4	Multiply by 4															
Others	Reserved	Reserved															

## TRANS\_SPACE

<b>TRANS_SPACE</b>	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	60024h-60027h
Name:	Transcoder A Space
ShortName:	TRANS_SPACE_A
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	61024h-61027h
Name:	Transcoder B Space
ShortName:	TRANS_SPACE_B
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	62024h-62027h
Name:	Transcoder C Space
ShortName:	TRANS_SPACE_C
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	6F024h-6F027h
Name:	Transcoder EDP Space
ShortName:	TRANS_SPACE_EDP
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
There is one instance of this register for each transcoder A/B/C/EDP.	
<b>Restriction</b>	
This register should not be changed while the transcoder or port are enabled.	

TRANS_SPACE		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:12	Reserved
	11:0	<p><b>Vertical Active Space</b></p> <p>This field specifies Stereo 3D Vertical Active space. This determines the number of constant pixel value lines inserted between the left and right eye active video regions in the stereo 3D stacked frame mode. This field will only be used when the transcoder is in the stereo 3D stacked frame mode. This field should usually be programmed to be the same as the width of the vertical blank.</p>

## TRANS\_VBLANK

<b>TRANS_VBLANK</b>	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	60010h-60013h
Name:	Transcoder A Vertical Blank
ShortName:	TRANS_VBLANK_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	61010h-61013h
Name:	Transcoder B Vertical Blank
ShortName:	TRANS_VBLANK_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	62010h-62013h
Name:	Transcoder C Vertical Blank
ShortName:	TRANS_VBLANK_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	6F010h-6F013h
Name:	Transcoder EDP Vertical Blank
ShortName:	TRANS_VBLANK_EDP
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
There is one instance of this register for each transcoder A/B/C/EDP.	
<b>Restriction</b>	
This register should not be changed while the transcoder or port are enabled.	

TRANS_VBLANK		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	Reserved
	28:16	<p><b>Vertical Blank End</b></p> <p>This field specifies Vertical Blank End position relative to the vertical active display start.</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>Restriction</b></td> </tr> </table> <p>This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Vertical Total. The minimum vertical blank size is 5 lines. With SRD/PSR and/or DisplayPort VDIP GMP the minimum is 8 lines.</p>
<b>Restriction</b>		
15:13	Reserved	
12:0	<p><b>Vertical Blank Start</b></p> <p>This field specifies the Vertical Blank Start position relative to the vertical active display start.</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>Restriction</b></td> </tr> </table> <p>This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Vertical Active.</p>	<b>Restriction</b>
<b>Restriction</b>		

## TRANS\_VSYNC

<b>TRANS_VSYNC</b>	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	60014h-60017h
Name:	Transcoder A Vertical Sync
ShortName:	TRANS_VSYNC_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	61014h-61017h
Name:	Transcoder B Vertical Sync
ShortName:	TRANS_VSYNC_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	62014h-62017h
Name:	Transcoder C Vertical Sync
ShortName:	TRANS_VSYNC_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	6F014h-6F017h
Name:	Transcoder EDP Vertical Sync
ShortName:	TRANS_VSYNC_EDP
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
There is one instance of this register for each transcoder A/B/C/EDP.	
<b>Restriction</b>	
This register should not be changed while the transcoder or port are enabled.	

## TRANS\_VSYNC

DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:29	Reserved	
	28:16	<p><b>Vertical Sync End</b></p> <p>This field specifies the Vertical Sync End position relative to the vertical active display start. It is programmed with VerticalActive+FrontPorch+Sync-1</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>Restriction</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>This value must be greater than the vertical sync start and less than Vertical Total.</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Restriction</b>
<b>Restriction</b>			
This value must be greater than the vertical sync start and less than Vertical Total.			
15:13	Reserved		
12:0	<p><b>Vertical Sync Start</b></p> <p>This field specifies the Vertical Sync Start position relative to the vertical active display start. It is programmed with VerticalActive+FrontPorch-1</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>Restriction</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>This value must be greater than Vertical Active.</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Restriction</b>	This value must be greater than Vertical Active.
<b>Restriction</b>			
This value must be greater than Vertical Active.			

## **TRANS\_VSYNCSHIFT**

<b>TRANS_VSYNCSHIFT</b>	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	60028h-6002Bh
Name:	Transcoder A Vertical Sync Shift
ShortName:	TRANS_VSYNCSHIFT_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	61028h-6102Bh
Name:	Transcoder B Vertical Sync Shift
ShortName:	TRANS_VSYNCSHIFT_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	62028h-6202Bh
Name:	Transcoder C Vertical Sync Shift
ShortName:	TRANS_VSYNCSHIFT_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	6F028h-6F02Bh
Name:	Transcoder EDP Vertical Sync Shift
ShortName:	TRANS_VSYNCSHIFT_EDP
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
There is one instance of this register for each transcoder A/B/C/EDP.	
<b>Restriction</b>	
This register should not be changed while the transcoder or port are enabled.	

## TRANS\_VSYNCSHIFT

DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:13	Reserved
	12:0	<p><b>Second Field VSync Shift</b></p> <p>This value specifies the vertical sync alignment for the start of the interlaced second field, expressed in terms of the absolute pixel number relative to the horizontal active display start. This value will only be used if the transcoder is programmed to an interlaced mode. Typically, the interlaced second field vertical sync should start one pixel after the point halfway between successive horizontal syncs, so the value of this register should be programmed = horizontal sync start - floor[horizontal total / 2] Calculate using the actual horizontal sync start and horizontal total values and not the minus one values programmed into the registers. This vertical sync shift only occurs during the interlaced second field. In all other cases the vertical sync start position is aligned with horizontal sync start.</p>

## TRANS\_VTOTAL Registers

TRANS_VTOTAL	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	6000Ch-6000Fh
Name:	Transcoder A Vertical Total
ShortName:	TRANS_VTOTAL_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	6100Ch-6100Fh
Name:	Transcoder B Vertical Total
ShortName:	TRANS_VTOTAL_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	6200Ch-6200Fh
Name:	Transcoder C Vertical Total
ShortName:	TRANS_VTOTAL_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	6E00Ch-6E00Fh
Name:	Transcoder WD0 Vertical Total
ShortName:	TRANS_VTOTAL_WD0
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	6F00Ch-6F00Fh
Name:	Transcoder EDP Vertical Total
ShortName:	TRANS_VTOTAL_EDP
Valid Projects:	BDW

TRANS_VTOTAL		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	Reserved
	28:16	<p><b>Vertical Total</b></p> <p>This field specifies Vertical Total size. This should be equal to the sum of the vertical active and the vertical blank sizes. For progressive display modes, this field is programmed to the number of lines desired minus one. For interlaced display modes, this field is programmed with the number of lines desired minus two. The vertical counter is incremented on the leading edge of the horizontal sync. Both even and odd vertical totals are supported. This field is ignored by WD transcoders.</p>
<b>Restriction</b>		
This register should not be changed while the transcoder or port are enabled.		
	15:12	Reserved
	11:0	<p><b>Vertical Active</b></p> <p>This field specifies Vertical Active Display size. The first vertical active display line is considered line number 0. This field is programmed to the number of lines desired minus one.</p>
<b>Restriction</b>		
When using the internal panel fitting logic, the minimum vertical active area must be seven lines. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Vertical Blank Start.		

## TRANS\_WD\_FUNC\_CTL

TRANS_WD_FUNC_CTL																
DWord	Bit	Description														
0	31	<b>WD Function Enable</b> This bit enables the WD function. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable								
Value	Name															
0b	Disable															
1b	Enable															
	30:28	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ												
Format:	MBZ															
	27	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ										
Project:	BDW															
Format:	MBZ															
	26	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ										
Project:	BDW															
Format:	MBZ															
	25:23	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ												
Format:	MBZ															
	22:20	<b>WD Color Mode</b> This field selects the capture color format. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000b</td> <td>YUV 4:4:4</td> <td>YUV 32-bit 4:4:4 packed (8:8:8:8 MSB-Y:U:X:V)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>001b</td> <td>YUV 4:2:2</td> <td>YUV 16-bit 4:2:2 packed (8:8:8:8 MSB- Y1:U1:Y2:V1) Drop U2 and V2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restriction</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>This field must not be changed while the function is enabled.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	000b	YUV 4:4:4	YUV 32-bit 4:4:4 packed (8:8:8:8 MSB-Y:U:X:V)	001b	YUV 4:2:2	YUV 16-bit 4:2:2 packed (8:8:8:8 MSB- Y1:U1:Y2:V1) Drop U2 and V2	Others	Reserved	Reserved	Restriction	This field must not be changed while the function is enabled.
Value	Name	Description														
000b	YUV 4:4:4	YUV 32-bit 4:4:4 packed (8:8:8:8 MSB-Y:U:X:V)														
001b	YUV 4:2:2	YUV 16-bit 4:2:2 packed (8:8:8:8 MSB- Y1:U1:Y2:V1) Drop U2 and V2														
Others	Reserved	Reserved														
Restriction																
This field must not be changed while the function is enabled.																
	19:15	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ												
Format:	MBZ															

## TRANS\_WD\_FUNC\_CTL

	14:12	<b>WD Input Select</b>	
		These bits determine the input to WD.	
<b>Value</b>			
000b			
101b			
110b			
Others			
<b>Restriction</b>			
This field must not be changed while the function is enabled. It is not valid to have the same pipes driving multiple enabled transcoders.			
11:0	Reserved	Format: MBZ	

## TRNULLDETCT

REG_TEMPLATE-TRNULLDETCT											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:0	<b>Null Tile Detection Value</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>00000000h</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>A 32bit value programmed to enable h/w to perform a match of TR-VA TT entries to detect Null Tiles. Hardware will flag each entry and space behind it as Null Tile for matched entries.</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	Value	Name	Description	00000000h	[Default]	A 32bit value programmed to enable h/w to perform a match of TR-VA TT entries to detect Null Tiles. Hardware will flag each entry and space behind it as Null Tile for matched entries.	
Access:	R/W										
Value	Name	Description									
00000000h	[Default]	A 32bit value programmed to enable h/w to perform a match of TR-VA TT entries to detect Null Tiles. Hardware will flag each entry and space behind it as Null Tile for matched entries.									

## Unblock Message Ack to Busy Detection Timer (sleep timer)

<b>RC_WAKE_HYSTERESIS - Unblock Message Ack to Busy Detection Timer (sleep timer)</b>				
<b>DWord</b>	<b>Bit</b>	<b>Description</b>		
0	31:24	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
23:0	<p><b>Unblock Message Ack to Busy Detection Timer</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register prevents GT RC6 entry for the programmed time after a previous GT RC6 exit, meaning the minimum amount of time GT has to be in RC0.</p> <p>0 = 0 usec.  1 = 1.28 usec.  2 = 2.56 usec.  3 = 3.84 usec.  FF FFFF = 21.474 sec.  pmcr_rc_sleep[23:0].</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## Unit Level Clock Gating Control 1

### UCGCTL1 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 1

Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x02F00000 [BDW]
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	09400h

Unit Level Clock Gating Control Registers.(Not Ctx save on BDW A0 for slice shutdown)

DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<b>Sarbunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>SARB unit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	30	<b>IEFunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>IEFunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	29	<b>IECPunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>IECPunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	28	<b>ICunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>ICunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	27	<b>HIZunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>HIZunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	26	<b>GWunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		

## UCGCTL1 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 1

		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>GWunit Clock Gating Disable Control:          '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)          '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W				
Access:	R/W							
25	<b>GTIunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>1b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>'0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)          '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	1b							
Access:	R/W							
24	<b>GSunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>GSunit Clock Gating Disable Control:          '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)          '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W				
Access:	R/W							
23	<b>GPMunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>1b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>GPMunit Clock Gating Disable Control:          '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)          '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	1b							
Access:	R/W							
22	<b>GAMunit/GAMWunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>1b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>GAMunit Clock Gating Disable Control:          '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)          '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always) (Clock gating needs to be disabled for GAMunit on BDW A-step)</p>	Default Value:	1b	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b							
Project:	BDW							
Access:	R/W							
21	<b>GACunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>1b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>GACunit Clock Gating Disable Control:          '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)          '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	1b							
Access:	R/W							

## UCGCTL1 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 1

	<b>GABunit Clock Gating Disable</b>					
20	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">1b</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	1b					
Access:	R/W					
	<p>GABunit Clock Gating Disable Control:</p> <p>'0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)</p> <p>'1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>					
19	<b>FTunit Clock Gating Disable</b>					
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W			
Access:	R/W					
	<p>FTunit Clock Gating Disable Control:</p> <p>'0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)</p> <p>'1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>					
18	<b>FUnit Clock Gating Disable</b>					
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W			
Access:	R/W					
	<p>FUnit Clock Gating Disable Control:</p> <p>'0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)</p> <p>'1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>					
17	<b>EU_FPUunit Clock Gating Disable</b>					
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W			
Access:	R/W					
	<p>EU_FPUunit Clock Gating Disable Control:</p> <p>'0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)</p> <p>'1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>					
16	<b>EU_TCunit Clock Gating Disable</b>					
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W			
Access:	R/W					
	<p>EU_TCunit Clock Gating Disable Control:</p> <p>'0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)</p> <p>'1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>					
15	<b>EU_EMunit Clock Gating Disable</b>					
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W			
Access:	R/W					
	<p>EU_EMunit Clock Gating Disable Control:</p> <p>'0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)</p> <p>'1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>					

## UCGCTL1 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 1

	14	<b>EU_GAunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		EU_GAunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	13	<b>EUunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		EUunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	12	<b>SVLunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		SVLunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	11	<b>DTunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		DTunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	10	<b>DMunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		DMunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	9	<b>DGunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		DGunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	8	<b>DAPunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		DAPunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	

## UCGCTL1 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 1

	7	<b>CSunit Clock Gating Disable</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Project:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>CSunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)Due to known HW issue, irrespective of this bit setting CSunit level clock gating is always disabled.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW					
Access:	R/W					
	6	<b>CLunit Clock Gating Disable</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>CLunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
	5	<b>BLBunit Clock Gating Disable</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>BLBunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
	4	<b>BFunit Clock Gating Disable</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>BFunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
	3	<b>BDunit Clock Gating Disable</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>BDunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
	2	<b>BCSunit Clock Gating Disable</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>BCSunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					

## UCGCTL1 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 1

	1	<b>AVSunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
AVSunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	0	<b>SPARE RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
SPARE RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : RAM Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : RAM Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			

## Unit Level Clock Gating Control 1

UCGCTL1 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 1				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<p><b>Sarbunit Clock Gating Disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>SARB unit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	30	<p><b>IEFunit Clock Gating Disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>IEFunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	29	<p><b>IECPunit Clock Gating Disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>IECPunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	28	<p><b>ICunit Clock Gating Disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>ICunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	27	<p><b>HIZunit Clock Gating Disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>HIZunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

## UCGCTL1 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 1

	<b>GWunit Clock Gating Disable</b>					
26	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	<p>GWunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>		
Access:	R/W					
<b>GTIunit Clock Gating Disable</b>						
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>1b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>GTI Units Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>			Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b					
Access:	R/W					
24	<b>GSunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
<p>GSunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>						
23	<b>GPMunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>1b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b					
Access:	R/W					
<p>GPMunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>						
22	<b>GAMunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>1b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b					
Access:	R/W					
<p>GAMunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>						
21	<b>GACunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>1b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b					
Access:	R/W					
<p>GACunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>						

## UCGCTL1 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 1

	<b>GABunit Clock Gating Disable</b>					
20	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">1b</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	1b					
Access:	R/W					
	<p>GABunit Clock Gating Disable Control:</p> <p>'0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)</p> <p>'1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>					
19	<b>FTunit Clock Gating Disable</b>					
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W			
Access:	R/W					
	<p>FTunit Clock Gating Disable Control:</p> <p>'0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)</p> <p>'1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>					
18	<b>FUnit Clock Gating Disable</b>					
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W			
Access:	R/W					
	<p>FUnit Clock Gating Disable Control:</p> <p>'0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)</p> <p>'1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>					
17	<b>EU_FPUunit Clock Gating Disable</b>					
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W			
Access:	R/W					
	<p>EU_FPUunit Clock Gating Disable Control:</p> <p>'0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)</p> <p>'1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>					
16	<b>EU_TCunit Clock Gating Disable</b>					
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W			
Access:	R/W					
	<p>EU_TCunit Clock Gating Disable Control:</p> <p>'0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)</p> <p>'1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>					
15	<b>EU_EMunit Clock Gating Disable</b>					
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W			
Access:	R/W					
	<p>EU_EMunit Clock Gating Disable Control:</p> <p>'0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)</p> <p>'1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>					

## UCGCTL1 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 1

	14	<b>EU_GAunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		EU_GAunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	13	<b>EUunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		EUunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	12	<b>SVLunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		SVLunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	11	<b>DTunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		DTunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	10	<b>DMunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		DMunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	9	<b>DGunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		DGunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	8	<b>DAPunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		DAPunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	

## UCGCTL1 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 1

	<b>CSunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
7	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>CSunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
6	<b>CLunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>CLunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
5	<b>BLBunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>BLBunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
4	<b>BFunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>BFunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
3	<b>BDunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>BDunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
2	<b>BCSunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>BCSunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
1	<b>AVSunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>AVSunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

## UCGCTL1 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 1

	0	<b>SPARE RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
SPARE RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:			
'0' : RAM Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)			
'1' : RAM Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			

## Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2

UCGCTL2 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<p><b>VUnit Clock Gating Disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>VUnit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	30	<p><b>VDSunit Clock Gating Disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>VDSunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	29	<p><b>VDIunit Clock Gating Disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>VDIunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	28	<p><b>VCSunit Clock Gating Disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>VCSunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	27	<p><b>DTOunit Clock Gating Disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>DTOunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

## UCGCTL2 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2

	26	<b>VCPunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		VCPunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	25	<b>VCDunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		VCDunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	24	<b>URBMunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		URBMunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	23	<b>TSGunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		TSGunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	22	<b>TDLunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		TDLunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	21	<b>TDSunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		TDSunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)Programming note: To work around a clock gating issue for A0-D0, the clock gating disable must be set to a 1 unless the offset h229c bit 11, Replay Mode, is set to 0, mid-cmdbuf preemption Project BDW : To work around a clock gating issue for A0-D0, the clock gating disable must be set to a 1 unless the offset h229c bit 11, Replay Mode, is set to 0, mid-cmdbuf preemption	

## UCGCTL2 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2

	<b>SVSMunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
20	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>SVSMunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
19	<b>SVGunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>SVGunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
18	<b>SOunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>SOunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
17	<b>SIunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>SIunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
16	<b>SFunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>SFunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
15	<b>SECunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>SECunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
14	<b>SCunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>SCunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

## UCGCTL2 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2

	13	<b>RCZunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		RCZunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	12	<b>RCPBunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		RCPBunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	11	<b>RCCunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		RCCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	10	<b>QCunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		QCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	9	<b>PSDunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		PSDunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	8	<b>PLunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		PLunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	7	<b>MTunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		MTunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		

## UCGCTL2 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2

	<b>6 MPCunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
MPCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	<b>5 TDGunitClock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
TDGunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	<b>4 MSCunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
MSCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	<b>3 TEunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
TEunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	<b>2 TETGunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
TETGunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	<b>1 MAunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
MAunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	<b>0 IZunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
IZunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			

## Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2

UCGCTL2 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	09404h			
Unit Level Clock Gating Control Registers.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<b>VUnit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VUnit Clock Gating Disable Control:          '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)          '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
30	<b>VDSunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VDSunit Clock Gating Disable Control:          '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)          '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
29	<b>VDIunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VDIunit Clock Gating Disable Control:          '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)          '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
28	<b>VCSunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VCSunit Clock Gating Disable Control:          '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)          '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
27	<b>DTOunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>DTOunit Clock Gating Disable Control:          '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)          '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## UCGCTL2 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2

	<b>26 VCPunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>VCPunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
	<b>25 VCDunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>VCDunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
	<b>24 URBMunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>URBMunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
	<b>23 TSGunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>TSGunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
	<b>22 TDLunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>TDLunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
	<b>21 TDSunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>TDSunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
	<b>20 SVSMunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>SVSMunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

## UCGCTL2 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2

	<b>SVUnit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
19	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>SVUnit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
18	<b>SUnit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>SUnit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
17	<b>SIunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>SIunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
16	<b>SFunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>SFunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
15	<b>SECunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>SECunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
14	<b>SCunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>SCunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
13	<b>RCZunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>RCZunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

## UCGCTL2 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2

	12	<b>RCPBunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		RCPBunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	11	<b>RCCunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		RCCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	10	<b>QCunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		QCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	9	<b>PSDunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		PSDunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	8	<b>PLunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		PLunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	7	<b>MTunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		MTunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	6	<b>MPCunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		MPCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	

## UCGCTL2 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2

	5	<b>TDGunitClock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		TDGunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	4	<b>MSCunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		MSCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	3	<b>TEunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		TEunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	2	<b>TETGunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		TETGunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	1	<b>MAunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		MAunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	0	<b>IIZunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		IIZunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	

## Unit Level Clock Gating Control 3

UCGCTL3 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 3				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<p><b>Flunits 2nd Clock Gating Disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Flunits 2nd Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	30	<p><b>SVRUnit Clock Gating Disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>SVRUnits' Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	29	<p><b>VCRunit Clock Gating Disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>VCRunits' Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	28	<p><b>EDTUnit Clock Gating Disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>EDTunits' Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	27	<p><b>VCIunit Clock Gating Disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>VCIunits' Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

## UCGCTL3 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 3

	26	<b>2x Assign fub XOR Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
2x Assign fub XOR Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : 2x Assign fub XOR Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : 2x Assign fub XOR Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always).			
	25	<b>HSunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		HSunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	24	<b>SOLunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		SOLunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	23	<b>QRCunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		QRCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	22	<b>MSPBISTunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		MSPBISTunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	21	<b>BSPunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		BSPunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	

## UCGCTL3 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 3

20	<b>OACSunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
	Access:	R/W
	OACSunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
19	<b>SBEunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
	Access:	R/W
	SBEunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
18	<b>BCunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
	Access:	R/W
	BCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
17	<b>WMBE Clock Gating Disable</b>	
	Access:	R/W
	WMBEunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
16	<b>WMFEunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
	Access:	R/W
	WMFEunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
15	<b>VSCunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
	Access:	R/W
	VSCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
14	Reserved	
	Access:	R/W

## UCGCTL3 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 3

	<b>13 USBunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
USBunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	<b>12 STCunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
STCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	<b>11 VSunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
VSunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	<b>10 VOPunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
VOPunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	<b>9 VMXunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
VMXunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	<b>8 VMEunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
VMEunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	<b>7 VMDunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
VMDunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			

## UCGCTL3 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 3

	<b>VMCunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
VMCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	<b>VLFunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
VLFunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	<b>VITunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
VITunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	<b>VIPunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
VIPunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	<b>VINunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
VINunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	<b>VFTunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
VFTunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	<b>VFEunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
VFEunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			

## Unit Level Clock Gating Control 3

UCGCTL3 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 3						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x04000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	09408h					
Unit Level Clock Gating Control Registers.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31	<b>Flunits 2nd Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Flunits 2nd Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	Flunits 2nd Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
Access:	R/W					
Flunits 2nd Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)						
30	<b>SVRRunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">SVRRunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	SVRRunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
Access:	R/W					
SVRRunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)						
29	<b>VCRunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">VCRunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	VCRunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
Access:	R/W					
VCRunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)						
28	<b>EDTunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">EDTunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	EDTunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
Access:	R/W					
EDTunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)						
27	<b>VCIunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">VCIunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	VCIunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
Access:	R/W					
VCIunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)						

## UCGCTL3 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 3

	<b>2x Assign fub XOR Clock Gating Disable</b>				
26	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">1b</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>2x Assign fub XOR Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : 2x Assign fub XOR Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : 2x Assign fub XOR Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b				
Access:	R/W				
25	<b>HUnit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>HUnit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
24	<b>SOLunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>SOLunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>		Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W				
23	<b>QRCunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>QRCunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
22	<b>MSPBISTunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>MSPBISTunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
21	<b>BSPunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>BSPunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				

## UCGCTL3 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 3

	<b>OACSunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
20	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>OACSunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
19	<b>SBEunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>SBEunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
18	<b>BCunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>BCunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
17	<b>WMBE Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>WMBEunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
16	<b>WMFEunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>WMFEunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
15	<b>VSCunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>VSCunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
14	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

## UCGCTL3 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 3

	<b>13 USBunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>USBunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
	<b>12 STCunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>STCunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
	<b>11 VSunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>VSunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
	<b>10 VOPunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>VOPunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
	<b>9 VMXunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>VMXunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
	<b>8 VMEunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>VMEunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
	<b>7 VMDunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>VMDunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

## UCGCTL3 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 3

	6	<b>VMCunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
VMCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	5	<b>VLFunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
VLFunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	4	<b>VITunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
VITunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	3	<b>VIPunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
VIPunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	2	<b>VINunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
VINunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	1	<b>VFTunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
VFTunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	0	<b>VFEunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
VFEunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			

## Unit Level Clock Gating Control 4

UCGCTL4 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 4		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Source: PRM		
Default Value: 0x00F80003		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0940Ch		
Unit Level Clock Gating Control Registers.(Not Ctx save on BDW A0 for slice shutdown)		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	Reserved Access: RO rsvd
	29	<b>GAFSRRB unit Clock Gate Disable</b> Access: R/W GAFSRRB units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
	28	<b>RAMDFT units Clock Gate Disable</b> Access: R/W RAMDFT units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
	27	<b>L3 CBR 2x Clock Gate Disable</b> Access: R/W L3 CBR units 2x Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
	26	<b>L3 CBR 1x Clock Gate Disable</b> Access: R/W L3 CBR units 1x Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)

## UCGCTL4 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 4

	25	<b>L3 BANK 2x Clock Gate Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
L3 BANK units 2x Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
	24	<b>L3 BANK 1x Clock Gate Diable</b>	Access:	R/W
L3 BANK units 1x Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
	23	<b>MBGFunit Clock Gate Disable</b>	Default Value:	1b
			Access:	R/W
MBGFunits Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
	22	<b>MSQDunit 2x Clock Gate Disable</b>	Default Value:	1b
			Access:	R/W
MSQD units cu2x Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
	21	<b>MSQDunit Clock Gate Disable</b>	Default Value:	1b
			Access:	R/W
MSQD units 1x Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
	20	<b>MISDunits 2x Clock Gate Disable</b>	Default Value:	1b
			Access:	R/W
MISDunits cu2x Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				

## UCGCTL4 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 4

	19	<b>MISDunit Clock Gate Disable</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">1b</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b					
Access:	R/W					
		<p>MISDunits 1x Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>				
<hr/>						
	18	<b>GAFMunit Clock Gate Disable</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
		<p>GAFMunit' Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>				
<hr/>						
	17	<b>GAPCunit Clock Gate Disable</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
		<p>GAPCunits Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>				
<hr/>						
	16	<b>GAPZunit Clock Gate Disable</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
		<p>GAPZunits' Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>				
<hr/>						
	15	<b>GAPL3unit Clock Gate Disable</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
		<p>GAPL3 units' Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>				
<hr/>						
	14	<b>GAFSunit Clock Gate Disable</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
		<p>GAFSunits' Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>				

## UCGCTL4 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 4

	13	<b>GAHSunit Clock Gate Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
GAHSunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
12				
<b>VISunit Clock Gate Disable</b>				
	12	Access:	R/W	
VISunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
11				
<b>VACunit Clock Gate Disable</b>				
	11	Access:	R/W	
VACunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
10				
<b>VAMunit Clock Gate Disable</b>				
	10	Access:	R/W	
VAMunits Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
9				
<b>VADunit Clock Gating Disable</b>				
	9	Access:	R/W	
VADunits Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
8				
<b>JPGunit Clock Gating Disable</b>				
	8	Access:	R/W	
JPGunits Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
7				
<b>VBUnits Clock Gating Disable</b>				
	7	Access:	R/W	
VBUnits Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				

## UCGCTL4 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 4

	6	<b>VHRunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
VHRunits Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	5	<b>VID4 VINunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
VID4 VINunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	4	<b>VID3 VINunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
VID3 VINunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	3	<b>VID2 VINunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
VID2 VINunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	2	<b>VID1 VINunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
VID1 VINunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	1:0	<b>MSQCunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
MSQCunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			

## Unit Level Clock Gating Control 4

### UCGCTL4 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 4

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0

Project: BDW

Source: PRM

Default Value: 0x00F80003

Size (in bits): 32

Address: 0940Ch

Unit Level Clock Gating Control Registers.

DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:30	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> rsvd	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	29	<b>GAFSRRB unit Clock Gate Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> GAFSRRB units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	28	<b>RAMDFT units Clock Gate Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> RAMDFT units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	27	<b>L3 CBR 2x Clock Gate Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> L3 CBR units 2x Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	26	<b>L3 CBR 1x Clock Gate Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> L3 CBR units 1x Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

## UCGCTL4 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 4

	25	<b>L3 BANK 2x Clock Gate Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
L3 BANK units 2x Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
	24	<b>L3 BANK 1x Clock Gate Diable</b>	Access:	R/W
L3 BANK units 1x Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
	23	<b>MBGFunit Clock Gate Disable</b>	Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W	
MBGFunits Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
	22	<b>MSQDunit 2x Clock Gate Disable</b>	Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W	
MSQD units cu2x Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
	21	<b>MSQDunit Clock Gate Disable</b>	Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W	
MSQD units 1x Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
	20	<b>MISDunits 2x Clock Gate Disable</b>	Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W	
MISDunits cu2x Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				

## UCGCTL4 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 4

	19	<b>MISDunit Clock Gate Disable</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>1b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b					
Access:	R/W					
		<p>MISDunits 1x Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>				
<b>GAFMunit Clock Gate Disable</b>						
	18	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
		<p>GAFMunit' Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>				
<b>GAPCunit Clock Gate Disable</b>						
	17	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
		<p>GAPCunits Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>				
<b>GAPZunit Clock Gate Disable</b>						
	16	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
		<p>GAPZunits' Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>				
<b>GAPL3unit Clock Gate Disable</b>						
	15	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
		<p>GAPL3 units' Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>				
<b>GAFSunit Clock Gate Disable</b>						
	14	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
		<p>GAFSunits' Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>				

## UCGCTL4 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 4

	13	<b>GAHSunit Clock Gate Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
GAHSunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
12				
<b>VISunit Clock Gate Disable</b>				
	12	Access:	R/W	
VISunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
11				
<b>VACunit Clock Gate Disable</b>				
	11	Access:	R/W	
VACunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
10				
<b>VAMunit Clock Gate Disable</b>				
	10	Access:	R/W	
VAMunits Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
9				
<b>VADunit Clock Gating Disable</b>				
	9	Access:	R/W	
VADunits Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
8				
<b>JPGunit Clock Gating Disable</b>				
	8	Access:	R/W	
JPGunits Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
7				
<b>VBUnits Clock Gating Disable</b>				
	7	Access:	R/W	
VBUnits Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				

## UCGCTL4 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 4

	6	<b>VHRunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		VHRunits Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	5	<b>VID4 VINunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		VID4 VINunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	4	<b>VID3 VINunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		VID3 VINunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	3	<b>VID2 VINunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		VID2 VINunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	2	<b>VID1 VINunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		VID1 VINunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	1:0	<b>MSQCunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
		MSQCunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	

## Unit Level Clock Gating Control 5

UCGCTL5 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 5				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<p><b>VCOunit clock gating disable bit</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>WVCOP units Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always).</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	30	<p><b>VMBunit clock gate disable bit</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>VMB units Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	29	<p><b>VDMunit clock gate disable bit</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>VDM units Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	28	<p><b>L3BANK unit cuclk gating disable bit</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>L3bank units cuclk Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	27	<p><b>L3BANK cu2x clock gate disable bit</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>L3BANK units cu2x Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

## UCGCTL5 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 5

	26	<b>LNIunit clock gate disable bit</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		LNI units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	25	<b>LNEUNIT clock gate disable bit</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		LNE units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	24	<b>VVPunit clock gate disable bit</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		VVP units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	23	<b>WVFT unit clock gate disable bits</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		WVFT units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	22	<b>WBPS unit clock gate disable bit</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		WBPS units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	21	<b>WVMX unit clock gate disable bit</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		WVMX units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	20	<b>WVIP unit clock gate disable bit</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		WVIP unit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	

## UCGCTL5 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 5

	<b>19 WVIT unit clock gate disable bit</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>WVIT units Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
	<b>18 WVIS unit clock gate disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>WVIS units Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
	<b>17 RPM units clock gate disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>RPM units Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
	<b>16 OASC unit clock gating disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>OASC units Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
	<b>15 VECS unit clock gate disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>VECS units Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
	<b>14 GAHSV unit clock gate disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>GAHSV units Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
	<b>13 GAHSD unit clock gate disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>GAHSD units Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

## UCGCTL5 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 5

	<b>GAV unit's clock gate disable</b>		
12	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>GAV units Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
11	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>RW units Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
10	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>VFW units Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
9	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>VCW units Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
8	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>VEO units Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
7	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>VDN units Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
6	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>VTQunit's Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

## UCGCTL5 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 5

	5	<b>VPRunit's clock gate disable</b>
		Access: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </span> R/W
		VPR units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
	4	<b>IMEunit's clock gate disable</b>
		Access: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </span> R/W
		IME units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
	3	<b>CREunit clock gate disable</b>
		Access: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </span> R/W
		CRE units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
	2	<b>GAPSL unit clock gate disable</b>
		Access: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </span> R/W
		GAPSL units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
	1	<b>GAPSU Clock gate disable</b>
		Access: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </span> R/W
		GAPSU units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
	0	<b>SPMunit Clock gate disable</b>
		Access: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </span> R/W
		SPM units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)

## Unit Level Clock Gating Control 5

UCGCTL5 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 5				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<b>VCPunit clock gating disable bit</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>WVCOP units Clock Gating Disable Control:          '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)          '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always).</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	30	<b>VMBunit clock gate disable bit</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>VMB units Clock Gating Disable Control:          '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)          '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	29	<b>VDMunit clock gate disable bit</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>VDM units Clock Gating Disable Control:          '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)          '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	28	<b>L3BANK unit cclk gating disable bit</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>L3bank units cclk Clock Gating Disable Control:          '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)          '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	27	<b>L3BANK cu2x clock gate disable bit</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>L3BANK units cu2x Clock Gating Disable Control:          '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)          '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

## UCGCTL5 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 5

	<b>LNIunit clock gate disable bit</b>		
26	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>LNI units Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
25	<b>LNEUNIT clock gate disable bit</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>LNE units Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
24	<b>VVPunit clock gate disable bit</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>VVP units Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
23	<b>WVFT unit clock gate disable bits</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>WVFT units Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
22	<b>WBPS unit clock gate disable bit</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>WBPS units Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
21	<b>WVMX unit clock gate disable bit</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>WVMX units Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
20	<b>WVIP unit clock gate disable bit</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>WVIP unit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

## UCGCTL5 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 5

	19	<b>WVIT unit clock gate disable bit</b>	Access:	R/W
WVIT units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
18 <b>WVIS unit clock gate disable</b>				
WVIS units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
	17	<b>RPM units clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
RPM units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
	16	<b>OASC unit clock gating disable</b>	Access:	R/W
OASC units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
	15	<b>VECS unit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
VECS units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
	14	<b>GAHSV unit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
GAHSV units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
	13	<b>GAHSD unit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
GAHSD units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				

## UCGCTL5 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 5

	12	<b>GAV unit's clock gate disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		GAV units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	11	<b>RSunit's clock gate disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		RW units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	10	<b>VFW units clock gate disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		VFW units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	9	<b>VCW unit's clock gate disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		VCW units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	8	<b>VEO unit's clock gate disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		VEO units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	7	<b>VDN unit's clock gate disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		VDN units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	6	<b>VTQunit's clock gate disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		VTQunits Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	

## UCGCTL5 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 5

	5	<b>VPRunit's clock gate disable</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>VPR units Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	4	<b>IMEunit's clock gate disable</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>IME units Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	3	<b>CREunit clock gate disable</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>CRE units Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	2	<b>GAPSL unit clock gate disable</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>GAPSL units Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	1	<b>GAPSU Clock gate disable</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>GAPSU units Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
	0	<b>SPMunit Clock gate disable</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>SPM units Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

## Unit Level Clock Gating Control 6

UCGCTL6 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 6				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	09430h			
Unit Level Clock Gating Disable bits(Not Ctx save on BDW A0 for slice shutdown)				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	30:28	<p><b>HDCunit clock gate disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>HDC units Clock Gating Disable Control: HDCREQ bit 28, HDCRET bit 29, HDCTLB bit 30.            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
27	<p><b>MUCunit clock gate disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>MUC units Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
26	<p><b>GACVunit cuclk gate disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GACV units Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
25	<p><b>GACBunit clock gate disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GACB units Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
24	<p><b>GAPSunit clock gate disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GAPS units Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## UCGCTL6 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 6

	23	<b>GAMTunit clock gate disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
GAMT units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
Reserved			
	22	Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
OASCREP			
	21	Access:	R/W
OASCREP units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
<b>OAADDRunit clock gate disable bit</b>			
	20	Access:	R/W
OAADDR units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
<b>GACVunit clock gate disable</b>			
	19	Access:	R/W
GACV units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
<b>BDMunit clock gate disable</b>			
	18	Access:	R/W
BDM units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
<b>GATSunit clock gate disable</b>			
	17	Access:	R/W
GATS units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			

## UCGCTL6 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 6

	16	<b>OATREPunit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
OATREP units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
15				
<b>STunit clock gate disable</b>				
	15	Access:	R/W	
ST units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
14				
<b>SDEunit clock gate disable</b>				
	14	Access:	R/W	
SDE units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always) Programming Note: Steppings this must be set to 1				
13				
<b>VIN(VID6) unit clock gate disable</b>				
	13	Access:	R/W	
VIN(VID6) units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
12				
<b>VIN(VID5) unit clock gate disable</b>				
	12	Access:	R/W	
VIN(VID5) units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
11				
<b>WVOPunit clock gate disable</b>				
	11	Access:	R/W	
WVOP units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
10				
<b>WUSB unit clock gate disable</b>				
	10	Access:	R/W	
WUSB units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)				

## UCGCTL6 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 6

		'1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
9	<b>WSECunit clock gate disable</b>	Access: R/W WSEC units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
8	<b>WRSunit clkok gate disable</b>	Access: R/W WRS units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
7	<b>WQRCunit clock gate disable</b>	Access: R/W WQRC units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
6	<b>WMPC unit level clock gate disable</b>	Access: R/W WMPC units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
5	<b>WINunit Clock gate disable</b>	Access: R/W WIN units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
4	<b>WIME unit clock gate disable</b>	Access: R/W WIME units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)

## UCGCTL6 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 6

	3	<b>WHME unit clock gate disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
WHME units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	2	<b>WAVMunit Clock Gate Disable</b>	
WAVM units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	1	<b>VSHMunit clock gate disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
VSHM units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			
	0	<b>VSLunit Clock gating disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
VSL units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)			

## Unit Level Clock Gating Control 6

UCGCTL6 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 6				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	09430h			
Unit Level Clock Gating Disable bits				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<b>SPARE 3 clock gate disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>SPARE 3 unit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
30:28	<b>HDCunit clock gate disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>HDC units Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
27	<b>MUCunit clock gate disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>MUC units Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
26	<b>GACVunit cuclk gate disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GACV units Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
25	<b>GACBunit clock gate disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GACB units Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## UCGCTL6 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 6

	24	<b>GAPSunit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
GAPS units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
23 <b>GAMTunit clock gate disable</b>				
GAMT units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
	22	Reserved	Access:	R/W
	21	<b>OASCREP</b>	Access:	R/W
OASCREP units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
	20	<b>OAADDRunit clock gate disable bit</b>	Access:	R/W
OAADDR units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
	19	<b>GACVunit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
GACV units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
	18	<b>BDMunit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
BDM units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				

## UCGCTL6 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 6

	17	<b>GATSunit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
GATS units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
16 <b>OATREPunit clock gate disable</b>				
OATREP units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
	15	<b>STunit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
ST units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
	14	<b>DEunit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
DE units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
	13	<b>VIN(VID6) unit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
VIN(VID6) units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
	12	<b>VIN(VID5) unit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
VIN(VID5) units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
	11	<b>WVOPunit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
WVOP units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				

## UCGCTL6 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 6

	10	<b>WUSB unit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
WUSB units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
9 <b>WSECunit clock gate disable</b>				
	9	Access:	R/W	
WSEC units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
8 <b>WRSunit clkok gate disable</b>				
	8	Access:	R/W	
WRS units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
7 <b>WQRCunit clock gate disable</b>				
	7	Access:	R/W	
WQRC units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
6 <b>WMPC unit level clock gate disable</b>				
	6	Access:	R/W	
WMPC units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
5 <b>WINunit Clock gate disable</b>				
	5	Access:	R/W	
WIN units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
4 <b>WIME unit clock gate disable</b>				
	4	Access:	R/W	
WIME units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				

## UCGCTL6 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 6

	3	<b>WHME unit clock gate disable</b>		
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
WHME units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
	2	<b>WAVMunit Clock Gate Disable</b>		
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
WAVM units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
	1	<b>VSHMunit clock gate disable</b>		
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
VSHM units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
	0	<b>VSLunit Clock gating disable</b>		
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
VSL units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				

## Unit Level Clock Gating Control 7

UCGCTL7 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 7				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 09434h				
Unit Level Clock Gating Disable bits				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<b>wrcunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>wrcunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
30	<b>mmcdunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>mmcdunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
29	<b>bfceunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>bfceunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
28	<b>ecpunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>ecpunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
27	<b>vdlunit1 Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>vdlunit1 Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## UCGCTL7 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 7

	<b>vhmeunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
26	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>vhmeunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
25	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>vimeunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
24	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>vcreunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
23	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>vdxunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
22	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>mdcunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
21	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>hpounit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
20	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>hrsunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

## UCGCTL7 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 7

	<b>19 ftunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>ftunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
	<b>18 fqunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>fqunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
	<b>17 hleunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>hleunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
	<b>16 hlcunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>hlcunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
	<b>15 hhiunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>hhunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
	<b>14 mlfunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>mlfunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
	<b>13 mmcunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>mmcunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

## UCGCTL7 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 7

	12	<b>mbdunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
mbdunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
11 <b>mpdunit Clock Gating Disable</b>				
Access: mpdunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
	10	<b>mmxunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
mmxunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
	9	<b>hedunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
hedunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
	8	<b>hlfunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
hlfunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
	7	<b>hmcunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
hmcunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				
	6	<b>hmxunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
hmxunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)				

## UCGCTL7 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 7

	5	<b>hppunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		hppunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	4	<b>hprunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		hprunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	3	<b>hucunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		hucunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	2	<b>hwmunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		hwmunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	1	<b>vmpcunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		vmpcunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	0	<b>vsecunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		vsecunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	

## Unit Level Clock Gating Control 8

UCGCTL8 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 8				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	09438h			
Unit Level Clock Gating Disable bits				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<b>jusbunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> jusbunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
30	<b>sfiunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> sfiunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
29	<b>sfeunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> sfeunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
28	<b>sfaunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> sfaunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
27	<b>sfounit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> sfounit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## UCGCTL8 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 8

	<b>sfxunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
26	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>sfxunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
25	<b>sfmunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>sfmunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
24	<b>vmmunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>vmmunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
23	<b>vrunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>vrunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
22	<b>ccunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>ccunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
21	<b>gassunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>gassunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
20	<b>gamdunit Clock Gating Disable</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>gamdunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

## UCGCTL8 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 8

	19	<b>vdlunit1 Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		vdlunit1 Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	18	<b>vhmeunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		vhmeunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	17	<b>vcreunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		vcreunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	16	<b>hleunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		hleunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	15	<b>mbdunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		mbdunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	14	<b>mmxunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		mmxunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	13	<b>mpdunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		mpdunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	

## UCGCTL8 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 8

	<b>12 hedunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>hedunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
	<b>11 hlfunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>hlfunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
	<b>10 hmcunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>hmcunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
	<b>9 hmxunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>hmxunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
	<b>8 hppunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>hppunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
	<b>7 hprunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>hprunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
	<b>6 hucunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>hucunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

## UCGCTL8 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 8

	5	<b>hwmunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		hwmunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	4	<b>mdcunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		mdcunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	3	<b>vmpcunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		vmpcunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	2	<b>sfmunit Clock Gating Disable ebb</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		sfmunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	1	<b>sfaunit Clock Gating Disable ebb</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		sfaunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	0	<b>sfeunit Clock Gating Disable ebb</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		sfeunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	

## Unit Level Clock Gating Control 9

UCGCTL9 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 9				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	PRM			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0943Ch			
Unit Level Clock Gating Disable bits				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:4	Reserved		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
3	Reserved			
	<p><b>vbspunit Clock Gating Disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>vbspunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
<p><b>vmmunit Clock Gating Disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>vmmunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W			
1	<p><b>AVSunit Clock Gating Disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>AVSunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>		Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
<p><b>daprssunit Clock Gating Disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>daprssunit Clock Gating Disable Control:            '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)            '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>		Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## URB Context Offset

URB_CXT_OFFSET - URB Context Offset				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:6	<p><b>URB Offset</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>26Bh</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates the offset (64bytes granular) in to the logical rendering context to which URB contents are save/restored when enabled. This field register must not be written directly (via MMIO) unless the Command Streamer is completely idle (i.e., the Ring Buffer is empty and the pipeline is idle) and RC6 is disabled. One way to program this register is via Load Register Immediate command in the ring buffer as part of initialization sequence.</p>	Default Value:	26Bh
Default Value:	26Bh			
5:0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ			

## UTIL\_PIN\_CTL

UTIL_PIN_CTL										
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32										
Address: 48400h-48403h Name: Utility Pin Control ShortName: UTIL_PIN_CTL Valid Projects: BDW Power: Always on Reset: soft										
This register controls the display utility pin. The nominal supply is 1 Volt and can be level shifted depending on usage. The maximum switching frequency is 100 KHz.										
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31	<b>Util Pin Enable</b> This bit enables the utility pin. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable		
Value	Name									
0b	Disable									
1b	Enable									
<b>Pipe Select</b> This bit selects which pipe will be used when the utility pin is outputting timing related signals. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td><td>Pipe A</td></tr> <tr> <td>01b</td><td>Pipe B</td></tr> <tr> <td>10b</td><td>Pipe C</td></tr> <tr> <td>11b</td><td>Reserved</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	00b	Pipe A	01b	Pipe B	10b	Pipe C	11b	Reserved
Value	Name									
00b	Pipe A									
01b	Pipe B									
10b	Pipe C									
11b	Reserved									
28	<b>Restriction</b> The field should only be changed when the utility pin is disabled or not configured to use any timing signals.									
28 Reserved										

## **UTIL\_PIN\_CTL**

	27:24	<b>Util Pin Mode</b> This bit configures the utility pin mode of operation for output.		
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		0000b	Data	Output the Util_Pin_Output_Data value.
		0001b	PWM	Output from the backlight PWM circuit.
		0100b	Vblank	Output the vertical blank.
		0101b	Vsync	Output the vertical sync.
	23	1000b	Right/Left Eye Level	Output the stereo 3D right/left eye level signal. Asserted for the left eye and de-asserted for the right eye.
		Others	Reserved	Reserved
	22	<b>Restriction</b>		
		The field should only be changed when the utility pin is disabled.		
	21:20	<b>Util Pin Output Data</b> This bit selects what the value to drive as an output when in the data mode.		
	19:16			
	15:0			

## Valid Bit Vector 0 for CVS

CVSTLB_VLD_0 - Valid Bit Vector 0 for CVS								
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32								
Address: 04C00h								
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of CVSTLB.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for CVS</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td><td style="width: 50%;">0000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Valid Bits per Entry.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0000000h	Access:	RO	Valid Bits per Entry.	
Default Value:	0000000h							
Access:	RO							
Valid Bits per Entry.								

## Valid Bit Vector 0 for L3

<b>L3TLB_VLD_0 - Valid Bit Vector 0 for L3</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04D00h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for L3</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 0 for MFX

<b>MFXTLB_VLD_0 - Valid Bit Vector 0 for MFX</b>								
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32								
Address: 04BA0h								
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFXTLB.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for MFX</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">RO</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Valid Bits per Entry.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO	Valid Bits per Entry.	
Default Value:	00000000h							
Access:	RO							
Valid Bits per Entry.								

## Valid Bit Vector 0 for MFX SL1

MFXTLB_VLD_SL1_0 - Valid Bit Vector 0 for MFX SL1								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for MFX SL1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Valid Bits per Entry.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO	Valid Bits per Entry.	
Default Value:	00000000h							
Access:	RO							
Valid Bits per Entry.								

## Valid Bit Vector 0 for MTTLB

<b>MTTLB_VLD0 - Valid Bit Vector 0 for MTTLB</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	04780h-04783h	
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MTTLB (Texture and constant cache TLB).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Valid bits per entry</b>

## Valid Bit Vector 0 for MTVICTLB

<b>VICTLB_VLD0 - Valid Bit Vector 0 for MTVICTLB</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	04788h-0478Bh	
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of VICTLB (Vertex Fetch, Instruction Cache, and Command Streamer TLB).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Valid bits per entry</b>

## Valid Bit Vector 0 for RCC

<b>RCCTLB_VLD_0 - Valid Bit Vector 0 for RCC</b>								
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32								
Address: 04DA0h								
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of RCCTLB.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for RCC</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">RO</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Valid Bits per Entry.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO	Valid Bits per Entry.	
Default Value:	00000000h							
Access:	RO							
Valid Bits per Entry.								

## Valid Bit Vector 0 for RCCLTB

RCCLTB_VLD0 - Valid Bit Vector 0 for RCCLTB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	04790h-04793h	
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of RCCLTB (Render Cache for Color TLB).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Valid bits per entry</b>

## Valid Bit Vector 0 for RCZTLB

<b>RCZTLB_VLD0 - Valid Bit Vector 0 for RCZTLB</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	04798h-0479Bh	
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of RCZTLB (Render Cache for Z (Depth), Hi Z, and Stencil TLB).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Valid bits per entry</b>

## Valid Bit Vector 0 for TLBPEND registers

TLBPEND_VLD0 - Valid Bit Vector 0 for TLBPEND registers		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	04700h-04703h	
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of TLBPEND structure (Cycles pending TLB translation).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Valid bits per entry</b>

## Valid Bit Vector 0 for VEBX

<b>VEBXTLB_VLD_0 - Valid Bit Vector 0 for VEBX</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B20h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of VEBXTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for VEBX</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 0 for WIDI

<b>BWDTLB_VLD_0 - Valid Bit Vector 0 for WIDI</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04DC0h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of BWDTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for WIDI</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 0 for Z

<b>ZTLB_VLD_0 - Valid Bit Vector 0 for Z</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B34h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for Z</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 1 for CVS

CVSTLB_VLD_1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for CVS						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04C04h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of CVSTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for CVS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	0000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 1 for L3

<b>L3TLB_VLD_1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for L3</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04D04h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for L3</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 1 for MFX

MFXTLB_VLD_1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for MFX						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04BA4h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFXTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for MFX</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	0000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 1 for MFX SL1

MFXTLB_VLD_SL1_1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for MFX SL1								
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32								
Address: 04BC4h								
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFX SL1 TLB.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for MFX SL1</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Valid Bits per Entry.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO	Valid Bits per Entry.	
Default Value:	00000000h							
Access:	RO							
Valid Bits per Entry.								

## Valid Bit Vector 1 for MTTLB

<b>MTTLB_VLD1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for MTTLB</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	04784h-04787h	
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MTTLB (Texture and constant cache TLBVertex Fetch, Instruction Cache, and Command Streamer TLB).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Valid bits per entry</b>

## Valid Bit Vector 1 for MTVICTLB

<b>MTVICTLB_VLD1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for MTVICTLB</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	0478Ch-0478Fh	
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of VICTLB (Vertex Fetch, Instruction Cache, and Command Streamer TLB).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Valid bits per entry</b>

## Valid Bit Vector 1 for RCC

RCCTLB_VLD_1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for RCC						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for RCC</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 1 for RCCTLB

RCCTLB_VLD1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for RCCTLB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	04794h-04797h	
This register is reserved for future RCC TLB extension.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Reserved Format: MBZ

## Valid Bit Vector 1 for RCZTLB

RCZTLB_VLD1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for RCZTLB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	0479Ch-0479Fh	
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of RCZTLB (Render Cache for Z (Depth), Hi Z, and Stencil TLB).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Valid bits per entry</b>

## Valid Bit Vector 1 for TLBPEND registers

<b>TLBPEND_VLD1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for TLBPEND registers</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	04704h-04707h	
This register contains the valid bits for entries 32-63 of TLBPEND structure (Cycles pending TLB translation).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Valid bits per entry</b>

## Valid Bit Vector 1 for VEBX

VEBXTLB_VLD_1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for VEBX						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B24h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of VEBXTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for VEBX</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 1 for WIDI

<b>BWDTLB_VLD_1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for WIDI</b>						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0						
Project: BDW						
Source: PRM						
Default Value: 0x00000000						
Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 04DC4h						
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of BWDTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for WIDI</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 1 for Z

ZTLB_VLD_1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for Z						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B38h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for Z</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 2 for CVS

CVSTLB_VLD_2 - Valid Bit Vector 2 for CVS						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 04C08h						
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of CVSTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 2 for CVS</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td><td style="width: 50%;">0000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	0000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 2 for GAB

<b>BWDTLB_VLD_3 - Valid Bit Vector 2 for GAB</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04DCCh					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of BWDTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 3 for GAB</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	0000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 2 for L3

<b>L3TLB_VLD_2 - Valid Bit Vector 2 for L3</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04D08h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 2 for L3</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 2 for MFX

<b>MFXTLB_VLD_2 - Valid Bit Vector 2 for MFX</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04BA8h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFXTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 2 for MFX</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	0000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 2 for MFX SL1

<b>MFXTLB_VLD_SL1_2 - Valid Bit Vector 2 for MFX SL1</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04BC8h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFX SL1 TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 2 for MFX SL1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 2 for RCC

RCCTLB_VLD_2 - Valid Bit Vector 2 for RCC						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04DA8h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of RCCTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 2 for RCC</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	0000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 2 for Z

<b>ZTLB_VLD_2 - Valid Bit Vector 2 for Z</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B3Ch					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 2 for Z</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 3 for CVS

CVSTLB_VLD_3 - Valid Bit Vector 3 for CVS						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04C0Ch					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of CVSTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 3 for CVS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	0000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 3 for L3

<b>L3TLB_VLD_3 - Valid Bit Vector 3 for L3</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04D0Ch					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 3 for L3</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 3 for MFX

<b>MFXTLB_VLD_3 - Valid Bit Vector 3 for MFX</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04BACCh					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFXTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 3 for MFX</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 3 for MFX SL1

<b>MFXTLB_VLD_SL1_3 - Valid Bit Vector 3 for MFX SL1</b>								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Source:	PRM							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	04BCCh							
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFX SL1 TLB.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 3 for MFX SL1</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td><td style="width: 50%;">00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Valid Bits per Entry.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO	Valid Bits per Entry.	
Default Value:	00000000h							
Access:	RO							
Valid Bits per Entry.								

## Valid Bit Vector 3 for RCC

RCCTLB_VLD_3 - Valid Bit Vector 3 for RCC						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04DACH					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of RCCTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 3 for RCC</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	0000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 3 for Z

<b>ZTLB_VLD_3 - Valid Bit Vector 3 for Z</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B40h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 3 for Z</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 4 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_4 - Valid Bit Vector 4 for L3						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04D10h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 4 for L3</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 4 for MFX

<b>MFXTLB_VLD_4 - Valid Bit Vector 4 for MFX</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04BB0h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFXTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 4 for MFX</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	0000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 4 for MFX SL1

MFXTLB_VLD_SL1_4 - Valid Bit Vector 4 for MFX SL1						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04BD0h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFX SL1 TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 4 for MFX SL1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 4 for RCC

RCCTLB_VLD_4 - Valid Bit Vector 4 for RCC						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 04DB0h						
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of RCCTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 4 for RCC</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">RO</td></tr> </table> <p style="margin-top: 2px;">Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 4 for Z

ZTLB_VLD_4 - Valid Bit Vector 4 for Z						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B44h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 4 for Z</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	0000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 5 for L3

<b>L3TLB_VLD_5 - Valid Bit Vector 5 for L3</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04D14h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 5 for L3</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 5 for MFX

<b>MFXTLB_VLD_5 - Valid Bit Vector 5 for MFX</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04BB4h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFXTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 5 for MFX</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	0000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 5 for MFX SL1

<b>MFXTLB_VLD_SL1_5 - Valid Bit Vector 5 for MFX SL1</b>								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Source:	PRM							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	04BD4h							
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFX SL1 TLB.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 5 for MFX SL1</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td><td style="width: 50%;">00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Valid Bits per Entry.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO	Valid Bits per Entry.	
Default Value:	00000000h							
Access:	RO							
Valid Bits per Entry.								

## Valid Bit Vector 5 for RCC

RCCTLB_VLD_5 - Valid Bit Vector 5 for RCC						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04DB4h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of RCCTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 5 for RCC</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	0000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 5 for Z

<b>ZTLB_VLD_5 - Valid Bit Vector 5 for Z</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B48h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 5 for Z</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	0000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 6 for L3

<b>L3TLB_VLD_6 - Valid Bit Vector 6 for L3</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04D18h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 6 for L3</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	0000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 6 for MFX

<b>MFXTLB_VLD_6 - Valid Bit Vector 6 for MFX</b>						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0						
Project: BDW						
Source: PRM						
Default Value: 0x00000000						
Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 04BB8h						
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFXTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 6 for MFX</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	0000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 6 for MFX SL1

MFXTLB_VLD_SL1_6 - Valid Bit Vector 6 for MFX SL1						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04BD8h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFX SL1 TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 6 for MFX SL1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 6 for RCC

RCCTLB_VLD_6 - Valid Bit Vector 6 for RCC						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 6 for RCC</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 6 for Z

ZTLB_VLD_6 - Valid Bit Vector 6 for Z						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B4Ch					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 6 for Z</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	0000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 7 for L3

<b>L3TLB_VLD_7 - Valid Bit Vector 7 for L3</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04D1Ch					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 7 for L3</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	0000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 7 for MFX

<b>MFXTLB_VLD_7 - Valid Bit Vector 7 for MFX</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04BBCh					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFXTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 7 for MFX</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	0000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 7 for MFX SL1

MFXTLB_VLD_SL1_7 - Valid Bit Vector 7 for MFX SL1						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0						
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04BDCh					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFX SL1 TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 7 for MFX SL1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 7 for RCC

RCCTLB_VLD_7 - Valid Bit Vector 7 for RCC						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04DBCh					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of RCCTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 7 for RCC</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	0000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 7 for Z

<b>ZTLB_VLD_7 - Valid Bit Vector 7 for Z</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B50h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 7 for Z</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 8 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_8 - Valid Bit Vector 8 for L3						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04D20h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 8 for L3</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 8 for Z

<b>ZTLB_VLD_8 - Valid Bit Vector 8 for Z</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B54h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 8 for Z</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 9 for L3

<b>L3TLB_VLD_9 - Valid Bit Vector 9 for L3</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04D24h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 9 for L3</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 9 for Z

<b>ZTLB_VLD_9 - Valid Bit Vector 9 for Z</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B58h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 9 for Z</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 10 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_10 - Valid Bit Vector 10 for L3						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04D28h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 10 for L3</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 10 for Z

<b>ZTLB_VLD_10 - Valid Bit Vector 10 for Z</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B5Ch					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 10 for Z</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 11 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_11 - Valid Bit Vector 11 for L3						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04D2Ch					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 11 for L3</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 11 for Z

<b>ZTLB_VLD_11 - Valid Bit Vector 11 for Z</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B60h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 11 for Z</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 12 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_12 - Valid Bit Vector 12 for L3						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04D30h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 12 for L3</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 12 for Z

<b>ZTLB_VLD_12 - Valid Bit Vector 12 for Z</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B64h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 12 for Z</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 13 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_13 - Valid Bit Vector 13 for L3						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04D34h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 13 for L3</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 13 for Z

<b>ZTLB_VLD_13 - Valid Bit Vector 13 for Z</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B68h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 13 for Z</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 14 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_14 - Valid Bit Vector 14 for L3						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04D38h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 14 for L3</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 14 for Z

<b>ZTLB_VLD_14 - Valid Bit Vector 14 for Z</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B6Ch					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 14 for Z</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 15 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_15 - Valid Bit Vector 15 for L3						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04D3Ch					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 15 for L3</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 15 for Z

<b>ZTLB_VLD_15 - Valid Bit Vector 15 for Z</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B70h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 15 for Z</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 16 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_16 - Valid Bit Vector 16 for L3						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04D40h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 16 for L3</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 17 for L3

<b>L3TLB_VLD_17 - Valid Bit Vector 17 for L3</b>						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 04D44h						
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 17 for L3</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 18 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_18 - Valid Bit Vector 18 for L3						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04D48h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 18 for L3</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 19 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_19 - Valid Bit Vector 19 for L3						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 04D4Ch						
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 19 for L3</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td><td style="width: 50%;">0000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	0000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 20 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_20 - Valid Bit Vector 20 for L3						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04D50h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 20 for L3</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 21 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_21 - Valid Bit Vector 21 for L3						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 04D54h						
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 21 for L3</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td><td style="width: 50%;">0000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	0000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 22 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_22 - Valid Bit Vector 22 for L3						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04D58h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector 22 for L3</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector 23 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_23 - Valid Bit Vector 23 for L3						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 04D5Ch						
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 23 for L3</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td><td style="width: 50%;">0000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	0000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector for VLF

VLFTLB_VLD - Valid Bit Vector for VLF						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B30h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of VLFTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector for VLF</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Valid Bit Vector for VLFSL1

<b>VLFSL1TLB_VLD - Valid Bit Vector for VLFSL1</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B2Ch					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of VLFSL1TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Valid Bit Vector for VLFSL1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## VBLANK

VBLANK		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT:H Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32		
Address: E0010h-E0013h Name: Transcoder A Vertical Blank ShortName: TRANS_VBLANK_A Power: Always on Reset: soft		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	Reserved Format: MBZ
	28:16	<b>Vertical Blank End</b> This field specifies Vertical Blank End position relative to the vertical active display start. The minimum vertical blank size is 5 lines. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Vertical Total.
	15:13	Reserved Format: MBZ
	12:0	<b>Vertical Blank Start</b> This field specifies the Vertical Blank Start position relative to the vertical active display start. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Vertical Active

## VCES Idle Switch Delay

VECS_IDLEDLY - VCES Idle Switch Delay							
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: VideoEnhancementCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32							
Address: 1A23Ch							
The IDLEDLY register contains an Idle Delay field which specifies the minimum number of microseconds allowed for command streamer to wait before a context is switched out leading to IDLE state in execlists mode, i.e following this context switch there is no active element available in HW to execute. A default value of 0, means that by default, there is no restriction to wait on a context switch leading to IDLE. This register has no significance when execlists are not enabled.							
DWord	Bit	Description					
0	31:21	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	MBZ	
Project:	All						
Format:	MBZ						
20:0	<b>IDLE Delay</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U21</td></tr> </table> Minimum number of micro-seconds allowed.	Default Value:	0h	Project:	All	Format:	U21
Default Value:	0h						
Project:	All						
Format:	U21						

## VCS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT

### VCS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT - VCS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0

Project: BDW

Source: VideoCS

Default Value: 0x00000000

Access: R/W

Size (in bits): 32

Address: 124BCh

Valid Projects: BDW

Address: 1C4BCh

Valid Projects: [BDW:GT3]

This register contains the Head pointer offset in to the Ring Buffer or the Dword aligned Graphics address in to the Batch Buffer corresponding to either MI\_ARB\_CHECK called Preemption Hint Address. When Preemption Hint Address is enabled, VCS will honor UHPTR only on parsing MI\_ARB\_CHK at Preemption Hint Address.

This register contains the Head pointer offset into the Ring Buffer or the Dword aligned Graphics address into the Batch Buffer corresponding to the below listed commands in execlist mode of operation

- MI\_ARB\_CHECK
- MI\_WAIT\_FOR\_EVENT
- MI\_SEMAPHORE\_WAIT

#### Programming Notes

**Programming Restriction:** This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this should be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic behavior of UHPTR being sampled by a given MI\_ARB\_CHECK in command stream. Programmer has to ensure that VCS Preemption Hint register gets programmed before UHPTR is programmed and well before VCS crosses the corresponding execution point. Preemption hint for both RingBuffer and Batch Buffer can't be enabled simultaneously.

DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:2	<p><b>Preempted Hint Address</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U30</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>GraphicsAddress[31:2]</td></tr> </table> <p>This field contains the Head offset in to the Ring Buffer when Preemption Hint is set to Ring Buffer and Dword aligned Graphics Address in to the batch buffer when Preemption Hint is set to Batch Buffer.</p>	Format:	U30	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]
Format:	U30					
Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]					

## VCS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT - VCS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT

	1	<b>Batch Buffer Preemption Hint</b>									
		Format: <input type="checkbox"/> Enable									
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #ADD8E6;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="background-color: #ADD8E6;"><b>Name</b></th><th style="background-color: #ADD8E6;"><b>Description</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>Disabled</td><td>Preemption hint is disabled in batch buffer.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>Enabled</td><td>Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Batch Buffer.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	0h	Disabled	Preemption hint is disabled in batch buffer.	1h	Enabled	Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Batch Buffer.
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>									
0h	Disabled	Preemption hint is disabled in batch buffer.									
1h	Enabled	Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Batch Buffer.									
	0	<b>Ring Preemption Hint</b>									
		Format: <input type="checkbox"/> Enable									
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #ADD8E6;"><b>Value</b></th><th style="background-color: #ADD8E6;"><b>Name</b></th><th style="background-color: #ADD8E6;"><b>Description</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>Disable</td><td>Preemption hint is disabled in ring buffer.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>Enabled</td><td>Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Ring Buffer.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	0h	Disable	Preemption hint is disabled in ring buffer.	1h	Enabled	Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Ring Buffer.
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>									
0h	Disable	Preemption hint is disabled in ring buffer.									
1h	Enabled	Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Ring Buffer.									

## VCS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT\_UDW

VCS_PREEMPTION_HINT_UDW - VCS_PREEMPTION_HINT_UDW		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	124C8h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Address:	1C4C8h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
This register contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the Batch Buffer corresponding to MI_ARB_CHECK command called Preemption Hint Address.		
Programming Notes		
<b>Programming Restriction:</b> This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this should be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic behavior of UHPTR being sampled by a given MI_ARB_CHK in command stream.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Reserved Format: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </span> MBZ
	15:0	<b>Preempted Hint Address Upper DWORD</b> Format: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </span> GraphicsAddress[47:32] This field contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the batch buffer when Preemption Hint is set to Batch Buffer. This field is not valid when Preemption Hint is set to Ring Buffer.

## VCS Context ID Preemption Hint

<b>VCS_CTXID_PREEMPTION_HINT - VCS Context ID Preemption Hint</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	VideoCS					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Access:	R/W					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	124CCh					
Valid Projects:	BDW					
Address:	1C4CCh					
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]					
<p>This register contains the Context ID of a context in execlist mode of operation. In execlist mode of operation VCS_PREEMPTION_HINT registers are looked at by Video Command Streamer on executing a context having Context ID that matches with the contents of this register. This register contents are valid and looked at only in execlist mode of operation.</p>						
<b>Programming Notes</b>						
<p>This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this must be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic preemption behavior in execlist mode of operation.</p>						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Context ID Preemption Hint</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">U32</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="padding: 2px;">If 0 this field has no effect. If nonzero it indicates the only context ID that can be preempted when execlists are enabled. A preemption attempt when the context ID of the currently executing ring context does not match this field will be ignored.</td></tr> </table>	Format:	U32	If 0 this field has no effect. If nonzero it indicates the only context ID that can be preempted when execlists are enabled. A preemption attempt when the context ID of the currently executing ring context does not match this field will be ignored.	
Format:	U32					
If 0 this field has no effect. If nonzero it indicates the only context ID that can be preempted when execlists are enabled. A preemption attempt when the context ID of the currently executing ring context does not match this field will be ignored.						

## VCS Context Sizes

VCS_CXT_SIZE - VCS Context Sizes					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:21	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ				
20:16	<p><b>VCS Context Size</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U5</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	U5		
Format:	U5				
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Ah</td> <td>[Default]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Ah	[Default]
Value	Name				
Ah	[Default]				
15:13	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ				
12:8	<p><b>VCR Context Size</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U5</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	U5		
Format:	U5				
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>11h</td> <td>[Default]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	11h	[Default]
Value	Name				
11h	[Default]				
7:5	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ				
	4:0	<p><b>Exelist Context Size</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U5</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	U5	
Format:	U5				
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5h</td> <td>[Default]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	5h	[Default]
Value	Name				
5h	[Default]				

## VCS Context Timestamp Count

<b>VCS_CTX_TIMESTAMP - VCS Context Timestamp Count</b>			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	VideoCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	123A8h		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Address:	1C3A8h		
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]		
<p>This register provides a mechanism to obtain cumulative run time of a GPU context on HW. This register gets context save/restored on a context switch. SW must reset this register on very first submission of a context to HW, then afterwards gets context save/restored maintaining the cumulative run time of the corresponding context. This register (effectively) counts at a constant frequency by adjusting the increment amount according to the actual reference clock frequency. SW therefore does not need to know the reference clock frequency. This register gets reset on an engine reset.</p>			
<p>This register is context save restore on a context switch.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Timestamp Value</b> Format: U32 This register increments for every 80 ns of time.	

## VCS Counter for the bit stream decode engine

VCS_CNTR - VCS Counter for the bit stream decode engine				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: VideoCS Default Value: 0xFFFFFFFF Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 12178h-1217Bh Valid Projects: [BDW]				
Address: 1C178h-1C17Bh Valid Projects: [BDW:GT3]				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p><b>Count Value</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>ffffffffffh</td> </tr> </table> <p>Writing a Zero value to this register starts the counting.</p> <p>Writing a Value of FFFF FFFF to this counter stops the counter.</p>	Default Value:	ffffffffffh
Default Value:	ffffffffffh			

## VCS Error Identity Register

VCS_EIR - VCS Error Identity Register										
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: VideoCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/WC Size (in bits): 32										
Address: 120B0h Valid Projects: BDW]										
Address: 1C0B0h Valid Projects: [BDW:GT3]										
The EIR register contains the persistent values of Hardware-Detected Error Condition bits. Any bit set in this register will cause the Master Error bit in the ISR to be set. The EIR register is also used by software to clear detected errors (by writing a 1 to the appropriate bit(s) except for the unrecoverable bits described).										
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:16	Reserved Format: MBZ								
	15:0	<b>Error Identity Bits</b> Format: Array of Error condition bits see the table titled Hardware-Detected Error Bits <p>This register contains the persistent values of ESR error status bits that are unmasks via the EMR register. The logical OR of all (defined) bits in this register is reported in the Master Error bit of the Interrupt Status Register. In order to clear an error condition, software must first clear the error by writing a 1 to the appropriate bit(s) in this field. If required, software should then proceed to clear the Master Error bit of the IIR.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>[Default]</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>Error occurred</td><td>Error occurred</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Programming Notes</b></p> <p>Writing a 1 to a set bit will cause that error condition to be cleared. However, the Page Table Error bit (Bit 4) cannot be cleared except by reset (i.e., it is a fatal error).</p>	Value	Name	Description	0h	[Default]		1h	Error occurred
Value	Name	Description								
0h	[Default]									
1h	Error occurred	Error occurred								

## VCS Error Mask Register

VCS_EMR - VCS Error Mask Register												
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0											
Project:	BDW											
Source:	VideoCS											
Default Value:	0xFFFFFFFF [BDW]											
Access:	R/W											
Size (in bits):	32											
Address:	120B4h											
Valid Projects:	BDW											
Address:	1C0B4h											
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]											
<p>The EMR register is used by software to control which Error Status Register bits are "masked" or "unmasked". "Unmasked" bits will be reported in the EIR, thus setting the Master Error ISR bit and possibly triggering a CPU interrupt, and will persist in the EIR until cleared by software. "Masked" bits will not be reported in the EIR and therefore cannot generate Master Error conditions or CPU interrupts.</p> <p>Undefined or reserved bits in the Hardware Detected Error Bit Table will always return a read value of '1'</p>												
DWord	Bit	Description										
0	31:16	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>FFFFh</td></tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Must Be One</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	FFFFh	Project:	BDW	Format:	Must Be One				
Default Value:	FFFFh											
Project:	BDW											
Format:	Must Be One											
15:0	<p><b>Error Mask Bits</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Array of error condition mask bits See the table titled Hardware-Detected Error Bits.</td></tr> </table> <p>This register contains a bit mask that selects which error condition bits (from the ESR) are reported in the EIR.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0000h</td><td>Not Masked</td><td>Will be reported in the EIR</td></tr> <tr> <td>FFFFh</td><td>Masked <b>[Default]</b></td><td>Will not be reported in the EIR</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	Array of error condition mask bits See the table titled Hardware-Detected Error Bits.	Value	Name	Description	0000h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the EIR	FFFFh	Masked <b>[Default]</b>	Will not be reported in the EIR
Format:	Array of error condition mask bits See the table titled Hardware-Detected Error Bits.											
Value	Name	Description										
0000h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the EIR										
FFFFh	Masked <b>[Default]</b>	Will not be reported in the EIR										

## VCS Error Status Register

VCS_ESR - VCS Error Status Register												
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: VideoCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: RO Size (in bits): 32												
Address: 120B8h Valid Projects: BDW]												
Address: 1C0B8h Valid Projects: [BDW:GT3]												
<p>The ESR register contains the current values of all Hardware-Detected Error condition bits (these are all by definition persistent). The EMR register selects which of these error conditions are reported in the persistent EIR (i.e., set bits must be cleared by software) and thereby causing a Master Error interrupt condition to be reported in the ISR.</p>												
DWord	Bit	Description										
0	31:16	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ								
Format:	MBZ											
15:0	<b>Error Status Bits</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Array of error condition bits See the table titled Hardware-Detected Error Bits.</td></tr> </table> <p>This register contains the non-persistent values of all hardware-detected error condition bits.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>[Default]</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>Error Condition Detected</td><td>Error Condition detected</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	Array of error condition bits See the table titled Hardware-Detected Error Bits.	Value	Name	Description	0h	[Default]		1h	Error Condition Detected	Error Condition detected
Format:	Array of error condition bits See the table titled Hardware-Detected Error Bits.											
Value	Name	Description										
0h	[Default]											
1h	Error Condition Detected	Error Condition detected										

## VCS Execute Condition Code Register

VCS_EXCC - VCS Execute Condition Code Register					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Source:	VideoCS				
Default Value:	0x00000000				
Access:	R/W, RO				
Size (in bits):	32				
Trusted Type:	1				
Address:	12028h				
Valid Projects:	BDW				
Address:	1C028h				
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]				
<p>This register contains user defined and hardware generated conditions that are used by MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT commands. An MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT instruction excludes the executing ring from arbitration if the selected event evaluates to a 1, while instruction is discarded if the condition evaluates to a 0. Once excluded, a ring is enabled into arbitration when the selected condition evaluates to a 0.</p> <p>This register also contains control for the invalidation of indirect state pointers on context restore.</p>					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Mask[15:0]</td></tr> </table> <p>These bits serve as a write enable for bits 15:0. If this register is written with any of these bits clear the corresponding bit in the field 15:0 will not be modified. Reading these bits always returns 0s.</p>	Format:	Mask[15:0]	
Format:	Mask[15:0]				
15:5	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ				
4:0	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ
Project:	BDW				
Format:	MBZ				

## VCS General Purpose Register

<b>VCS_GPR - VCS General Purpose Register</b>			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	VideoCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	64		
Address:	12600h-1267Fh		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Address:	1C600h-1C67Fh		
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]		
This is a general purpose register bank of sixteen 64-bit registers, used as temporary storage by the MI_MATH command to do ALU operations.			
<b>Programming Notes</b>			
Any operation that initiates a read to register 0x1266C will return the value of 0x1260c register. This does not include context save or MI_MATH command operation.			
DWord	Bit	<b>Description</b>	
0	63:0	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ

## VCS Hardware Status Mask Register

VCS_HWSTAM - VCS Hardware Status Mask Register								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Source:	VideoCS							
Default Value:	0xFFFFFFFF							
Access:	R/W							
Size (in bits):	32							
Trusted Type:	1							
Address:	12098h							
Valid Projects:	BDW]							
Address:	1C098h							
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]							
Access: RO for Reserved Control bits								
The HWSTAM register has the same format as the Interrupt Control Registers. The bits in this register are "mask" bits that prevent the corresponding bits in the Interrupt Status Register from generating a "Hardware Status Write" (PCI write cycle). Any unmasked interrupt bit (HWSTAM bit set to 0) will allow the Interrupt Status Register to be written to the ISR location (within the memory page specified by the Hardware Status Page Address Register) when that Interrupt Status Register bit changes state.								
Programming Notes								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To write the interrupt to the HWSP, the corresponding IMR bit must also be clear (enabled).</li> <li>At most 1 bit can be unmasked at any given time.</li> </ul>								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	<p><b>Hardware Status Mask Register</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>FFFFFFFh</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Array of Masks</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Refer to the table in the Interrupt Control Register section for bit definitions.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	FFFFFFFh	Format:	Array of Masks	Refer to the table in the Interrupt Control Register section for bit definitions.	
Default Value:	FFFFFFFh							
Format:	Array of Masks							
Refer to the table in the Interrupt Control Register section for bit definitions.								

## VCS IDLE Max Count

VCS_PWRCTX_MAXCNT - VCS IDLE Max Count									
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: VideoCS Default Value: 0x00000040 [BDW] Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32 Trusted Type: 1									
Address: 12054h Valid Projects: BDW									
Address: 1C054h Valid Projects: [BDW:GT3]									
This register contains the time in 0.64us to wait before telling power management hardware the render pipe is IDLE									
DWord	Bit	Description							
0	31:20	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ					
Format:	MBZ								
19:0	<b>MFX IDLE Wait Time</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Max Count</td></tr> </table> <p>Specifies how long the command stream should wait before ensuring the pipe is IDLE and to let power management hardware know</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00040h</td><td>[Default]</td><td>0x00040 * 0.64us ~ 41us wait time</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	Max Count	Value	Name	Description	00040h	[Default]	0x00040 * 0.64us ~ 41us wait time
Format:	Max Count								
Value	Name	Description							
00040h	[Default]	0x00040 * 0.64us ~ 41us wait time							
<b>Programming Notes</b>									
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This is only useable if bit 0 of the PC_PSMI_CTRL is clear.</li> <li>The value in this field <i>must</i> be greater than 1.</li> </ul>									

## VCS Idle Switch Delay

VCS_IDLEDLY - VCS Idle Switch Delay				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	1223Ch			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Address:	1C23Ch			
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]			
<p>The IDLEDLY register contains an Idle Delay field which specifies the minimum number of microseconds allowed for command streamer to wait before a context is switched out leading to IDLE state in Execlist mode, i.e following this context switch there is no active element available in HW to execute.</p> <p>A default value of 0, means that by default, there is no restriction to wait on a context switch leading to IDLE. This register has no significance when Execlists are not enabled.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	Reserved		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Project:	All
Project:	All			
Format:	MBZ			
20:0	<b>IDLE Delay</b>			
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U21</td></tr> </table> <p>Minimum number of micro-seconds allowed.</p>	Project:	All	Format:
Project:	All			
Format:	U21			

## VCS Instruction Parser Mode Register

VCS_INSTPM - VCS Instruction Parser Mode Register					
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: VideoCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32					
Address: 120C0h-120C3h Address: 1C0C0h-1C0C3h Valid Projects: [BDW:GT3]					
The VCS_INSTPM register is used to control the operation of the VCS Instruction Parser. Certain classes of instructions can be disabled (ignored) - often useful for detecting performance bottlenecks. Also, "Synchronizing Flush" operations can be initiated - useful for ensuring the completion (vs. only parsing) of rendering instructions. DefaultValue=0000 0000h					
Programming Notes					
All reserved bits are implemented.					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:16	<b>Masks</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Mask[15:0]</td></tr> </table> <p>These bits serve as write enables for bits 15:0. If this register is written with any of these bits clear the corresponding bit in the field 15:0 will not be modified. Reading these bits always returns 0s.</p>	Format:	Mask[15:0]	
Format:	Mask[15:0]				
15:11	Reserved				
10	<b>Implied Atomic Fences To Write Fences</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">U1</td></tr> </table> <p>If set, all implied atomic fences generated by HW during various operations (Flushes, Context Switch) are converted to regular write fences. Setting this bit will affect data ordering functionality. When reset HW behaves as expected.</p>	Format:	U1		
Format:	U1				
9	<b>Programming Notes</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="padding: 2px;">This bit is not context save and restored. SW must set this bit through the Work Around Batch buffer in to retain through standby and set this bit on each context submission.</td></tr> </table>	This bit is not context save and restored. SW must set this bit through the Work Around Batch buffer in to retain through standby and set this bit on each context submission.			
This bit is not context save and restored. SW must set this bit through the Work Around Batch buffer in to retain through standby and set this bit on each context submission.					
8:7	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Project:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ
Project:	BDW				
Format:	MBZ				
6:5	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ				
4:3	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ				
2:0	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ				

## VCS\_INSTPM - VCS Instruction Parser Mode Register

	6:5	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
	4:0	Reserved	
		Access:	R/W
		Format:	MBZ

## VCS Interrupt Mask Register

VCS_IMR - VCS Interrupt Mask Register														
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: VideoCS Default Value: 0xFFFFFFFF Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32														
Address: 120A8h Valid Projects: BDW]														
Address: 1C0A8h Valid Projects: [BDW:GT3]														
The IMR register is used by software to control which Interrupt Status Register bits are masked or unmasked. Unmasked bits will be reported in the IIR, possibly triggering a CPU interrupt, and will persist in the IIR until cleared by software. Masked bits will not be reported in the IIR and therefore cannot generate CPU interrupts.														
DWord	Bit	Description												
0	31:0	<b>Interrupt Mask Bits</b> Format: Array of interrupt mask bits Refer to the Interrupt Control Register section for bit definitions. This field contains a bit mask which selects which interrupt bits (from the ISR) are reported in the IIR. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FFFF FFFFh</td><td>[Default]</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>Not Masked</td><td>Will be reported in the IIR</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>Masked</td><td>Will not be reported in the IIR</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	FFFF FFFFh	[Default]		0h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the IIR	1h	Masked	Will not be reported in the IIR
Value	Name	Description												
FFFF FFFFh	[Default]													
0h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the IIR												
1h	Masked	Will not be reported in the IIR												

## VCS Mode Register for Software Interface

VCS_MI_MODE - VCS Mode Register for Software Interface													
DWord	Bit	Description											
0	31:16	<p><b>Masks</b> A 1 in a bit in this field allows the modification of the corresponding bit in Bits 15:0.</p>											
	15	<p><b>Suspend Flush</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Mask:</td> <td>MMIO(0x209c)#31</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>No Delay</td> <td>HW will not delay flush, this bit will get cleared by MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH as well</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>DelayFlush</td> <td>Suspend flush is active</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Mask:	MMIO(0x209c)#31	Value	Name	Description	0h	No Delay	HW will not delay flush, this bit will get cleared by MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH as well	1h	DelayFlush	Suspend flush is active
Mask:	MMIO(0x209c)#31												
Value	Name	Description											
0h	No Delay	HW will not delay flush, this bit will get cleared by MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH as well											
1h	DelayFlush	Suspend flush is active											
	14:12	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W									
Access:	R/W												
	11	<p><b>Invalidate UHPT enable</b> If bit set H/W clears the valid bit of BCS_UHPT (4134h, bit 0) when current active head pointer is equal to UHPT.</p>											
	10	<p><b>Atomic Read Return for MI_COPY_MEM_MEM</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U1</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>Disable <b>[Default]</b></td> <td>Hardware does a regular memory fence write to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Hardware does Atomic Move with Read Return to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	U1	Value	Name	Description	0h	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	Hardware does a regular memory fence write to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.	1h	Enable	Hardware does Atomic Move with Read Return to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.
Format:	U1												
Value	Name	Description											
0h	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	Hardware does a regular memory fence write to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.											
1h	Enable	Hardware does Atomic Move with Read Return to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.											

## VCS\_MI\_MODE - VCS Mode Register for Software Interface

	9	<b>Ring Idle (Read Only Status bit)</b>						
		Access: RO						
<i>Writes to this bit are not allowed.</i>								
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Parser not idle</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Parser idle [<b>Default</b>]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0	Parser not idle	1	Parser idle [ <b>Default</b> ]
Value	Name							
0	Parser not idle							
1	Parser idle [ <b>Default</b> ]							
	8	<b>Stop Ring</b> Software must set this bit to force the Ring and Command Parser to Idle. Software must read a "1" in Ring Idle bit after setting this bit to ensure that the hardware is idle.  <i>Software must clear this bit for Ring to resume normal operation.</i>						
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Normal Operation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Parser is turned off</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0	Normal Operation	1	Parser is turned off
Value	Name							
0	Normal Operation							
1	Parser is turned off							
	7:0	Reserved Access: R/W						

## VCS Reported Timestamp Count

VCS_TIMESTAMP - VCS Reported Timestamp Count		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	RO. This register is not set by the context restore.	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	12358h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Address:	1C358h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
<p>This register provides an elapsed real-time value that can be used as a timestamp. This register is not reset by a graphics reset. It will maintain its value unless a full chipset reset is performed. Note: This timestamp register reflects the value of the PCU TSC. The PCU TSC counts 10ns increments; this timestamp reflects bits 38:3 of the TSC (i.e. 80ns granularity, rolling over every 1.5 hours).</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:36	Reserved Format: MBZ
	35:0	<b>Timestamp Value</b> Format: U36 [BDW]: This register toggles every 80 ns. The upper 28 bits are zero.

## VCS Reset Control Register

VCS_RESET_CTRL - VCS Reset Control Register				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: VideoCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 120D0h Valid Projects: BDW				
Address: 1C0D0h Valid Projects: [BDW:GT3]				
This register is to be used to control soft reset.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Mask[15:0]</td> </tr> </table> <p>Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)</p>	Format:	Mask[15:0]
Format:	Mask[15:0]			
15:2	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ			
1	<b>Ready for Reset</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U1</td> </tr> </table> <p>When set indicates video codec engine is ready for reset. This bit gets cleared on engine reset or when Soft Reset In progress is cleared.</p>	Format:	U1	
Format:	U1			
0	<b>Request Reset</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U1</td> </tr> </table> <p>When set indicates SW wishes to reset the video codec engine. On seeing this bit set Command Streamer will take appropriate action and set Ready For Reset status bit. This bit gets cleared on engine reset. This bit can also be cleared by writing "0" to this bit, this mode of clearing must be only used in validation mode.</p>	Format:	U1	
Format:	U1			

## VCS Ring Buffer Next Context ID Register

VCS_RNCID - VCS Ring Buffer Next Context ID Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	12198h-1219Fh	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Address:	1C198h-1C19Fh	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
This register contains the next ring context ID associated with the ring buffer.		
Programming Notes		
<p>The current context (RCCID) register can be updated indirectly from this register on a context switch event. Note that this can only be triggered when arbitration is enabled or if the current context runs dry (head pointer becomes equal to tail pointer).</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:0	<b>Context ID</b> See Context Descriptor for VCS.

## VCS Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait

<b>VCS_SEMA_WAIT_POLL - VCS Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	1224Ch	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Address:	1C24Ch	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
<p>The SEMA_WAIT_POLL register contains Poll Interval field which specifies the minimum number of microseconds allowed for command streamer to wait before re-fetching the data from the address mentioned in the MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT command on WAIT Mode set to POLL until the condition is satisfied while the context is not switched out. When value of 0 is written the poll interval will be equal to the memory latency of the read completion.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	20:0	<b>Poll Interval</b> Minimum number of micro-seconds allowed

## VCS Threshold for the counter of bit stream decode engine

<b>VCS_THRSH - VCS Threshold for the counter of bit stream decode engine</b>				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoCS			
Default Value:	0x00150000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	1217Ch-1217Fh			
Address:	1C17Ch-1C17Fh			
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p><b>Threshold Value</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00150000h</td></tr> </table> <p>The value in this register reflects the number of clocks the bit stream decode engine is expected to run. If the value is exceeded the counter is reset and an interrupt may be enabled in the device.</p>	Default Value:	00150000h
Default Value:	00150000h			

## VEBOX TLB Control Register

VTCR - VEBOX TLB Control Register						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 04270h						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:1	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b					
Access:	RO					
	0	<b>Invalidate TLBs on the corresponding Engine</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>SW writes 1 to invalidate the TLBs for the associated engine and HW clears the bit when invalidation is complete. To ensure proper invalidation of the TLBs, SW has to ensure the corresponding engine's HW pipeline is flushed and cleared from all its memory accesses. Otherwise HW cannot guarantee the proper invalidation for TLBs. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

## VEBX Context Element Descriptor (High Part)

<b>VEBX_CTX_EDR_H - VEBX Context Element Descriptor (High Part)</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	044C4h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>VEBX Context Element Descriptor (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## VEBX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)

<b>VEBX_CTX_EDR_L - VEBX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000009	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	044C0h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>VEBX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000009h
		Access: R/W

## VEBX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)

<b>VEBX_CTX_EDR_L - VEBX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000009					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	044C0h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>VEBX Context Element Descriptor</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000009h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000009h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000009h					
Access:	R/W					

## VEBX Fault Counter

VEBX_FAULT_CNTR - VEBX Fault Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	045C0h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>VEBX Fault Counter</b> Default Value: 00000000h Access: RO

## VEBX Fixed Counter

VEBX_FIXED_CNTR - VEBX Fixed Counter						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	045C4h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>VEBX Fixed Counter</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## VEBX LRA 0

VEBX_LRA_0 - VEBX LRA 0						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:30	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00b					
Access:	RO					
29:24	<p><b>VEBX LRA1 Max</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>101111b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Maximum value of programmable LRA1.</p>	Default Value:	101111b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	101111b					
Access:	R/W					
23:22	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	00b					
Access:	RO					
21:16	<p><b>VEBX LRA1 Min</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>100000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Minimum value of programmable LRA1.</p>	Default Value:	100000b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	100000b					
Access:	R/W					
15:14	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	00b					
Access:	RO					
13:8	<p><b>VEBX LRA0 Max</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>011111b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Maximum value of programmable LRA0.</p>	Default Value:	011111b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	011111b					
Access:	R/W					
7:6	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	00b					
Access:	RO					
5:0	<p><b>VEBXLRA0 Min</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Minimum value of programmable LRA0.</p>	Default Value:	000000b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	000000b					
Access:	R/W					

## VEBX LRA 1

VEBX_LRA_1 - VEBX LRA 1						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:30	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00b					
Access:	RO					
29:28	<p><b>VECS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Which LRA should VECS use.</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	00b					
Access:	R/W					
27:26	<p><b>VFW</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Which LRA should VFW use.</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	01b					
Access:	R/W					
25:24	<p><b>VEO</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Which LRA should VEO use.</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	10b					
Access:	R/W					
23:14	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0000000000b	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	0000000000b					
Access:	RO					
13:8	<p><b>VEBXLRA2 Max</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>111111b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Minimum value of programmable LRA2.</p>	Default Value:	111111b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	111111b					
Access:	R/W					
7:6	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	00b					
Access:	RO					
5:0	<p><b>VEBXLRA2 Min</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>110000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Minimum value of programmable LRA2.</p>	Default Value:	110000b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	110000b					
Access:	R/W					

## VEBX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)

VEBX_CTX_PDP0_H - VEBX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	044CCh	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>VEBX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## VEBX\_PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)

VEBX_CTX_PDP0_L - VEBX_PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>VEBX_PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## VEBX PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)

<b>VEBX_CTX_PDP1_H - VEBX PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	044D4h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>VEBX PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## VEBX PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

<b>VEBX_CTX_PDP1_L - VEBX PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b>			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project: BDW			
Source: PRM			
Default Value: 0x00000000			
Size (in bits): 32			
Address: 044D0h			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>VEBX PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	R/W

## VEBX PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)

<b>VEBX_CTX_PDP2_H - VEBX PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	044DCh	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>VEBX PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## VEBX PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

<b>VEBX_CTX_PDP2_L - VEBX PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	044D8h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>VEBX PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## VEBX PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)

<b>VEBX_CTX_PDP3_H - VEBX PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	044E4h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>VEBX PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## VEBX PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

<b>VEBX_CTX_PDP3_L - VEBX PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b>						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	044E0h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>VEBX PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">R/W</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## VECS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT

VECS_PREEMPTION_HINT - VECS_PREEMPTION_HINT															
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0														
Project:	BDW														
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS														
Default Value:	0x00000000														
Access:	R/W														
Size (in bits):	32														
Address:	1A4BCh														
<p>This register contains the Head pointer offset in to the Ring Buffer or the Dword aligned Graphics address in to the Batch Buffer corresponding to either MI_ARB_CHECK called Preemption Hint Address. When Preemption Hint Address is enabled, VECS will honor UHPTR only on parsing MI_ARB_CHK at Preemption Hint Address.</p>															
<p>This register contains the Head pointer offset into the Ring Buffer or the Dword aligned Graphics address into the Batch Buffer corresponding to the below listed commands in execlist mode of operation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MI_ARB_CHECK</li> <li>• MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT</li> <li>• MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT</li> </ul>															
Programming Notes															
<p><b>Programming Restriction:</b> This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this should be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic behavior of UHPTR being sampled by a given MI_ARB_CHECK in command stream. Programmer has to ensure that VECS Preemption Hint register gets programmed before UHPTR is programmed and well before VECS crosses the corresponding execution point. Preemption hint for both RingBuffer and Batch Buffer can't be enabled simultaneously.</p>															
DWord	Bit	Description													
0	31:2	<b>Preempted Hint Address</b>													
		Format:	U30												
	1	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]												
		This field contains the Head offset in to the Ring Buffer when Preemption Hint is set to Ring Buffer and Dword aligned Graphics Address in to the batch buffer when Preemption Hint is set to Batch Buffer.													
		<b>Batch Buffer Preemption Hint</b>													
		Format:	Enable												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th colspan="2">Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>Disabled</td><td colspan="2">Preemption hint is disabled in batch buffer.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>Enabled</td><td colspan="2">Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Batch Buffer.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>				Value	Name	Description		0h	Disabled	Preemption hint is disabled in batch buffer.		1h	Enabled	Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Batch Buffer.	
Value	Name	Description													
0h	Disabled	Preemption hint is disabled in batch buffer.													
1h	Enabled	Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Batch Buffer.													

## VECS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT - VECS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT

	0	<p><b>Ring Preemption Hint</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>Disable</td><td>Preemption hint is disabled in ring buffer.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>Enabled</td><td>Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Ring Buffer.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	Enable	Value	Name	Description	0h	Disable	Preemption hint is disabled in ring buffer.	1h	Enabled	Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Ring Buffer.
Format:	Enable												
Value	Name	Description											
0h	Disable	Preemption hint is disabled in ring buffer.											
1h	Enabled	Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Ring Buffer.											

## VECS Context ID Preemption Hint

### VECS\_CTXID\_PREEMPTION\_HINT - VECS Context ID Preemption Hint

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0

Project: BDW

Source: VideoEnhancementCS

Default Value: 0x00000000

Access: R/W

Size (in bits): 32

Address: 1A4CCh

This register contains the Context ID of a context in Execlist mode of operation. In execlist mode of operation VECS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT registers are looked at by Video Enhancement Command Streamer on executing a context having Context ID that matches with the contents of this register. This register contents are valid and looked at only in Execlist mode of operation.

#### Programming Notes

This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this must be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic preemption behavior in execlist mode of operation.

DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p><b>Context ID Preemption Hint</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U32</td> </tr> </table> <p>If 0 this field has no effect. If nonzero it indicates the only context ID that can be preempted when execlists are enabled. A preemption attempt when the context ID of the currently executing ring context does not match this field will be ignored.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

## VECS Context Timestamp Count

VECS_CTX_TIMESTAMP - VECS Context Timestamp Count						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Access:	R/W					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	1A3A8h					
<p>This register provides a mechanism to obtain cumulative run time of a GPU context on HW. This register gets context save/restored on a context switch. SW must reset this register on very first submission of a context to HW, then afterwards gets context save/restored maintaining the cumulative run time of the corresponding context. Note that the value of this register can be obtained in a 3D pipeline-synchronous fashion without a pipeline flush by using the PIPE_CONTROL command. See 3D Geometry Pipeline in the "3D and Media" volume. This register (effectively) counts at a constant frequency by adjusting the increment amount according to the actual reference clock frequency. SW therefore does not need to know the reference clock frequency. This register gets reset on an engine reset.</p> <p>This register is context save restore on a context switch.</p>						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>Timestamp Value</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This register increments for every 80 ns of time.</td></tr> </table>	Format:	U32	This register increments for every 80 ns of time.	
Format:	U32					
This register increments for every 80 ns of time.						

## VECS Counter for the Video Enhancement Engine

VECS_CNTR - VECS Counter for the Video Enhancement Engine				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p><b>Count Value</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>ffffffffffh</td> </tr> </table> <p>Writing a Zero value to this register starts the counting. Writing a Value of FFFF FFFF to this counter stops the counter.</p>	Default Value:	ffffffffffh
Default Value:	ffffffffffh			

## VECS ECO Scratch Pad

### VECS\_ECOSKPD - VECS ECO Scratch Pad

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0  
 Project: BDW  
 Source: VideoEnhancementCS  
 Default Value: 0x00000000  
 Access: r/w  
 Size (in bits): 32

Address: 1A1D0h

Chicken bits for post-silicon validation.

DWord	Bit	Description							
0	31:16	<b>Mask</b>							
		Access:	WO						
		Format:	Mask						
	15	<b>Reset Warning</b>							
		This bit will be set by S/W during the following resets:							
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MFX only reset.</li> <li>• GFX reset during TDR.</li> </ul>							
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td><td>S/W indication for MFX reset in progress</td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>No render reset in progress</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	1	S/W indication for MFX reset in progress	0	No render reset in progress	
Value	Name								
1	S/W indication for MFX reset in progress								
0	No render reset in progress								
	14:11	Reserved							
	10	Reserved							
	9	<b>Disable Semaphore Fix</b>							
		Project:	BDW						
		Setting this bit will disable a fix to avoid a hang due to a successful semaphore compare while transitioning to IDLE in arbitration.							
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>Enable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>Disable</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0h	Enable	1h	Disable	
Value	Name								
0h	Enable								
1h	Disable								
	8:0	Reserved							
		Format:	PBC						

## VECS Error Identity Register

VECS_EIR - VECS Error Identity Register															
DWord	Bit	Description													
0	31:16	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	MBZ									
Project:	All														
Format:	MBZ														
	15:0	<p><b>Error Identity Bits</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Array of Error condition bits See Table 1-5. Hardware-Detected Error Bits</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register contains the persistent values of ESR error status bits that are unmasks via the EMR register. (See <b>Error! Reference source not found.</b>). The logical OR of all (defined) bits in this register is reported in the Master Error bit of the Interrupt Status Register. In order to clear an error condition, software must first clear the error by writing a '1' to the appropriate bit(s) in this field. If required, software should then proceed to clear the Master Error bit of the IIR.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td><b>[Default]</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Error occurred</td> <td>Error occurred</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	Array of Error condition bits See Table 1-5. Hardware-Detected Error Bits	Value	Name	Description	0h	<b>[Default]</b>		1h	Error occurred	Error occurred
Project:	All														
Format:	Array of Error condition bits See Table 1-5. Hardware-Detected Error Bits														
Value	Name	Description													
0h	<b>[Default]</b>														
1h	Error occurred	Error occurred													
		<p><b>Programming Notes</b></p> <p>Writing a '1' to a set bit will cause that error condition to be cleared. However, the Page Table Error bit (Bit 4) cannot be cleared except by reset (i.e., it is a fatal error).</p>													

## VECS Error Mask Register

VECS_EMR - VECS Error Mask Register										
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0									
Project:	BDW									
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS									
Default Value:	0xFFFFFFFF [BDW]									
Access:	R/W									
Size (in bits):	32									
Address:	1A0B4h									
<p>The EMR register is used by software to control which Error Status Register bits are "masked" or "unmasked". "Unmasked" bits will be reported in the EIR, thus setting the Master Error ISR bit and possibly triggering a CPU interrupt, and will persist in the EIR until cleared by software. "Masked" bits will not be reported in the EIR and therefore cannot generate Master Error conditions or CPU interrupts.</p> <p>Undefined or reserved bits in the Hardware Detected Error Bit Table will always return a read value of '1'</p>										
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:16	Reserved								
		Default Value: FFFFh								
		Project: BDW								
		Format: Must Be One								
	15:0	<b>Error Mask Bits</b> Project: All Format: Array of error condition mask bits See Table 1.5. Hardware-Detected Error Bits This register contains a bit mask that selects which error condition bits (from the ESR) are reported in the EIR. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0000h</td><td>Not Masked</td><td>Will be reported in the EIR</td></tr> <tr> <td>FFFFh</td><td>Masked <b>[Default]</b></td><td>Will not be reported in the EIR</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0000h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the EIR	FFFFh	Masked <b>[Default]</b>
Value	Name	Description								
0000h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the EIR								
FFFFh	Masked <b>[Default]</b>	Will not be reported in the EIR								

## VECS Error Status Register

VECS_ESR - VECS Error Status Register														
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: VideoEnhancementCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: RO Size (in bits): 32														
Address: 1A0B8h														
The ESR register contains the current values of all Hardware-Detected Error condition bits (these are all by definition "persistent"). The EMR register selects which of these error conditions are reported in the persistent EIR (i.e., set bits must be cleared by software) and thereby causing a Master Error interrupt condition to be reported in the ISR.														
DWord	Bit	Description												
0	31:16	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	MBZ								
Project:	All													
Format:	MBZ													
15:0	<b>Error Status Bits</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Array of error condition bits See Table 1 5. Hardware-Detected Error Bits</td></tr> </table> <p>This register contains the non-persistent values of all hardware-detected error condition bits.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>[Default]</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>Error Condition Detected</td><td>Error Condition detected</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	Array of error condition bits See Table 1 5. Hardware-Detected Error Bits	Value	Name	Description	0h	[Default]		1h	Error Condition Detected	Error Condition detected
Project:	All													
Format:	Array of error condition bits See Table 1 5. Hardware-Detected Error Bits													
Value	Name	Description												
0h	[Default]													
1h	Error Condition Detected	Error Condition detected												

## VECS General Purpose Register

VECS_GPR - VECS General Purpose Register						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS					
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000					
Access:	R/W					
Size (in bits):	64					
Address:	1A600h-1A67Fh					
This is a general purpose register bank of sixteen 64-bit registers, used as temporary storage by the MI_MATH command to do ALU operations.						
Programming Notes						
Any operation that initiates a read to register 0x1A66C will return the value of 0x1A60c register. This does not include context save or MI_MATH command operation.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	63:0	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Reserved</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Reserved		Format:	MBZ
Reserved						
Format:	MBZ					

## VECS Hardware Status Mask Register

VECS_HWSTAM - VECS Hardware Status Mask Register								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS							
Default Value:	0xFFFFFFFF							
Access:	R/W							
Size (in bits):	32							
Trusted Type:	1							
Address:	1A098h							
Access: RO for Reserved Control bits								
The HWSTAM register has the same format as the Interrupt Control Registers. The bits in this register are "mask" bits that prevent the corresponding bits in the Interrupt Status Register from generating a "Hardware Status Write" (PCI write cycle). Any unmasked interrupt bit (HWSTAM bit set to 0) will allow the Interrupt Status Register to be written to the ISR location (within the memory page specified by the Hardware Status Page Address Register) when that Interrupt Status Register bit changes state.								
<b>Programming Notes</b>								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To write the interrupt to the HWSP, the corresponding IMR bit must also be clear (enabled).</li> <li>At most 1 bit can be unmasked at any given time.</li> </ul>								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	<p><b>Hardware Status Mask Register</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>FFFFFFFh</td></tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Array of Masks</td></tr> </table> <p>refer to Table 4-4 in Interrupt Control Register section for bit definitions</p>	Default Value:	FFFFFFFh	Project:	All	Format:	Array of Masks
Default Value:	FFFFFFFh							
Project:	All							
Format:	Array of Masks							

## VECS IDLE Max Count

VECS_PWRCTX_MAXCNT - VECS IDLE Max Count								
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: VideoEnhancementCS Default Value: 0x00000040 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32 Trusted Type: 1								
Address: 1A054h								
This register contains the time in 0.64us to wait before telling power management hardware the render pipe is IDLE								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:20	Reserved						
		Project: All						
		Format: MBZ						
	19:0	<b>MFX IDLE Wait Time</b>						
		Project: All						
		Format: Max Count						
		Specifies how long the command stream should wait before ensuring the pipe is IDLE and to let power management hardware know						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00040h</td><td>[Default]</td><td>0x00040 * 0.64us ~ 41us wait time</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	Description	00040h	[Default]	0x00040 * 0.64us ~ 41us wait time
Value	Name	Description						
00040h	[Default]	0x00040 * 0.64us ~ 41us wait time						
<b>Programming Notes</b>								
This is only useable if bit 0 of the PC_PSMI_CTRL is clear								

## VECS Instruction Parser Mode Register

VECS_INSTPM - VECS Instruction Parser Mode Register					
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: VideoEnhancementCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32					
Address: 1A0C0h-1A0C3h					
The VECS_INSTPM register is used to control the operation of the VECS Instruction Parser. Certain classes of instructions can be disabled (ignored) - often useful for detecting performance bottlenecks. Also, "Synchronizing Flush" operations can be initiated - useful for ensuring the completion (vs. only parsing) of rendering instructions.					
Programming Notes					
All reserved bits are implemented					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:16	<b>Masks</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Mask[15:0]</td></tr> </table> <p>These bits serve as write enables for bits 15:0. If this register is written with any of these bits clear the corresponding bit in the field 15:0 will not be modified. Reading these bits always returns 0s.</p>	Format:	Mask[15:0]	
Format:	Mask[15:0]				
15:11	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Project:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">All</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	MBZ
Project:	All				
Format:	MBZ				
10	<b>Implied Atomic Fences To Write Fences</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">U1</td></tr> </table> <p>If set, all implied atomic fences generated by HW during various operations (Flushes, Context Switch) are converted to regular write fences. Setting this bit will affect data ordering functionality. When reset HW behaves as expected.</p>	Format:	U1		
Format:	U1				
Programming Notes					
This bit is not context save and restored. SW must set this bit through the Work Around Batch buffer in to retain through standby and set this bit on each context submission.					
9	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Project:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ
Project:	BDW				
Format:	MBZ				
8:7	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ				

## VECS\_INSTPM - VECS Instruction Parser Mode Register

	6:5	Reserved	
	Project:		BDW
	Format:		MBZ
	4:0	Reserved	

## VECS Interrupt Mask Register

VECS_IMR - VECS Interrupt Mask Register																		
DWord	Bit	Description																
0	31:0	<p><b>Interrupt Mask Bits</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Array of interrupt mask bits Refer to Table 4-4 in Interrupt Control Register section for bit definitions</td></tr> </table> <p>This field contains a bit mask which selects which interrupt bits (from the ISR) are reported in the IIR.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FFFF FFFFh</td><td>[Default]</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>Not Masked</td><td>Will be reported in the IIR</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>Masked</td><td>Will not be reported in the IIR</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	Array of interrupt mask bits Refer to Table 4-4 in Interrupt Control Register section for bit definitions	Value	Name	Description	FFFF FFFFh	[Default]		0h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the IIR	1h	Masked	Will not be reported in the IIR
Project:	All																	
Format:	Array of interrupt mask bits Refer to Table 4-4 in Interrupt Control Register section for bit definitions																	
Value	Name	Description																
FFFF FFFFh	[Default]																	
0h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the IIR																
1h	Masked	Will not be reported in the IIR																
The IMR register is used by software to control which Interrupt Status Register bits are "masked" or "unmasked". "Unmasked" bits will be reported in the IIR, possibly triggering a CPU interrupt, and will persist in the IIR until cleared by software. "Masked" bits will not be reported in the IIR and therefore cannot generate CPU interrupts.																		

## VECS Mode Register for Software Interface

<b>VECS_MI_MODE - VECS Mode Register for Software Interface</b>										
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0									
Project:	BDW									
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS									
Default Value:	0x00000200 [BDW]									
Access:	R/W									
Size (in bits):	32									
Address:	1A09Ch-1A09Fh									
The MI_MODE register contains information that controls software interface aspects of the command parser										
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:16	<p><b>Masks</b> A "1" in a bit in this field allows the modification of the corresponding bit in Bits 15:0</p>								
	15	<p><b>Suspend Flush</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mask:</td><td>MMIO(0x209c)#31</td></tr> </table>	Project:	All	Mask:	MMIO(0x209c)#31				
Project:	All									
Mask:	MMIO(0x209c)#31									
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>No Delay</td><td>HW will not delay flush, this bit will get cleared by MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH as well</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>Delay Flush</td><td>Suspend flush is active</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	No Delay	HW will not delay flush, this bit will get cleared by MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH as well	1h	Delay Flush	Suspend flush is active
Value	Name	Description								
0h	No Delay	HW will not delay flush, this bit will get cleared by MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH as well								
1h	Delay Flush	Suspend flush is active								
14:12	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ							
Format:	MBZ									
11	<p><b>Invalidate UHPT Enable</b> If bit set H/W clears the valid bit of BCS_UHPT (4134h, bit 0) when current active head pointer is equal to UHPT.</p>									
10	<p><b>Atomic Read Return for MI_COPY_MEM_MEM</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U1</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U1					
Project:	BDW									
Format:	U1									
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>Disable <b>[Default]</b></td><td>Hardware does a regular memory fence write to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>Enable</td><td>Hardware does Atomic Move with Read Return to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	Hardware does a regular memory fence write to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.	1h	Enable	Hardware does Atomic Move with Read Return to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.
Value	Name	Description								
0h	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	Hardware does a regular memory fence write to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.								
1h	Enable	Hardware does Atomic Move with Read Return to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.								

## VECS\_MI\_MODE - VECS Mode Register for Software Interface

	9	<b>Ring Idle (Read Only Status bit)</b> <i>Writes to this bit are not allowed.</i>							
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #ADD8E6;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #ADD8E6;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td>Parser not idle</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td>Parser idle <b>[Default]</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	0	Parser not idle	1	Parser idle <b>[Default]</b>
Value	Name								
0	Parser not idle								
1	Parser idle <b>[Default]</b>								
	8	<b>Stop Ring</b> 0 = Normal Operation. 1 = Parser is turned off. Software must set this bit to force the Ring and Command Parser to Idle. Software must read a "1" in Ring Idle bit after setting this bit to ensure that the hardware is idle. <i>Software must clear this bit for Ring to resume normal operation.</i>							
	7:0	Reserved							
		Format:	MBZ						

## VECS PREEMPTION HINT UDW

<b>VECS_PREEMPTION_HINT_UDW - VECS PREEMPTION HINT UDW</b>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	1A4C8h	
This register contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the Batch Buffer corresponding to MI_ARB_CHECK command called Preemption Hint Address.		
<b>Programming Notes</b>		
<b>Programming Restriction:</b> This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this should be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic behavior of UHPTR being sampled by a given MI_ARB_CHK in command stream.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Reserved Format: MBZ
	15:0	<b>Preempted Hint Address Upper DWORD</b> Format: GraphicsAddress[47:32] This field contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the batch buffer when Preemption Hint is set to Batch Buffer. This field is not valid when Preemption Hint is set to Ring Buffer.

## VECS Reported Timestamp Count

VECS_TIMESTAMP - VECS Reported Timestamp Count				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: VideoEnhancementCS Default Value: 0x00000000, 0x00000000 Access: RO. This register is not set by the context restore. Size (in bits): 64				
Address: 1A358h				
This register provides an elapsed real-time value that can be used as a timestamp. This register is <i>not</i> reset by a <u>graphics</u> reset. It will maintain its value unless a full chipset reset is performed. Note: This timestamp register reflects the value of the PCU TSC. The PCU TSC counts 10ns increments; this timestamp reflects bits 38:3 of the TSC (i.e. 80ns granularity, rolling over every 1.5 hours).				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	63:36	Reserved		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Project:	All
Project:	All			
Format:	MBZ			
	35:0	<b>TimeStampValue</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>All</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U36</td></tr> </table> <p>[BDW]: This register toggles every 80 ns. The upper 28 bits are zero.</p>	Project:	All
Project:	All			
Format:	U36			

## VECS Reset Control Register

VECS_RESET_CTRL - VECS Reset Control Register				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: VideoEnhancementCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 1A0D0h				
This register is to be used to control soft reset.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Mask[15:0]</td> </tr> </table> <p>Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)</p>	Format:	Mask[15:0]
Format:	Mask[15:0]			
15:2	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ			
1	<b>Ready for Reset</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U1</td> </tr> </table> <p>When set indicates video enhancement engine is ready for reset. This bit gets cleared on engine reset or when Soft Reset In progress is cleared.</p>	Format:	U1	
Format:	U1			
0	<b>Request Reset</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U1</td> </tr> </table> <p>When set indicates SW wishes to reset the video enhancement engine. On seeing this bit set Command Streamer will take appropriate action and set Ready For Reset status bit. This bit gets cleared on engine reset. This bit can also be cleared by writing "0" to this bit, this mode of clearing must be only used in validation mode.</p>	Format:	U1	
Format:	U1			

## VECS Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait

VECS_SEMA_WAIT_POLL - VECS Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	1A24Ch	
<p>The SEMA_WAIT_POLL register contains Poll Interval field which specifies the minimum number of microseconds allowed for command streamer to wait before re-fetching the data from the address mentioned in the MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT command on WAIT Mode set to POLL until the condition is satisfied while the context is not switched out. When value of 0 is written the poll interval will be equal to the memory latency of the read completion.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	Reserved Format: MBZ
	20:0	<b>Poll Interval</b> Minimum number of micro-seconds allowed

## VECS Sleep State and PSMI Control

VECS_PSMI_CTRL - VECS Sleep State and PSMI Control																	
DWord	Bit	Description															
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Mask[15:0]</td> </tr> </table> <p>Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)</p>	Format:	Mask[15:0]													
Format:	Mask[15:0]																
	15:13	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	MBZ											
Project:	All																
Format:	MBZ																
	12	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ											
Project:	BDW																
Format:	MBZ																
	11:5	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ													
Format:	MBZ																
	4	<b>GO Indicator</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>GO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is a read only field. Writing to this bit is undefined. To simplify power saving and soft reset flows, the power management hardware has the ability to block all pending memory cycles of the render pipe. When GO=0, all cycles are blocked. All CPD enter/exit and RC6 enter/exit has this bit set to 0.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>Disable [Defa ult]</td> <td>All pending memory read cycles are complete. No new cycles permitted except for power context or PSMI cycles</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Normal execution</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	All	Access:	RO	Format:	GO	Value	Name	Description	0h	Disable [Defa ult]	All pending memory read cycles are complete. No new cycles permitted except for power context or PSMI cycles	1h	Enable	Normal execution
Project:	All																
Access:	RO																
Format:	GO																
Value	Name	Description															
0h	Disable [Defa ult]	All pending memory read cycles are complete. No new cycles permitted except for power context or PSMI cycles															
1h	Enable	Normal execution															

## VECS\_PSMI\_CTRL - VECS Sleep State and PSMI Control

		<b>IDLE Indicator</b>								
	3	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0h Render is assumed NOT IDLE coming out of reset</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Project:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">All</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">RO</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">IDLE</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0h Render is assumed NOT IDLE coming out of reset	Project:	All	Access:	RO	Format:	IDLE
Default Value:	0h Render is assumed NOT IDLE coming out of reset									
Project:	All									
Access:	RO									
Format:	IDLE									
		This is a read only field. Writing to this bit is undefined. This indicates what power management thinks what state the render pipe is in. That is, if set, the full handshake between render and power management has occurred and most likely the render clocks are currently turned off.								
	2	<b>IDLE Flush Disable</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0h Flush Enabled</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Project:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">All</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Disable</td></tr> </table> <p>For normal execution, before telling the power management hardware that the render pipe is IDLE, inserts a pipelined flush after the top of the pipe (command stream) is IDLE for MAXCNT (0x2054). Setting this bit disables the flush. After MAXCNT is reached, the command streamer will immediately send the IDLE indicator to power management.</p>	Default Value:	0h Flush Enabled	Project:	All	Format:	Disable		
Default Value:	0h Flush Enabled									
Project:	All									
Format:	Disable									
	1	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Project:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">All</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	MBZ				
Project:	All									
Format:	MBZ									
	0	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Project:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">All</td></tr> </table>	Project:	All						
Project:	All									

## VECS Threshold for the Counter of Video Enhancement Engine

VECS_CTR_THRSH - VECS Threshold for the Counter of Video Enhancement Engine				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS			
Default Value:	0x00150000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	1A17Ch			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p><b>Threshold Value</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00150000h</td></tr> </table> <p>The value in this register reflects the number of clocks the bit stream decode engine is expected to run. If the value is exceeded the counter is reset and an interrupt may be enabled in the device.</p>	Default Value:	00150000h
Default Value:	00150000h			

## Vendor Defined ID and Device ID

VID_DID - Vendor Defined ID and Device ID										
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:16	<b>Device ID</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Audio device ID</td></tr> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> <tr> <td>160Ch</td><td>[Default]</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO	Audio device ID		Value	Name	160Ch	[Default]
Access:	RO									
Audio device ID										
Value	Name									
160Ch	[Default]									
<b>Vendor ID</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>8086h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Intel is the Vendor</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	8086h	Access:	RO	Intel is the Vendor					
Default Value:	8086h									
Access:	RO									
Intel is the Vendor										

## Vendor Identification

VID2_0_2_0_PCI - Vendor Identification						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	15:0	<p><b>Vendor Identification Number</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>1000000010000110b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>PCI standard identification for Intel.</p>	Default Value:	1000000010000110b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	1000000010000110b					
Access:	RO					

## VEO Current Pipe 0 XY Register

VEO_CURRENT0_XY - VEO Current Pipe 0 XY Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	08854h	
Address:	08954h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	Reserved
	29:16	<b>Current Input Pipe 0 X</b>
		Default Value: 0h
	15	Reserved
	14:0	<b>Current Input Pipe 0 Y</b>
		Default Value: 0h

## VEO DN Pipe 0 XY Register

VEO_DN0_XY - VEO DN Pipe 0 XY Register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	Reserved
	29:16	<b>DN Pipe 0 X</b>
		Default Value: 0h dn_input_x[13:0]
	15	Reserved
	14:0	<b>DN Pipe 0 Y</b>
		Default Value: 0h dn_input_y[14:0]

## VEO DN Pipe 1 XY Register

VEO_DN1_XY - VEO DN Pipe 1 XY Register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	Reserved
	29:16	<b>DN Pipe 1 X</b>
	15	Reserved
	14:0	<b>DN Pipe 1 Y</b>

## VEO DV Count Register

VEO_DV_COUNT - VEO DV Count Register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Pipe1 Motion History DV/Hold Maxcount</b>
		Default Value: 0h
	23:16	<b>Pipe1 Pixel History DV/Hold Maxcount</b>
		Default Value: 0h
0	15:8	<b>Pipe0 Motion History DV/Hold Maxcount</b>
		Default Value: 0h
0	7:0	<b>Pipe0 Pixel History DV/Hold Maxcount</b>
		Default Value: 0h

## VEO DV Hold Register

VEO_DVHOLD - VEO DV Hold Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	0885Ch	
Address:	0895Ch	
Datavalid/Hold signals for VEO interface		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>vdn_p0_veo_pixel_dv</b> Default Value: 0h
	30	<b>veo_vdn_p0_pixel_hold</b> Default Value: 0h
	29	<b>vdn_p0_veo_mh_dv</b> Default Value: 0h
	28	<b>veo_vdn_p0_mh_hold</b> Default Value: 0h
	27	<b>vdn_p0_veo_bne_luma_dv</b> Default Value: 0h
	26	<b>veo_vdn_p0_bne_luma_hold</b> Default Value: 0h
	25	<b>vdn_p0_veo_bne_chroma_dv</b> Default Value: 0h
	24	<b>veo_vdn_p0_bne_chroma_hold</b> Default Value: 0h
	23	<b>vdi_p0_veo_pixel_dv</b> Default Value: 0h
	22	<b>veo_vdi_p0_pixel_hold</b> Default Value: 0h
	21	<b>vdi_p0_veo_stmm_dv</b> Default Value: 0h

## VEO\_DVHOLD - VEO DV Hold Register

	20	<b>veo_vdi_p0_stmm_hold</b>	Default Value:	0h
	19	<b>vdi_p0_veo_fmd_dv</b>	Default Value:	0h
	18	<b>veo_vdi_p0_fmd_hold</b>	Default Value:	0h
	17	<b>iecp_p0_veo_dv</b>	Default Value:	0h
	16	<b>veo_iecp_p0_hold</b>	Default Value:	0h
	15	<b>vdn_p1_veo_pixel_dv</b>	Default Value:	0h
	14	<b>veo_vdn_p1_pixel_hold</b>	Default Value:	0h
	13	<b>vdn_p1_veo_mh_dv</b>	Default Value:	0h
	12	<b>veo_vdn_p1_mh_hold</b>	Default Value:	0h
	11	<b>vdn_p1_veo_bne_luma_dv</b>	Default Value:	0h
	10	<b>veo_vdn_p1_bne_luma_hold</b>	Default Value:	0h
	9	<b>vdn_p1_veo_bne_chroma_dv</b>	Default Value:	0h
	8	<b>veo_vdn_p1_bne_chroma_hold</b>	Default Value:	0h
	7	<b>vdi_p1_veo_pixel_dv</b>	Default Value:	0h
	6	<b>veo_vdi_p1_pixel_hold</b>	Default Value:	0h
	5	<b>vdi_p1_veo_stmm_dv</b>	Default Value:	0h
	4	<b>veo_vdi_p1_stmm_hold</b>	Default Value:	0h

## VEO\_DVHOLD - VEO DV Hold Register

	3	<b>vdi_p1_veo_fmd_dv</b>
		Default Value: 0h
	2	<b>veo_vdi_p1_fmd_hold</b>
		Default Value: 0h
	1	<b>iecp_p1_veo_dv</b>
		Default Value: 0h
	0	<b>veo_iecp_p1_hold</b>
		Default Value: 0h

## VEO Previous Pipe 0 XY Register

VEO_PREVIOUS0_XY - VEO Previous Pipe 0 XY Register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	Reserved
	29:16	<b>Previous Input Pipe 0 X</b>
	15	Reserved
	14:0	<b>Previous Input Pipe 0 Y</b>

Default Value: 0h

Default Value: 0h

## VEO State Register

VEO_STATE - VEO State Register		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: VideoEnhancementCS Default Value: 0x00024000 [BDW] Access: RO Size (in bits): 32 Trusted Type: 1		
Address: 08840h		
Address: 08940h		
Data valids and holds for the statistics interface		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	Reserved Default Value: 0h
	30	Reserved Default Value: 0h
	29	Reserved Default Value: 0h
	28	Reserved Default Value: 0h
	27	Reserved Default Value: 0h
	26	Reserved Default Value: 0h
	25	Reserved Default Value: 0h
	24	Reserved Default Value: 0h
	23	Reserved
	22:19	<b>VSC_FSM_State</b> Default Value: 0h State of the VEO_VSC_CNTRL state machine

VEO_STATE - VEO State Register								
	18:16	<b>GAV Command Credit Count</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2h</td><td>[Default]</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	2h	[Default]		
Value	Name							
2h	[Default]							
	15:12	<b>GAV Data Credit Count</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Project</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4h</td><td>[Default]</td><td>BDW</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Project	4h	[Default]	BDW
Value	Name	Project						
4h	[Default]	BDW						
	11:8	Reserved Format: MBZ						
	7:0	<b>GAV Stall Clk Cnt Max</b> Default Value: 0h The longest stall from GAV since the beginning of the frame.						

## VF Scratch Pad

VFSKPD - VF Scratch Pad													
DWord	Bit	Description											
0	31:16	<p><b>Mask Bits</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Mask[15:0]</td> </tr> </table> <p>Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All bits implemented)</p>	Format:	Mask[15:0]									
Format:	Mask[15:0]												
	15	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ									
Format:	MBZ												
	14:12	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ									
Format:	MBZ												
	11	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ									
Format:	MBZ												
	10	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ									
Format:	MBZ												
	9	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ									
Format:	MBZ												
	8	<p><b>End Offset Guardband Disable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U1</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>Enable [Default]</td> <td>When 3DPRIMITIVE.End Offset Enable is set to 1, VF will use the guardband to determine when a draw call can be pre-empted. VF will not allow pre-emption in the guardband region.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>When set to Disable, there will not be any preemption or GB consideration for autodraw (3DPRIMITIVE.End Offset Enable set to 1).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	U1	Value	Name	Description	0h	Enable [Default]	When 3DPRIMITIVE.End Offset Enable is set to 1, VF will use the guardband to determine when a draw call can be pre-empted. VF will not allow pre-emption in the guardband region.	1h	Disable	When set to Disable, there will not be any preemption or GB consideration for autodraw (3DPRIMITIVE.End Offset Enable set to 1).
Format:	U1												
Value	Name	Description											
0h	Enable [Default]	When 3DPRIMITIVE.End Offset Enable is set to 1, VF will use the guardband to determine when a draw call can be pre-empted. VF will not allow pre-emption in the guardband region.											
1h	Disable	When set to Disable, there will not be any preemption or GB consideration for autodraw (3DPRIMITIVE.End Offset Enable set to 1).											

## VFSKPD - VF Scratch Pad

	7	<b>Guardband Disable</b>									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U1</td></tr> </table>	Format:	U1							
Format:	U1										
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>Enable [Defa ult]</td><td>VF will use the guardband to determine when a draw call can be pre-empted. VF will not allow pre-emption in the guardband region.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>Disable</td><td>VF will not use the guardband to determine when a draw call can be pre-empted. VF will allow pre-emption on any vertex in the draw call.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	Enable [Defa ult]	VF will use the guardband to determine when a draw call can be pre-empted. VF will not allow pre-emption in the guardband region.	1h	Disable	VF will not use the guardband to determine when a draw call can be pre-empted. VF will allow pre-emption on any vertex in the draw call.
Value	Name	Description									
0h	Enable [Defa ult]	VF will use the guardband to determine when a draw call can be pre-empted. VF will not allow pre-emption in the guardband region.									
1h	Disable	VF will not use the guardband to determine when a draw call can be pre-empted. VF will allow pre-emption on any vertex in the draw call.									
	6	Reserved									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ							
Format:	MBZ										
	5	<b>TLB Prefetch Enable</b>									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U1</td></tr> </table>	Format:	U1							
Format:	U1										
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>Disable [Defa ult]</td><td>The VF will generate prefetch of TLB when it is fetching sequential vertex data and four or fewer vertex buffers are valid.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>Enable</td><td>VF will disable prefetch of TLB entries.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	Disable [Defa ult]	The VF will generate prefetch of TLB when it is fetching sequential vertex data and four or fewer vertex buffers are valid.	1h	Enable	VF will disable prefetch of TLB entries.
Value	Name	Description									
0h	Disable [Defa ult]	The VF will generate prefetch of TLB when it is fetching sequential vertex data and four or fewer vertex buffers are valid.									
1h	Enable	VF will disable prefetch of TLB entries.									
	4	Reserved									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ							
Format:	MBZ										
	3	Reserved									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ							
Format:	MBZ										
	2	<b>Vertex Cache Implicit Disable Inhibit</b>									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>U1</td></tr> </table>	Format:	U1							
Format:	U1										
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>[Default]</td><td>Allow VF to disable VS0 when Sequential index or Prim ID is a valid Element.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td></td><td>VF never implicitly disables the vertex cache. Software must disable the VS0 Cache when required.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	[Default]	Allow VF to disable VS0 when Sequential index or Prim ID is a valid Element.	1h		VF never implicitly disables the vertex cache. Software must disable the VS0 Cache when required.
Value	Name	Description									
0h	[Default]	Allow VF to disable VS0 when Sequential index or Prim ID is a valid Element.									
1h		VF never implicitly disables the vertex cache. Software must disable the VS0 Cache when required.									
	1	<b>Disable Over Fetch Cache</b>									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>[Default]</td><td>Cache will check for data in cache before making a request to memory</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td></td><td>Always re-fetch new data from memory.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	[Default]	Cache will check for data in cache before making a request to memory	1h		Always re-fetch new data from memory.
Value	Name	Description									
0h	[Default]	Cache will check for data in cache before making a request to memory									
1h		Always re-fetch new data from memory.									
		<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Programming Notes</b></p> <p>Note that the Disable Multiple Miss Read squash bit must be cleared for Disable Over Fetch Cache to be set.</p>									

## VFSKPD - VF Scratch Pad

<b>Disable Multiple Miss Read squash</b>		
Value	Name	Description
0h	[Default]	Allow VF to squash reads that are to the same cacheline for vertex buffer requests.
1h		Disallow VF from squashing reads that are to the same cacheline for vertex buffer requests.

## VFW Credit Count Register

VFW_CREDIT_CNT - VFW Credit Count Register					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS				
Default Value:	0x00000002 [BDW]				
Access:	RO				
Size (in bits):	32				
Trusted Type:	1				
Address:	08810h				
Address:	08910h				
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:8	Reserved			
	7:0	<b>Credit Count</b> The number of outstanding credits between VFW and GAV. If zero VEBOX cannot proceed due to GAV not releasing credits. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2h</td><td>[Default]</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	2h
Value	Name				
2h	[Default]				

## VGA\_CONTROL

VGA_CONTROL												
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x80000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32												
Address: 41000h-41003h Name: VGA Control ShortName: VGA_CONTROL Power: Always on Reset: global												
<b>Restriction</b>												
VGA requires panel fitting to be enabled. VGA is always connected to pipe A. VGA cannot be enabled while the display power well is powered down. VGA display should only be enabled if all display planes other than VGA are disabled.												
DWord	Bit	Description										
0	31	<b>VGA Display Disable</b> This bit will disable the VGA compatible display mode. It has no effect on VGA register or A0000-BFFFF memory aperture accesses which are controlled by the PCI configuration and VGA I/O register settings. <table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Disable <b>[Default]</b></td></tr> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><b>Restriction</b></th></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" rowspan="3">           The VGA SR01 screen off bit must be programmed when enabling and disabling VGA. See the VGA Registers document.         </td></tr> </tbody></table>	Value	Name	0b	Enable	1b	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	<b>Restriction</b>		The VGA SR01 screen off bit must be programmed when enabling and disabling VGA. See the VGA Registers document.	
Value	Name											
0b	Enable											
1b	Disable <b>[Default]</b>											
<b>Restriction</b>												
The VGA SR01 screen off bit must be programmed when enabling and disabling VGA. See the VGA Registers document.												
		30:27 Reserved										
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td><td style="width: 30%;">PBC</td></tr> </table>	Format:	PBC								
Format:	PBC											
<b>VGA Border Enable</b> This bit determines if the VGA border areas are included in the active display area. The border will be scaled along with the pixel data. <table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable						
Value	Name											
0b	Disable											
1b	Enable											

## VGA\_CONTROL

	25	Reserved Format:	PBC															
	24	<b>Pipe CSC Enable</b> This bit enables pipe color space conversion for the VGA pixel data.	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable									
Value	Name																	
0b	Disable																	
1b	Enable																	
	23:21	Reserved Format:	PBC															
	20	<b>Legacy 8Bit Palette En</b> This bit affects reads and writes to the palette through VGA I/O addresses. In the 6-bit mode, the 8-bits of data are shifted up two bits on the write (upper two bits are lost) and shifted two bits down on the read. This provides backward compatibility for original VGA programs as well as VESA VBE support for 8-bit palette. It does not affect palette accesses through the palette register MMIO path.	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>6 bit DAC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>8 bit DAC</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	6 bit DAC	1b	8 bit DAC									
Value	Name																	
0b	6 bit DAC																	
1b	8 bit DAC																	
	19	Reserved																
	18	Reserved																
	17:16	Reserved Format:	PBC															
	15:12	Reserved																
	11:8	Reserved																
	7:6	<b>Blink Duty Cycle</b> Controls the VGA text mode blink duty cycle relative to the VGA cursor blink duty cycle.	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>100%</td> <td>100% Duty Cycle, Full Cursor Rate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>25%</td> <td>25% Duty Cycle, 1/2 Cursor Rate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>50%</td> <td>50% Duty Cycle, 1/2 Cursor Rate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>75%</td> <td>75% Duty Cycle, 1/2 Cursor Rate</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	00b	100%	100% Duty Cycle, Full Cursor Rate	01b	25%	25% Duty Cycle, 1/2 Cursor Rate	10b	50%	50% Duty Cycle, 1/2 Cursor Rate	11b	75%	75% Duty Cycle, 1/2 Cursor Rate
Value	Name	Description																
00b	100%	100% Duty Cycle, Full Cursor Rate																
01b	25%	25% Duty Cycle, 1/2 Cursor Rate																
10b	50%	50% Duty Cycle, 1/2 Cursor Rate																
11b	75%	75% Duty Cycle, 1/2 Cursor Rate																
	5:0	<b>VSYNC Blink Rate</b> Controls the VGA blink rate in terms of the number of VSYNCs per on/off cycle.	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Programming Notes</b></p> <p>Program with (VSYNCs/cycle)/2-1</p>															

## VIC Virtual page Address Registers

VICTLB_VA - VIC Virtual page Address Registers						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: RenderCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: RO Size (in bits): 32 Trusted Type: 1						
Address: 04900h-04903h						
These registers are directly mapped to the current Virtual Addresses in the VICTLB (Vertex Fetch, Instruction Cache, and Command Streamer TLB.)						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:12	<b>Address</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>GraphicsAddress[31:12]</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Page virtual address.</td></tr> </table>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]	Page virtual address.	
Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]					
Page virtual address.						
11:0	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ			
Format:	MBZ					

## **VIDEO\_DIP\_CTL**

<b>VIDEO_DIP_CTL</b>	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	60200h-60203h
Name:	Transcoder A Video Data Island Packet Control
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_CTL_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	61200h-61203h
Name:	Transcoder B Video Data Island Packet Control
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_CTL_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	62200h-62203h
Name:	Transcoder C Video Data Island Packet Control
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_CTL_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	6F200h-6F203h
Name:	Transcoder EDP Video Data Island Packet Control
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_CTL_EDP
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Each type of Video DIP will be sent once each frame while it is enabled.	
<b>Restriction</b>	
Transcoder EDP going to DDI A supports only VSC DIP.	

<b>VIDEO_DIP_CTL</b>								
<b>VIDEO_DIP_CTL</b>								
<b>DWord</b>	<b>Bit</b>	<b>Description</b>						
0	31:21	Reserved						
	20	<p><b>VDIP Enable VSC</b>            This bit enables the output of the Video Stream Configuration DIP.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable VSC DIP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable VSC DIP</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Restriction</b>            VSC can only be enabled with DisplayPort. VSC should be enabled prior to enabling PSR or stereo 3D if VSC will be used to transmit stereo 3D related information.</p>	Value	Name	0b	Disable VSC DIP	1b	Enable VSC DIP
Value	Name							
0b	Disable VSC DIP							
1b	Enable VSC DIP							
	19:17	Reserved						
	16	<p><b>VDIP Enable GCP</b>            This bit enables the output of the General Control Packet (GCP) DIP. GCP is different from other DIPs in that much of the payload is automatically reflected in the packet, and therefore there is a VIDEO_DIP_GCP register instead of DIP data buffers for GCP.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable GCP DIP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable GCP DIP</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Restriction</b>            GCP is only supported with HDMI 12 BPC mode. GCP must be enabled prior to enabling TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL for HDMI 12 BPC mode and disabled after disabling TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL</p>	Value	Name	0b	Disable GCP DIP	1b	Enable GCP DIP
Value	Name							
0b	Disable GCP DIP							
1b	Enable GCP DIP							
	15:13	Reserved						
	12	<p><b>VDIP Enable AVI</b>            This bit enables the output of the Auxiliary Video Information DIP.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable AVI DIP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable AVI DIP</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Restriction</b>            Only enable with HDMI.</p>	Value	Name	0b	Disable AVI DIP	1b	Enable AVI DIP
Value	Name							
0b	Disable AVI DIP							
1b	Enable AVI DIP							
	11:9	Reserved						

## VIDEO\_DIP\_CTL

	8	<b>VDIP Enable VS</b> This bit enables the output of the Vendor Specific (VS) DIP.						
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td>Disable VS DIP</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td>Enable VS DIP</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable VS DIP	1b	Enable VS DIP
Value	Name							
0b	Disable VS DIP							
1b	Enable VS DIP							
		<b>Restriction</b>						
		Only enable with HDMI.						
	7:5	Reserved						
	4	<b>VDIP Enable GMP</b> This bit enables the output of the Gamut Metadata Packet (GMP) DIP. GMP can be enabled with either DisplayPort or HDMI.						
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td>Disable GMP DIP</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td>Enable GMP DIP</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable GMP DIP	1b	Enable GMP DIP
Value	Name							
0b	Disable GMP DIP							
1b	Enable GMP DIP							
		<b>Restriction</b>						
		GMP is not supported on transcoder EDP going to DDI A.						
	3:1	Reserved						
	0	<b>VDIP Enable SPD</b> This bit enables the output of the Source Product Description (SPD) DIP.						
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td>Disable SPD DIP</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td>Enable SPD DIP</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable SPD DIP	1b	Enable SPD DIP
Value	Name							
0b	Disable SPD DIP							
1b	Enable SPD DIP							
		<b>Restriction</b>						
		Only enable with HDMI.						

## VIDEO\_DIP\_DATA

VIDEO_DIP_DATA	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	60220h-6023Fh
Name:	Transcoder A Video Data Island Packet AVI Data
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_AVI_DATA_A_*
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	60260h-6027Fh
Name:	Transcoder A Video Data Island Packet VS Data
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VS_DATA_A_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	602A0h-602BFh
Name:	Transcoder A Video Data Island Packet SPD Data
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_SPD_DATA_A_*
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	602E0h-602FFh
Name:	Transcoder A Video Data Island Packet GMP Data
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_GMP_DATA_A_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	60320h-60343h
Name:	Transcoder A Video Data Island Packet VSC Data
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VSC_DATA_A_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft

## VIDEO\_DIP\_DATA

Address:	61220h-6123Fh
Name:	Transcoder B Video Data Island Packet AVI Data
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_AVI_DATA_B_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	61260h-6127Fh
Name:	Transcoder B Video Data Island Packet VS Data
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VS_DATA_B_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	612A0h-612BFh
Name:	Transcoder B Video Data Island Packet SPD Data
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_SPD_DATA_B_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	612E0h-612FFh
Name:	Transcoder B Video Data Island Packet GMP Data
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_GMP_DATA_B_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	61320h-61343h
Name:	Transcoder B Video Data Island Packet VSC Data
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VSC_DATA_B_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	62220h-6223Fh
Name:	Transcoder C Video Data Island Packet AVI Data
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_AVI_DATA_C_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft

## VIDEO\_DIP\_DATA

Address:	62260h-6227Fh			
Name:	Transcoder C Video Data Island Packet VS Data			
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VS_DATA_C_*			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	622A0h-622BFh			
Name:	Transcoder C Video Data Island Packet SPD Data			
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_SPD_DATA_C_*			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	622E0h-622FFh			
Name:	Transcoder C Video Data Island Packet GMP Data			
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_GMP_DATA_C_*			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	62320h-62343h			
Name:	Transcoder C Video Data Island Packet VSC Data			
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VSC_DATA_C_*			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	6F320h-6F343h			
Name:	Transcoder EDP Video Data Island Packet VSC Data			
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VSC_DATA_EDP_*			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
There are multiple instances of this register format per DIP type and per transcoder.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<b>Video DIP DATA</b> This field contains the video DIP data to be transmitted. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Restriction</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Data should be loaded before enabling the transmission through the DIP type enable bit.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restriction	Data should be loaded before enabling the transmission through the DIP type enable bit.
Restriction				
Data should be loaded before enabling the transmission through the DIP type enable bit.				

## VIDEO\_DIP\_ECC

VIDEO_DIP_ECC	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	PRM
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	RO
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	60240h-60247h
Name:	Transcoder A Video Data Island Packet AVI ECC
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_AVI_ECC_A_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	60280h-60287h
Name:	Transcoder A Video Data Island Packet VS ECC
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VS_ECC_A_*
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	602C0h-602C7h
Name:	Transcoder A Video Data Island Packet SPD ECC
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_SPD_ECC_A_*
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	60300h-60313h
Name:	Transcoder A Video Data Island Packet GMP ECC
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_GMP_ECC_A_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	60344h-6034Fh
Name:	Transcoder A Video Data Island Packet VSC ECC
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VSC_ECC_A_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft

<b>VIDEO_DIP_ECC</b>	
Address:	61240h-61247h
Name:	Transcoder B Video Data Island Packet AVI ECC
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_AVI_ECC_B_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	61280h-61287h
Name:	Transcoder B Video Data Island Packet VS ECC
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VS_ECC_B_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	612C0h-612C7h
Name:	Transcoder B Video Data Island Packet SPD ECC
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_SPD_ECC_B_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	61300h-61313h
Name:	Transcoder B Video Data Island Packet GMP ECC
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_GMP_ECC_B_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	61344h-6134Fh
Name:	Transcoder B Video Data Island Packet VSC ECC
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VSC_ECC_B_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	62240h-62247h
Name:	Transcoder C Video Data Island Packet AVI ECC
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_AVI_ECC_C_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft

## **VIDEO\_DIP\_ECC**

Address:	62280h-62287h	
Name:	Transcoder C Video Data Island Packet VS ECC	
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VS_ECC_C_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	622C0h-622C7h	
Name:	Transcoder C Video Data Island Packet SPD ECC	
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_SPD_ECC_C_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	62300h-62313h	
Name:	Transcoder C Video Data Island Packet GMP ECC	
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_GMP_ECC_C_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	62344h-6234Fh	
Name:	Transcoder C Video Data Island Packet VSC ECC	
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VSC_ECC_C_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6F344h-6F34Fh	
Name:	Transcoder EDP Video Data Island Packet VSC ECC	
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VSC_ECC_EDP_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
There are multiple instances of this register format per DIP type and per transcoder.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Video DIP ECC</b> This field contains the video DIP ECC value for read back.

## VIDEO\_DIP\_GCP

VIDEO_DIP_GCP			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32			
Address:			60210h-60213h
Name:			Transcoder A Video Data Island Packet GCP
ShortName:			VIDEO_DIP_GCP_A
Valid Projects:			BDW
Power:			off/on
Reset:			soft
Address:			61210h-61213h
Name:			Transcoder B Video Data Island Packet GCP
ShortName:			VIDEO_DIP_GCP_B
Valid Projects:			BDW
Power:			off/on
Reset:			soft
Address:			62210h-62213h
Name:			Transcoder C Video Data Island Packet GCP
ShortName:			VIDEO_DIP_GCP_C
Valid Projects:			BDW
Power:			off/on
Reset:			soft
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:3	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ

## **VIDEO\_DIP\_GCP**

	2	<b>GCP color indication</b>									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Don't Indicate</td><td>Don't indicate color depth. CD and PP bits in GCP set to zero.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Indicate</td><td>Indicate color depth using CD bits in GCP. The color depth value comes from the TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL register.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Don't Indicate	Don't indicate color depth. CD and PP bits in GCP set to zero.	1b	Indicate	Indicate color depth using CD bits in GCP. The color depth value comes from the TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL register.
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Don't Indicate	Don't indicate color depth. CD and PP bits in GCP set to zero.									
1b	Indicate	Indicate color depth using CD bits in GCP. The color depth value comes from the TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL register.									
		<b>Restriction</b>									
This bit must be set when in HDMI deep color (12 BPC) mode.											
	1	<b>GCP default phase enable</b> GCP default phase indicates that video timings meet alignment requirements such that the following conditions are met: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Htotal is an even number</li> <li>2. Hactive is an even number</li> <li>3. Front and back porches for Hsync are even numbers</li> <li>4. Vsync always starts on an even-numbered pixel within a line in interlaced modes (starting counting with 0)</li> </ol> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Clear</td><td>Default phase bit in GCP is cleared.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Set</td><td>Default phase bit in GCP is set.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Clear	Default phase bit in GCP is cleared.	1b	Set	Default phase bit in GCP is set.
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Clear	Default phase bit in GCP is cleared.									
1b	Set	Default phase bit in GCP is set.									
		<b>Restriction</b>									
Do not set this bit if these requirements are not met.											
	0	Reserved									

## Video BIOS ROM Base Address

ROMADR_0_2_0_PCI - Video BIOS ROM Base Address								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:18	<b>ROM Base Address</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Hardwired to 0's.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0000000000000000b	Access:	RO	Hardwired to 0's.	
Default Value:	0000000000000000b							
Access:	RO							
Hardwired to 0's.								
17:11	<b>Address Mask</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Hardwired to 0s to indicate 256 KB address range.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0000000b	Access:	RO	Hardwired to 0s to indicate 256 KB address range.		
Default Value:	0000000b							
Access:	RO							
Hardwired to 0s to indicate 256 KB address range.								
10:1	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ					
Format:	MBZ							
0	<b>ROM BIOS Enable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Hardwired to 0 to indicate ROM not accessible.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO	Hardwired to 0 to indicate ROM not accessible.		
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	RO							
Hardwired to 0 to indicate ROM not accessible.								

## Video Enhancement Mode Register

<b>VEBOX_MODE - Video Enhancement Mode Register</b>						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: VideoEnhancementCS Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32 Trusted Type: 1						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:16	<p><b>Mask Bits</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Mask[15:0]</td> </tr> </table> <p>Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)</p>	Format:	Mask[15:0]		
Format:	Mask[15:0]					
	15	<p><b>Exelist Enable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mask:</td> <td>MMIO#31</td> </tr> </table> <p>When set, software can utilize the exelist registers to load a context into hardware. When this bit is clear the exelist mechanism cannot be used. The ring must be loaded via MMIO access.</p> <p><b>Programming Notes</b></p> <p>This bit is not intended to be changed dynamically. Changing the value of this bit while rendering is in progress will have UNDEFINED results. This bit should be changed only after a full reset and before submitting any commands to the device</p>	Default Value:	0h	Mask:	MMIO#31
Default Value:	0h					
Mask:	MMIO#31					
	14	<p><b>Interrupt Steering Bit</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U1</td> </tr> </table> <p>When set, Command Streamer sends interrupt messages to the SHIM of the ON CHIP Micro Controller through message channel.</p> <p>When reset, Command Streamer sends the interrupt messages to Display Engine as config writes on GAM interface.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U1
Project:	BDW					
Format:	U1					
	13:10	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	MBZ
Project:	All					
Format:	MBZ					
	9	<p><b>Per-Process GTT Enable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable Per-Process GTT BS Mode Enable</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	Enable Per-Process GTT BS Mode Enable
Project:	All					
Format:	Enable Per-Process GTT BS Mode Enable					

## VEBOX\_MODE - Video Enhancement Mode Register

<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #ADD8E6;">Value</th><th style="text-align: center; background-color: #ADD8E6;">Name</th><th style="text-align: center; background-color: #ADD8E6;">Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0h</td><td style="text-align: center;">PPGTT Disable [Default]</td><td>When clear, the Global GTT will be used to translate memory access from designated commands and for commands that select the PPGTT as their translation space in Basic Scheduler Mode.</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1h</td><td style="text-align: center;">PPGTT Enable</td><td>When set, the PPGTT will be used to translate memory access from designated commands and for commands that select the PPGTT as their translation space.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	Description	0h	PPGTT Disable [Default]	When clear, the Global GTT will be used to translate memory access from designated commands and for commands that select the PPGTT as their translation space in Basic Scheduler Mode.	1h	PPGTT Enable	When set, the PPGTT will be used to translate memory access from designated commands and for commands that select the PPGTT as their translation space.				
Value	Name	Description													
0h	PPGTT Disable [Default]	When clear, the Global GTT will be used to translate memory access from designated commands and for commands that select the PPGTT as their translation space in Basic Scheduler Mode.													
1h	PPGTT Enable	When set, the PPGTT will be used to translate memory access from designated commands and for commands that select the PPGTT as their translation space.													
<b>Programming Notes</b>															
<p>This bit is used for enabling PPGTT access in Ring Buffer mode of scheduling. Privilege field in context descriptor states the same in Execlist mode of scheduling. This field should be set before programming PDP0/1/2/3 registers in order to set the PPGTT translation of memory access.</p>															
8	Reserved														
7	<b>64Bit Virtual Addressing Enable</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td><td style="width: 50%;">BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table> <p>Per-Process GTT Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #ADD8E6;">Value</th><th style="text-align: center; background-color: #ADD8E6;">Name</th><th style="text-align: center; background-color: #ADD8E6;">Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0h</td><td style="text-align: center;">64Bit Virtual Addressing Disable [Default]</td><td>When clear indicates GFX operating in 32bit Virtual Addressing for PPGTT based memory access.</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1h</td><td style="text-align: center;">64Bit Virtual Addressing Enable</td><td>When Set indicates GFX operating in 64bit (48bit Canonical) Virtual Addressing for PPGTT based memory access.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Project:	BDW	Format:	Enable	Value	Name	Description	0h	64Bit Virtual Addressing Disable [Default]	When clear indicates GFX operating in 32bit Virtual Addressing for PPGTT based memory access.	1h	64Bit Virtual Addressing Enable	When Set indicates GFX operating in 64bit (48bit Canonical) Virtual Addressing for PPGTT based memory access.
Project:	BDW														
Format:	Enable														
Value	Name	Description													
0h	64Bit Virtual Addressing Disable [Default]	When clear indicates GFX operating in 32bit Virtual Addressing for PPGTT based memory access.													
1h	64Bit Virtual Addressing Enable	When Set indicates GFX operating in 64bit (48bit Canonical) Virtual Addressing for PPGTT based memory access.													
<b>Programming Notes</b>															
<p>This bit is only valid when PPGTT is enabled in ring buffer mode of scheduling. Context Descriptor has a similar bit to control 64bit virtual addressing in execlist mode of scheduling. Irrespective of this field set or clear virtual addresses translated through GTT are always 32Bit. This field should be programmed before enabling PPGTT access. When this field is not set or for GTT virtual addresses, Graphics Address [47:32] field of any commands or register exercised by SW should be programmed to 0x0.</p>															
6:5	Reserved														
4	Project:	All													
	Format:	MBZ													
4	Reserved														
	Project:	BDW													

## VEBOX\_MODE - Video Enhancement Mode Register

	3:1	Reserved		
		Project:	BDW	
		Format:	MBZ	
	0	<b>Privilege Check Disable</b>		
		Project:	BDW	
		Format:	Enable	
		This field when set, disables Privilege Violation checks on non-privileged batch buffers. When set Privileged commands are allowed to be executed from non-privileged batch buffers.		

## Video Mode Register

MFX_MODE - Video Mode Register								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:16	<p><b>Mask Bits</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Mask[15:0]</td> </tr> </table> <p>Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)</p>	Format:	Mask[15:0]				
Format:	Mask[15:0]							
	15	<p><b>Exelist Enable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mask:</td> <td>MMIO#31</td> </tr> </table> <p>When set, software can utilize the exelist registers to load a context into hardware. When this bit is clear the Execution List mechanism cannot be used. The ring must be loaded via MMIO access.</p> <p><b>Programming Notes</b></p> <p>This bit is not intended to be changed dynamically. Changing the value of this bit while rendering is in progress will have UNDEFINED results. This bit should be changed only after a full reset and before submitting any commands to the device</p>	Default Value:	0h	Project:	BDW	Mask:	MMIO#31
Default Value:	0h							
Project:	BDW							
Mask:	MMIO#31							
	14	<p><b>Interrupt Steering Bit</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U1</td> </tr> </table> <p>When set, Command Streamer sends interrupt messages to the SHIM of the ON CHIP Micro Controller through message channel. When reset, Command Streamer sends the interrupt messages to Display Engine as config writes on GAM interface.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U1		
Project:	BDW							
Format:	U1							
	13:10	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ				
Format:	MBZ							

## MFX\_MODE - Video Mode Register

	9	<b>Per-Process GTT Enable</b>											
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable Per-Process GTT BS Mode Enable</td></tr> </table>	Format:	Enable Per-Process GTT BS Mode Enable									
Format:	Enable Per-Process GTT BS Mode Enable												
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>PPGTT Disable <b>[Default]</b></td><td>When clear, the Global GTT will be used to translate memory access from designated commands and for commands that select the PPGTT as their translation space.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>PPGTT Enable</td><td>When set, the PPGTT will be used to translate memory access from designated commands and for commands that select the PPGTT as their translation space.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	PPGTT Disable <b>[Default]</b>	When clear, the Global GTT will be used to translate memory access from designated commands and for commands that select the PPGTT as their translation space.	1h	PPGTT Enable	When set, the PPGTT will be used to translate memory access from designated commands and for commands that select the PPGTT as their translation space.		
Value	Name	Description											
0h	PPGTT Disable <b>[Default]</b>	When clear, the Global GTT will be used to translate memory access from designated commands and for commands that select the PPGTT as their translation space.											
1h	PPGTT Enable	When set, the PPGTT will be used to translate memory access from designated commands and for commands that select the PPGTT as their translation space.											
		<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Programming Notes</b></p> <p>This bit is used for enabling PPGTT access in Ring Buffer mode of scheduling. Privilege field in context descriptor states the same in Execlist Mode of scheduling. This field should be set before programming PDP0/1/2/3 registers in order to set the PPGTT translation of memory access.</p>											
	8	Reserved											
	7	<b>64Bit Virtual Addressing Enable</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table> <p>Per-Process GTT Enable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td><td>64Bit Virtual Addressing Disable <b>[Default]</b></td><td>When clear indicates GFX operating in 32bit Virtual Addressing for PPGTT based memory access.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1h</td><td>64Bit Virtual Addressing Enable</td><td>When Set indicates GFX operating in 64bit (48bit Canonical) Virtual Addressing for PPGTT based memory access.</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Programming Notes</b></p> <p>This bit is only valid when PPGTT is enabled in ring buffer mode of scheduling. Context Descriptor has a similar bit to control 64bit virtual addressing in execlist mode of scheduling. Irrespective of this field set or clear virtual addresses translated through GTT are always 32Bit. This field should be programmed before enabling PPGTT access. When this field is not set or for GTT virtual addresses, Graphics Address [47:32] field of any commands or register exercised by SW should be programmed to 0x0.</p>	Format:	Enable	Value	Name	Description	0h	64Bit Virtual Addressing Disable <b>[Default]</b>	When clear indicates GFX operating in 32bit Virtual Addressing for PPGTT based memory access.	1h	64Bit Virtual Addressing Enable	When Set indicates GFX operating in 64bit (48bit Canonical) Virtual Addressing for PPGTT based memory access.
Format:	Enable												
Value	Name	Description											
0h	64Bit Virtual Addressing Disable <b>[Default]</b>	When clear indicates GFX operating in 32bit Virtual Addressing for PPGTT based memory access.											
1h	64Bit Virtual Addressing Enable	When Set indicates GFX operating in 64bit (48bit Canonical) Virtual Addressing for PPGTT based memory access.											
	6:5	Reserved											
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ									
Format:	MBZ												
	4	Reserved											
	3:1	Reserved											
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ									
Format:	MBZ												

## MFX\_MODE - Video Mode Register

	0	<b>Privilege Check Disable</b>
		Project: BDW
		Format: Enable
This field when set, disables Privilege Violation checks on non-privileged batch buffers. When set Privileged commands are allowed to be executed from non-privileged batch buffers.		

## VS Invocation Counter

### VS\_INVOCATION\_COUNT - VS Invocation Counter

Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	RenderCS
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	64
Trusted Type:	1
Address:	02320h
Valid Projects:	BDW

This register stores the value of the vertex count shaded by VS. This register is part of the context save and restore.

DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:32	<b>VS Invocation Count Report UDW</b> Number of vertices that are dispatched as threads by the VS stage. Updated only when <b>Statistics Enable</b> is set in VS_STATE (see the Vertex Shader Chapter in the 3D Volume.)
	31:0	<b>VS Invocation Count Report LDW</b> Number of vertices that are dispatched as threads by the VS stage. Updated only when <b>Statistics Enable</b> is set in VS_STATE (see the Vertex Shader Chapter in the 3D Volume.)

## VSYNC

VSYNC		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT:H Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32		
Address: E0014h-E0017h Name: Transcoder A Vertical Sync ShortName: TRANS_VSYNC_A Power: Always on Reset: soft		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	Reserved Format: MBZ
	28:16	<b>Vertical Sync End</b> This field specifies the Vertical Sync End position relative to the vertical active display start. It is programmed with VerticalActive+FrontPorch+Sync-1. This value must be greater than the vertical sync start and less than Vertical Total.
	15:13	Reserved Format: MBZ
	12:0	<b>Vertical Sync Start</b> This field specifies the Vertical Sync Start position relative to the vertical active display start. It is programmed with VerticalActive+FrontPorch-1. This value must be greater than Vertical Active.

## VSYNC SHIFT

VSYNC SHIFT		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT:H Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32		
Address: E0028h-E002Bh Name: Transcoder A Vertical Sync Shift ShortName: TRANS_VSYNCSHIFT_A Power: Always on Reset: soft		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:13	Reserved Format: MBZ
	12:0	<b>Second Field VSync Shift</b> This value specifies the vertical sync alignment for the start of the interlaced second field, expressed in terms of the absolute pixel number relative to the horizontal active display start. This value will only be used if the transcoder is in an interlaced mode. Typically, the interlaced second field vertical sync should start one pixel after the point halfway between successive horizontal syncs, so the value of this register should be programmed to: (horizontal sync start - floor[horizontal total / 2]) (Calculations uses the actual horizontal sync start and horizontal total values and not the minus one values programmed into the registers) This vertical sync shift only occurs during the interlaced second field. In all other cases the vertical sync start position is aligned with horizontal sync start.

## VTOTAL

VTOTAL			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: LPT:H Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32			
Address: E000Ch-E000Fh Name: Transcoder A Vertical Total ShortName: TRANS_VTOTAL_A Power: Always on Reset: soft			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:29	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	28:16	<b>Vertical Total</b>	This field specifies Vertical Total size. This should be equal to the sum of the vertical active and the vertical blank sizes. For progressive display modes, this field is programmed to the number of lines desired minus one. For interlaced display modes, this field is programmed with the number of lines desired minus two. The vertical counter is incremented on the leading edge of the horizontal sync. Both even and odd vertical totals are supported. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Vertical Blank End.
	15:12	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	11:0	<b>Vertical Active</b>	This field specifies Vertical Active Display size. Note that the first vertical active display line is considered line number 0. This field is programmed to the number of lines desired minus one. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Vertical Blank Start.

## Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register

### **SYNC\_FLIP\_STATUS**

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0

Project: BDW

Source: PRM

Default Value: 0x00000000

Access: R/W

Size (in bits): 32

Address: 022D0h

Name: RCS Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register

ShortName: RCS\_SYNC\_FLIP\_STATUS

Address: 122D0h-122D3h

Name: Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register

ShortName: SYNC\_FLIP\_STATUS\_VCSUNIT0

Address: 1A2D0h-1A2D3h

Name: Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register

ShortName: SYNC\_FLIP\_STATUS\_VECSUNIT

Address: 1C2D0h-1C2D3h

Name: Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register

ShortName: SYNC\_FLIP\_STATUS\_VCSUNIT1

Address: 222D0h

Name: BCS Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register

ShortName: BCS\_SYNC\_FLIP\_STATUS

Valid Projects: BDW]

This register is the saved value of what wait for events are still valid. This register is part of context save and restore for RC6 feature.

#### **Programming Notes**

**Programming Restriction:** This register should NEVER be programmed by SW, this is for HW internal use only.

DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	Reserved	Format: MBZ
	30	<b>Display Plane A Asynchronous Display Flip Pending</b>	Format: Enable
		This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane A "Flip Pending" condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).	

## SYNC\_FLIP\_STATUS

	<b>29 Display Plane A Synchronous Flip Display Pending</b>				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane A "Flip Pending" condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable				
<b>28 Display Sprite A Synchronous Flip Display Pending</b>					
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite A "Flip Pending" condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable				
<b>27 Reserved</b>					
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ				
<b>26 Display Plane B Asynchronous Display Flip Pending</b>					
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane B "Flip Pending" condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable				
<b>25 Display Plane B Synchronous Flip Display Pending</b>					
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane B Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable				
<b>24 Display Sprite B Synchronous Flip Display Pending</b>					
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite B Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable				
<b>23 Reserved</b>					
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Source:</td> <td>BlitterCS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Source:	BlitterCS	Format:	MBZ
Source:	BlitterCS				
Format:	MBZ				

## SYNC\_FLIP\_STATUS

	<b>Display Plane A Asynchronous Performance Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Source:</td><td>RenderCS</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table>	Source:	RenderCS	Format:	Enable
Source:	RenderCS				
Format:	Enable				
	<p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane A Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>				
<b>Display Plane A Asynchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>					
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable				
	<p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane A Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>				
<b>Display Plane A Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>					
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable				
	<p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane A Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>				
<b>Display Sprite A Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>					
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable				
	<p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite A Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>				
19	Reserved				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ				
<b>Display Pipe A Scan Line Wait Enable</b>					
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable				
	<p>This field enables a wait while a Display Pipe A Scan Line condition exists. This condition is defined as the start of the scan line specified in the Pipe A Display Scan Line Count Range Compare Register. See Scan Line Event in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>				
<b>Display Pipe A Vertical Blank Wait Enable</b>					
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable				
	<p>This field enables a wait until the next Display Pipe A Vertical Blank event occurs. This event is defined as the start of the next Display Pipe A vertical blank period. Note that this can cause a wait for up to an entire refresh period. See Vertical Blank Event (See Programming Interface).</p>				
16	Reserved				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ
Project:	BDW				
Format:	MBZ				

## SYNC\_FLIP\_STATUS

15	Reserved	
	Source:	BlitterCS
	Format:	MBZ
15	<b>Display Plane B Asynchronous Performance Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>	
	Source:	RenderCS
	Format:	Enable
	<p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane B Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>	
14	<b>Display Plane B Asynchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>	
	Format:	Enable
	<p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane B Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>	
13	<b>Display Plane B Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>	
	Format:	Enable
	<p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane B Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>	
12	<b>Display Sprite B Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>	
	Format:	Enable
	<p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite B Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	
11	Reserved	
	Format:	MBZ
10	<b>Display Pipe B Scan Line Wait Enable</b>	
	Format:	Enable
	<p>This field enables a wait while a Display Pipe B Scan Line condition exists. This condition is defined as the start of the scan line specified in the Pipe B Display Scan Line Count Range Compare Register. See Scan Line Event in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	
9	<b>Display Pipe B Vertical Blank Wait Enable</b>	
	Format:	Enable
	<p>This field enables a wait until the next Display Pipe B Vertical Blank event occurs. This event is defined as the start of the next Display Pipe B vertical blank period. Note that this can cause a wait for up to an entire refresh period. See Vertical Blank Event (See Programming Interface).</p>	

## SYNC\_FLIP\_STATUS

	8	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
	7:5	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	4:0	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ

## Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1

### SYNC\_FLIP\_STATUS\_1 - Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1

Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	022D4h	
Name:	RCS Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1	
ShortName:	RCS_SYNC_FLIP_STATUS_1	
Address:	122D4h-122D7h	
Name:	Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1	
ShortName:	SYNC_FLIP_STATUS_1_VCSUNIT0	
Address:	1A2D4h-1A2D7h	
Name:	Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1	
ShortName:	SYNC_FLIP_STATUS_1_VECSUNIT	
Address:	1C2D4h-1C2D7h	
Name:	Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1	
ShortName:	SYNC_FLIP_STATUS_1_VCSUNIT1	
Address:	222D4h	
Name:	BCS Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1	
ShortName:	BCS_SYNC_FLIP_STATUS_1	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register is the saved value of what wait for events are still valid. This register is part of context save and restore for RC6 feature.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:27	Reserved Format: MBZ
	26	<b>Display Sprite C3 Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b> Project: BDW Format: Enable
		This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite C3 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.

## **SYNC\_FLIP\_STATUS\_1 - Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1**

25	<b>Display Sprite C3 Synchronous Flip Display Pending</b>				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Project:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Enable</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Enable
Project:	BDW				
Format:	Enable				
	<p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite C3 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>				
<b>Display Sprite B3 Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>					
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Project:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Enable</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Enable
Project:	BDW				
Format:	Enable				
	<p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite B3 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>				
<b>Display Sprite B3 Synchronous Flip Display Pending</b>					
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Project:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Enable</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Enable
Project:	BDW				
Format:	Enable				
	<p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite B3 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>				
<b>Display Sprite A3 Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>					
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Project:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Enable</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Enable
Project:	BDW				
Format:	Enable				
	<p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite A3 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>				
<b>Display Sprite A3 Synchronous Flip Display Pending</b>					
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Project:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">Enable</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Enable
Project:	BDW				
Format:	Enable				
	<p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite A3 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>				

## SYNC\_FLIP\_STATUS\_1 - Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1

	20	<b>Display Sprite C2 Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Enable
Project:	BDW					
Format:	Enable					
		<p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite C2 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>				
<b>Display Sprite C2 Synchronous Flip Display Pending</b>						
	19	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Enable
Project:	BDW					
Format:	Enable					
		<p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite C2 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>				
<b>Display Sprite B2 Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>						
	18	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Enable
Project:	BDW					
Format:	Enable					
		<p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite B2 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>				
<b>Display Sprite B2 Synchronous Flip Display Pending</b>						
	17	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Enable
Project:	BDW					
Format:	Enable					
		<p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite B2 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>				
<b>Display Sprite A2 Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>						
	16	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Enable
Project:	BDW					
Format:	Enable					
		<p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite A2 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>				

## **SYNC\_FLIP\_STATUS\_1 - Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1**

	15	<b>Display Sprite A2 Synchronous Flip Display Pending</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Enable
Project:	BDW					
Format:	Enable					
		<p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite A2 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>				
<b>Display Plane C Scan Line Event Pending</b>						
	14	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable					
		<p>This field indicates scan line event operation is pending from Display Plane-C. This field gets set when MI_SCANLINE_INCL/EXCL command is parsed for Display Plane-C and gets reset on scan line event completion for Display Plane-C.</p>				
<b>Display Plane B Scan Line Event Pending</b>						
	13	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable					
		<p>This field indicates scan line event operation is pending from Display Plane-B. This field gets set when MI_SCANLINE_INCL/EXCL command is parsed for Display Plane-B and gets reset on scan line event completion for Display Plane-B.</p>				
<b>Display Plane A Scan Line Event Pending</b>						
	12	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Enable
Project:	BDW					
Format:	Enable					
		<p>This field indicates scan line event operation is pending from Display Plane-A. This field gets set when MI_SCANLINE_INCL/EXCL command is parsed for Display Plane-A and gets reset on scan line event completion for Display Plane-A.</p>				
11 Reserved						
	11	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ
Project:	BDW					
Format:	MBZ					
<b>Display Plane C Asynchronous Display Flip Pending</b>						
	10	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable					
		<p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane C Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>				
<b>Display Plane C Syncronous Flip Display Pending</b>						
	9	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable					
		<p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane C Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>				

## SYNC\_FLIP\_STATUS\_1 - Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1

	8	<b>Display Sprite C Synchronous Flip Display Pending</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table>	Format:	Enable
Format:	Enable			
<p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite C Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>				
	7	Reserved		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Source:</td><td>BlitterCS</td></tr> </table>	Source:	BlitterCS
Source:	BlitterCS			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			
<b>Display Plane C Asynchronous Performance Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Source:</td><td>RenderCS</td></tr> </table>	Source:	RenderCS
Source:	RenderCS			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table>	Format:	Enable
Format:	Enable			
<p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane C Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>				
	6	<b>Display Plane C Asynchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table>	Format:	Enable
Format:	Enable			
<p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane C "Flip Pending" condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>				
	5	<b>Display Plane C Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table>	Format:	Enable
Format:	Enable			
<p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane C Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>				
	4	<b>Display Sprite C Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table>	Format:	Enable
Format:	Enable			
<p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite C Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>				
	3	Reserved		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			

## **SYNC\_FLIP\_STATUS\_1 - Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags**

### **Register 1**

	2	<b>Display Pipe C Scan Line Wait Enable</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Format:</td><td style="width: 50%;">Enable</td></tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait while a Display Pipe C Scan Line condition exists. This condition is defined as the start of the scan line specified in the Pipe C Display Scan Line Count Range Compare Register. See Scan Line Event in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable					
<hr/>						
	1	<b>Display Pipe C Vertical Blank Wait Enable</b>				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Format:</td><td style="width: 50%;">Enable</td></tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait until the next Display Pipe C Vertical Blank event occurs. This event is defined as the start of the next Display Pipe C vertical blank period. Note that this can cause a wait for up to an entire refresh period. See Vertical Blank Event (See Programming Interface).</p>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable					
<hr/>						
	0	Reserved				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td><td style="width: 50%;">BDW</td></tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ
Project:	BDW					
Format:	MBZ					

## Wake Enable and Wake Status

<b>WAKEEN_WAKESTS - Wake Enable and Wake Status</b>			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/3/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32			
Address: 0000Ch-0000Fh			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:17	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	16	<b>SDIWAKE</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/WC
		<b>Programming Notes</b>	
		Flag bits that indicate which SDI signal(s) received a "State Change" event. The bits are cleared by writing 1's to them. These bits are in the Suspend well and only cleared on a power-on reset. Software must not make assumptions about the reset state of these bits and must set them appropriately.	
	15:1	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	0	<b>SDIWEN</b>	
		Value	Name
		0b	Disable [Default]
		1b	Enable
		<b>Description</b>	
		SDI is disabled	
		SDI is enabled to generate wake event.	
		<b>Programming Notes</b>	
		Bits which control which SDI signal(s) may generate a wake event. A '1' bit in the bit mask indicates that the associated SDIN signal is enabled to generate a wake. These bits are in the Suspend well and only cleared on a power-on reset. Software must not make assumptions about the reset state of these bits and must set them appropriately.	

## Walkers Fault Register

WF_REG - Walkers Fault Register						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04098h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:1	<b>Walkers Fault Register</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">All bits are only valid with bit[0]=1.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b					
Access:	R/W					
All bits are only valid with bit[0]=1.						
	0	<b>Valid Bit</b>				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This bit indicates that the first fault for this engine has been recorded. It can only be cleared by SW, which also clears the other fields.</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
This bit indicates that the first fault for this engine has been recorded. It can only be cleared by SW, which also clears the other fields.						

## Wall Clock Counter

WALCLK - Wall Clock Counter				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/3/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: RO Variant Size (in bits): 32				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p><b>Wall Clock Counter</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0h</td> </tr> </table> <p>Wall Clock Counter (Counter): 32 bit counter that is incremented on each link BCLK (24MHz) period and rolls over from FFFF_FFFFh to 0000_0000h. This counter will roll over to zero with a period of approximately 179 seconds. This counter is enabled when the controller is out of reset (CRST is 1). Software uses this counter to synchronize between multiple controllers. Will be reset on controller reset.</p>	Default Value:	0h
Default Value:	0h			

## Wall Clock Counter Alias

WALCLKA - Wall Clock CounterAlias						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Access:	RO Variant					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	02030h-02033h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>COUNTERA</b>  This is an alias of the WALCK register. 32 bit counter that is incremented on each link BCLK period and rolls over from FFFF_FFFFh to 0000_0000h. This counter will roll over to zero with a period of approximately 179 seconds.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;"><b>Programming Notes</b></th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="padding: 2px;">This counter is enabled while the BCLK bit is set to 1. Software uses this counter to synchronize between multiple controllers. Will be reset on controller reset.</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Programming Notes</b>		This counter is enabled while the BCLK bit is set to 1. Software uses this counter to synchronize between multiple controllers. Will be reset on controller reset.	
<b>Programming Notes</b>						
This counter is enabled while the BCLK bit is set to 1. Software uses this counter to synchronize between multiple controllers. Will be reset on controller reset.						

## WD\_IIR

WD_IIR		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/WC	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6E564h-6E567h	
Name:	WDO Interrupt Identity	
ShortName:	WD_IIR_0	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
See the WD interrupt bit definition to find the source event for each interrupt bit.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	Reserved Format: MBZ
	7:0	<b>Interrupt Identity Bits</b> This field holds the persistent values of the WD interrupt bits which are unmasked by the WD_IMR. Bits set in this register will propagate to the WD interrupt in the Display Engine Miscellaneous Interrupts. Bits set in this register will remain set (persist) until the interrupt condition is cleared by writing a '1' to the appropriate bits.
Value	Name	
0b	Condition Not Detected	
1b	Condition Detected	

## WD\_IMR

WD_IMR										
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0									
Project:	BDW									
Source:	PRM									
Default Value:	0x000000FF									
Access:	R/W									
Size (in bits):	32									
Address:	6E560h-6E563h									
Name:	WDO Interrupt Mask									
ShortName:	WD_IMR_0									
Valid Projects:	BDW									
Power:	off/on									
Reset:	soft									
See the WD interrupt bit definition to find the source event for each interrupt bit.										
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:8	Reserved Format: MBZ								
	7:0	<b>Interrupt Mask Bits</b> This field contains a bit mask which selects which WD events are reported in the WD_IIR. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Not Masked</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Masked</td></tr> <tr> <td>000000FFh</td><td>All interrupts masked <b>[Default]</b></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Not Masked	1b	Masked	000000FFh	All interrupts masked <b>[Default]</b>
Value	Name									
0b	Not Masked									
1b	Masked									
000000FFh	All interrupts masked <b>[Default]</b>									

## WD\_PERF\_CNT

WD_PERF_CNT		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved Format: MBZ
	23:0	<b>WD Perf Cnt</b> This field increments every millisecond while capturing. It does not count the time after capture is completed and waiting for the next capsync. Writes to this register will set the count to the written value, then it will increment from that value onwards.

## WD\_QUICKCAP\_CTRL

### WD\_QUICKCAP\_CTRL

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0

Project: BDW

Source: PRM

Default Value: 0xC0000000

Access: R/W

Size (in bits): 32

Address: 6E540h-6E543h

Name: WD0 Quick Capture Control

ShortName: WD\_QUICKCAP\_CTRL\_0

Power: off/on

Reset: soft

Some of the WD Quickcap masking is controlled here and some in the PIPE\_MISC register.

#### Programming Notes

To use FBC modification tracking for idleness calculations when FBC is disabled, program FBC\_CTL CPU Fence Enable bit 28, FBC\_CONTROL\_SA\_REGISTER, FBC\_CPU\_FENCE\_OFFSET\_REGISTER, FBC\_RT\_BASE\_ADDR\_REGISTER, and BLITTER\_TRACKING\_REGISTER as they are programmed when FBC is enabled.

DWord	Bit	Description												
0	31:30	<p><b>WD Quickcap Override</b> This field overrides the WD quick capture entry and exit.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b,01b</td><td>No Override</td><td>Do not override. Use regular entry and exit conditions.</td></tr> <tr> <td>10b</td><td>Override Entry</td><td>Override to force entry</td></tr> <tr> <td>11b</td><td>Override Standby <b>[Default]</b></td><td>Override to force exit</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Restriction</b> Quickcap is only supported on pipe A. Keep this field set to the default value when using WD on other pipes.</p>	Value	Name	Description	00b,01b	No Override	Do not override. Use regular entry and exit conditions.	10b	Override Entry	Override to force entry	11b	Override Standby <b>[Default]</b>	Override to force exit
Value	Name	Description												
00b,01b	No Override	Do not override. Use regular entry and exit conditions.												
10b	Override Entry	Override to force entry												
11b	Override Standby <b>[Default]</b>	Override to force exit												
	29	Reserved												
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ										
Format:	MBZ													
	28	<p><b>WD Mask Max Sleep</b> This field controls the mask for the max quick capture frames event.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Not Masked</td><td>Not Masked - will be considered in idleness tracking</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Masked</td><td>Masked - will not be considered in idleness tracking</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Not Masked	Not Masked - will be considered in idleness tracking	1b	Masked	Masked - will not be considered in idleness tracking			
Value	Name	Description												
0b	Not Masked	Not Masked - will be considered in idleness tracking												
1b	Masked	Masked - will not be considered in idleness tracking												

## WD\_QUICKCAP\_CTRL

	27:25	Reserved									
		Format: MBZ									
	24	<b>WD Mask FBC Modify</b> This field controls the mask for the FBC front buffer modify event.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Not Masked</td><td>Not Masked - will be considered in idleness tracking</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Masked</td><td>Masked - will not be considered in idleness tracking</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Not Masked	Not Masked - will be considered in idleness tracking	1b	Masked	Masked - will not be considered in idleness tracking
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Not Masked	Not Masked - will be considered in idleness tracking									
1b	Masked	Masked - will not be considered in idleness tracking									
	23:18	Reserved									
		Format: MBZ									
	17	<b>WD Mask KVMR Session En</b> This field controls the mask for the KVMR session enabled event.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Not Masked</td><td>Not Masked - will be considered in idleness tracking</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Masked</td><td>Masked - will not be considered in idleness tracking</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Not Masked	Not Masked - will be considered in idleness tracking	1b	Masked	Masked - will not be considered in idleness tracking
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Not Masked	Not Masked - will be considered in idleness tracking									
1b	Masked	Masked - will not be considered in idleness tracking									
	16	<b>WD Mask Reg Write</b> This field controls the mask for the register write event.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Not Masked</td><td>Not Masked - will be considered in idleness tracking</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Masked</td><td>Masked - will not be considered in idleness tracking</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Not Masked	Not Masked - will be considered in idleness tracking	1b	Masked	Masked - will not be considered in idleness tracking
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Not Masked	Not Masked - will be considered in idleness tracking									
1b	Masked	Masked - will not be considered in idleness tracking									
	15:2	Reserved									
		Format: MBZ									
	1	<b>WD Quickcap Entry Completion</b> Access: R/WC This is a sticky bit which is set on WD quickcap entry completion. Clear this bit by writing a 1b to it.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Not complete</td><td>Entry not complete</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Complete</td><td>Entry complete</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Not complete	Entry not complete	1b	Complete	Entry complete
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Not complete	Entry not complete									
1b	Complete	Entry complete									
	0	Reserved									
		Format: MBZ									

## WD\_STATUS

WD_STATUS						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:16	<b>WD_Capsync Count</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">The value in this register represents the live status of the capsync counter.</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO	The value in this register represents the live status of the capsync counter.	
Access:	RO					
The value in this register represents the live status of the capsync counter.						
15:8	<b>WD_Laterun Frame Count</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">The value in this register represents the number of frames WD has dropped due to late run. The count will increment at each capture sync when late run is detected. After reaching the maximum count value the counter will rollover and continue from 0. A register write will reset the counter.</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO	The value in this register represents the number of frames WD has dropped due to late run. The count will increment at each capture sync when late run is detected. After reaching the maximum count value the counter will rollover and continue from 0. A register write will reset the counter.		
Access:	RO					
The value in this register represents the number of frames WD has dropped due to late run. The count will increment at each capture sync when late run is detected. After reaching the maximum count value the counter will rollover and continue from 0. A register write will reset the counter.						
7:0	<b>Quickcap Frame Counter</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This field provides the live status of the quick capture frame counter.</td></tr> </table>	Access:	RO	This field provides the live status of the quick capture frame counter.		
Access:	RO					
This field provides the live status of the quick capture frame counter.						

## WD\_STRIDE

WD_STRIDE		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: Double Buffered Size (in bits): 32 Double Buffer Update Point: Start of capture sync or transcoder not enabled		
Address: 6E510h-6E513h Name: WDO Stride ShortName: WD_STRIDE_0 Valid Projects: BDW Power: off/on Reset: soft		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Reserved Format: MBZ
	15:6	<b>WD Stride</b> This field specifies the stride bits 15:6. This value is used to determine the line to line increment for the capture data writes. This field is programmed in units of 64 bytes. <b>Restriction</b> The stride is limited to a maximum of 32K bytes.
	5:0	Reserved Format: MBZ

## **WD\_SURF**

<b>WD_SURF</b>					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Source:	PRM				
Default Value:	0x00000000				
Access:	Double Buffered				
Size (in bits):	32				
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of capture sync or transcoder not enabled				
Address:	6E514h-6E517h				
Name:	WD0 Surface Base Address				
ShortName:	WD_SURF_0				
Valid Projects:	BDW				
Power:	off/on				
Reset:	soft				
<b>Writes to this register arm WD registers.</b>					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:12	<b>WD Surface Base Address</b>			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td><td>GraphicsAddress[31:12]</td></tr> </table> <p>This address specifies the surface base address bits 31:12. It is mapped to physical pages through the global GTT.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]	
Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]				
<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Restriction</th></tr> <tr> <td>It must be at least 4KB aligned. It must use linear memory.</td></tr> <tr> <td>The mapped pages must be located in graphics data stolen memory.</td></tr> </table>	Restriction	It must be at least 4KB aligned. It must use linear memory.	The mapped pages must be located in graphics data stolen memory.		
Restriction					
It must be at least 4KB aligned. It must use linear memory.					
The mapped pages must be located in graphics data stolen memory.					
	11:0	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Reserved</td><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr> </table>	Reserved	Format:	MBZ
Reserved	Format:	MBZ			

## WD\_TAIL\_CFG

WD_TAIL_CFG			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000010 Access: Double Buffered Size (in bits): 32 Double Buffer Update Point: Start of capture sync or transcoder not enabled; after armed Double Buffer Armed Write to WD_SURF or WD not enabled By:			
Address: 6E520h-6E523h Name: WDO Tail Pointer Config ShortName: WD_TAIL_CFG_0 Valid Projects: BDW Power: off/on Reset: soft			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:28	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	27:16	<b>Tail Initial Update Delay</b> This field specifies the minimum number of scan lines that WD capture must wait for at the beginning of each frame before any tail pointer updates will be sent to wdbox.	
	15:12	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	11:4	<b>Tail Update Period</b> Default Value: 01h 16 lines This field specifies the number of scan lines that the WD capture will write back to memory before sending each tail pointer message to wdbox. This field is programmed in multiples of 16 scan lines.	
		<b>Restriction</b>	
		A value of 0 is not valid.	
3:0	3:0	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ

## WD\_WNIC\_MSG\_ADDR

WD_WNIC_MSG_ADDR								
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value 0x00000000h, 00000000 [BDW] Access: R/W Size (in bits): 64								
Address: 6E530h-6E537h Name: WDO WNIC Message Address ShortName: WD_WNIC_MSG_ADDR_0_* Valid Projects: BDW Power: off/on Reset: soft								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0 0x6E530	31:0	<p><b>WD WNIC MSG Address</b>  This register specifies address bits 31:0 for the Display to WNIC messages.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td align="center" colspan="2"><b>Restriction</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td align="center" colspan="2">The address must be DWord aligned.</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Restriction</b>		The address must be DWord aligned.			
<b>Restriction</b>								
The address must be DWord aligned.								
1 0x6E534	31:0	<table border="1"> <tr> <td align="center" colspan="2">Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td align="center">Project:</td><td align="center">BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td align="center" colspan="2">Format: MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Reserved		Project:	BDW	Format: MBZ	
Reserved								
Project:	BDW							
Format: MBZ								

## WGBOX State Arbitration Priority Control

APC - WGBOX State Arbitration PriorityControl			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Source:		PRM	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Access:		R/W	
Size (in bits):		32	
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:9	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ

## WIDI LRA 0

WIDI_LRA_0 - WIDI LRA 0		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	Reserved
		Default Value: 00b
		Access: RO
	29:24	<b>WIDI LRA1 Max</b>
		Default Value: 110111b
		Access: R/W
	Maximum value of programmable LRA1.	
	23:22	Reserved
		Default Value: 00b
		Access: RO
	21:16	<b>WIDI LRA1 Min</b>
		Default Value: 100000b
		Access: R/W
	Minimum value of programmable LRA1.	
	15:14	Reserved
		Default Value: 00b
		Access: RO
	13:8	<b>WIDI LRA0 Max</b>
		Default Value: 011111b
		Access: R/W
	Maximum value of programmable LRA0.	
	7:6	Reserved
		Default Value: 00b
		Access: RO
	5:0	<b>WIDILRA0 Min</b>
		Default Value: 000000b
		Access: R/W
	Minimum value of programmable LRA0.	

## WIDI LRA 1

WIDI_LRA_1 - WIDI LRA 1						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:30	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00b					
Access:	RO					
29:28	<p><b>VMX</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Which LRA should VMX use.</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	00b					
Access:	R/W					
27:26	<p><b>BSP</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Which LRA should BSP use.</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	00b					
Access:	R/W					
25:24	<p><b>IME</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>01b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>Which LRA should IME/WRS use.</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	01b					
Access:	R/W					
23:14	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	0000000000b	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	0000000000b					
Access:	RO					
13:8	Reserved					
7:6	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	00b					
Access:	RO					
5:0	Reserved					

## WIDI TLB Control Register

WTCR - WIDI TLB Control Register						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Source: PRM Default Value: 0x00000000 Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 04278h						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b					
Access:	RO					
	0	<p><b>Invalidate TLBs on the corresponding Engine</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>SW writes 1 to invalidate the TLBs for the associated engine and HW clears the bit when invalidation is complete. To ensure proper invalidation of the TLBs, SW has to ensure the corresponding engine's HW pipeline is flushed and cleared from all its memory accesses. Otherwise HW cannot guarantee the proper invalidation for TLBs. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

## WM\_LINETIME

WM_LINETIME		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	45270h-45273h	
Name:	Pipe A Watermark Line Time	
ShortName:	WM_LINETIME_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	45274h-45277h	
Name:	Pipe B Watermark Line Time	
ShortName:	WM_LINETIME_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	45278h-4527Bh	
Name:	Pipe C Watermark Line Time	
ShortName:	WM_LINETIME_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
There is one instance of this register format per each pipe A, B, C.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:25	Reserved
	24:16	<b>IPS Line Time</b>
		Project: BDW
		This field specifies the IPS line time for the current screen resolution in units of 0.125us. This value needs to be programmed before enabling IPS. IPS line time in microseconds = Pipe horizontal total number of pixels / CD clock frequency in MHz. Multiply by 8 to get units of 0.125us and round to nearest integer. This field only needs to be programmed for pipes that will have IPS enabled on them.
15:9		Reserved

## WM\_LINETIME

8:0	<p><b>Line Time</b>  This field specifies the line time for the current screen resolution in units of 0.125us.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;"><b>Programming Notes</b></td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Line time in microseconds = Pipe horizontal total number of pixels / pixel rate in MHz. Multiply by 8 to get units of 0.125us and round to nearest integer. Program the smallest line time when using multiple refresh rates.</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;"><b>Restriction</b></td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">The line time value must be programmed before enabling any display low power watermark. Maximum supported line time is 63.875us (11111111b).</td></tr> </table>	<b>Programming Notes</b>	Line time in microseconds = Pipe horizontal total number of pixels / pixel rate in MHz. Multiply by 8 to get units of 0.125us and round to nearest integer. Program the smallest line time when using multiple refresh rates.	<b>Restriction</b>	The line time value must be programmed before enabling any display low power watermark. Maximum supported line time is 63.875us (11111111b).
<b>Programming Notes</b>					
Line time in microseconds = Pipe horizontal total number of pixels / pixel rate in MHz. Multiply by 8 to get units of 0.125us and round to nearest integer. Program the smallest line time when using multiple refresh rates.					
<b>Restriction</b>					
The line time value must be programmed before enabling any display low power watermark. Maximum supported line time is 63.875us (11111111b).					

**WM\_LP**

<b>WM_LP</b>						
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:		BDW				
Source:		PRM				
Default Value:		0x00000000				
Access:		R/W				
Size (in bits):		32				
Address:		45108h-4510Bh				
Name:		Low Power 1 Watermarks				
ShortName:		WM_LP1				
Power:		Always on				
Reset:		soft				
Address:		4510Ch-4510Fh				
Name:		Low Power 2 Watermarks				
ShortName:		WM_LP2				
Power:		Always on				
Reset:		soft				
Address:		45110h-45113h				
Name:		Low Power 3 Watermarks				
ShortName:		WM_LP3				
Power:		Always on				
Reset:		soft				
These are Low Power watermark values which will be used when display is in a LP state. There is one instance of this register format per each LP level 1,2,3.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31	<b>Enabled</b> Enables this LP watermark. This bit allows the associated LP state to be used.				
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	1b	Enable
Value	Name					
1b	Enable					
0b	Disable					
		<b>Restriction</b> The watermark line time registers for all enabled pipes must be programmed with the correct values prior to enabling.				
		<b>Latency</b> This field contains two times the integer value of the name of the latency level associated with this LP watermark. Example: 0000100b = level 2.				

## WM\_LP

	23:19	<b>FBC LP Watermark</b> Number of equivalent lines of the primary display for this watermark.
	18:8	<b>LP Primary Watermark</b> Number in 64Bs of data in the display data buffer below which the Primary Plane stream will wake memory.
	7:0	<b>LP Cursor Watermark</b> Number in 64Bs of data in the display data buffer below which the Cursor Plane stream will wake memory.

## WM\_LP\_SPR

WM_LP_SPR		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	45120h-45123h	
Name:	Low Power 1 Sprite Watermarks	
ShortName:	WM_LP1_SPR	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	45124h-45127h	
Name:	Low Power 2 Sprite Watermarks	
ShortName:	WM_LP2_SPR	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	45128h-4512Bh	
Name:	Low Power 3 Sprite Watermarks	
ShortName:	WM_LP3_SPR	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
This is the Low Power Sprite watermark value which will be used when display is in a LP state. There is one instance of this register format per each LP level 1,2,3.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:11	Reserved
	10:0	<b>LP Sprite Watermark</b> Number in 64Bs of data in the display data buffer below which the Sprite Plane stream will wake memory.

## WM\_MISC

WM_MISC													
DWord	Bit	Description											
0	31:20	<p>Reserved</p> <table> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	PBC							
Project:	BDW												
Format:	PBC												
	19:4	Reserved											
	3	Reserved											
	2	<p>Reserved</p> <table> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	PBC							
Project:	BDW												
Format:	PBC												
	1	<p>Reserved</p> <table> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW									
Project:	BDW												
	0	<p><b>Data Buffer Partitioning</b></p> <table> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit controls the data buffer partitioning when between sprite and primary during low power states.</p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>1/2</td> <td>Sprite has 1/2 and primary has 1/2 of the buffer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>5/6</td> <td>Sprite has 5/6 and primary has 1/6 of the buffer</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Restriction</b></p> <p>The 5/6 setting is for use only when Frame Buffer Compression is enabled on the primary plane, or when the primary plane is disabled.</p>	Project:	BDW	Value	Name	Description	0b	1/2	Sprite has 1/2 and primary has 1/2 of the buffer	1b	5/6	Sprite has 5/6 and primary has 1/6 of the buffer
Project:	BDW												
Value	Name	Description											
0b	1/2	Sprite has 1/2 and primary has 1/2 of the buffer											
1b	5/6	Sprite has 5/6 and primary has 1/6 of the buffer											

## WM\_PIPE

WM_PIPE		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	PRM	
Default Value:	0x00787838	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	45100h-45103h	
Name:	Pipe A Watermarks	
ShortName:	WM_PIPE_A	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	45104h-45107h	
Name:	Pipe B Watermarks	
ShortName:	WM_PIPE_B	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	45200h-45203h	
Name:	Pipe C Watermarks	
ShortName:	WM_PIPE_C	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
These are the watermark values which are used for requesting data. There is one instance of this register format per each pipe A/B/C.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved
	23:16	<b>Pipe Primary Watermark</b>
		Default Value: 01111000b
		Number in 64Bs of data in FIFO below which the Pipe Primary Plane stream will generate requests to memory
	15:8	<b>Pipe Sprite Watermark</b>
		Default Value: 01111000b
		Number in 64Bs of data in FIFO below which the Pipe Sprite Plane stream will generate requests to memory
	7:6	Reserved

## WM\_PIPE

	5:0	<b>Pipe Cursor Watermark</b>		
		<table><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>111000b</td></tr></table>	Default Value:	111000b
Default Value:	111000b			
Number in 64Bs of data in FIFO below which the Pipe Cursor Plane stream will generate requests to memory				

## WRID\_VALID\_REG0

WRID_VALID_REG0 - WRID_VALID_REG0						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0						
Project: BDW						
Source: PRM						
Default Value: 0x00000000						
Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 04070h						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>WRID_VALID_REG0</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">RO</td></tr> </table> <p>This register is for WRID Comparison usage. RO register with IA Access Type on DEV reset.    wrdp_wrid_valid_vector[31:0] There are 96 write buffer. Each bit indicate the buffer is valid if set.    Divide into 3 registers to accommodate all 96 deep</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## WRID\_VALID\_REG1

WRID_VALID_REG1 - WRID_VALID_REG1						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	PRM					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04074h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p><b>WRID_VALID_REG1</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>This register is for WRID Comparison usage. RO register with IA Access Type on DEV reset.  wrdp_wrid_valid_vector[63:32] There are 96 write buffer. Each bit indicate the buffer is valid if set.  Divide into 3 registers to accommodate all 96 deep.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## WRID\_VALID\_REG2

WRID_VALID_REG2 - WRID_VALID_REG2						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0						
Project: BDW						
Source: PRM						
Default Value: 0x00000000						
Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 04078h						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>WRID_VALID_REG2</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Default Value:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">00000000h</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Access:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">RO</td></tr> </table> <p>This register is for WRID Comparison usage. RO register with IA Access Type on DEV reset.    wrdp_wrid_valid_vector[95:64] There are 96 write buffer. Each bit indicate the buffer is valid if set.    Divide into 3 registers to accommodate all 96 deep.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

## Write Watermark

<b>WR_WATERMARK - Write Watermark</b>		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Source: PRM		
Default Value: 0x000FFEA4		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 04028h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:20	<b>Extra Bits</b>
		Default Value: 000000000000b
		Access: R/W
	19	<b>Watermark Timeout Enable</b>
		Default Value: 1b
		Access: R/W
	18:8	<b>Watermark Timeout</b>
Default Value: 11111111110b		
Access: R/W		
Number of clocks that the write pipe queue is allowed to keep a ready write cycle, without reads or writes to the queue. Once this value is met, and if the feature is enabled, the watermark is considered reached, and all pending write requests are issued.		
7	7	<b>Watermark Enable</b>
		Default Value: 1b
		Access: R/W
	Enable Write Request Grouping	
	6:0	<b>High Watermark</b>
		Default Value: 0100100b
		Access: R/W
This is the number of write requests to be collected before initiating a write burst. Once a burst is initiated, it continues until all the available writes are requested.		

## WRPLL\_CTL

WRPLL_CTL								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Source:	PRM							
Default Value:	0x00202418 [BDW]							
Access:	R/W							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	46040h-46043h							
Name:	WRPLL 1 Control							
ShortName:	WRPLL_CTL1							
Valid Projects:	BDW							
Power:	Always on							
Reset:	soft							
Address:	46060h-46063h							
Name:	WRPLL 2 Control							
ShortName:	WRPLL_CTL2							
Valid Projects:	BDW							
Power:	Always on							
Reset:	soft							
Programming Notes								
<p>The WR PLL can drive the DDI ports at programmable frequencies for HDMI, DVI, DisplayPort, and FDI. There are two instances of this register format to support the two WR PLLs. The dividers must be programmed depending on the frequency of the selected reference. The divider programming algorithm is supplied separately.</p> <p>The following formula is for reference only. Always follow the divider programming algorithm to achieve the best quality.</p> <p>Output Frequency = (Reference Frequency / Reference Divider) * (Feedback Divider / Post Divider)</p>								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	<p><b>PLL Enable</b> This bit will enable or disable the PLL.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Restriction</b> This field must not be changed while any port is using this PLL.</p>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
Value	Name							
0b	Disable							
1b	Enable							

## **WRPLL\_CTL**

	30	Reserved															
		Format:	MBZ														
	29:28	<b>Reference Select</b>															
		Project: BDW															
		Select between PLL references.															
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>PCH SSC</td> <td>PCH Spread reference</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>Muxed SSC</td> <td>CPU internal SSC when CPU Internal SSC is fused enabled, else the PCH SSC reference.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>LCPLL 2700</td> <td>LCPLL 2700MHz output</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Value	Name	Description	01b	PCH SSC	PCH Spread reference	10b	Muxed SSC	CPU internal SSC when CPU Internal SSC is fused enabled, else the PCH SSC reference.	11b	LCPLL 2700	LCPLL 2700MHz output
Value	Name	Description															
01b	PCH SSC	PCH Spread reference															
10b	Muxed SSC	CPU internal SSC when CPU Internal SSC is fused enabled, else the PCH SSC reference.															
11b	LCPLL 2700	LCPLL 2700MHz output															
		<b>Programming Notes</b>															
		Muxed SSC is recommended for DisplayPort. PCH SSC is required for FDI or HDMI and DVI clock bending. LCPLL 2700 MHz output is recommended for HDMI and DVI without clock bending.															
		<b>Restriction</b>															
		This field must not be changed while this PLL is enabled.															
	27:24	Reserved															
		Format:	MBZ														
	23:16	<b>Feedback Divider</b>															
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">20h 32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table>			Default Value:	20h 32	Project:	BDW									
Default Value:	20h 32																
Project:	BDW																
		This field selects the feedback divider (VCO divider) value for the desired output frequency. Also called the N value. This is in a 7.1 format where the upper 7 bits represent the integer value and the lowest bit represents the fractional value.															
		<b>Restriction</b>															
		This must not be changed while this PLL is enabled.															
	15:14	Reserved															
		Format:	MBZ														
	13:8	<b>Post Divider</b>															
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">24h 36</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table>			Default Value:	24h 36	Project:	BDW									
Default Value:	24h 36																
Project:	BDW																
		This field selects the post divider value for the desired output frequency. Also called the P value.															
		<b>Restriction</b>															
		This must not be changed while this PLL is enabled.															

## WRPLL\_CTL

7:0

**Reference Divider**

Default Value:

18h 24

Project:

BDW

This field selects the reference divider value for the desired output frequency. Also called the R value. This is in a 7.1 format where the upper 7 bits represent the integer value and the lowest bit represents the fractional value.

**Restriction**

This must not be changed while this PLL is enabled.

## ZTLB LRA 0

ZTLB_LRA_0 - ZTLB LRA 0		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	Reserved
		Default Value: 000b
		Project: BDW
		Access: RO
	28:27	<b>STC LRA</b>
		Default Value: 00b
		Access: R/W
	Which LRA should STC use.	
	26:18	<b>ZTLB LRA1 Min</b>
		Default Value: 010000000b
		Access: R/W
	Minimum value of programmable LRA1.	
	17:9	<b>ZTLB LRA0 Max</b>
		Default Value: 001111111b
		Access: R/W
	Maximum value of programmable LRA0.	
	8:0	<b>ZTLB LRA0 Min</b>
		Default Value: 000000000b
		Access: R/W
	Minimum value of programmable LRA0.	

## ZTLB LRA 1

ZTLB_LRA_1 - ZTLB LRA 1		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	Reserved
		Default Value:
		0b
	30:29	Access:
		<b>HIZ LRA</b>
		Default Value:
		01b
	28:27	Access:
		Which LRA should HIZ use.
		<b>RCZ LRA</b>
	26:18	Default Value:
		10b
		Access:
	17:9	Which LRA should RCZ use.
		<b>ZTLB LRA2 Max</b>
		Default Value:
		110111111b
	8:0	Project:
		BDW
		Access:
	<b>ZTLB LRA2 Min</b>	R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA2.
		Default Value:
		101000000b
	<b>ZTLB LRA1 Max</b>	Access:
		R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA2.
	<b>ZTLB LRA1 Max</b>	Default Value:
		100111111b
		Access:
		Maximum value of programmable LRA1.